



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Brigham Young University

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

SWEET

Oxford University Press, Ely House, London W. 1

GLASGOW NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON

CAPE TOWN SALISBURY IBADAN NAIROBI LUSAKA ADDIS ABABA

BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS KARACHI LAHORE DACCA

KUALA LUMPUR HONG KONG TOKYO

THE
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

IMPRESSION OF 1967
FIRST EDITION 1896

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

PREFACE



THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

Difficulties.—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus *R.* tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the *Rhyming Poem*, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *þyffan*.

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the *Chronicle*, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the *Chronicle*, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the *Chronicle*.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *gehofta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages : no one thinks of translating *un veau, c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in () ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in () : thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *seomian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichenam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ǣ* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *ê* (as in *dêd*). So also *ie*, *iē*, *iĕ* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ĕ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciēld*, *cīĕle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cēle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen*; *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *io*, *ie*, *oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a*- (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīesan**, *ȳ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia*=*eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,

October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS



THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge*- is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell**, ~**bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann|an**, ~**end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **mān|an**, the ~*e* stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemān|e** the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i*† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō*† under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The () in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in (), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæstēn(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *ê*, *iê*, *ię*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bī-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

A. Anglian.
a. accusative, accusative singular.
abs. absolute.
abst. abstract.
act. active.
aj. adjective.
an. analogy.
av. adverb.

Bd. Bede's History.

cj. conjunction.
coll. collective.
comp. composition.
correl. correlative.
cp. compare.
cpv. comparative.
Ct. Charter.

d. dative.
def. definite.
dem. demonstrative.
dir. direct.

e, E. early.
esp. especially.

f. feminine (noun).
fem. feminine.
fig. figurative(ly).
Fr. French.

g. genitive.
gen. generally.
ger. gerund.
Gk. Greek.
Gl. glossary.

i. instrumental.
impers. impersonal.
impv. imperative.
indc. indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *pæt* followed by vb. in *indc.*
indecl. indeclinable.
indef. indefinite.
indir. indirect.
inf. infinitive.
infl. influence.
intens. intensive.
interj. interjection.
interr. interrogative.
intr. intransitive.

K. Kentish.

l, L. late.
lit. literally.
LL. Laws.
Lt. Latin.

M. Mercian.
m. masculine (noun).
masc. masculine.
met. metaphorical(ly).

N. Northumbrian.
n. neuter (noun).
neut. neuter.
no. noun.
nom. nominative.
nW. non-West-Saxon.

occ. occasional(ly).
of said of (p. ix).

pass. passive
pers. person(al).

pl. plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.
pleon. pleonastic(ally).
poss. possessive.
Pr. Prose.
pro. pronoun.
prp. preposition.
prs. present.
prt. preterite.
Ps. Psalms (metrical).
ptc. participle, preterite participle.

R. Rhyming Poem.

rel. relative.
rfl. reflexive in form, that is, taking a *rfl.* pronoun.

sbj. subjunctive — *w. sbj.* with the conj. *pæt* followed by vb. in *sbj.*

Scand. Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

sg. singular.
spl. superlative.
st. strong.

tr. transitive.

v. very.
vb. verb (generally implying anomalous vb.).

W. West-Saxon.
w. with—*waa.* with double accusative, *wdg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.
wk. weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined : *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.
 æ = a, æg, e, ea.
 æi, æig = æg.
 æo = ea.
 b = f.
 c = g, h.
 ce = c.
 ch = c, h.
 ci = c.
 cs - sc, x.
 ct = ht.
 d = þ.
 dd = þd.
 ds = ts.
 ð = þ.
 e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.
 ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.
 ei = e, eg.
 eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).
 eu = eo, eow.
 ew = eow.

f = w.
 fn = mn.
 g = h, w, x.
 ge = g.
 gg = cg.
 gi = g.
 gu = geo.
 h = c, g.
 hs = sc, x.
 i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.
 ia = eo.
 ig = i.
 io = eo.
 iu = eo, geo.
 iw = eow.
 k = c.
 m = mn, n.
 nc = c(e)n, ng.
 ng = g(e)n.
 o = a, og.
 oe = e, æ.

ps = sp.
 pt = ft.
 qu = cw.
 sc = s.
 sce = sc.
 sci = sc.
 sp = st.
 t = þ.
 th = þ.
 u = f, ug, v, w.
 uu = ū, w.
 v = f.
 weo = wo, wu.
 wi = wu.
 wo = weo.
 wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
 wy = weo, wi.
 x = cs, hs, sc.
 y = e, i, ie, yg.

INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS: REGULAR.

Strong: Masculine.		Neuter.
Singular	Nominative ¹ <i>stān</i>	<i>scīp, hūs</i>
	Dative <i>stāne</i>	<i>scīpe</i>
	Genitive <i>stānes</i>	<i>scīpes</i>
Plural	Nom. <i>stānas</i>	<i>scīpu, hūs</i>
	Dat. <i>stānum</i>	<i>scīpum</i>
	Gen. <i>stāna</i>	<i>scīfa</i>
Strong Feminine.		
	1 a.	1 b.
Sg. Nom.	<i>giēfu, synn</i>	<i>dād</i>
Acc.	<i>giēfe, synne</i>	<i>dād</i>
Dat.	<i>giēfe</i>	<i>dāde</i>
Gen.	<i>giēfe</i>	<i>dāde</i>

Strong Feminine.

Pl. Nom.		1 a.	1 b.
	Dat.	<i>giēfa</i>	<i>dāda</i>
	Gen.	<i>giēfum</i>	<i>dādum</i>
		<i>giēfena, synna</i>	<i>dāda</i>
Weak: Masc.		Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>nama</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunne</i>
Acc.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Gen.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>namum</i>	<i>ēagum</i>	<i>sunnum</i>
Gen.	<i>namena</i>	<i>ēagena</i>	<i>sunnena</i>

¹ When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fōt</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōtum</i>	<i>bōcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōta</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōpor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brēper</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōpor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōpor, brōpru</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōprum</i>	<i>sweostrum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōpra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.	
Sg. Nom.	<i>frēond, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frēondes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēondum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēonda, būendra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.	
Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bieldo, bieldu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. ¹	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>		
Gen.	<i>sumra</i>		

¹ Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Pl. Nom.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Dat.	<i>gōdum</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>		

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.	<i>twēm</i>		
Gen.	<i>twēg(r)a</i>		
	So also <i>bēgen</i> 'both.'		
Pl. Nom.	<i>prīe</i>	<i>prēo</i>	<i>prēo</i>
Dat.	<i>prim</i>		
Gen.	<i>prēora</i>		

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>pū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>pē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>pē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Gen.	<i>mīn</i>	<i>pīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hire</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>	<i>hīe</i>		
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>	<i>hīe</i>		
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>	<i>him</i>		
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>	<i>hira, heora</i>		

	Masc. and Fem.	Neut.
Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwat</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Dat.	<i>hwēm</i>	
Gen.	<i>hwæs</i>	

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>pæt</i>	<i>sēo</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þēos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>pæt</i>	<i>pā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þās</i>
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>	<i>pām</i>	<i>pāre</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þæs</i>	<i>pāre</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þȳ</i>	<i>þȳ</i>	<i>(pāre)</i>	<i>þȳs</i>	<i>þȳs</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>pā</i>			<i>þās</i>		
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>			<i>þissum</i>		
Gen.	<i>þāra</i>			<i>þissa</i>		

VERBS.

	Strong.	Weak.		
Indic.		'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
Pres. Sg.				
1	<i>binde</i>	<i>hīere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
2	<i>bintst</i>	<i>hīerst</i>	<i>wenest</i>	<i>lufast</i>
3	<i>bint</i>	<i>hīerþ</i>	<i>wenep</i>	<i>lufap</i>
Pl.	<i>bindaþ</i>	<i>hīeraþ</i>	<i>weniaþ</i>	<i>lufaþ</i>
Pret. Sg.				
1	<i>band</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
2	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hīerdest</i>	<i>wenedest</i>	<i>lufodest</i>
3	<i>band</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hīerdon</i>	<i>wenedon</i>	<i>lufodon</i>
Subj.				
Pres. Sg.	<i>binde</i>	<i>hīere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>	<i>hīeren</i>	<i>wenigen</i>	<i>lufigen</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hīerden</i>	<i>weneden</i>	<i>lufoden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hīeran</i>	<i>wenian</i>	<i>lufian</i>
Gerund	<i>(tō) bindenne</i>	<i>hīerenne</i>	<i>wenienne</i>	<i>lufienne</i>
Partic.				
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>	<i>hīerende</i>	<i>weniende</i>	<i>lufiende</i>
Pret.	<i>(ge) bunden</i>	<i>hīered</i>	<i>wened</i>	<i>lufod</i>

GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

I. Fall-group.

(a) eo-preterites.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielþ</i>	<i>fēoll</i>	<i>fēollon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

(b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hǣtt</i>	<i>hēt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

II. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scæcþ</i>	<i>scōc</i>	<i>scōcon</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bint</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>bær</i>	<i>bæron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>sprecan</i>	<i>spricþ</i>	<i>spræc</i>	<i>spræcon</i>	<i>sprecen</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>geaf</i>	<i>geafon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

VI. Shine-group.

<i>scīnan</i>	<i>scīnþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scīnon</i>	<i>scinen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

VII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>cīest</i>	<i>cēas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lȳcþ</i>	<i>lēac</i>	<i>lucon</i>	<i>locen</i>

PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg.		
1	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
2	<i>wāst</i>	<i>wite</i>
3	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witon</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. <i>wiste.</i>	Imper. <i>wite, witaþ.</i>	Infinitive. <i>witan.</i>
	Ptc. Pres. <i>witende,</i>	Pret. <i>witen.</i>

ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg.				
1	<i>wile, nyle</i>	<i>eom, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
2	<i>will, nylt</i>	<i>eart, bist</i>	<i>dēst</i>	<i>gāest</i>
3	<i>wile</i>	<i>is, biþ</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willaþ, nyllaþ</i>	<i>sind(on), bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pret. Sg.				
1	<i>wolde, nolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
2	<i>woldest</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dydest</i>	<i>ēodest</i>
3	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wæron</i>	<i>dydon</i>	<i>ēodon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>sīe, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sīen, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wæren</i>	<i>dyden</i>	<i>ēoden</i>
Imper. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willaþ</i>	<i>wesaþ, bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Infinitive.	<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Partic. Pres.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>	<i>gangende</i>
Pret.	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>	<i>gegān</i>

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

Ā

ā *av.*, ō *N.*, *W.* always, ever; at all. ne . . ā never; not at all, not. ā on ēnesse, ā būton ende for ever and ever || *of space*, continuously: ā op *wa.* all the way to . . [āwa].

~brēmende ever-celebrating.

~libbende everlasting.

~wunigende continual.

a-, ā- *occ.* = æ-, on-.

æpan = āiepan.

ab = ōwēbb woof.

ā·bacan 2 bake.

ā·bædan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.

ābæligan = ābielgan.

ā·bæran disclose, reveal.

abære = æbære.

abærnan *tr.* burn = on-.

abal = afol.

ā·bannan 1 summon, command—
~ūt call out (the militia); proclaim.

ā·barian, ābor-, disclose, make public [bær].

abbod *m.* abbot [*Lt.* abbatem].

~dōm *m.*, ~hād *m.*, ~rice *n.* dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.

~isse *f.* abbess.

ā·bæatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.

ābēcēdē (*n.*) alphabet.

ā·bedecian*, ābeþ- get by begging or asking.

ā·belgan 3 *w. d. or a.* anger, irritate, offend, injure—ābolgen

ĀBĒODAN

wesan or weorpan || *wd.* be angry or offended (with).

ā·bēodan 7 *wda.* announce, state | offer *w. shj.* | command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia). | appoint (festival) |—hælo ~ *wd.* wish good luck, greet, take leave of.

ā·bēowan = ābiēwan.

ā·ber|an 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; *rstl.* restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with | take away, remove | ūþ~ raise, lift up | reveal, make known.

~endlic durable.

ā·bered, once -rd, cunning.

ā·berstan 3 *intr.* force one's way out; burst out, appear, *often w.* ūt; escape *w. fram.*

abepecian = abed-.

ā·bid|an 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind | wait, wait patiently; *wg.* wait for, await, expect; experience.

~ung *f.* waiting.

ā·biddan 5 *wa.*, *w. shj. and æt* (him) request, pray for | obtain (by prayer or request).

ā·bīeg|an bend *tr.*; subdue; convert.

~endlic flexible.

ā·bielgan*, y, abæligan make angry, offend [belgan].

ā·biernan 3 burn *intr.*

ā·biēwan*, y, ēo rub, polish; purify; adorn.

ā·bifian, eo tremble.

ĀBĪTAN

ā·bītan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; *wg.* taste, partake of.

ā·bīterian become bitter.

ā·blāc|ian, ~od bēon become pale or pallid.

ā·blāc|an make pale, whiten.

~nes *f.* paleness, gloom = æ-.

~ung *f.* paleness, pallor.

ā·blæst with strong blast (*of flame*).

ā·blāwan 1 *tr.* blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-āblēow gāst.

ā·blēndan blind; delude, deceive.

ā·blēred *ptc.* bare, uncovered (neck) [blēre].

ā·blīcan 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—ic bēo āblicen deal-babor.

ā·blinn|an 3 *intr.* cease; desist (from) *w.g.*, fram.

~e(n)dnes *f.* cessation, interruption.

ā·blissian make glad, please.

ā·blycg|an grow pale || strike with consternation, amaze, *esp. in ptc.* ~ed.

ā·blys|ian blush, be ashamed.

~ung *f.* blushing, shame.

ā·bolgennes *f.* irritation [ābelgan].

āborian = ābarian disclose.

ā·borgian be security for *wa.*; borrow *w. æt*.

ā·brac|ian—~od engraved in relief.

ā·brædan dilate, stretch out.

ā·braslian *intr.* (re)sound.

ā·breacan 4 break through or down

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).
ā·bredwian destroy, kill.
ā·brēgan terrify.
ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword), ūp~ raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.
ābrēmende, *under ā.*
ā·brēot|an 7, *also wk., prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.
 ~nes *f.* extermination.
ā·brēopan 7, *prt. pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit ābrēap, hē ābrēap æt pære pearfe; perish, come to an end. *ptc.* -open degenerate, worthless || *tr., prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*
abrerdan = onbryrdan.
ā·brietan*, ȳ, *A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* ābrēotan.
ā·bropen *ptc.* of ābrēopan.
 ~nes *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.
ā·bufan *av.* above *vL.* [= onbufan].
ā·būgan 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.
abūtan = onbūtan.
ā·bycgan buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).
ā·byffan mutter.
ābylg-, *see* æbylg-.
ā·bysg|ian, i occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): ~od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.
 ~ung *f.* occupation.
ac, á, *A.* ah I. *cj.* but; and. II. *av. interr. A.* numquid—ah-ne nonne.
āc *f., d., nom. pl.* æc, *g.* āce, *ld.* āc oak; † ship of oak || *m.* the Runic letter a.
 ~bēam *m.* oak-tree.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of oak.
 ~drēnc *m.* drink made from acorns (?).
 ~lēaf *n.* oak-leaf.
 ~melo *n.* acorn-meal.
 ~mistel *m.* oak mistletoe.
 ~rind *f.* oak-bark.
 ~trēow *n.* oak-tree.
ac·læc = āg·lāc.
acān 2 ache.
ā·cæg|ian — ~od serrated (back).

ā·calan 2 become cold.
accent *m.* accent [*Lt.* accentus].
ā·cealdian become cold.
ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.
ācelma, *see* æc-.
ācen = æcen.
ā·cenn|an bear (child): hē wæs ~ed of hire; produce (result).
 ~ed born, (his) own (child).
 ~edlic native Gl.
 ~ednes, *E.* ācennes *f.* birth.
ā·ceoc|ian, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (*of* fire).
 ~ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.
ā·ceorfan 3 cut (off head, down tree).
ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—
 ācoren Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God.
ā·ciegan call forth, summon.
ā·cierr|an *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.
 ~ednes *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.
āclian terrify [ācol].
ā·clænsian purify *v.* fram.
ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.
ā·clingan 3—*ptc.* āclungen contracted.
ā·clipian, eo call forth, summon.
ā·cofrīan *intr.* recover (from illness).
ācol, ā†, ~mōd terrified, excited.
 ge~mōdian terrify, dispirit.
ā·cōlian become cool or cold.
acolutus *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*Lt.* acolythus].
ā·coren *ptc.* of ācēosan, chosen.
 ~lic eligible, estimable.
ā·costnian try, test.
ā·cræftan devise (plan).
ā·crammian cram.
ā·crēop|ian creep, crawl—wyr-mum ~ed swarming with worms.
ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff.
ācsian = āscian.
ā·cum|an 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn þe him of-ācōm || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).
 ~endlic enduring.
 ~endlicnes *f.* possibility Gl.
ā·cumba *m., -e f., æ-*, ācuma oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [cēmban].

ā·cunnian test, try, find out; experience: ~ on mē selfum.
acustan accuse *IM.*
ā·cwacian tremble.
ā·cwęccan shake *tr. and intr.*
ā·cwēlan 4 die, perish.
ā·cwęllan kill, destroy.
ā·cwęncan extinguish (fire, light).
ā·cweorna, *L.* ācweru *m.* squirrel.
ā·cweorran 3—ācworren surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* męte-cweorra.
ā·cwepan 5 say: ~ hine fram reject.
ā·cwęcian, āc(w)ucian revive *tr. and intr.*, come to life again (*of* the dead).
ā·cwielman kill.
ā·cwīnan 6 dwindle, become extinct (*of* fire).
ā·cwincan 3 be extinguished (*of* fire, light); be eclipsed (*of* moon); vanish.
ā·cȳpan make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.
ād *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.
 ~faru† *f.* funeral procession.
 ~fȳr† *n.*, ~lieg† *m.* pile-fire.
 ~lama† *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.
ād·dælan separate, part.
ād·dēadian become dead or torpid, decay.
ād·dēaf|ian become deaf.
 ~ung *f.* becoming deaf.
adel | *a* *m.* putrid mud, filth.
 ~iht muddy, filthy.
 ~sēap *m.* cesspool, sewer.
ād·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).
ād·dēman decree: ~ hine fram *d.* deprive of || try, afflict.
ād·deorc|ian, ~od wesān become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (*of* moon).
ades | *a* *m.*, ~e *f.*, ads- adze.
ād·diedan put to death, destroy—*ptc.* ādiedd dead.
ād·diefan deafen, surpass in sound [dēaf].
ād·dihtan compose, write.
ād·dihtian arrange, decree.
ād·dīl(e)gian, *L.* ȳ destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.
ād·dimmian, ~od wesān become dim; lose clearness of sight (*of* eyes).

ādġ, *A.* ād *f.* disease.
 ~ig diseased, ill.
 ~pracu† *f.* virulence of disease.
 ~wērig† weary with illness.
 ādġian be sick, be ill, become infirm *or* weak. *ptc.* geādġod sick (person).
 ~ung *f.* illness.
 ādōn *vō.* take away, send away || destroy || put : panon ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver.
 adrēdan = ondrēdan.
 ādrāfan drive away, expel.
 ādragan 2 draw (sword).
 adreminte *f.* feverfew.
 ādrencan drown, immerse.
 ādreogġan 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.
 ~endlic enduring.
 ādreopan 7 drip, drop.
 ādreosan 7 fall || be diminished, fail.
 ādriegan endure [drēogan].
 ādrīfan 6 drive away *or* out, drive, pursue — ~spor follow track ; ~ford mid pilum stake ford with piles. *ptc.* ādrifen engraved, embossed.
 ādrīncan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (*of* fire).
 ādrūgian, ~ūwian dry up *intr.*
 ādrīgan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.
 ādumbian become silent, dumb.
 adun- = ofdūn-.
 adustrigan = andūstrigan.
 ādwāscan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).
 ādwēllan, ~ēlian, *prt.* -ealde lead into error, seduce (from God).
 ādwīnan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.
 ādysgian, ~od wesan become foolish.
 æ, æw *f., g. etc.* æ(we) divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law—būton æ outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life† *once.* In *lw.* there is a tendency to restrict the form æw to the meaning 'marriage.'
 ~bebod *n.* commandment.
 ~bōc *f.* book of the law.
 ~boda *m.* preacher.

æbræce law-breaking ; adulterous.
 ~breca, -y- *m.* adulterer.
 ~brucol sacrilegious.
 ~bryce *m.* adultery.
 ~cræft *m.* skill in law.
 ~cræftig skilled in law.
 ~fæst pious | married.
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously.
 ~fæsten *n.* legal *or* public fast.
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.
 ~frēmmente pious.
 ~fyllende pious.
 ~glēaw learned in the law.
 ~lādend *m.* lawgiver (!).
 ~lārend *m.* teacher of the law.
 ~lagol law-giving.
 ~lic of the law, lawful.
 ~lice *av.* lawfully.
 ~riht *n.* code of law.
 ~sellend *m.* lawgiver.
 ~swice *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (?).
 ~we-weard *m.* priest.
 ~wita *m.* lawyer, councillor.
 ~writere *m.* law-giver.
 æeargian become cowardly.
 æ-bære, ā-, -ere notorious, openly known [āberan].
 æebbian ebb away, recede from.
 æ-blæcġe pale.
 ~nes, ā- *f.* pallor.
 æbs, æps [confusion *w.* æps = æspe aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt.* abies].
 æ-byġ(i)gġan, ā-, -il- make angry *or* indignant ; offend.
 ~nes *f.* anger.
 ~p(u), æbyġp, ābyġ(i)gġp *f.* anger ; offence, injury : Cristes ~ offence against C., pæt him tō ~e gedōn wæs that which had offended him.
 æc *see* æc oak.
 æc-læca *see* ag-.
 æ-cambe *f.* oakum. *Cp.* æcumba, camb.
 æ-celmġa, āc-, *M.* ecilma chilblain [ācalan].
 ~eht with chilblains.
 æcen, ā- of oak [āc].
 æcer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.
 ~ceorl *m.* farmer.
 ~hege *m.* field-hedge.
 ~mann *m.* farmer.
 ~sæd *n.* seed for an acre (?).
 ~splott *m.* small field (?).

æcer|spranca *see* æcern.
 ~teōpung *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.
 ~tīning *f.* fencing.
 æcern, -irn, æcern *n.* acorn.
 ~spranca*, æcer- *m.* ilex, oak sapling (?) Gl.
 æ-cnōslġe degenerate, not noble Gl.
 ge-iende degenerating Gl.
 æcumba = ācumba.
 æ-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [æceorfan].
 æd(d)re *f., pl.* ædran, ædra, *A.* hēpir, ēpre vein—ædrum hrīnan, ædran hrēpian feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).
 ~seax, ædderseax *n.* lancet.
 ~weg *m.* artery, vein.
 ædre *av.* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.
 æfen(n), *lw.* ēfern *m.* evening.
 ~gebed *n.* evening prayer *or* service.
 ~drēam *m.* even-song.
 ~giefi *n.* supper.
 ~glōm(a) *m.* twilight.
 ~gram† fierce in the evening.
 ~lāc† *n.* evening sacrifice.
 ~lācan become evening.
 ~leoht† *n.* evening light.
 ~lēop† *n.* evening song.
 ~lic of the evening.
 ~lof *n.* lauds.
 ~mēte *m.* supper.
 ~ræding *f.* evening reading.
 ~gereord *n., -u pl.* supper.
 ~gereordian sup.
 ~repsung *f.* nightfall.
 ~rešt† *f.* evening rest.
 ~sang *m.* evening song.
 ~scima *m.* evening light.
 ~scop† *m.* evening bard.
 ~spræc† *f.* speech of the evening before.
 ~steorra *m.* evening star.
 ~tid *f., -tima m.* evening time.
 ~pēgnung, ~pēn- *f.* (divine) evening service ; supper.
 ~pēowdōm *m.* (divine) evening service.
 geæf(e)nian become evening.
 æfnung *f.* evening.
 æfesn, *L.* ~e *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (?).

æf(e)st, æt, *mfu.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [æst].
 ~full envious.
 ~ian be envious.
 ~ig envious, jealous.
 æf-gielp, -ælp (*f.*) superstition Gl.
 æf-grynde *n.* abyss.
 æ-fielle*, æfelle peeled [fell].
 æ-fiermpa*, *yf.* sweepings, rubbish.
 æf-lāst† *m.* swerving (?) once.
 æfnan, *e.* perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.
 æfre *av.* always: ne . . ~ never | at any time || *L. indf.* ever: eall þæt ~ betst wæs whatever was best; ~ælc each.
 æftan *av.*, ~weard *aj.* from behind, behind.
 æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in time and order.
 æfter, *y- I. prp. w. d. (a.)* behind, after place, order, time | extension in space and time along, through, during | pursuit, aim, object of vb. (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of || ~ þæm, ~ þon afterwards. ~ þæm þe *cj.* after. **II.** *av.* after (wards). **III.** ~ra, *L. æft(e)ra cpv. aj.* following, next, second.
 ~boren posthumous.
 ~cweþan 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).
 ~cweþend† *mpl.* posterity.
 ~ealo *n.* small beer.
 ~folgere *m.* successor.
 ~folgian, ~fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.
 ~fylgend *m.* successor.
 ~fylgung *f.* pursuit.
 ~gang *m.* succession.
 ~genga *m.* successor; posthumous child.
 ~gengel *m.* successor.
 ~gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.
 ~giæld *n.* additional payment.
 ~hæpe *f.* after-heat.
 ~hyr(i)gan imitate.
 ~ield(o) *f.* old age†; future period.
 ~léan *n.* reward; retribution.
 ~lic second Gl.
 ~rāp, ~rāpe *m.* crupper.
 ~ryne *m.* encountering (!).
 ~sang *m.* matins.
 ~singend *m.* succentor.

æfter|sōna *av. lN.* again; afterwards.
 ~spræc *f.* after-claim.
 ~sprecan 5 claim.
 ~spyrian follow; inquire.
 ~weard following.
 ~weardnes *f.* posterity.
 æf-panc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.
 æf-weard absent.
 ~nes *f.* absence.
 æf-wiærdelsa, æwy- *m.* injury, loss.
 æf-wiærdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.
 æg, æt *n., pl.* ~ru, egg.
 ~er-felma *m.* film of an egg.
 ~er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.
 ~lim *m.* white of egg.
 ~(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.
 ~sciell *f.* egg-shell.
 ~wyrft *f.* dandelion.
 æg-flota = iæg-.
 æg-læca &c., see ag-.
 ægen = ægen.
 æg-hwā *no.* each one, every one; any one || *n.* -hwæt everything; something or other, anything. -hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.
 æg-hwær, -ār, ægwern *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.
 æg-(hwæ)per *no., aj.* each (of two or more), both: heora æg(hwæ)per; on ægpere healfe on both sides. ægper . . and, ægper . . ge . . (ge) *cj.* both . . and . . (and).
 æg-hwanon(e) *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.
 æg-hwelc, i, y *no., aj.* each (one), every (one); who-, what-soever. ~ānra *no. wg.* each. ~es *av.* in every way.
 æg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.
 æ-gift *n.* repayment.
 æ-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for (*of* man killed).
 ægnan *pl.* chaff.
 ægper = æghwæper.
 ægwern = æghwær.
 æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.
 æ-gype worthless, nugatory.
 æhher = ēar ear of corn.
 æ-hiw *n., ~nes f.* want of colour, paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.
 æ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp.* æthliep.
 æht† hostility, strife.
 æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.
 æht = eaht.
 æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.
 ~boren born in serfdom.
 ~eland *n.* territory.
 ~emann *m.* serf, farmer.
 ~eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.
 ~spēdig wealthy.
 ~gesteald *n.* possession.
 ~gestreōn *n.* possessions, riches.
 ~geweald *n.* power, possession.
 ~wela *m.* wealth.
 ~welig wealthy.
 geæhtan*, *prf.* -ehte once subdue.
 geæhtle† *f.* esteem (?) [eahtian].
 æl *m.* eel.
 ~fisc *m.* eel.
 ~hyde eel-receptacle (?).
 ~nett *n.* eel-net.
 ~epūta *m.* eel-pout, burbot.
 æl = āwel awl.
 æl- 'all-' interchanges with eall-.
 æl = el-.
 æl|an, æt, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).
 ~ing *f.* burning; ardour.
 æ-lāte **I.** *f.* divorced woman. **II.** *n.* desert place [ālātan].
 æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.
 ælc *no., aj.* each, every, all; any, esp. after būton: on ānum bāte būton ælcum gerēþrum. ~ . . ōper the one . . the other.
 æl-ceald† very cold.
 æl-cræftig† all-powerful.
 ælc(w)uht *n.* everything [ælc wiht].
 æled†, *g.* ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.
 ~lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.
 æ-leng|e tedious, tiresome [lang].
 ~nes *f.* tediousness.
 ælf *m., pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.
 ~ād| *f.* nightmare.
 ~cynn *n.* race of elves.
 ~sciene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.
 ~siden(n) *f.* nightmare.
 ~sogopa *m.* hiccup.
 ~pone [o = a or ō?] *f.* nightshade (plant).
 æl-fæle†, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-faru† *f.* host.
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.
 æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free (from).
 æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.
 æl-grēnet, eall- all-green.
 ællyfta = endlyfta.
 ælmes|se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*Lt.* eleemosyna].
 ~bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.
 ~dæd *f.* almsdeed.
 ~gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.
 ~teoh *n.* alms.
 ~full charitable.
 ~georn charitable.
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of alms.
 ~giēfu *f.* almsgiving.
 ~hlāf *m.* dole of bread.
 ~land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.
 ~leoht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.
 ~lic, once -estlic charitable.
 ~lice *av.* charitably.
 ~mann *m.* beggar.
 ~pening *m.* alms-penny.
 ~riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
 ~selena, ~sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.
 ~weorc *n.* almsgiving.
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.
 æl-mierca*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (only of God).
 ~nes *f.* omnipotence.
 ælpig = ān-līepig.
 ælren of alder [alor].
 æl-tāwe, -tēowe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.
 æ-mel|le insipid.
 ~nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
 æ-men(nem) depopulated, desert [mann].
 æmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
 æmet|te, ~e *f.* ant.
 ~hyll *m.* ant-hill.
 æmet|te, æm(e)te, *vE.* ēmōte *f.*, æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].
 ~hwil *f.* leisure (time).
 ~tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs., rpl. w. g. or fram*

and tō keep oneself free: hū hīe hīe ge- scoldon ōperra weorca; æmtigap ēow tō rēdinge!
 æ-mōd out of heart, dismayed.
 æmte = æmette.
 æ-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
 æn- = ān-.
 āne, āne *av.* once in time; repetition one time, once (in multiplication): ~seofon bēoþ seofon || ~sipa once.
 ænet = ān-.
 ænetre = enitre, ān-wintre.
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(one) — ~e þinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.
 æniht = āwiht.
 æn|lic single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.
 ænne, see ān.
 æ-note useless.
 æppel, a-, *pl.* -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.
 ~bære apple-bearing.
 ~bearo *m.* orchard.
 ~cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).
 ~fæt *n.* apple-vessel Gl.
 ~fealo reddish yellow.
 ~hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
 ~lēaf *n.* violet.
 ~scala *fpl.* core of apple.
 ~scrēada *fpl.* apple-parings.
 ~trēow *n.* apple-tree.
 ~tūn *m.* orchard.
 ~porn *m.* crab-apple.
 ~wīn *n.* cider.
 æppled† ball-shaped, embossed.
 æps = æsp.
 æps = æbs fir-tree.
 ær = ār brass.
 ær *aj.* only in *cpv.* and *spl.* ærra, ærest, which see, and in (on) ærne-morgen (see under ær-morgen).
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already—ærra ōppe æfter sooner or later; ær and sip always; ne ær ne sippan never; swā wē ær (above) cwædon; on ær beforehand, previously; to make *prt.* into *pluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *IN.* ār soon: tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *w. indc.*; sǣles bideþ hwonne ær heo . . cýpan mōte how soon, when.

ær|or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.
 ~est, æst, *IN.* ārest *av. spl.* first (in time or order), for the first time, at first.
 ær *cj.* before *w. sbj., occ. w. indc.*: cwædon þæt Crīst nēre ær hē ācenned wæs of Mārian; *correl.* ær, ærest (*avs.*) . . ær (*cj.*): hine hæfde ær Offa āfliemed . . ær hē cyning wære; þū meahht ælcne unþeaw on þæm menn ærest be sumum tǣcum ongi-etan . . ær hē hit mid wordum cýpe.
 ær *prp. wd.* before (in time).
 ~þæm (or þām), þon (or þan) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *cj. w. sbj.* before. ~þæm þe &c. *cj. w. sbj.* before.
 ~adl† *f.* early disease.
 ~æt *m.* feasting early.
 ~boren† first-born.
 ~cwide† *m.* prophecy.
 ~dæd *f.* former deed.
 ~dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.
 ~dēap† *m.* early death.
 ~gedōn done before.
 ~fæder† *m.* forefather.
 ~gōd† good of old (?).
 ~iēldo *f.* former age.
 ~lice *av.* early.
 ~(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp.* ær *aj.*].
 ~(ne)morgenlic matutinal.
 ~genemned, ~gesæd above-mentioned.
 ~sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
 ~wacol early awake.
 ~wela† *m.* ancient wealth.
 ~geweore† *n.* ancient work (sword).
 ~gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.
 ~woruld† *f.* primeval world.
 ~gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ār].
 ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*Lt.* archi-].
 ~biscop *m.* archbishop.
 ~biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* archbishopric.
 ~biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.
 ~diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.
 ~hād *m.* episcopal dignity.
 ~rice *n.*, ~stōl *m.* archbishopric.

æren of brass [ār].
 ærend|e *n.* errand, message, tidings.
 ~bōc *f.* written message, letter.
 ~fæst bound on errand.
 ~gāst *m.* angel.
 ~(*d*)raca, -wraça, -wre(o)ca *m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).
 ~scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.
 ~seçg *m.* messenger.
 ~spræc *f.* message.
 ~wreca, *see* ~raca.
 ~gewrit *n.* letter.
 ærend|ian, *gen. ge-*, carry message, go on errands: ~him þæt undertake that commission for him; negotiate, enter into treaty for: ~his hlāforde wifes; intercede, use one's influence with: ~tō Gode ymb.; ~him þæt hē forgēafe..
 ~ung *f.* errand; commission, mandate.
 ærendra *m.* messenger; representative, proxy.
 ærig-, *see* earh arrow.
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].
 ærist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection; origin; pedigree [ārisan].
 ærn *n.* house [*an older form ræn appears in composition: see mēte- and next word*].
 ~pegn*, *vE.* rendegn *m.* house-officer.
 ærn|an ride (fast), gallop; ride race [*causative of iernan*].
 ~eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-course.
 ~ing *f.* riding, racing.
 geārn|an *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.
 æror *see* ærra.
 ærra *aj. cpv.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). æror *av.* before, formerly || *spl.* ærest first (in time): æt ~an in the first place (in enumerating).
 æs *n.* carrion, food.
 æsc *m.* ash-tree; spear†; boat, Scandinavian war-ship; *the Runic letter æ*.
 ~berend†, ~bora† *m.* spear-bearer, warrior.
 ~berende spear-bearing.
 ~here† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.
 ~holt† *n.* spear.
 ~mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.
 ~plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æsc|rind *f.* ash-bark.
 ~rōft warlike, illustrious.
 ~stede† *m.* battle-place.
 ~tir† *m.* glory in war.
 ~pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.
 ~prote, -u *f.* vervain (?).
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 ~wlanc† warlike.
 ~wyr† *f.* vervain (?).
 æsc = æx axe.
 æsc|e = asce ashes.
 ~fealu ashy-coloured.
 ~græg ashy gray.
 æsc|e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search, investigation [āscian].
 ~an demand (legally).
 æ-scēare, ā-, -ære unshorn, with untrimmed hair [scieran].
 æ-sceda *fpl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [ās-cādan].
 æscen *I. f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. *II. aj.* of ash.
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [āsmūgan].
 æsp|e, *L.* æps *f.* aspen, white poplar.
 ~en of aspen.
 ~rind *f.* bark of aspen.
 æ-sprynge, *L.* -inge source (of running water); starting-point, origin; spring (of water), fountain [āspringan].
 æst = ærest.
 æstel *m.* book-mark [*LLt.* (h)astula].
 æ-swic (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence; sedition; deceit, seduction; crime.
 æ-swic|ian scandalizare, become an offence; offend; betray; become an apostate.
 ~end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.
 ~ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block; deceit; sedition.
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver; hypocrite; traitor, deserter.
 æ-swicce apostate, rebellious.
 æ-swind inert [āswindan].
 æt, *rare A. ot, prp. wd.* at of time —pā æt nēxtan thereupon, then || of place—pleon.: in pære stōwe þe is genēmed æt Searobyrg, is called Salisbury | motion to || source, origin: geleornian æt deprivation, from: āniman æt specification onfēng hine æt fulwhite | equivalence, price: āgefe þēr-æt . . | instrument:

wearp ācweald æt his witenahandum.
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].
 ~giēfa† *m.* feeder.
 ~wela† *m.* abundance of food.
 ā|etan 5 eat up, devour.
 æt|beran 4 carry, carry off; bring, show.
 æt|berstan 3 break away, escape, *w. d. or* panon.
 æt|bregd|an, -ēdan 3 take away, deprive, release *wda.*: hē ætbræð hine (*rf.*) lustum.
 ~endlic ablative (case).
 æt|clifian adhere.
 æt|clipan once adhere.
 æt|dēman refuse.
 æt|dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*
 æt|ealdod too old (for) *wg.*
 æt|eglan molest.
 æt|fæstan *wda.* inflict; impart, endow with; *wad.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.
 æt|feallan 1 fall out (of chariot); fall away, deteriorate; be deducted (from sum paid).
 æt|fele (*m.*) adhesion.
 æt|feng *m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).
 æt|feohtan† 3: ~folmum grope.
 æt|fēolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, continue in.
 æt|fērian carry away *wda.*
 æt|fleon 7 escape.
 æt|flōwan 1 be abundant (!).
 æt|foran *I. prp. wd.* before, in the presence of. *II. av.* beforehand (time).
 æt|gæd(e)re *av.* together; at the same time [gadrian].
 æt|gære, -ære *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.
 æt|giēfan 5 give *wda.*
 æt|grāpe† seizing, aggressive.
 æt|habban *vb.* retain, withhold.
 æt|hebban 2 take away, withhold —*rf.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *w. fram*.
 æt|hindan *prp. wd., av.* behind, after.
 æt|hlēapan 1 *wd.* run away, escape.
 æt|hliep *m.* assault.
 æt|hrinan 6 touch *w. g., a.*
 æt|hrine *m.* touch.
 æt|hwā *no.* every one, each.
 æt|hweg(u), -a *av.* somewhat, a little; how.
 æt|hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

æt-hwōn *av.* almost.
 æt-īec|an, *M.* ot- add to, increase.
 ~nes *f.* increase.
 æt-īernan 3 run away.
 æt-īew|an; -ēowan *occ. W.*; -ēo-
 wian *lw. often*; -ēawan *A.*;
 otēawan *eM.*; at- *tr.* show,
 display, reveal; *rfl.* appear || *intr.*
 appear.
 ~(*ed*)nes *f.* appearance; manifesta-
 tion, revelation.
 ~ung *f.* showing, manifestation,
 Epiphany.
 æt-lēdan lead away, take away.
 ætlic eatable *Gl.* æ- *or* e- (?).
 æt-līegan 5 lie useless.
 æt-līman 3 *wd.* disappear, escape
 (from); become an apostate (from
 God).
 æt-lūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
 ætnes edibility (?) *Gl.* *Cp.* ætlic.
 æt-nīman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*
 æt-rēccan *wd.* declare forfeited.
 geæt(t)red, -od poisoned, poison-
 ous.
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous,
 poisoned.
 ~mōd† venomous in mind.
 ættr|an, ~ian poison.
 ættrīg poisonous.
 æt-rihte, y, e *I. aj.* near (in place
 and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.
 æt-sacan 2 *w. g., a.* deny.
 æt-samne *av.* together.
 æt-scūfan 7 push away.
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.
 æt-slīdan 6 slip, glide.
 æt-sporn|an, u 3 stumble, knock
 against *tr., intr., rfl. w.* æt | rebel.
 ~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-
 springan].
 æt-stand|an 2 stand (still); be
 present; cease—*ptc.* ~en stopped
 (of urine, veins).
 æt-standende standing by.
 æt-steall† *m.* place (?); help (?).
 æt-stīllan *tr.* still, calm.
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.
 æt-swīgan become silent; keep
 silence about, not speak of *w. be.*
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape
 by swimming.
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.
 ættren = ætren.
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.
 æt-wēnian *wd.* wean from (evil).
 æt-wesende at hand.
 æt-wīndan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
 æt-wīst *f.* presence; (?) sustenance,
 food [through confusion with
 edwīst].
 æt-wītan 6 *wd.* reproach with.
 æt-wrēncan *wd.* deprive by
 fraud.
 æpian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe,
 blow, inspire.
 geēped sworn (witness) [āp].
 geæpelian ennoble, make re-
 nowned.
 æpel|e noble (by birth or char-
 acter); vigorous (plants); good
 (in character); valuable, of high
 price; pleasant (of odours).
 ~boren of noble birth; freeborn.
 ~borenes *f.* nobility of birth.
 ~cund of noble origin.
 ~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.
 ~cynīng *m.* king (Christ).
 ~dugup *f.* retinue.
 ~ferping-wyrt, -fyrdīng- *f.* a
 plant.
 ~nes *f.* nobility.
 ~stenc *m.* sweet odour.
 ~tungol *n.* noble star.
 geæpele *wd.* inborn, natural (to),
 suitable.
 æpeling king's son, heir apparent;
 nobleman; †hero, man.
 æpel(1)ic noble, excellent.
 æpellice *av.* nobly, excellently.
 æpelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*;
 nobility, excellence; produce,
 growth (of the earth).
 æpm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour;
 blast (of fire).
 ~ian give out vapour.
 æ-priet*, -y troublesome, tedious
 [āprēotan].
 ~nes *f.* tedium.
 æ-prot *n.* disgust, weariness
 [āprēotan].
 ~sum*, ā- irksome.
 æw = æ law.
 æswan contemn, scorn.
 æ-wæde without clothes.
 æwda, ~mann *m.* witness.
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of
 the same marriage [æ].
 æwen related by marriage, (brother)
 of the same marriage [æ].

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubt-
 ful.
 æ-wīelm *m.* source (of river),
 spring, fountain: origin [āweal-
 lan].
 æwierdelsa = æf-.
 æwis-firina, ē(a) *lm.* notorious
 sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* æwisc-.
 æwisc, ~e *I. n.* disgrace, offence,
 scandalum. *II. aj.* disgraced,
 abashed; indecent.
 ~berende shameful.
 ~firend*, a- *m.* public sinner *Gl.*
 ~lic shameful.
 ~mōd abashed.
 ~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame;
 shamelessness—(?) on ~se in pro-
 patulo, publicly; reverence.
 æwn|ian marry [æ].
 ~ung *f.* wedlock.
 æwum-boren legitimate (child)
 [æ].
 æwung—on ~e openly *Gl.* *Cp.*
 ēawunga.
 æ-wyrt throwing-away, rejection;
 what is rejected [āweorpan].
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax *f.*
 axe.
 ā-fāgan draw, depict [fāg].
 ā-fægrian make beautiful; em-
 broider. *confusion w.* āfāgan (?).
 ā-fāman foam out, breathe out.
 ā-fāran terrify.
 ā-fāstan fast, perform (fast).
 ā-fāst-lā *interj.*
 ā-fāst(e)nian make firm, confirm;
 fix (eyes on); build; write; affix,
 add (in writing).
 ā-fand|ian test, try; experience.
 ~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being
 tested, probabilis.
 ~ung *f.* trial.
 ā-faran 2 go out, depart.
 ā-feallan 1 fall down; fall (in
 battle); fall off, decline, decay.
 ā-fēdan nourish, feed; maintain,
 support; rear, bring up; bring
 forth, produce.
 ā-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
 ā-feorm|ian clean(se), remove
 (pimples), purge (stomach);
 purify (spiritually).
 ~ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.
 afeorran = āfierran.
 ā-feorrian, -ie, y remove, expel;
 depart.
 ā-ferian carry away, remove.

ā·ferscian become fresh (*of* water).
 ā·fiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.
 ā·fierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d. or fram*.
 ā·figen fried *once* Gl.
 afindan = onfindan.
 ā·flēan 2 strip off (piece of skin).
 ā·flēon 7 flee; escape.
 ā·flēogan 7 fly—bip āflogen tō is addicted to.
 ā·fliegan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).
 ā·flieman put to flight; expel; banish.
 ā·flōwan 1 flow.
 afogian = āwōgian.
 afol†, *once* abal *n.* strength, might.
 afon = onfōn.
 āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.
 afora = eafora.
 ā·forhtian be afraid.
 ā·frēfr(i)an comfort, console.
 ā·frēmdan, *A.* -ēmpān alienate.
 ~ung *f.* alienation.
 ā·frēopan 7 froth.
 ā·fūlian become foul *or* impure, decay.
 ā·fyllan foul; defile.
 ā·fyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.
 ā·fyrān deprive *wai.*; castrate.
 ā·fyrhtan—*ptc.* āfyrht afraid.
 ā·fýsan make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).
 āg-lāc, āg-, -āc *I.† n.* misery, torment. *II. aj.* sagacious (?).
 ~cræft *m.* evil art.
 ~hād *m.* misery.
 ~wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.
 āg-lāca†, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.
 ā·gān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of* time); happen; grow.
 ā·gēlan hinder, frustrate; neglect—*ptc.* ~ed neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: eall þæt folc wearþ mid him ānum āgēled (in trying to capture him).
 ā·gēlwan astonish, alarm.
 ā·galan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
 ā·gālīan—*ptc.* ~od remiss, neglectful.
 ā·gānian yawn.

āgen, *occ. eIW.* ā- *I.* own. *II. n.* (own) property; own country [āh].
 ~nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).
 ~nes *f.* possession, property.
 ~slaga *m.* suicide.
 ~spræc *f.* idiom.
 agen = ongēan.
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].
 ~frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a, -frig, *d. &c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.
 ~lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.
 ā·geolwian become yellow.
 ā·gēomerian mourn, grieve.
 ā·gēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.
 ā·giēfan 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.
 ā·giēldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow—þā mē sēl āgeald, when I had an opportunity.
 ā·giēlpan 3 exult in *wd.*
 ā·giemelēasian neglect.
 ā·giētān 5, *also wk. ptc.* ~ed, destroy.
 ā·giēta *m.* waster, prodigal.
 agift = āgift.
 ā·gimmed gemmed, set with jewels.
 aginnan = onginan.
 agita = āgiēta.
 ā·gleddian moisten.
 ā·glidan 6 glide, slip, stumble.
 āgnīan possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.
 ~iend *m.* possessor.
 ~iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).
 ~ung *f.* possession; claim.
 āgnettan appropriate [āgen].
 ā·gnīdan 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgnīden threadbare.
 ā·gnīden(n) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.
 ā·gotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgēotan].
 ā·grafān 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.
 ~enlic sculptured, graven.
 ā·grāpian grasp.

ā·grīsan, ȳ shudder, fear: ~for helle.
 ā·grōwan 1: *ptc.* ~en mid overgrown, covered with.
 ā·gryndan descend [grund].
 agrysan = āgrīsan.
 agu *f.* magpie.
 ā·gyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip*.
 ah = ac.
 āh *vb., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē þæt tō dōnne.
 ā·habban restrain; *refl.* abstain *w. fram*.
 ā·haccian pick out.
 ā·hafen, *æ ptc. of* āhēbban.
 ~nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.
 ā·hātian become hot.
 ā·heardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.
 ā·hēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.
 ā·hēbban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *refl.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen leavened, raised (*of* bread).
 ahebbian = āebbian.
 ā·hēfigian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.
 ā·helpan 3 *wg.* help.
 ā·heolorian weigh, consider.
 ā·hēoran *or* ā·heordan† *once* rescue (?).
 ā·herian (fully) praise.
 ā·hiēldan*, e, y, i bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heald. *Cp.* onhiēldan].
 ā·hiēltan*, y make lame, trip up, supplantare.
 ā·hienan humble.
 ā·hiērdān *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.
 ~ing *f.* hardening.
 ā·hladan 2 draw (water); deliver.
 ā·hlānan *refl.* exalt oneself.
 ā·hlānsian become lean; make lean, macerate.
 ā·hlēapan 1 leap up.
 ā·hlēfan*, *oe* pull out *IN*.
 ā·hliēhhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*
 ā·hlocian pull out, dig out.
 ā·hlōwan 1 resound.
 ā·hlūttrian make clear, purify.

ä·hlÿttran = ä·hlÿttrian.
 ahnian = ägnian.
 ä·hnēopan† 7 *prt.* -ēap*, -ēop
 pluck.
 ä·hnēscian become soft, weak;
 become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.
 ä·hnigan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.
 ä·hogian think out, devise.
 ä·holian hollow; engrave, emboss
 | pull out.
 ä·hōn 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hang-
 ing; crucify.
 ä·hopian hope.
 ä·hrēddjan save: hē hī æt
 hungre ähredde | rescue, re-
 capture.
 ~ing *f.* deliverance, salvation.
 ä·hrēofian become leprous—*ptc.*
 ~od leprous.
 ä·hrēosan 7 fall; rush.
 ähreran = onhrēran stir.
 ährinan = onhrinan.
 ä·hrisian, y shake; shake off.
 ähsian = äscian.
 äht = äwiht anything.
 ~lice *av.* worthily, bravely.
 ähte *prt.* of äh.
 ä·hwā *no.* any one.
 ä·hwēanjan vex, tease, grieve—
ptc. ~ed afflicted, sad.
 ä·hwær, -är, äwer, öwer(n) *av.*
 anywhere; in any way; ever.
 ähwærgen = ähwærgen.
 ä·hwæt *no.* anything.
 ä·hwæper, ä(w)per, äpor I. *no.*
 either (of two); anything (?).
 II. *av.* äwper, öppe . . öppe
 either . . or. *Cp.* öper.
 ä·hwanon, *IN.* öwana *av.* from
 anywhere; on any side.
 ä·hweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn
 away, remove, avert.
 ä·hwærgen, -æ- *av.* anywhere.
 ä·hwęttan excite, incite; provide;
 repudiate, renounce.
 ä·hwider *av.* in any direction,
 from any source.
 ä·hwielfan cover (with vault),
 overwhelm. üp~ pull up, loosen
 [hwealf].
 ä·hwielfan *tr.* turn away.
 ä·hwonne, -æne *av.* at any
 time.
 ä·hyegan think out, devise.
 ä·hýdan hide; *rf.* w. wip.
 ä·hýrian hire.
 ä·hýpan plunder, destroy.

ä·idlian be free *w.* fram | make
 useless, annul, frustrate (plans);
 profane; get rid of (disease).
 ä·iernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire
 (of time).
 ä·iepan† lay waste, destroy.
 ä·l- fire [æled, ælan].
 ~fæt *n.* cooking vessel.
 ~geweore *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.
 ä·l = awel awl.
 ä·lādian excuse, justify.
 ä·læccan catch.
 ä·lædan lead away, take away;
 lead: eft ~ bring back; bring
 forth, cause to grow.
 ä·lænan lend.
 ä·læran teach.
 ä·lætjan 1 b send forth, shed (tears);
 let, permit; let go, give up; let
 alone, leave: pā pæt fýr hie
 älet; remit, pardon; deliver.
 ~nes *f.* loss.
 alan 2 †nourish, produce; appear (!)
IN.
 ä·lāpian become distasteful.
 albe *f.* alb [*Lt.* alba].
 aldot = *ealdop.
 ä·lęcgjan lay down, put down;
 place, put | desist from, remit
 (tribute), give up: ~ende word
 deponent verb | conquer, put
 down, refute; diminish, withhold |
 inflict.
 ~endlic deponent (verb).
 ä·lēfan, -ian, -wan injure, maim,
 weaken—*ptc.* ~ed ill [lēf].
 aleon = onlēon lend.
 ä·lēodan 7 grow.
 ä·lēogan 7 tell lies *w.d. of person*;
 deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).
 ä·lesan 5 pick out, gather.
 alet = æled fire.
 alewan = älēfan.
 alewe = aluwe.
 ä·libban, äleof-, älif- live, pass
 (life); survive (injury).
 ä·licgan 5 *w.d. of pers.* fail, cease,
 perish.
 ä·liēfan *wda., w.d. and sbj.* allow;
 give up, surrender (fortress).
 ~ed lawful, allowable.
 ~edlic allowable.
 ~edlioe *av.* allowably.
 ~ednes *f.* permission.
 ä·liesjan loosen, take off (helmet);
 release; ransom, redeem.
 ~ednes *f.* redemption.

ä·liesend *m.* releaser; Redeemer.
 ~endlic bond-loosening, liberating
 (rune or charm).
 ~ing *f.* redemption.
 ä·liepran*, ö *tr.* lather, rub with
 soap [lēapor].
 ä·lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve,
 help; take away or off; alight.
 ä·limpan 3 happen.
 ä·linnan, -linian pull out; de-
 liver, set free.
 ä·lipian, eo dismember; loosen,
 separate (soul from body).
 ä·liprian loosen, remove.
 ä·loccian entice out.
 alor, -er, alr *m.* alder.
 ~drenc *m.* alder drink.
 ~holt *m.* alder wood.
 ~rind *f.* alder bark.
 alter, altare *m.* altar [*Lt.* altare].
 ä·lūcan 7 pull up, pull away,
 separate.
 ä·lūtan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.*
 äloten bowed down, humble.
 aluwe, al(e)we *f.* aloes (a spice)
 [*Lt.* aloē].
 am *IN.* = eom am.
 ām, uma† reed (of loom).
 ā·mællad [æ = ię?] *M.* made empty
 or useless. *Cp.* ämelle.
 ā·mæran make famous, proclaim.
 ā·mæstan fatten (pig).
 āman = onman *v.*
 ā·manian demand, exact.
 amang, see gemang.
 ā·mānsunjan excommunicate.
 ~ung *f.* excommunication.
 ā·marod confused, confounded.
 ā·masod confused, confounded.
 ā·māwan 1 mow down.
 amb = ām.
 amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket;
 a measure (dry and liquid) [*Lt.*
 amphora].
 ambiht, -eht, (o)e- I. *n.* office,
 service; commission, command,
 message. II. *m.* officer, atten-
 dant, servant, messenger.
 ~hiera† *m.* obedient servant.
 ~hūs *n.* office.
 ~ian*, e- serve *IN.*
 ~mann *m.* official, attendant.
 ~męcg†, æ *m.* servant.
 ~scealc† *m.* official, servant.
 ~sęcg† *m.* official, messenger.
 ~smip *m.* official smith, carpenter,
 &c.

ambihtsumnes*, *ę*-*f.* service *IN*.
 ~pegn† *m.* attendant, servant.
 ambyre favourable (wind) [and-, byre].
 ā-mearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.
 amel *m.* vessel for holy water [*Lt.* amula].
 ā-meldian betray, reveal.
 ā-meltan 3 *intr.* melt—*ptc.* āmolten melted (metal).
 ā-merian, *y* purify (*esp.* melted metals); test, examine.
 ā-met|an 5 measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.
 ~endlice *av.* compendiously (!) *Gl.*
 ā-mētan paint; adorn.
 ā-metsian provide with food, provision.
 amidlod = unmīdlod.
 ā-miētan*, *y* *tr.* melt.
 ā-mierran hinder, *wag.* hinder one in (from) . . ; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.
 ā-molnsnian decay, become weak (*of* eyes).
 amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird *Gl.*
 ampella *m.* bottle [*Lt.* ampulla].
 ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.
 ā-mundian protect.
 ā-myrgan cheer.
 ā-myrpran murder.
 an, an- = on, on-.
 ān I. *a.m.* ānne, ānne, *no.*, *aj.* one (*always strong*: pæt ān) *w. g.* or *of*. ān and ān, ān æfter ānum one by one, one after the other. ān . . ōper the first . . the second | same: on ānum gēare forp-fērdon | only, alone; būton him ānum | a certain (one), a | any: būton synne ānre || pæt ān *av.* only: nā pæt ān (pæt *w. indc.*) . . ac not only . . but. for ān *av.* only. on ān *av.* continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. ānes hwæt a portion, only a part (of the whole); gewearp him ānes they made an agreement. ānum *av.* alone, solely; tō ānumgecierdon joined together. ānra gehwelc each. II. *av.* only.
 ~bieme made of one trunk.

ān|boren only (child).
 ~būend† *m.* anchorite.
 ~cēnned only (child).
 ~cummum *av.* one by one *IN*.
 ~cyning† *m.* unique king.
 ~dæge lasting one day.
 ~daga *m.* appointed day, term.
 ~dagian appoint day or term *w. d.* and *of*; adjourn.
 ~ēage(de) one-eyed.
 ~eçge one-edged.
 ~feald(lic) simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.
 ~fealdlice *av.* simply.
 ~fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.
 ~fēte one-footed.
 ~floga† *m.* solitary flyer.
 ~forlætān I b relinquish, forsake, lose.
 ~forlætnes *f.* desertion.
 ~genga† *m.* solitary; *also aj.*
 ~giēld(e) *n.* single (fixed (!), *cp.* āndaga) compensation—~gielde *av.* with such a compensation; fixed price.
 ~haga *m.* recluse.
 ~hēnde one-handed.
 ~hoga *m.* = ~haga.
 ~horn(a) *m.* unicorn.
 ~hygdig, ~hȳdig steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.
 ~hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.
 ~hyrned(e) one-horned.
 ~iege one-eyed.
 ~lācan unite.
 ~lætān I b relinquish.
 ~legere with one husband.
 ~liepe, ~lape, ~liepig, ælpig isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.
 ~liepnes *f.* loneliness.
 ~lic only, solitary, unique [*cp.* ænlic].
 ~mēde *n.* unanimity.
 ~mōd unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.
 ~mōdlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
 ~mōdnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.
 ~nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement; solitude.
 ~pæp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow path.
 ~ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of firm character.
 ~rædlic unanimous; resolute.

ān|rædllice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
 ~rædnes *f.* unanimity, agreement; constancy.
 ~seld *n.* hermitage.
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.
 ~setla *m.* hermit.
 ~spilde unique (medicine).
 ~spræce speaking together.
 ~standende standing alone.
 ~stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.
 ~stelede with one stalk.
 ~stīg *f.* = ~pæp.
 ~stræc pertinacious.
 ~streces *av.* continuously [strēc-can].
 ~sum whole.
 ~sumnes *f.* virginity.
 ~sunu *m.* only, unique son.
 ~swēge harmonious.
 ~tid† *f.* fixed time (!).
 ~getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.
 ~wedd *n.* security, pledge.
 ~wig *n.* single combat.
 ~wiglice *av.* in single combat.
 ~wille I. obstinate. II. *av.* obstinately.
 ~willice *av.* obstinately.
 ~wil(l)nes *f.* obstinacy.
 ~wintre, ænetre, enetere of one year, one year old.
 ~wite *n.* simple fine.
 ~wuniende solitary.
 ~wunung *f.* solitary abode.
 geāned united Bd.
 anung *once f.* zeal *IN*.
 āna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only: God ~wāt.
 ana-wyrm [ā-?] *m.* intestinal worm.
 ānad-, -ad- *n.* desert.
 anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
 an-bid, i† (*n.*) expectation, suspense; interval.
 ~stōw *f.* place of waiting.
 an(d)-bīd|ian, ge- *w. g., a.* expect, wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.
 ~ung *f.* expectation.
 an-bringelle *f.* instigation.
 anbrocet *once f.* timber, wood.
 an-brucol rugged.
 anclēow *f.* ankle.
 ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*Lt.* ancora].
 ~bēnd, ~rāp, ~strēng *m.* cable.
 ~mann *m.* anchor-man, proreta.
 ~setl *n.* prow.

ancra, ancor, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].
 ancor|lic, ancor- of a hermit.
 ~lif *n.* hermit's life.
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.
 ~stōw *f.* hermitage.
 and, *eA.* end *cj.* and. gelice and *w.* *sbj.* as if.
 and- *occ.* = on- (an-), rarely = ā-.
 and|a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
 ~ian envy; be zealous.
 ~ig envious, jealous.
 and-bitā tasting or feast (?) once Gl.
 an(d)-byrd|an strive, *w.* ongēan, on resist.
 ~nes *f.* resistance.
 and-cwiſſ *f.* answer.
 and-ēages*, -ages† once *av.* face to face.
 andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [gedafenian].
 andetla *m.* confession.
 andett|an, andhet(t)|an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, hātan].
 ~a, ~end, ~ere *m.* confessor, praiser.
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* confession.
 and-feax bald.
 and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [fōn].
 and-fenge|e acceptable, fit.
 ~nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.
 ~estōw *f.* receptacle.
 and-fengend *m.* defender.
 and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
 ~full intelligent, knowing.
 ~fullic intelligible.
 ~fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
 ~lēas foolish.
 ~lēast, ie *f.* folly.
 ~lic intelligible.
 ~lice *av.* intelligibly.
 ~ol intelligent.
 ~tācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
 and-giēte*, -gete† manifest.
 and-hēafod *n.* unploughed head-land of a field, *gen. pl.*
 andlang, *A.* ollung I. *aj.* continuous, whole (day). II. ~, ~es *prp. wg.* along(side).
 and-lēan† *n.* retribution.
 and-leofen, -lifen, y *f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.
 and-mitta = an-mitta.
 an-drysn|e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
 ~ot *fpl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
 ~lic, ondrys(t)|lic terrible.
 and-sac|a *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
 ~ian deny.
 and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
 an(d)-sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
 and-sliht†, y, written hand-but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.
 and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].
 and-swar|ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*
 ~u, ans-, *LN.* ondsuer- *f.* answer.
 andūstr|igan protest, deny *IA.*
 ~ung *f.* protest, denial.
 and-wæt moist.
 and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).
 ~lic present.
 ~lice *av.* present: hine ~gesāwon.
 ~nes *f.* presence (in place and time).
 and-weore *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
 and-wig *n.* resistance.
 and-wis knowing, skilful in *wg.*
 ~nes *f.* experience.
 and-wist *f.* station (?); support (?).
 and-wlita, -iota; -eata *A.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.
 and-wlit|e, onwlite *m.* face, forehead.
 ~full proud Gl.
 and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*
 and-wyrd|an answer *wd.*
 ~e *n.* answer.
 ~ing *f.* conspiratio.
 āne = āne once.
 ānemnan declare, proclaim.
 ānett, ā- *fn.* (or *m.* ?) solitude.
 an-filte (*n.*) anvil.
 an-forht alarmed.
 ang-*, o-.
 ~nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).
 anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.
 ānga sole, only [ān].

ang|e *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his mōde he was anxious.
 ~brēost *n.* asthma.
 ~mōd anxious, sad.
 ~mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.
 ~nægl *m.* corn (on foot).
 ~nes *f.* anxiety, distress.
 ~set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.
 ~sum, ~sumlic troublesome.
 ~sumian trouble.
 ~sumlice *av.* painfully.
 ~sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
 Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
 ~cyning *m.* king of the English.
 ~cynn *n.* English race.
 ~pēod *f.* English people.
 angel *m.* fish-hook.
 ~twicca, -æcca *m.*, ~twicce *f.* (?) earthworm.
 an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.
 Angle *pl.* = Engle English.
 an-grisenlice*, y *av.* terribly.
 an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.
 angris(t)|lic, o- terrible, horrible.
 an-gryrlic*, o- once terrible. a blending of angrislic and gryre.
 āniedan force — ~fram separate forcibly, ~ūt drive out, expel.
 a-nieht† *av.* last (in order of mention).
 āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* æt.
 āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
 ānip(e)rian thrust down; condemn.
 an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].
 anlic, angelic, *eW.* o, *wd.* similar; equal.
 ~nes *eW.* a, o, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on nēddran
 ~se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
 anlic|e, o- *av.* similarly: ~ost swelce *w.* *sbj.* as if.
 geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.
 an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [mōd].
 gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].
 an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vb.*, *prt.* ūpe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *sbj.* — unnendre handa voluntarily.
 anopa *m.* fear.
 an-sien; -ēon *A.*; o- *f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
 an-sien*, onsȳn† *f.* lack, want.
 an-spilde salutary.
 an-stiellan*, y put in stall or stable [steall].
 an-sund, o- whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
 -nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.
 Ante-crist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
 antefn, antifen *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].
 -ere *m.* book of anthems.
 an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.
 antre *f.* radish.
 an-prācian, andp-, onp-, ap-fear *wg.*, w. pæt and sceolde.
 an-præce dreadful, repulsive.
 anung after ān.
 an-weald, and-, o- *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.
 ~a, onwalda *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = ān-?
 an-weald, ān- *af.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).
 ~ig [ān-?] powerful.
 an-wealg, onwealh unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
 ~lice *av.* wholly.
 ~nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.
 anwig-gearo† once [= and-] ready for war.
 an-wille*, on-† once desired.
 an-wlōht† once adorned (?).
 apa *m.* ape.
 āpēcān seduce (retainer from his allegiance).
 āparian take in the act (hine pæræt).
 āpinsian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* pensare].
 ~ung *f.* weighing Gl.
 āplantian plant.
 āplatod plated (?) Gl.
 apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
 apostol, IN. postol *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostol|hād *m.* apostolate.
 ~(l)ic apostolic.
 appel = æppel.
 Aprelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].
 āpriccan prick, make (dot).
 aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* abro-tonum].
 apulder, apuldre *fm.* apple-tree [æppel].
 ~rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.
 ~tūn *m.* orchard.
 apytan = āpȳtan.
 ār† *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [ārende].
 ār *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
 ~cræftig pious or distinguished (?).
 ~dæde merciful, charitable.
 ~dagas *mpl.* feast-days.
 ~fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
 ~full venerable; merciful, kind.
 ~fulllice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~giēfa† *m.* beneficent one.
 ~hwæt† eager for glory.
 ~lēas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
 ~lēaslice *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.
 ~lēast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
 ~lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
 ~lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
 ~scamu *f.* shame, modesty.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* kindness, help.
 ~pegn *m.* servant.
 ~wierpe, -eorp, -urp, -yrp venerable, distinguished.
 ~weorpfull honourable.
 ~weorþian, u, y honour, reverence, worship.
 ~weorþlic, u, y venerable.
 ~weorþlice, u, y *av.* honourably; kindly.
 ~weorþnes, u, y *f.* honour, dignity.
 ~weorþung, u *f.* honour.
 ~wesa once respected.
 ār *f.* oar.

ār|blæd *n.* blade of oar.
 ~gebland† *n.* sea.
 ~loc *n.* rowlock.
 ~wela† *m.* sea.
 ~wippe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave.
 ār, ār *n.* brass, copper. grēne ~ orichalcum.
 ~fæt *n.* brass vessel.
 ~gēotere *m.* brass-founder.
 ~glæd*, ār-† brass-bright.
 ~sāpe *f.* verdigris.
 ~gescōd, ār-† brass-shod.
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.
 ~gesweorf *n.* brass filings.
 ār = ār early.
 ār|ian *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.
 ~igend *m.* benefactor.
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* honour; pardon.
 ā-rēcan get at, attain; hand, give.
 ā-rēd† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?).
 ā-rēd|an I, but *gen. wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).
 ~nes, ared- *f.* agreement, condition.
 a-ræfn|an, -ian carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.
 ~(i)endlic endurable.
 ā-ræfsan, aræpsan, e intercept.
 ā-rēman elevate — *rf.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.
 ā-rær|an lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; ūp-bring up, educate.
 ~nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).
 ā-rēssan rush.
 ā-rāfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
 ā-rās|ian, -acsian explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *ptc.* ~od trained, skilled.
 arblast *vL. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].
 arc = earc.
 ardlic = ārodlic.
 ā-rēafian† separate (?).

āreccan stretch out, raise up—
āreahum āgum with aston-
ished eyes | explain, expound;
translate; relate, tell, speak.

ārēcelēasian be negligent.

ārēdian prepare, provide; carry
out, perform; contrive, manage |
find (right time for); find, find
the way: ūt ~ find the way out,
oferdruncen mann ne mæg
tō his hūse~, pone weg~, pā
ceastre ~ reach | find out, under-
stand.

arednes = ārēdnes.

ārēodian *intr.* redden, blush.

ārētan cheer.

Ārianisc Arian [*Lt.*].

ārīdan 6 ride out[*Lt.*].

ārīpan*, y strip off.

ariht = on riht rightly.

ārīman count; enumerate, relate.

ārīsan 6 stand up, get up (from
bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of*
money); arise, happen (*of* tempta-
tion); originate.

armelu wild rue [*Lt. harmala*].

arn *prt. of* iernan.

arod (*m.*) arum.

ārōd energetic | brisk; quick.

~lic quick.

~lice, ārd- *av.* vigorously; quickly.

~nes *f.* boldness.

~scipe *m.* boldness, energy.

aron are, *see* wesan.

arunnen = āurnen *ptc. of* āier-
nan.

arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.

ārýddan, -dran, -tran strip,
plunder.

āsālian bind.

āsānian become languid, weak (*of*
love) [sāne].

āsāwan 1 sow.

āscian, ācs-, āx-, āhs- try for,
demand; question, ask *waa.*, *w.*
æfter, *w.* hwý &c., *w. sbj.*; call to
account *wag.*; experience (calamity).

~iendlic interrogative (in gram-
mar).

~ung *f.* interrogation.

geāscian learn by inquiry, be told,
hear *of w. a. and æt, w. inde.*,
~ode pis pus gedōn | discover.

~ung *f.* inquiry.

āscacan 2 shake off *w. a. and of*;
shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

āscafan 2 shave.

āscalian peel off (bark).

āscam|ian be ashamed.

~elic shameful.

asce, axe, æ- *f., pl. -an* ash, ashes.

~geswāp *n.* cinders.

āscēadan, -scēadan 1 *b w. a. and*
g. or fram or of, separate, ex-
clude; distinguish; purify.

āscēltan *once* separate, dis-
solve (?).

āscēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance
(swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.

āscielian*, i shell, peel [scalu].

āscieppan 2 appoint, give, *esp.*
~him naman.

āscier|ian*, i, y *w. a. and g. or*
fram separate; deprive, purify;
destine, appoint.

~igendlic disjunctive (in gram-
mar).

āscierpan sharpen (eyesight).

āscimian shine.

āscinan 6 shine (forth); be evi-
dent, clear.

āsciran*, y make clear, trans-
parent.

āscortian run short, fail; seem
short *or* elapse (*of* time).

āscrēadian prune, lop.

āscrēncan trip up, make to fall.

āscrēpan 5 scrape.

āscrincan 3 shrink up.

āscrūtnian investigate.

āscūfan, -scēofan 7 push (away),
expel.

ascunian = on-.

āscylfan *once* destroy Gl.

āscyndan take away, deprive.

āsearian dry up *intr.*

āsecan seek out, select; penetrate,
pervade; ~hine lifes aim at his
life.

āsecg|an say fully, express, tell,
say.

~endlic utterable.

āsēdan*, oe satiate [sæd].

āsegnian*, āsengan† *once* show.

āsellan give up; expel.

āseñcan *tr.* sink.

āsendan send forth, emit; send.

āsēon *once* 5 see. *L. for* gesēon.

āsēon 7 strain (through sieve).

āseolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.*
āsolcen slothful, remiss.

āseonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.
[seono].

āsēopan 7 boil; smelt (metals),
purify by smelting—āsoden gold
pure gold; try (by affliction),
chasten.

āsett|an place, put—hī ~on hī (*rf.*)
ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel);
build; plant; appoint; ~sip
make a journey.

~nes (?) *f.* law = gesetnes.

āsēpan affirm, confirm (statement)
[sōp].

āsican sigh.

āsiftan sift.

āsigan 6 sink down, fall down;
be neglected.

āsincan 3 sink down, fall to
pieces.

āsingan 3 sing, deliver (speech).

āsittan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground
(*of* ship) | expect, be apprehensive
of w. sbj. || *tr.* ūt ~ starve out (gar-
rison).

āsiwan, ēo sew.

āslacian become slack, become
weak; decline, diminish.

~igendlic remissive (adverb).

āslæccan *once* loosen Gl. [slæc].

aslæpan = onslæpan.

āslæwan blunt, make dull [slāw].

āslāwian become dull, slothful.

āslēan 2 strike, cut—*of* ~ cut off
(head); beat out (metal); geteld ~
put up tent.

āslidan 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.

āslitan 6 tear off; tear to pieces;
destroy.

āslūpan 7 slip away; disappear
(*of* sorrow).

āsmēa(ga)n scrutinize, investi-
gate; conceive, realize; consider,
reflect on; treat of (in writing);
settle (plan).

āsmēagung *f.* investigation.

āsmipian forge, make (metal
objects).

āsmorian suffocate, kill by suffo-
cating, choke (growth of plants).

āsmūgan 7 investigate, consider.

āsnāsan, ā transfix, spit, *rf.* stake
oneself.

āsnipan 6 cut off, cut (corn).

āsolian become dirty.

āsolcennes *f.* torpor, sloth
[āseolcan].

āspanan 2 allure, entice; introduce
in an underhand way; induce.

āspēdan make prosperous.

ā·spelian be deputy for, represent *wa.*
 ā·spendan spend *wa.*— ~ pear-
 fum give to the poor; squander
 [*Lt. expendere*].
 aspidē *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.*
aspidem].
 ā·spinnan 3 spin.
 ā·spiwan, ȳ 6 vomit up.
 ā·sprecan 4 speak fully, speak.
 ā·sprengan send flying, sling out.
 ā·sprindlian rip up.
 ā·springan, -incan 3 spring up,
 rise; flow; spread (*of* fame,
 heresy, &c.); originate, be de-
 scended (from); come into being,
 appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.
 ~ung *f.* failing, being wanting.
 ā·sprungennes *f.* failing, decline,
 exhaustion, eclipse.
 ā·sprūtan 7 sprout out.
 ā·sprytan cause to grow, produce
 (*of* the earth).
 ā·spylian wash oneself. *Cp.* swil-
 lan.
 ā·spyrian follow tracks of, trace
 (lost cattle); investigate; discover.
 ~igend *m.* investigator.
 assa *m.* donkey.
 ~mīere *f.* donkey mare.
 asse, assen *f.* she-donkey.
 āst kiln.
 ā·stānan adorn with gems.
 ā·standan 2 stand up, rise *often*
w. ūp; stand firm, persist, endure.
 ~(en)nes *f.* existence, entity, sub-
 stance; perseverance.
 ā·stellan set, put; establish, create;
 institute, set on foot, set (exam-
 ple); undertake, begin, undergo.
 ā·stemnian found, build.
 ā·stempan stamp (metal).
 ā·steorfan 3 die. *ptc.* āstorfen
 (flesh) of animal having died
 a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such
 an animal.
 asterion peltitory [*Lt.*].
 ā·stiēpan, *A.* ēo (ēa) bereave—
ptc. ~ed having lost parents or
 child; *wag.* deprive.
 ~nes *f.* privation.
 ā·stierfan*, ȳ kill [steorfan].
 ā·stierred*, ȳ starred [steorra].
 ā·stifian become stiff.
 ā·stīgan 6 ascend *w.a.* and on—
 ~ on scip go on board; descend;
 go, pass—nīper ~ descend.

ā·stīgend *m.* rider.
 ā·stig(en)nes *f.* ascent.
 ā·stihtan decree.
 ~ing *f.* doctrine.
 ā·stingan 3 pierce out, put out
 (eyes), *also w.* ūt || ~ on *a.* lay
 claim to, usurp (estate).
 ā·stīpian become strong, grow up;
 dry up *intr.*
 astorfen *n.*, see āsteorfan.
 ā·streccan *tr.* stretch out, extend
 —fēoll āstreaht fell flat, at full
 length; *rfl.* prostrate oneself ||
intr. be erect, haughty.
 ā·streġdan scatter; sprinkle.
 ā·strengan—*ptc.* ~d malleable Gl.
 ā·strienan, ēo beget.
 ā·strowennes *f.* being extended,
 length Gl. *Cp.* strewian.
 ā·stundian be responsible for,
 take upon oneself.
 ā·stīfician, ī extirpate.
 ā·stīltan be astonished.
 ā·styntan make dull, stupid; con-
 fute [stunt].
 ā·styrīan *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt);
 move—~fram remove. *ptc.* ~ed
 agitated (in mind); irritated,
 angry.
 ~iend *m.* stirrer, ventilator (!) Gl.
 ~iendlic movable.
 ~ung *f.* motion.
 ā·sūcan, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck,
 drain.
 āsundrian = āsyndrian.
 ā·sūrian become sour.
 ā·swāman wander about, *w.* fram
 depart | suffer, grieve.
 ā·swārnian, ā be confounded,
 ashamed.
 ~ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.
 ā·swātan burst out in perspiration.
 ā·swāmian† cease (?).
 ā·swāpan 1, *ptc.* -āpen, -ōpen
 sweep (away).
 ā·swārcian abash, confound.
 aswarnian = āswārnian.
 ā·sweartian become black or dim.
 ā·swebban, *ptc.* -ēfed make to
 cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul;
 kill.
 ā·swēfecian root up, eradicate.
 ā·swellan 3 *intr.* swell.
 ā·sweltan 3 die.
 ā·swengan shake off, cast off.
 ā·sweorcan 3 become depressed
 (*of* the mind).

ā·sweorfan 3 file off, polish.
 ā·swerian 2 swear.
 ā·swīcan 6 *wd.* desert, betray;
 offend, scandalizare.
 ā·swician offend, scandalizare.
 ā·swifan 6 wander about, lose the
 way.
 ā·swindan 3 languish away, be-
 come enervated —*ptc.* āswunden
 sluggish; disappear, perish.
 ā·swōgan 1 suffocate, choke—*ptc.*
 ~en overrun (with weeds).
 ā·sworetan sigh; grieve *intr.*
 ā·swundennes *f.* sluggishness
 [āswindan].
 ā·sīcan*, ī wean.
 ā·syndrian, -ian, -sundrian
 separate.
 at- *occ.* = āt-.
 ā·tāsan wound; wear out, injure;
 once soothe (?).
 ā·tēf, ā-, *gen. pl.* ātan oats.
 ~lēag *m.* oat-field (?) Ct.
 ategār = ātgār.
 atelic = atollic.
 ā·tellan reckon up, count; enu-
 merate, tell; explain.
 ā·tēman tame.
 ā·tēndan set on fire; trouble,
 perplex (?).
 ~end *m.* incendiary.
 ~ing *f.* incitement.
 ā·tēon 7 draw out or away; draw,
 drag, pull, take — ~ of extract,
 take out; protract, continue;
 treat (well or ill), behave to;
 dispose of, do (as one likes)
 with || *intr.* go, make expedition.
 ā·tēorian become tired, languish;
 fail, cease; perish.
 ~igendlic perishable, fleeting
 (world).
 ~odnes *f.* cessation.
 ~ung *f.* failing; weariness.
 ā·teran 4 tear away, remove.
 ātes-hwōn *once av.* at all [āwiht].
 ā·tiefan depict, draw.
 ā·timbr(i)an build.
 atol, ~(l)ic, atelic I. terrible, dire,
 horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is
 terrible, terror.
 ge-ian*, ge-hiwan disfigure.
 ~iende disfiguring.
 ge-od*, -atel- monstrous.
 āt(t)or, ā- *n.* poison, venom.
 ~bære, ~berende poisonous, veno-
 mous.

ātor|coppe *f.* spider.
 ~cræft *m.* art of poisoning.
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.
 ~lic poisonous.
 ~scapa† *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.
 ~tān† *once m.* poison-twig = ~tēar*
m. drop of poison (?).
 ā-trahtnian treat, discuss.
 ā-tredan 4 ūt ~ *wd.* extort from.
Or = ātrēddan?
 ā-trēddan investigate, explore.
 ā-trēndlian roll *tr.*
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].
 ā-tȳdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
 ā-tyht|an incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — ēarum
 ~um with attentive ears.
 ā-tȳnan — ūt ~ exclude. *Also*
 = ontȳnan.
 āp *m.* oath.
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
 ~gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.
 ~stæf *m.* oath.
 ~swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.
 ~swerung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.
 ~sward, eo *f.* oath.
 ~wēdd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.
 ~wierpe worthy of credit.
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adaman-tem].
 āpēcgan† destroy, kill (?).
 ā-pegan *ptc.* distended Gl.
 ā-pēn|ian, -pēnnan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* ~ed distended; *refl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w.* on.
 ~e(d)nes *f.* extension.
 ā-pēncan devise, invent; intend.
 ā-pēostrian, iē become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.
 ā-perscan* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.* āproxen robbed.
 āpexe *f.* lizard.
 ā-pīedan, ēo separate.
 ā-pierran wipe.
 ā-pietan sound *or* blow (horn) [pēotan].

ā-pindan 3 swell — *ptc.* āpunden swollen.
 apol-ware† *once pl.* citizens. *for* ēpel-?
 ā-polian hold out, endure.
 apracian = onprācian.
 ā-prēstan wrest out, deprive.
 ā-prāw|an 1, *ptc.* -āwen, ō twist (out); flow: is mīn swāt ~en.
 ā-prēatian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.
 ā-prēotan 7 *impers.* — hine āpriett *wg.*, *w. sbj.* be weary, find irksome | *personal* hē wæs āproten pæs.
 ā-prietan *tr.* weary, bore.
 ā-pringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* ūt-āprungen embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
 ā-printan* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* ā-brunten swollen.
 ā-protennes *f.* wearisomeness. [āprēotan].
 aprowen, *see* āprāwan.
 aproxen, *see* āperscan.
 ā-prūt|an* 7 swell — *ptc.* ~en swollen.
 ā-prȳ(a)n — *ptc.* āprȳd robbed.
 ā-prys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.
 ~swerian† *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.
 ā-pundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āpindan].
 ā-pwēnan soften.
 ā-pwēan 2 *ptc.* -wagen, æ, e wash, cleanse.
 ā-pweran 4 churn (butter).
 ā-pwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.
 ā-pȳn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); imprint.
 ā-pȳtan expel Gl. — ūt ~*, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).
 ā-pȳwan push away, expel. = *ā-pīen.
 āwa, *see* ā.
 ā-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.
 ā-wacian *intr.* awake.
 ā-wācian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).
 ā-wæcan weaken.

ā-wæcnian, -ac(e)nian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
 ā-wāgan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.
 ā-wālan roll, roll away; afflict.
 ā-wannian become pale.
 ā-wascan I wash.
 ā-weahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āwēccan].
 ā-weallan I gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
 ā-weardian defend.
 ā-weaxan I grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
 awebb = ōwēbb woof.
 ā-wēccan, āwre- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.
 ā-wēcgan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.
 ā-wēdan go mad [wōd].
 ā-wefan 5 weave.
 aweg = on weg away.
 ā-wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.
 āwel, owul, āl, ēl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.
 ā-wemman, -æmmian pollute; curtail, shorten.
 ā-wēnian, -ēnnan disaccustom, wean (child).
 ā-wēndan *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of . . on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.
 ~e(n)dlic changeable.
 ~e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.
 ~ednes *f.* change.
 ~ing *f.* subversion.
 ā-wēodian extirpate.
 ā-weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.
 ā-weorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* āworden worthless (person).
 ā-wērian defend, protect — *w. a. and g. or d.* defend . . against; restrain, hinder.
 ā-wērian wear, wear out (clothes).
 awesc = æwisc.

ā·wēst|an lay waste, ravage, destroy.
~(ed)nes *f.* desolation.
~end *m.* devastator.
ā·widlian pollute, profane.
ā·wiēlgan*, *prt.* -wiligdon roll.
ā·wiēllan (cause to gush forth)
—†wynnum ~ed joyful; boil *tr.*
ā·wiēltan roll *tr.*
ā·wiērd|an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy—*ptc.* āwērd worthless, contemptible [weorpan].
~nes *f.* injury, destruction.
ā·wiērg|an, *L.* -yrgian curse —
ptc. ~ed (ac)cursed, execrable [wearg].
~e(n)dlic wicked.
~(ed)nes *f.* malediction.
ā·wiftan—ūt~ exhale *Gl.*
ā·wiht, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht,
IN. āniht *I.* *no.* anything, something. *tō āhte* at all. *āhtes* serviceable: *pā scipu pē āhtes* wēron. *II.* *āht* *aj.* of worth, good: *hwæper hē ~ sý* oppe nāht. *III.* *av.* at all, by any means.

ā·wildian become wild, fierce.
ā·wiligan = *āwielgan.
ā·windan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed *or* weak.
ā·windwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
ā·winnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
ā·wisnian dry up *intr.*
ā·wistlian hiss, pipe (*of* weak voice).
ā·wlacian be lukewarm *met.*
ā·wlātan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
ā·wlancian become proud, exultate.
ā·woff|ian be insolent; be mad—
ptc. ~od insane.
ā·wōgian woo.
awoh = on wōg.
ā·wordennes *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [āweorpan].
ā·worpen|lic worthy of rejection *or* condemnation [āweorpan].
~nes *f.* rejection; exposure (*of* children by parents).

ā·wrēstan wrest from, extort.
ā·wreccan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
ā·wreccan = āweccan awake.
ā·wrēpian prop, support; sustain, help.
ā·wrīdian grow, be descended.
awrigennes = onwrigennes.
ā·wringan 3 squeeze out.
ā·writan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
ā·wripan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
awripan = on·wripan unbind.
awper = āhwæper.
ā·wunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
ā·wundrian *wdā.* make to seem wonderful.
ā·wyrcean do.
ā·wyrda = æ·injury.
ā·wyrgean strangle, kill.
ā·wyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
ā·ýtan drive out, expel.

B.

BĀ

BÆCESTRE

BĀEL-BLÆSE

bā, *see* bāgen.
bacan 2 bake.
gebacu*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.
bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [bīdan].
~ian take a pledge *abs.*
bæc *n.* back. clāne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.
~bord *n.* left side of ship, port.
~ling—on b. *av.* back, behind.
~slitol slandering.
~pearu *m.* rectum; *pl.* ~as bowels.
bæc (?) brook. *See* bæce.
bæc-, *see* bacan.
~ere *m.* baker.
~ern, ~hūs *n.* bake-house.
gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.
bæcing (*m.*) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker (male *or* female).
bæd *prt.* of biddan.
bæd|an compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.
~end *m.* impeller.
bæddel *m.* hermaphrodite.
bæde·weg, beadowig *n.* cup.
bædling *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.
bædzere = bæzere.
bæfta *m.* back [bæftan].
bæftan, bæ- *prp. wd., av.* behind: *hī ætsæton* ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); *time* after(wards): *hēr*~.
~sittende slothful.
bæl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bæl|blæse†, ~blys(ē)† *f.* blaze of fire.
~egsa† *m.* terror of fire.
~fyr† *n.* funeral fire.
~stede† *m.* place of a funeral pile.
~pracu† *f.* strength of fire.
~wielm† *m.* intensity of fire.
~wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.
bælc† *once* covering (?).
bælc† (*m.*) pride.
bælcant vociferate.
bælignes = *bēlignes.
bām *d.* of bāgen.
bær bare, naked.
~(ē)fōt bare-footed.
~lice *n.* evidently.
~synnig, bearswinig notoriously sinful *IN.*
bær *f.* bier; litter [beran].

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (?).
 bærn = bærn barn.
 bærn|an *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].
 ~elāc *n.* burnt offering.
 ~ing *f.* burning *tr.*
 ~(n)es *f.* burning.
 bærnet(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
 bær̃s, bær̃s *m.* perch (a fish).
 bærst *prt.* of berstan.
 bærstlian = brastlian.
 gebær|u *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].
 ~an behave.
 ~nes *f.* behaviour.
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow.
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
 ~en of bast.
 bæstere = bæzere.
 bæst|an furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].
 ~ing *f.* cable (of ship).
 gebæt|u *npl.*, ~el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
 ~an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
 bæp *n.* bath.
 ~fæt *n.* bath.
 ~hūs *n.* bath-house.
 ~stēde *m.*, ~stōw *f.* bath-place.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 bæ(d)zere, bæp(c)ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, through Celtic].
 bala-nīp = bealo-.
 balc *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.
 balca *m.* heap.
 bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. ~es tēar juice of balsam [*Lt.*].
 bām *d.* of bēgen.
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.
 ~george *f.*, -an *pl.*, ~gebeorg *n.* (*pl.* ?) greaves.
 ~gebrec *n.*, ~bryce *m.* bone-fragment.
 ~cofa† *m.* body.
 ~fæt† *n.* body.
 ~fāg† adorned with bone ? (hall).
 ~hring† *m.* vertebra.
 ~hūs† *n.* body.
 ~lēas boneless.

bān|loca† *m.* body.
 ~rift greaves.
 ~sele† *m.* body.
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the bones.
 ~wyrt *f.* violet (?).
 ban-helm† *m.* helmet.
 ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~gār† *m.* deadly spear.
 ~snaca *m.* venomous snake.
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years).
 ~gēar *n.* year of indiction.
 bann|an i a, b summon— ~ūt call out (militia); proclaim, command.
 ~end *m.* summoner Gl.
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.
 ~camb *m.* wool-comb Gl.
 bār *m.* wild boar.
 ~spere *n.*, ~sprēot *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].
 barda *m.* beaked ship.
 barp (*m.*) light ship.
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
 bāsn|ian expect, await [bīdan].
 ~ung *f.* expectation.
 baso, ea, *pl.* baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stān topaz.
 ~hāwen purple.
 ~rēadian*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].
 bāt *m.* boat.
 ~swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~weard† *m.* boat-guarder.
 bat|ian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: wæs ge~ad healed (of wound).
 batt club, stick.
 batwa, see bēgen.
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].
 be, bi; bi(g) through confusion w. the adverb bi. I. *prp.* wd., place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time—be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining, by: gehæfted be pām healse | manner, cause, instrument: be hrēowsunge dædbētende, be his hāse, be hlāfe libban | according to: æghwile gilt be his gebyrdum | forming adverbs: be

fullan fully | concerning: be manna cræftum (*title of poem.* &c.) | to express object of vb. about: cweþan be, āwritan bōc be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be pē. II. be norþan, be sūpan, &c. *prp.* wd. north of, &c. III. be-pām-pe *av.* in proportion to, as much as.
 bēac(e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
 ~fȳr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
 ~stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
 gebēacn *n.* sign.
 beacnian = biēcn(i)an.
 beado†, g. bead(u)we, *f.* battle, war.
 ~cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
 ~cræft *m.* skill in war.
 ~cræftig skilful in war.
 ~cwealm *m.* violent death.
 ~folm *f.* war-hand.
 ~grima *m.* helmet.
 ~grimm fierce in war.
 ~hrægl *n.* coat of mail.
 ~lāc *n.* battle.
 ~lēoma *m.* sword.
 ~māgen *n.* battle-strength.
 ~mēce *m.* battle-sword.
 ~rās *m.* onset.
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.
 ~iōf warlike.
 ~rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
 ~scearp sharp in battle (of sword).
 ~scrūd *n.* coat of mail.
 ~searo *n.* armour.
 ~siēce *f.* coat of mail.
 ~prēat *m.* army.
 ~wæpen *n.* war-weapon.
 ~wang *m.* field of battle.
 ~weorc *n.* war-work.
 ~wig = bædeweg.
 beāftan = bæftan.
 be-āwnian join in marriage.
 beaftan lament *IV.*
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of rings, patron.
 ~giēfu† *f.* ring-giving, liberality.
 ~hord† *n.* treasure.
 ~hroden† adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan].
 ~sæl† *n.*, ~sele† *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
 ~pegu† *f.* receiving of rings.
 ~wripa† *m.* bracelet, &c.
 bēagian crown.

bealcan; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.
 bealcett (*n.*) belching.
 beald, *vE.* balp self-confident, bold.
 ~e, ~lice, *IV.* ballice *av.* boldly.
 ~ian be bold.
 ~wyrde bold of speech.
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.
 beallucas *m.* testicles.
 bealo† *g.* beal(o)wes *I. n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. *II. aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
 ~bend (*m.*) severe bond, chain.
 ~benn *f.* severe wound.
 ~blānden pernicious.
 ~clamm *m.* dire bond.
 ~cræft *m.* evil art, magic.
 ~cwealm *m.* violent death.
 ~dæd *f.* crime.
 ~fūs prone to evil.
 ~hycgende, ~hygdig, ~hȳdig meditating evil, hostile.
 ~inwit *n.* malice.
 ~lēas innocent.
 ~nīp *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
 ~rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.
 ~searo *m.* dire machination.
 ~sīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
 ~sorg *f.* dire sorrow.
 ~spell *n.* dire tidings.
 ~pane *m.* evil thought.
 bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.
 ~sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.
 ~tēlg† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.
 bēan *f.* bean.
 ~beġ, ~codd *m.* bean-pod.
 ~cynn *n.* species of bean.
 ~scalu *f.* bean-pod.
 bēanen of beans.
 beorce*, *A. æ f.* barking [beorcan].
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*
 ~lēas beardless.
 bearg *m.* pig.
 bearhtm, eo, y, e; *A. æ*; bre-aht(u)m *m.* glance (of the eye)—ēagena~ the evil eye [beorht].
 ~e *av.* instantly [*i. of* bearhtm].
 ~hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.
 ~hwil *f.* moment, instant—āne ~e suddenly.
 bearhtm = breahhtm noise.

bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
 ~clāp, ~hrægl *n.* apron.
 bearm-teag, *see* beo-.
 bearn *n.* child.
 ~gebyrda *fpl.* child-bearing.
 ~ēacen, ~ēaca (?), ~ēacniend pregnant.
 ~lēas childless.
 ~lēst, ~lēast *f.* childlessness.
 ~lufe *f.* adoption.
 ~myrpre *f.* infanticide.
 ~gestreōn *n.* begetting children.
 ~tēam *m.* begetting children.
 bearn *prt. of* beiernan.
 bearo, *g.* bear(o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.
 ~næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.
 bears = børs.
 bearwe, æ, e, -uwe, -ewe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
 be-āscian *tr.* question; request *waa.* (or *wag.*?).
 gebēat *n.* beating.
 bēat|an 1 beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
 ~ere *m.* pugilist *Gl.*
 bēaw (*m.*) gadfly.
 be-bāpian *tr.* bathe, wash.
 be-bēodan 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
 ~end *m.* master, praeceptor.
 ~endlic imperative (mood).
 be-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst. rfl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
 be-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
 be-bindan 3 bind.
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.
 ~dæg *m.* appointed day.
 be-brādan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.
 be-breca 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.
 be-bregdan *IV.* pretend, simulate.
 be-brūcan 7 practise (virtue).
 be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.* geond.
 be-byrgan sell: on gold ~ sell for gold.
 be-byrig|an, ~rgan bury.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.
 bēc *pl. of* bōc.
 bēcan, ge- *wda.* assign by charter [bōc].

be-caefed*, e adorned.
 becca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
 bece *m.* brook.
 bēc|e, oe *f.* beech-tree [bōc].
 ~en of beech.
 be-cēapian sell: ~ wip fēo.
 becefed = becæfed.
 be-ceorfan 3 cut off: hine hēafde ~.
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.
 be-cēowan 7 gnaw (through).
 be-ciepan sell [becēapian].
 be-cierran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
 be-clāman glue together.
 be-clēmmant† fetter, enclose.
 be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.
 be-clipian, eo summon, sue at law.
 be-clyppan embrace, encompass.
 be-clȳs|an enclose, shut up, close [clūse].
 ~ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
 be-cnāwan 1 know.
 be-cnyttan tie up.
 be-crēopan 7 creep—wæs be-cropan lay hid, was kept concealed.
 be-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen—~himtō ēadig-nesse make him happy.
 be-cwēpan 5 say; reproach; bequeath *wda.*
 be-cwiddian deposit *Gl.*
 be-cyme (!) *m.* event *Bd.*
 bed = gebed *occ. in composition*: ~dagas, ~hūs, ~rāden.
 ~rīp, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrīp].
 gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.
 ~dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.
 ~giht *f.* evening *Gl.*
 ~hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
 ~mann *m.* worshipper, priest.
 ~rāden *f.* prayer.
 ~stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
 gebedian pray, worship.
 be-dēlan deprive *wag., wai.*
 beḡd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
 ~bolster *n.* bolster.
 ~būr *m.* bedchamber.
 ~clēofa, ~clȳfa; ~cofa *m.* bedroom.
 ~clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.
 ~felt blanket, sheet.

bēdd|gemāna *m.* cohabitation.
 ~rēaf *n.* bed-clothes.
 ~reda, *i, y m.* one bed-ridden;
 also *af.*
 ~reſt *f.* bed.
 ~gerid *n.* (ants') nest (?).
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~tīd *f.* bed-time.
 ~wāgrift bed-curtain.
 bēdd|ian make a bed: ~him for
 him.
 ~ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
 gebed|da *f.* consort, wife.
 ~clēofa*, *y m.* lair, den.
 ~scipe *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
 bedecian beg [gebed(ian)].
 be-delf|an 3 dig round; bury.
 ~ing *f.* digging round.
 beden *ptc. of* biddan.
 be-dician fortify with mound.
 be-diēgl(i)an, -dēaglian hide,
 conceal, keep secret.
 be-diēpan*, *ē, y dip.* *Cp.* bedyp-
 pan.
 be-diernan conceal *wda.*
 be-dōn shut, close (door).
 bedol suppliant.
 be-drēosan† 7—bedroren wearp
 or wæs was deprived of *wi.*;
 came into the power of.
 be-drifan 6 drive; assail, beat,
 cover: stēame bedrifen.
 be-drincan 3 drink in, absorb.
 be-drōg† *Old-Saxon prt.* beguiled
 [= *OE. *bedrēag*].
 bedu *f.* request [biddan].
 be-dūfan 7 be submerged — *ptc.*
 bedofen drowned.
 be-dydrian deceive; conceal
 (from) *w. a. and wip a.*
 be-dyppan dip [*Cp.* bediepan].
 be-ēbbian: ~od wæs was left
 aground by the tide going out (*of*
 ship).
 be-fæstan fasten, fix; establish;
 make safe; apply, utilize; entrust,
 commit *wda.*
 be-fæpman embrace, encircle.
 be-faran 2 *tr.* traverse; attack;
 ūtan ~ surround (army), blockade
 || *intr.* proceed, go.
 be-fealdan 1 fold; fold round,
 cover; surround.
 befealh *prt. of* befēolan.
 be-feall|an 1 fall; ~on *a., d.* incur
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit) |
 ptc. ~en *wi.* deprived (of).

be-fēgan *tr.* join *w. on a.*
 be-feohtan 3 *wai.* deprive of by
 fighting: fēore befohten dead.
 be-fēolan 3, *prt.* -fealh, *ptc.*
 -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the
 earth); *wda.* impose, grant, con-
 sign: him wæs Hālig Gāst
 befōlen, hē hine rōde befealh
 crucified him || *intr. wd.* apply
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-
 portune (a person); *w. on d.* fall
 into (a certain state): ~on slāpe.
 be-fēran traverse, encompass.
 be-fician deceive.
 be-fiell|an knock down, fell, throw
 down | *ptc.* ~ed deprived *wi.*†
 be-flēan 2 flay, take off skin; take
 off bark — beflagen flæsc vis-
 cera.
 be-flēon 7 flee from, escape *tr., and*
 intr. w. fram.
 be-flēogan 7 fly.
 be-flōwan 1 flow over, flood.
 be-fōn 1 b grasp, seize; take pos-
 session of; take (in the act),
 detect (in a crime); entrap | sur-
 round, encompass, encircle; con-
 tain, hold (a quantity).
 befōlen *ptc. of* befēolan.
 be-foran I. *prp. w. d. and more*
 rarely a. in the presence of | in
 the name of: ic pē bebōode
 ~ Gode | before *order, time.*
 II. *av.* before, in front; above (in
 book): pæs cynn is ~ āwriten;
 beforehand, ready; openly, pub-
 licly.
 be-forhtian dread.
 be-fōtian deprive of feet.
 be-frēo(ga)n free.
 be-frign|an, -frīnan 3 question;
 ask for, request *wag.*
 ~ung *f.* inquiry, investigation.
 be-fullan *av.* completely [be, full].
 be-fylan defile.
 be-fylgan follow, pursue.
 be-fyllan fill.
 bēg* *pl.* ~er berry.
 ~bēam*, beig- *m.* bramble.
 bēga *g. of* bēgen.
 be-gān, -gangan *vb.* go over,
 traverse; occupy, possess (coun-
 try), surround — ūtan ~ besiege;
 cultivate (land), take care of;
 honour, worship; perform, prac-
 tise, do.
 ~nes *f.* calends (!) *Gl.*

be-galan 2 sing incantations over,
 bewitch.
 be-gang, bī-geng *m.* circuit;
 tract, space | observance, practice,
 business; service, worship.
 beganga = bīgenga.
 be-geat *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
 bēgen, ē†, oe, *fem. and neut. bā,*
 bāt wā, bū(tu) both.
 begenga = bīgenga.
 be-geomerian lament.
 be-geondan *av., prp. w. d., a.*
 beyond.
 be-geotan 7 pour over, cover (with
 fluid): mid blōde begoten;
 pour.
 bēger *pl. of* *bēg berry.
 be-giellan† 3 scream around or
 sing about (?).
 be-giem|an *wg.* take care of,
 attend to.
 ~en *f.* attention, looking out for.
 ~ung *f.* taking care.
 be-gietan 5 get, obtain, attain,
 conquer, acquire (wealth); find;
 happen to, come upon (*of* danger,
 evil, &c.); beget or conceive
 (child).
 be-gīnan 6 gape at *once.*
 be-ginnan 3 begin.
 be-gleddian stain (with blood).
 be-glidan 6 depart from *wd.*
 be-gnagan 2 gnaw.
 be-gnornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 grornian.
 bēgra *g. of* bēgen.
 be-grafan 2 bury.
 be-grētan† *once wk.* lament.
 be-grinian, y ensnare.
 be-grindan 3 polish; †deprive
 wai.
 begroren† *once ptc.* — sūsle ~
 overwhelmed (?).
 be-grornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 grornian.
 be-gyldan gild.
 be-gyrdan gird; clothe; surround.
 be-habban surround; comprehend;
 detain.
 be-hās (*f.*) vow *vL. Blending of*
 hās and behāt.
 be-hættian scalp (as punishment).
 be-hamelian *tr.* strip naked (?).
 be-hammen (*of* shoe).
 be-hāt *n.* promise; vow.
 be-hātan 1 *wda.* promise; vow;
 threaten with.

be·hāwian look carefully, take care.
 be·hēafd|ian behead.
 ~ung *f.* beheading.
 be·hēafodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].
 be·heald|an 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. subj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.
 ~en cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*
 ~nes *f.* regard.
 be·hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: ~hine hēafde, fēore.
 be·hēf|e, oe, ~(e)lic suitable; necessary [behōfian].
 ~nes *f.* utility.
 be·helan 4 cover over, conceal.
 be·hēlian cover over, conceal.
 be·helmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.
 be·hēofian lament, mourn for.
 be·heonan, -hinon *av., prp. wd.* on this side of (river, sea). *gīet* ~ citerius Gl.
 be·hiēpan surround (with heaps).
 be·hindan *av., prp. w. d., a.* behind.
 behinon = beheonan.
 be·hlānan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fæt holte, surround.
 be·hlēap|an 1 leap; his mōd bip ~en on . . . his mind is fixed on.
 be·hleṃman *tr.* dash together, close (jaws).
 be·hlidan 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*
 be·hliēhhan 2 deride.
 be·hliēpan*, *y* deprive, strip.
 be·hligan, (hē) behlīp, defame: ~hie wammum.
 be·hōn 1 b behang, hang round with, *esp. in ptc.* behangen *w. i. or mid.*
 be·hōf|ian need, require *wg.*
 ~lic necessary.
 be·hog|ian take care of.
 ~odlice *av.* carefully.
 ~odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.
 be·horsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

be·hrēosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.
 be·hrēows|ian repent; atone.
 ~ung *f.* repentance.
 be·hriman cover with hoar-frost.
 be·hringan encircle, surround.
 be·hrōpan 1 importune.
 be·hrūmian besmirch.
 be·hrūmig besmirched, sooty.
 bēhte *prt. of bēcan.*
 bēht *f.* sign.
 be·hweorf (!) *m.* exchange.
 be·hweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*
 be·hwielfan vault over, cover.
 be·hwiērfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~ encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and on d., mid.*
 be·hycgan bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*
 be·hȳdan hide, conceal.
 be·hȳdignes (!) *f.* desert.
 be·hygdig, -hȳdig vigilant, careful, solicitous.
 ~lice, -hȳdelice *av.* carefully.
 ~nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
 be·hyhtan *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.
 be·hyldan skin, flay.
 be·hȳr|an hire out.
 ~ing *f.* hiring out, letting.
 be·hȳpelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.
 be·ierfeweardian disinherit.
 be·iernan 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): pā bearn him on mōde pæt hē cōme he thought he would come | bip beurnen mid blōde covered.
 beinnan = binnan.
 be·lācan 1 b sport round, surround (*of waves*).
 be·lād|ian exculpate, clear *wag.*
 ~igend *m.* excuser, defender.
 ~igendlic excusable.
 ~ung *f.* excuse: pær is sum ~ on pære segene there is some excuse for your saying so.
 be·lādan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense: on synna* ~.
 be·lēfan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.
 be·lēpan make hateful, pervert.
 be·lēw|an betray.
 ~ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

be·lāf *f.* remainder.
 belagon *ptc. of belēan.*
 belandian deprive of land.
 belced - swēora† puff-necked [bælc].
 belcettan = bealcettan.
 gebeldan, *prt. gibēde LN.* cover or bind (book).
 be·lēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda.*
 be·lēcgan *wai.* cover, envelop, *mēt.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg. hē wæs swelces dōmes belēd pæt . . .* he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and mid.*
 be·lēndan deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].
 belene, beolone *f.* henbane.
 be·lēogan 7 deceive.
 be·lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*
 be·lēosan† 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*
 gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance.
 bēl(i)g = byl(i)g.
 ~nes*, bælig- *f.* offence, injury *LN.*
 belgan 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w. wip a., for, tō* — *ptc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.
 gebelgan 3 offend *wd.*
 be·libban — *ptc.* belifd lifeless.
 be·licgan 5 surround.
 be·liēfan *L.* believe — ~ed believing *w. on a.* *Cp. geliēfan.*
 be·lifan 6 remain, be left.
 be·lifian kill.
 be·limp *n.* occurrence.
 be·limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō*; happen, befall *wd.*
 be·lis(t)nian castrate.
 be·lipan† 6 — *only in ptc.* beliden deprived *w. g. or i.*; lifeless.
 bellan 3 bellow, grunt.
 bell|e *f.* bell.
 ~flies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.
 ~hring (*m.*) bell-ringing.
 ~hūs *n.* bell-tower.
 ~tācen *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.
 bēlt (*m.*) belt [*Lt. balteus*].
 be·lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.
 be·lūtian lie hid.
 be·lyrtan deceive, cheat *LN.*

be:lytigian deceive, entrap.
 be:mēnan lament.
 be:metan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hīe
 hīe selfe tō nohte ne bemāton
 thought themselves of no account,
 hīe hīe ne bemāton nānes
 anwealdes they did not consider
 they had any power.
 be:mīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*
 be:mure(n)ian murmur, grumble.
 be:murnan 3 bewail; care for,
 take heed of.
 be:mūtian exchange (for) *w. on a.*
 [*Lt. mutare*].
 be:myldan bury [*molde*].
 bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.
 ~dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
 ~feorm *f.*, ~ierp *f.*, ~rip food,
 ploughing, harvest-work required
 from a tenant.
 ~tīd *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.
 ~tigpe, -īp(ig)e successful in
 prayer, successful; gracious.
 gebēn *f.* prayer.
 bēna *m.* petitioner — ~wesan re-
 quest.
 be:nacodian*, -nacion lay bare.
The shortening into -nacion is to
avoid the clumsy prt. -nacodode.*
 be:nāman deprive *w. a. and g.*
 or *i.* [niman].
 bēnc *f.* bench.
 ~sittend(e)† *m.* guest.
 ~swēg† *m.* revelry.
 ~pel† *n.* bench-floor.
 bēncian make benches.
 bēnd *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet,
 crown; bond, chain [bindan].
 bēndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).
 be:neah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon, *prt.*
 -nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit
 of; require.
 be:nemnan declare, certify.
 be:nēotan 7 *wai.* deprive.
 be:neopan, -nipan, *y av.*, *prp.*
wd. beneath, below.
 be:niman 4 *wag.*, *wai.* deprive.
 be:nipan = beneopan.
 bēnn† *f.* wound [bana].
 ~geat *n.* opening of a wound.
 ~ian wound.
 benohte *prt.* of beneah.
 be:notian use up, consume (pro-
 visions).
 bēnsian supplicate [bēn].
 benugon *prt. pl.* of beneah.
 benypan = beneopan.

bēo *f.*, *g.* ~n bee.
 ~(n)brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.
 ~nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.
 ~ceorl, ~cere *m.* bee-keeper.
 ~gang *m.* swarm of bees.
 ~mōdor *f.* queen-bee.
 ~pēof *m.* stealer of bees.
 ~wyrft *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.
 bēo-hata† *once m.* warrior, chief.
 bēon, *see* wesan.
 bēod *m.* table; bowl.
 ~ærn, bēod(d)ern *n.* dining-room,
 refectory.
 ~bolla *m.* bowl.
 ~clāp *m.* table-cloth.
 ~fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.
 ~fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.
 ~giest *m.* guest at meals.
 ~hrægl *n.* table-cloth.
 ~lāfa *fpl.* table-leavings.
 ~land *n.* land for supplying the
 food of a monastery, glebe-land.
 ~genēat *m.* meal-companion.
 ~gereord(u) *n(pl).* feast.
 ~scēat *m.* napkin.
 ~wist *f.* meal, food.
 bēod|an, ge- 7 *wda.* offer *w. subj.*:
 him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight;
 inflict: him witu ~; behave to,
 treat (well or ill): uton ~ oþrum
 pæt wē willen pæt man ūs
 ~e! | announce, proclaim; bode;
 threaten | command, decree, en-
 join — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia),
 banish.
 beōd(d)ian do joiner's work
 [bēod].
 beofor *m.* beaver.
 bēogol, ge~, *y* forgiving [būgan].
 beolone = belene.
 bēom = bēo am.
 bēor†, rarely *Pr.*, *n.* beer [bēow].
 ~byden *f.* beer-barrel.
 ~hierde† *m.* butler.
 ~scealc† *m.* feaster.
 ~sele† *m.* hall of festivity.
 ~setl* *n.* †bench at banquet.
 ~pegu† *f.* beer-drinking.
 gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.
 ~scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting,
 feast.
 beorc *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic*
letter b [bierce].
 gebeorc (*n.*) barking.
 beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa.*
 beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of
 stones, mound.

beorg|ælfen *f.* oread.
 ~hlip *n.* hill-slope.
 ~iht*, beorht- mountainous.
 ~sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.
 ~stōde *m.* mound.
 gebeorg† *once n.* mountain.
 gebeorg, -rh *n.* defence, refuge,
 safety, precaution.
 ~lic safe, advisable.
 ~nes *f.* refuge.
 ~stōw *f.* place of refuge.
 beorg|an, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save;
 abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.*
and d. or wip guard, save — *rfl.*
 avoid: hīe him yfel ~ap, ~ap
 ēow wip yfel! | avoid, beware
 of *w. wip*.
 beorht, *y I. aj.* bright; clear-
 sighted; clear (sounding), loud;
 magnificent, glorious, noble.
 II. *n.* brightness, light; sight;
 twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.
 ~e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.
 ~hwil *f.* moment.
 ~ian be bright; (sound) clear or
 loud.
 ge~nian*, -brehtnian *IN.* become
 bright.
 ~lic bright; clear-sounding*;
 glorious.
 ~lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.
 ~nes *f.* brightness, splendour.
 ~rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.
 ~word clear of speech.
 beorht- = beorgiht*.
 beorm|a *m.* yeast.
 ~teag*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.
 beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man
 of rank, rich man, prince, king.
 ~cyning *m.* king of warriors.
 ~prēat *m.* band of warriors.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
 beornan = biernan.
 Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
 beorþor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus
 [beran].
 ~cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.
 ~pignen*, byrp-þinenu *f.* mid-
 wife.
 gebeorþor*, *y n.* birth.
 bēost (*m.*) biestings, first milk of
 cow after calving.
 bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast;
 threat; danger [= *bi-hāt].
 ~ian promise; vow; boast.
 ~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
 ~lice *av.* threateningly.

bēot|ung *f.* threatening.
 ~word† *n.* boast; threat.
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening
 — tō ~es assiduously (!).
 bēow *n.* barley.
 beowan = bīewan polish.
 be-pāc|an deceive.
 ~end *m.* deceiver.
 ~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
 ~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
 beprenan, *see* bepriwan.
 beprepan, *see* bepriwan.
 bepriwan, -prēwan*, -prenan
 [n for u], -prepan wink (eye).
Cp. prēowt-hwil.
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,
 carry off; produce, bring forth,
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||
 ~ūp open (a case).
 bērian make bare, clear (benches)
 [bær].
 bera *m.* bear.
 berēdan deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*
or æt; deliberate on, prepare;
 get the better of.
 berēasan rush.
 berbene *f.* berbena [*Lt.*].
 bēre *m.* barley.
 ~corn *n.* barley-corn.
 ~flōr *f.* barn-floor.
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
 ~græs *n.* green barley.
 ~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.
 ~sæd *n.* barley seed.
 ~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,
 barn.
 ~wic *f.* hamlet.
 be-rēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.
 be-rēcan make to smoke.
 be-rēccan relate; justify, excuse
gen. rfl.
 gebered crushed; afflicted, op-
 pressed.
 be-rēgnian*, -rēni-† cause
 (strife).
 beren = biren bear's.
 bēren of barley.
 beren = bērn barn.
 berenian = berēgnian*.
 be-rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*
 be-rēotan† 7 bewail.
 berern = bērn barn.
 beridan 6 surround on horseback,
 besiege; overtake, take posses-
 sion of, seize.
 be-riefan deprive *wag.*
 be-riēpan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

bērig|e, berge *f.* berry.
 ~drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
 be-rihte*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close
 by, by.
 be-rindan take off bark.
 be-rinnan 3 wet.
 bērn, beren, *LN.* berern *n.* barn
 [bēre-ærn].
 ~hūs *n.* barn.
 be-rōwan 1 row round.
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
 berstan *prt.* bærst 3 *intr.* burst,
 break; dash, break (*of* waves);
 resound | escape; fail — gif him
 āp burste.
 bertun = bēre-tūn.
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
 be-sætian lie in wait for, beset.
 be-sārgian be sorry for; lament;
 condole with.
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing.
 be-sāwan 1 sow.
 be-sceadan† cast in the shade,
 overshadow.
 be-scēadan 1 b separate; dis-
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*
 be-scēaw|ian look at, survey;
 consider, pay regard to; watch.
 ~odnes *f.* vision, sight.
 ~ung *f.* contemplation.
 be-scencan give to drink *wai.*
 be-scēotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*
 send, instil (thoughts).
 bescerwan = bescierian.
 be-sciēlan*, ȳ look at *w. on.*
 be-sciēran 4 shear, shave — ~hine
 tō prēoste like a priest.
 be-sciērian, once -scerwan de-
 prive *wag., wai., fram, of.*
 ~ednes *f.* deprivation.
 be-scinan 6 shine upon.
 be-scitan 6 cover with filth, be-
 daub.
 be-screpan 5 scrape.
 be-scūfan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-
 tate.
 be-seccan say: him on ~accuse
 him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*
 defend oneself (in court of law).
 be-sellan surround *wai.*
 besema = besma.
 be-sencan *tr.* sink, plunge.
 be-sengan singe; burn.
 be-sēon *intr., rfl.* look up, look
 about, see; *w. on a., tō* look at,
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
 be-seſtan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset:
 searopancum besēted; keep,
 guard; institute, set going.
 be-sidian regulate, determine.
 be-siēwan ensnare, take by sur-
 prise, overcome; deprive by
 treachery *wai.*
 be-silfran silver.
 be-sincan 3 sink *intr.*
 be-singan 3 sing incantations over,
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.
 be-sittan 5 be-iege, beset, block-
 ade, *gen. w. ūtan*; possess.
 be-sīw(i)an, ēo sew.
 be-slēpan 1 b sleep.
 be-slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-
 prive of.
 be-slēpan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
 be-slitan 6 deprive of by tearing
 away *wai.*
 bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for
 beating).
 bēsm|an — *ptc.* ge-ēd curved Gl.
 [bōsm].
 ~ing *f.* curve Gl.
 be-smierwan besmear.
 be-smitan 6 defile.
 be-smitennes *f.* defilement, im-
 purity [besmītan].
 be-smittian defile.
 be-smipian work (metals), forge.
 be-smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop
 with incense.
 be-snādan *wai.* deprive by cutting,
 prune.
 be-sniwian snow on, cover with
 snow.
 be-snyppan†, *prt.* -ypede deprive
wai.
 beso = baso.
 be-solcen torpid, inert.
 be-sorg subject of solicitude, dear
 to *wd.*
 be-sorgian be sorry for; care for,
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
 be-spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
 be-spearrian*, a shut, bar.
 be-sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,
 complain of, charge.
 be-sprengan sprinkle.
 be-spyrian follow tracks of, trace.
 be-stæppan 2 go, proceed.
 be-stand|an 2 stand round, sur-
 round; afflict — mid ādle ~en.
 be-stealcian go stealthily.
 be-stecan 5 close, bar (door).
 be-stēfan|an — ~d fringed Gl.

be'stelan 4 *intr.*, *rfl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with.
 be'stieman wet [stēam].
 be'stingan 3 thrust, push — ~fȳr on *a.* set fire to.
 bestredan = *bestregdan.
 be'stregdan*, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth).
 be'strēowian bestrew, cover.
 be'stridan 6 mount (horse).
 be'striepan strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ hīe æt landum.
 be'strūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*
 be'styrian heap up Bd.
 be'styrman assail, agitate (mind).
 be'sūtian — ~od dirty.
 be'swālan scorch, burn.
 be'swāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~him on mōd persuade.
 be'swemman make to swim [swimman].
 be'sweþian bind up, bandage.
 be'swic, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.
 ~a*, bi- *m.* deceiver.
 ~fealle *f.* trap.
 ~ol deceitful.
 be'swic|an 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.
 ~end *m.* deceiver, seducer.
 ~ung *f.* deception.
 be'swician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease).
 be'swincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).
 be'swingan 3 beat, flog.
 be'sylian, -sw- soil, stain.
 beȳt *av.* better, see gōd.
 ~lic† excellent, magnificent.
 bēȳ|an, oe improve; ~fȳr make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].
 ~end† once *m.* builder (?).
 ~nes *f.* reparation, atonement.
 be'tācan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-out d.* send; pursue, hunt.
 bēte, oe *f.* beet-root [Lt. beta].
 be'teldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

be'tellan *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. æt.*
 be'tēon 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *ptc.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath.
 be'tēon 7 cover; enclose, contain.
 beȳter|a *cpv.* of gōd good.
 ~ian, beȳtrian make better; trim (lamp) || become better.
 ~ung, beȳ(t)rung *f.* improvement.
 be'tierwan tar.
 be'tihtlian accuse.
 be'tillan decoy.
 be'timbran build.
 be'togen(n)es *f.* accusation [be-tēon].
 betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [Lt.].
 be'tredan 4 tread on.
 be'treppan, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).
 be'trymman, -trymian besiege.
 beȳst, beȳtest *spl.* of gōd good.
 ~boren eldest.
 betuh, betweoh = betweox.
 be'twēonan, -twēonum; bi-twihn *vE.*; -twīn-, -twyn-, betwēon *prp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* (*gen.* of motion) between, among — *met.* of social relations; difference: hwæt biȳ ~mannes and nȳtenes andgyte, gif.. Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun: cwædon him ~. *Tmesis*: be sām twēonum.
 betweox, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp.* *w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which *gen.* implies motion, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among. time between (two dates); during — ~ pißsum meanwhile. Often follows case, sometimes *w.* word between: hī him healdap betwuh sibbe.
 ~ālegednes, -āworpenness *f.* interjection.
 ~gangan *vb.* go between (!).
 ~licgan 5 lie between (!).
 ~sendan send between (!).
 ~gesetȳt interposed.
 betwīnan = betwēonan.
 be'tȳn|an enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ þæt folc shut out; finish [tūn].
 ~ing *f.* conclusion.
 beȳpian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæp].
 ~ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

be'tyrnan *rfl.* prostrate oneself (!).
 be'pearf *vb.*, *pl.* -purfon, *prt.* -þorfte, *wg.* require, need.
 be'peccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.
 be'þencan consider, bear in mind — *rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* tō entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.
 be'þennan, -þenian cover.
 be'þeodan join, associate.
 be'prāwan 1 afflict.
 be'pridian, y circumvent, overcome.
 be'pringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.
 be'pryccan *tr.* press on.
 be'puncan† once = be'þencan.
 be'pwēan 2 wash, wet
 be'pwēor|ian*, y — *ptc.* ~ad de-praved Gl.
 be'pȳn *prt.* -ȳd(d)e thrust, push.
 beufan = bufan.
 beutan = būtan.
 be'wacian watch.
 be'wadan† once 2 deprive (?)
 be'wāfan wrap round, dress.
 be'wāgan deceive, frustrate.
 be'wægnan (!)† once offer *wda.*
 be'wālan *wai.* afflict.
 be'wæpnian deprive of weapons.
 be'wærlan pass by *lN.*
 be'warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, be-ware of *w.* wip *a.*
 be'war(e)nian *intr.* *w.* wip be-ware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w.* *rfl.* *d.*: him ~ hellewitu.
 bewarnian = bewarenian.
 be'wāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.
 be'wāw|an† 1 — *ptc.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.*
 be'weallan 1 *tr.* boil away.
 be'wealwian wallow.
 be'weardian guard, watch, protect.
 be'weax|an 1 — *ptc.* ~en overgrown *wi.*
 be'wedd|ian betroth, marry.
 ~endlic relating to marriage.
 ~ung *f.* betrothal.
 be'wefan 5 cover.
 be'wegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.
 be'wēlan join.

be-wēndan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *rfl.* turn (round).
 be-wēnnan, -wēnian entertain (hospitably).
 be-weorpan 3 throw; surround *wai.*
 be-wēp|an 1 bewail, mourn for.
 ~endlic lamentable.
 be-wer|ian defend; prohibit.
 ~e(d)nes *f.* prohibition.
 ~igend *m.* protector.
 ~ung *f.* defence.
 be-windan 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai.* or *mid*; encircle, surround — *met.* hēafe ~ bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
 be-witian, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).
 be-wlātian gaze at, contemplate.
 be-wlitan 6 look.
 bewōpen *ptc.* of bewēpan.
 be-wrec|an 5 drive, send; *ptc.* ~en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*
 be-wrēncan deceive.
 be-wrēon 6, 7 cover *wai.* or *mid*; conceal; protect *w.* fram.
 be-writan† 6 write about (?).
 be-wripan 6 bind round, encompass.
 be-wuna *adj. indecl.* in the custom of, wont.
 be-wyrcan make| cover, surround, adorn *wai.* or *mid*, on; wall in, imprison.
 bezera = bæzere.
 bicce *f.* female dog, bitch.
 bī-cwide *m.* proverb.
 bīd (*n.*) halt — † on ~ wreccan bring to bay, make to halt.
 ~fæst† stationary.
 ~steall† *m.* halt — ~ giefan halt, stand at bay.
 bīd|an 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. indecl.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience.
 ~ing *f.* abiding, abode.
 biddan 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag*, *w. a. or g. of thing and æt*, *w. rfl. d.*: ānwīges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~ap ēow pingunge æt him! | pray: bæd Dryhten for his pēowan hēolo; bitt his sǿwle onlihtinge; pus ~ende :

.. but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan | late or doubtful command: bæd hine faran.
 biddere *m.* petitioner.
 gebidd|an 5 pray, worship often *w. rfl. pro. in d.*, *lw. in a.*: for pām stēnendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~ap pære sǿwle! for the soul *vE.*; hē nolde him (*lw. hyne*) ~tō Gode; rarely *w. thing expressed*: ~ūre wæstma genyhtsumnesse.
 bide-rip = bed-.
 bīecn|an, bīcnian, bē(a)cnian *w. d. or tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēacn].
 ge~iend *m.* forefinger.
 ~iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).
 ~iendlice *av.* allegorically.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.
 bīecnol indicating Gl.
 bīeg|an *tr.* (*rfl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [būgan].
 ge~ednes *f.* inflection (in grammar).
 (ge)~endlic flexible.
 ~nes *f.* flexibility.
 ~ung *f.* bending, curvature.
 bīegels *m.* arch, vault.
 gebiēld boldness [beald].
 gebiēlde*, i bold.
 biēldan encourage, animate.
 biēldo *f.* boldness.
 biēm|e *f.* trumpet [bēam].
 ~ere, ~esangere *m.* trumpeter.
 ~ian sound trumpet.
 bierc|e, eo, byrc *f.* birch [beore].
 ~holt *n.* birch wood.
 biercen of birch.
 gebierderd *ptc.* bearded [beard].
 bierhtan, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].
 gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine — also *rfl.*
 bierhto *f.* brightness.
 gebierm|an ferment; leaven — *ptc.* ~ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* ~ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

biernan 3, *A. eo, prt.* born, a *i. tr.* burn, be burnt down: sēo burg barn; sēo eorpe wæs tō axan geburnen.
 biesting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [bēost].
 bietel *m.* mallet [bēatan].
 biewan*, y, ēo polish.
 bifian, eo tremble.
 bī-fylce *n.* neighbouring people or region.
 big = bī by.
 bī-geng|a, be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [begān].
 ~ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.
 ~estre *f.* attendant.
 ~nes *f.* cultivation, study.
 bigspell = bispell.
 bī-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.
 bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.
 gebilod having a beak.
 bī-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
 bī-leofen, ~lifen *f.* sustenance, food.
 bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, ~witt-gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwīt].
 ~lice *av.* innocently.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 bill† *n.* sword.
 ~hete *m.* hostility, warfare.
 ~gesliēht *n.* sword-clash, battle.
 ~swæp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
 bī-nama *m.* pronoun.
 gebind† *n.* what is bound together — wapema ~ frozen waves†; costiveness.
 bind|an 3 bind, fetter — *ptc.* bunden (sweord) with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
 ~ere *m.* binder.
 binde *f.* head-band, fillet.
 binn *f.* manger.
 binnan, beinnan *av.* *prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.
 biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].
 biren, beren of a bear [bera].
 bī-sæc *f.* †once visit (?).
 bī-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

biscep, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].
-dōm *m.* bishopric; excommunication.
-ealdor *m.* high-priest.
-gegiērelan *pl.* episcopal robes.
-hād *m.* bishopric, episcopate.
-hām *m.* bishop's estate.
-heāfodlīn *n.* bishop's head-ornament.
-hīered *m.* clergy Gl.
-lic episcopal.
-rice *n.* bishopric.
-rocc *m.* bishop's rochet.
-scir *f.* diocese; episcopate.
-setl, -seld, -sepel *n.* episcopal see.
-sinop, eo *m.* synod of bishops.
-stōl *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.
-sunu *m.* godson at confirmation.
-pēgnung, -pēnung *f.* bishop's office.
-wite *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.
-wyrft *f.* marsh-mallow.
biscep|ian, -opian confirm.
-ung, bispung *f.* confirmation.
bisn, bisen, L. y *f.* example, pattern — **āstellan, settan** ~e, **āst.**, **st.** (hit) **tō** ~e set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.
ge-ere *m.* imitator.
-ian *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~ on **hiera unþēawum**.
(ge)-ung *f.* example; similar case, parallel.
bisen-, y blind.
bises, i [*or -iss-*]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
bisgo, bys(i)go *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.
bisg|ian, bys(i)gian occupy *tr. and rfl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.
-ung *f.* occupation.
bisig, L. y busy, occupied.
bismer, by-, -or *nm.* insult, mockery—on ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—**tō** ~e **gerēnian, getāwian** humiliate.
-full abominable, disgraceful.
-glīw*, **ēo** *n.* shameful lust.
-lēas irreproachable.

bismer|lēop *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (!).
-lic disgraceful, ignominious.
-lice *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.
-spræc *f.* blasphemy.
-word *n.* insult.
bismer|an, bismran, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.
-iend *m.* mocker.
-nes *f.* mockery; blasphemy.
-ung *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.
ge-ung *f.* illusion Gl.
bī-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.
-bōc *f.* book of proverbs.
bissextē leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
bist (thou) art.
bita *m.* morsel, bit [**bītan**].
bīt|an 6 bite—**biton** heora **tēp** him **tōgēanes** gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.
-a *m.* wild beast.
bit|e *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.
-mælum *av.* piecemeal.
bitel *m.* beetle.
biter, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [**bītan**].
-e, bitre *av.* severely, very.
-lice *av.* severely: ~ **wēpan**.
-nes *f.* bitterness.
-wyrde severe in speech, bitter.
-wyrft-drēnc *m.* bitter drink.
biterian be bitter; make bitter.
bitol bridle [**bītan**].
bitol*, **bitela** biting Gl.
gebitt *n.*—**tōpa** ~ gnashing of teeth [**bītan**].
bip is.
biwāune, *see* **bewāwan**.
bī-wist *f.* sustenance, provisions.
bi-word *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.
bizant *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzanteum*].
blāc bright, white; pale.
-ern, æ *n.* lantern.
-hlēor† white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).
-ian become pale.
-ung *f.* pallor.
blāe-hāwen, blāwen, blāhwen light blue.
blæc *n.* ink.

blæc black — ~ **berige** blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.
-feaxede black-haired.
-gimm *m.* jet.
-pytt *m.* naphtha-pit.
-te(o)ru *n.* naphtha.
-prūst *m.* leprosy.
blæc *n.* leprosy.
blācan make pale, bleach [**blāc**].
blæcern = **blācern** lantern.
blāco *f.* pallor [**blāc**].
blæd *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).
blæd I. *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life|| prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. II. *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See* **blēd** [**blāwan**].
-āgend(e)† *m.* prosperous, glorious.
-bēlig, y *m.* bellows.
-dæg† *m.* day of prosperity.
-fæst†, ge- glorious.
-fæstnes*, bleof- *f.* delight.
ge-fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.
-giēfa† *m.* giver of prosperity.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
-wela† *m.* riches, plenty.
blædnessa *fp.* blossoms.
blæddre = **blædre**.
blæd(d)re *f.* blister; bladder [**blāwan**].
blæge *f.* gudgeon.
blæs *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blæst**.
-bēlg *m.* bellows.
blæs|e, -ase *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blyse**.
-ere *m.* incendiary.
blæst *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [**blāwan**].
-bēlg, blæst- *m.* bellows.
blæstan blow.
blætān bleat.
blāwen = **blāe-hāwen**.
blagettān weep.
blanca(†) *m.* steed, horse.
bland *once* = **gebland**.
gebland† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.
bland|an† 1 b mix: *ptc.* **ge-en** mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *w. i.* (*g. once*).
-en-feax† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.
blase = **blæse**.
blæst = **blæst**.
blāt† *once* sound, cry (?).
blāt† pale, livid. *Cp.* **blēat**.

blāt|e *av.*: ~e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).
 ~ian* be pale.
 ~ende pale.
 blāw|an i *intr.* blow (*of* wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (*of* horse); be blown, sound:
 ~ende bieman || *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).
 ~ere *m.* one who blows (furnace).
 ~ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).
 blēat† bringing misery, *once*. *Cp.* blāt.
 ~e† *av.* miserably *once*.
 blēap timid, sluggish.
 blēce *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēcpa *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].
 ~hwæt† *once* quick-growing (?).
 blēd|an bleed—se ~enda *fic* a disease [blōd].
 bledsian = bletsian.
 bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
 blegne = blegen.
 blēncan deceive, cheat.
 blēndan blind; deceive [blind].
 blēo, bleoh [*by an. of* feoh, fēos], *g.* blēos, *dpl.* blēo(wu)m *n.* colour; appearance, form.
 ~bord† *n.* chess-board.
 ~brygd-† *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~fāg parti-coloured.
 ~rēad purple.
 ~stāning *f.* mosaic work.
 geblēo, -bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].
 geblēod variegated [blēo].
 bleoh = blēo.
 blēowum, *see* blēo.
 blēre, blērig (?) bald.
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.
 blets|ian, blēdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].
 ~ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
 ~ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.
 ~ung *f.* blessing.
 blician shine, appear [blican].
 blican 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (*of* bone).
 blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (*of* bone through wound) [blican].
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung *f.* coruscation.
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~slite wound whose opening is not visible. sēo ~e nētele blind (non-stinging) nettle.
 ge-fellian blindfold.
 ~lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
 ~nes *f.* blindness.
 ~pear *m.* caecum. *Or* blind pearm (?).
 blinn cessation—būton ~e.
 blinnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (*of* bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or* fram [= belinnan].
 blisgere = blysiere.
 bliss, blips *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blipe].
 ~ian, blipsian rejoice *w. g. or* ofer, on. ~ian, blitsian [*infl. of* bletsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.
 ~igendlic exulting.
 (ge)blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.
 blipe joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
 ~e, ~elice *av.* gladly, kindly.
 ~heort cheerful; friendly.
 ~(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.
 ~nes *f.* joy, happiness.
 blips = bliss.
 bliwum, *see* blēo.
 blōd *n.* blood — ~es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. ~ (for)lētān bleed.
 ~drynce *m.* bloodshed.
 ~egesa† *m.* sanguinary horror.
 ~fāg† bloodstained.
 ~forlētān i b bleed Bd.
 ~gēotende sanguinary.
 ~gita *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* āgieta. *Or* formed from ~gyte (?)].
 ~gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
 ~hræcung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~(h)rēow sanguinary.
 ~iernende having issue of blood Bd.
 ~lās(wu), *g.* ~lās(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.
 ~lātere *m.* blood-letter.
 ~lēas bloodless.
 ~gemenged bloodstained.
 ~orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.
 ~rēad blood-red.
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.
 ~ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.
 ~seax *n.* lancet.

blōd|spiwung, blōtspiwung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
 ~wyr† bloody dock.
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.
 ~tōp† with bloodstained teeth.
 blōd|gian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.
 blōstm|a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.
 ~bære, ~berende flowery.
 ~frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.
 ~ian blossom.
 (ge)blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.
 blōt|an i sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.
 ~ere sacrificer Gl.
 ~mōnap *m.* November.
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.
 blōw|an i bloom, flower — *ptc.* ge-en blooming.
 ~endlic blooming.
 blyscan terrify.
 blys|a, i *m.*, ~(ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.
 ~iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.
 blyscan blush.
 bōn = bōgan boast.
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bēce].
 ~æcer *m.* field granted by charter.
 ~blæc*, e *n.* ink.
 ~ciest *f.* book-chest.
 ~cræft *m.* literature.
 ~cræftig learned.
 ~fell *n.* vellum.
 ~hord *m.*, ~hūs *n.* library.
 ~lāden *n.* literary Latin.
 ~land *l.* land held by charter.
 ~lār *f.* learning, doctrine.
 ~lic of books, literary, biblical.
 ~rædere *m.* reader.
 ~ræding *f.* reading books.
 ~rēad *n.* vermilion.
 ~riht *n.* right of granting by charter.
 ~gestrēon *n.* library.
 ~tācing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
 ~talū *f.* Scripture.
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.
 bōcere author; Scribe.
 bōc *f.* beech.

bōc|holt *n.* beech-copse.
 ~sciēld *m.* shield of beech-wood.
 ~stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
 ~trēow *n.* beech.
 ~wudu *m.* beech-forest.
 (ge)bod *n.* command, precept.
 (ge)~scipe *m.* message, command.
 bodlāc decree *vL.*
 bod|ian *vda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
 ~ere *m.* teacher *LV.*
 ~igend *m.* preacher.
 ~igendlic to be proclaimed.
 ~ung *f.* preaching.
 ~ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
 boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
 bodan = botm.
 bode *prt. of* bōgan.
 bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
 bōg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.
 ~incel *n.* small bough.
 ~sciēld *m.* shoulder-shield.
 bōg|an, bōn, bōgian, *prt.* bōde boast, also *rfl.*
 ~ung, bōung *f.* boasting, arrogance.
 bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d. || tr.* inhabit [būan].
 bog|a *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [būgan].
 ~efōdder *m.* quiver.
 ~enētt, ~anētt *n.* basket for catching fish.
 bogetung *f.* curve *Gl.* [boga].
 bōl, oo eel.
 bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).
 bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [botl].
 ~āgend† *m.* house-owner.
 ~getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
 ~getimber† *n.* house.
 ~wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
 bolgen-mōd† angry [belgan].
 bolla *m.* bowl.
 bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
 bolstrian support with pillows.
 bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.
 bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.
 ~ian polish, burnish.
 bōnda, u *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* bōndi].

bōndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*
 bor gimlet.
 ~ian bore, perforate.
 borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
 borcian bark [beorcan].
 bord *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — on ~e in a ship, on board.
 ~hæbbende warrior.
 ~haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
 ~hrēopa, ē *m.* phalanx; shield.
 ~gelāc *n.* weapon.
 ~rand *m.* shield.
 ~rima *m.* rim.
 ~stāp *n.* shore.
 ~paca *m.* testudo.
 ~weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
 ~wudu *m.* shield.
 borda *m.* fringe.
 geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [beran].
 borettan brandish [beran].
 borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of surety or bail.
 ~fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.
 ~fæstan *vda.* bind by pledge — ~pām cyninge.
 ~giēlda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
 ~hand *f.* pledger, surety.
 ~lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.
 ~geliefde*, e pledge, security *Gl.* Or = two words (?).
 ~wēdd *n.* pledge.
 borg|ian borrow *w. æt*; lend.
 ~iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.
 bōsig, -ih cow-stall *LV.*
 bōsm, bōsum *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
 ~ig curved *Gl.*
 bōt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
 ~ettan keep in repair.
 ~lēas what cannot be compensated.
 ~wierpe what can be compensated.
 botl, ge- *n.* dwelling, house, building.
 ~gestrēon *n.* household property.
 ~weard *m.* steward.
 ~wela *m.* village.

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
 bōp, see bōgan.
 bopen rosemary; thyme; darnel.
 box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lt. buxus*].
 ~trēow *n.* box-tree.
 brac-hwil = bearhtm-hwil moment.
 braccas once *mpl.* breeches.
 brād- roasting.
 ~hlāf *m.* toast.
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.
 brād, *cpv.* brādra, ā broad, wide, spacious — ~hand open hand, palm | copious.
 ~e *av.* far and wide.
 ~æx *f.* broad axe.
 ~brim† *n.* ocean.
 ~lāst-æx *f.* broad axe.
 ~elēac *m.* broad leek.
 ~nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — ~heortan.
 ~pistel *m.* sea-holly.
 brāidian be broad; extend *w.* fram . . op || *tr.* spread.
 brāc rheum [breac].
 ~copu *f.* epilepsy.
 ~sēoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.
 gebrāc, ~eo phlegm, cough.
 brād† once flesh (?).
 brād = brægd trick.
 brād-isen *n.* chisel.
 brād|an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) || *intr. and rfl.* extend; grow (of trees) [brād].
 ~els *m.* covering, carpet.
 ~ing *f.* spreading (fame).
 brād|an roast; fry.
 ~epanne, ~ing-panne *f.* frying-pan.
 brāde roast meat.
 brādo *f.* breadth; extent.
 brægd, e, brād *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* gebregd].
 ~boga *m.* treacherous bow.
 ~en crafty.
 ~wis crafty.
 (ge)brægden, e cunning.
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
 brādra, ā *cpv.* of brād.
 brægen, bra- *n.* brain.
 ~loca† *m.* head.
 ~panne*, brægp- *f.* skull.
 ~sēoc brain-sick.
 bræm(b)el = brēmel.

bræs *n.* brass.
 ~en of brass; †bold, mighty.
 bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
 bræw, brēaw, brēag, *A.* brēg *m.* eyelid.
 bran-
 ~wyrft *f.* bilberry bush.
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.* †.
 ~hāt ardent (love, hate).
 ~hord† *m.* R.
 ~isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
 ~ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
 ~rād *f.*, ~rida, *e m.* fire-dog, grate.
 ~stefn† = brant-.
 brant† lofty, high (ship); deep (water).
 ~stefn*, brondstæfn† steep-prowed (ship).
 brasian, æ do brass-work [bræs].
 gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).
 brastlian crackle, rattle (of thunder, falling tree, fire).
 ~ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
 bratt cloak *IN.* [Celtic].
 brēad *n.*, *pl.* ~ru morsel, crumb; bread.
 gebre(a)dad† regenerated.
 brēag = bræw.
 breahm, *e*, *A.* æ; bearhtm, *eo*, *y* noise, clamour [brean].
 ~ian*, brehtnian, bearhtmian resound.
 breahm, breorht atom [bearhtm].
 breahm = bearhtm glance.
 breard = brerd.
 brēap once brittle.
 brēaw = bræw eyelid.
 breawern = brēow- brew-house.
 brēc breeches, *pl.* of brōc.
 ~hrægl *n.* breeches.
 gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.
 ~dręc *m.* emetic. *Or* = gebræc- (?).
 brec|an 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in hine firwet bræc* he felt curiosity or desire || *ryfl.* retch —ongann hine ~ tō spīwenne || *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be violent (of wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).
 brecpa† *m.* grief.
 bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).
 ~en = briden of boards.
 bre(o)dwian† prostrate.
 brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt. brevis*].
 brēg|an terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shj.* [brōga].
 ~nes *f.* terror.
 brega = brego.
 bregd = brægd trick.
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [bregdan; *cp.* brægd].
 ~stafas† *mpl.* learning.
 bregdan, brēdan, *prt.* brægd, brād, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *pte.* brogden, brōden *tr.* often *w. i.* of thing in *E.*, always *a. in IW.* move quickly (hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: ~sweord(e), sweord of scēape, rāp on his sweoran; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (of wizard): ~blēom, hē brād his hīw (form) | deceive || *ryfl.* pretend: hē gebrād hine sēcne || *intr.* be transformed *w. on.*
 (ge)bregden = brægden cunning.
 brego† *m.* chief, prince, king.
 ~rice *n.* kingdom.
 ~rōf mighty.
 ~stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
 ~weard *m.* chief, king.
 brehtm = breahm.
 brembel, ~er = brēmel.
 brēm|e [æ?], ē† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
 ~e *av.* gloriously.
 ~an celebrate, commemorate.
 ~endlic celebrated.
 brēmel, brēmbel, brēmber, æ *m.* bramble.
 ~æppel *m.*, ~berige *n.* blackberry.
 ~brēr *m.* bramble.
 ~lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
 ~rind *f.* bramble-rind.
 ~pyrne *f.* bramble.
 brēm|man, *brēmian resound, roar.
 ~ung *f.* roaring.
 brengan = bringan.

brēnting† *m.* ship [brant].
 breord = brerd.
 brēosa *m.* gadfly.
 brēost *n.* often *pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
 ~bān *n.* breast-bone.
 ~byden, *e f.* breast, chest.
 ~beorg *f.*, ~gebeorg *n.* bulwark.
 ~byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
 ~caru† *f.* anxiety.
 ~cofa† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~hord† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~gehygd†, ~gehȳd *fn.* thought, mind.
 ~līn *n.* breast-cloth.
 ~loca† *m.* mind.
 ~neṭt† *n.* corslet.
 ~rocc *m.* chest-clothing.
 ~sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~toga† *m.* chief.
 ~gepanc† *m.* thought, mind.
 ~gewæde† *n.* corslet.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the chest.
 ~weall *m.* bulwark.
 ~weorpung† *f.* ornament on breast.
 ~wielm† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.
 brēotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.
 Breoten = Breten.
 breoton† once spacious.
 brēow|an 7 brew.
 ~ern*, ēa *n.* brew-house.
 ~lāc, brȳw- *n.* brewing.
 brēr, æ *m.* briar.
 brerd, *eo*, *ea m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
 ~full brinful.
 Breten, *eo*, *y*, *i*, *tt*, -on *f.* Britain.
 ~land *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also* under Brettas.
 ~wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.
 Brett|as, *y*, *i*, Britas *mpl.* Britons.
 ~land *n.* Britain.
 ~wēalas, ~walas *mpl.* Britons.
 ~wiēlisc*, Brytwylsc British.
 brēper *d.* of brōpor.
 bridd, *IN.* *pl.* birdas, *m.* young bird; chicken.
 bridel *m.* bridle.
 ~pwang *m.* bridle-thong.
 brīdels *m.* bridle.
 ~hring *m.* bridle-ring.
 briden, *e* (wall) of boards [bred].
 bridlian bridle, restrain.

brīes|an*, *ȳ* bruise; season (food).
 ge-ēdnes *f.* crushing.
 brīg = briw.
 brīgd (*n.*) once change [gebregd, bregdan].
 -briht, *see* beorht.
 brihtan = bierhtan.
 brim†, *y* [confusion *w.* brymme]
n. sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
 -ceald sea-cold.
 -clif *n.* sea-cliff.
 -farop *n.* sea-shore.
 -flōd *m.* sea; deluge.
 -fugol *m.* sea-bird.
 -giest *m.* sailor.
 -hengest *m.* ship.
 -hlæst *m.* fishes.
 -lād *f.* sea-way.
 -līpend(e) *m.* mariner.
 -mann *m.* sailor, pirate.
 -nesen (?) safe sea-passage.
 -rād *f.* sea.
 -stæp *n.* sea-shore.
 -strēam *m.* sea's current, sea;
 broad river.
 -pisa *m.* ship.
 -wielm *m.* sea-surge, waves.
 -wisa *m.* sea-captain.
 -wudu *m.* ship.
 -wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the
 lake.
 bring once *m.* offering, sacrifice.
 bring|an, *e wk.*, †3 *ptc.* broht,
 †brungen bring; bring forth,
 produce (fruits).
 -nes *f.* oblation.
 bring|e* *f.* chest (?).
 -ād| *f.* epilepsy (?).
 Briten = Breten.
 Brittas = Brettas.
 Brittisc, *y*, Brytisc British
 [Brettas].
 briw, briig *m.* pottage, porridge.
 briwan prepare (food).
 broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease
 [brecan].
 -ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
 -lic full of hardship.
 -ung *f.* affliction; illness.
 gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction,
 trouble.
 brōc *m.* brook.
 -minte *f.* brookmint.
 brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brēc, ð breech,
 hind quarters; trousers.
 brocc *m.* badger.
 -en (coat) of badger's skin.

brōd *f.* brood, also of bees; fetus.
 -ig broody (hen).
 broddian be luxuriant = bror-
 dian* (?).
 brōden *ptc.* of bregdan.
 brōdettan = brogdettan.
 brōg|a *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.
 -prēa†, brōh- *m.* dire calamity.
 brogden, brōden *ptc.* of bregdan.
 -mæl† once *n.* inlaid sword. Or
 = brōden mæl (?).
 brogdett|an, brōdettan bran-
 dish || *intr.* tremble.
 -ung *f.* trembling; figment *Gl.*
 brogn-, ge- branch, twig *IN.*
 brord *m.* point; first blade of
 grass, young plant.
 brōm *m.* broom (the plant).
 -fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) *Gl.*
 brosn|ian crumble, decay; perish,
 pass away.
 -iendlic, ge-odlic corruptible.
 (ge)-ung *f.* corruption, ruin.
 gebrot *n.* fragment [brēotan].
 broþ *n.* broth [brēowan].
 brōþor, *d.* brēper, *pl.* -, ge-,
 brōþru *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*;
 monk.
 -bana† *m.* fratricide (person).
 -cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).
 -dohtor *f.* niece.
 -giæld† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).
 -leās brotherless.
 -lic fraternal.
 -licnes *f.* brotherliness.
 -ræden(n) *f.* brotherhood.
 -sibb *f.* relationship between
 brothers; brotherly love.
 -slaga *m.* fratricide (person).
 -slēge *m.* fratricide (action).
 -sunu *m.* nephew.
 -þinen = beorþor-þignen.
 -wif *n.* sister-in-law.
 -wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
 gebrōþor, -brōþru *mpl.* brothers.
 -scipe *m.* brotherhood.
 brū *f.*, *pl.* -(w)a, *gpl.* -na eye-
 brow; eyelid, eyelash.
 brūcan 7 *wg.*, rarely *i.* or *a.* make
 use of, enjoy — brocen worn
 (coat); eat; spend (life); possess,
 keep.
 brūn brown.
 -baso purple.
 -ecg† brown-edged (sword).
 -ēpa *m.* erysipelas.
 -fæg brown-coloured.

brūn|wann dark brown.
 -wyrt *f.* water-betony.
 brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
 bryce|e *I. m.* breaking; fragment.
 II. *aj.* brittle, worthless [breca].
 -mælum*, bre- *av.* piecemeal.
 gebryce once breaking.
 bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoy-
 ment [brūcan].
 brýce, *y*† useful [brūcan].
 brycg *f.* bridge.
 -bōt *f.* bridge-repair.
 -ian make a bridge, also *abs.* (of
 ice); make plank path.
 -weard *m.* bridge-defender.
 -geweorc *n.* bridge-construction.
 brycsian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
 brýd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.
 -bedd *n.* nuptial bed.
 -blætsung *f.* blessing the bride.
 -boda *m.* bridesman.
 -būr, -cofa *m.* bridal chamber.
 -ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast.
 -giēfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.
 -gift *f.* betrothal.
 -guma *m.* bridegroom.
 -lāc *npl.* marriage; married life.
 -lēop *n.* epithalamium.
 -(e)lic bridal.
 -loca *m.* bridal chamber.
 -lōp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].
 -lufe† *f.* love of a bride.
 -niht *f.* wedding-night.
 -rēaf *n.* wedding-dress.
 -ræst *f.* nuptial bed.
 -sang *m.* marriage song.
 -þing *npl.* nuptials.
 bryd = brygd.
 brýd|ian — *ptc.* ge-od married
 (woman) [brýd].
 brygd, brýd drawing (weapon)
 [bregdan].
 -bryht, *see* beorht.
 bryhtan = bierhtan.
 brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea);
 sea. *Cp.* brim.
 bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire;
 inflammation (of body) [biernan].
 -ād| *f.* fever.
 -brōga† *m.* fire-terror.
 -giæld† *n.* burnt-offering.
 -hāt† burning hot.
 -lēoma† *m.* flame.
 -tēar† *m.* hot tear.
 -wielm† *m.* conflagration.
 brýne (*m.*) brine.
 brynig fiery [bryne].

bryrdan stimulate [brord].
 ~nes *f.* stimulus.
 Bryten = Breten.
 bryten-†. *Cp.* breoton.
 ~cyning *m.* great king.
 ~grund *m.* spacious earth.
 ~rice *n.* spacious kingdom.
 ~wängas *mpl.* the world.
 brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [brēotan].
 ~ere *m.* steward.
 ~ung *f.* distribution.
 brýtofta *pl.* wedding [brýd, poft].
 (ge)brytsen *f.* fragment.
 gebryttan, *ptc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [brēotan].
 brytt|a† *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).
 ~ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: *mægen* ~ *wip* metode (of Satan).
 Bryttas = Brettas.
 Bryttisc = Brittisc.
 brypen brewing — *ân* ~ mealtes; drink, beverage [broþ].
 bū *pl.* bȳ *n.* dwelling.
 bū|an, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian *prt.* būde, *ptc.* gebū(e)n, gebūd *int.* dwell || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
 ~end *m.* inhabitant.
 būc *m.* pitcher; stomach.
 bucc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
 bucca *m.* he-goat.
 bufan, beufan *av., prp. w. d., or a. (expressing motion)* above, higher than; above, away from:
 be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lundenbyrig; *superiority*, above. *pær* ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].
 ~cweden, ~nemd above-mentioned.
 būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): ~ *tō* hāpenscipe become a heathen, ~ *tō* woru'd-pingum, ~ *fram* yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, rarely *w. d. only* — *ptc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).
 būgan = būan dwell.
 būian = būan.

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* bulla].
 ~berende wearing an ornament Gl.
 bul|a *m.* bull (?) — ~an wyllle Ct.
 bulentse *f.* a plant.
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.
 bulot cuckoo-flower.
 bunda = bōnda.
 bunden *ptc. of* bindan bind.
 ~heord† (?).
 ~stefna† with bound prow.
 ge~nes *f.* obligation.
 būne *f.* cup.
 būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
 ~cniht *m.* chamberlain.
 ~cot *n.* bedroom.
 ~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
 ~geteld† *n.* pavilion.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* chamberlain.
 gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.
 ~gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.
 ~scipe *m.* neighbourhood.
 burg, bur(u)h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
 ~āgend† *m.* city-possessor.
 ~bōt *f.* repairing fortress.
 ~bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
 ~ealdor *m.* mayor.
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 ~geard *m.* castle-yard.
 ~geat *n.* city-gate.
 ~geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
 ~hliþ† *n.* city-slope [*confusion w. beorg-hliþ?*].
 ~lagu *f.* civil law.
 ~land† *n.* native city.
 ~lēode *mpl.* citizens.
 ~loca† *m.* city.
 ~mann, byrig *m.* citizen.
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.
 ~reced† *n.* city-dwelling.
 ~rēden(n) *f.* citizenship.
 ~gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
 ~rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.
 ~sæl† *n.* house.
 ~sæta *m.* citizen.
 ~scipe *m.* municipality.
 ~scir *f.* corporation, city.
 ~sele† *m.* house.
 ~sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.
 ~sittende city-dwelling — ~mann.

burg|spræc *f.* urbane speech.
 ~steall† *m.* city.
 ~stēde† *m.* city.
 ~tūn *m.* city.
 ~pelu *f.* castle-floor.
 ~pegn = būrpegn (?).
 ~geþincþ (?) town-council LL.
 ~ware, ~an *pl., -u f. coll.* citizens; ~u city.
 ~waru-mann *m.* citizen.
 ~wealda *m.* alderman.
 ~weall *m.* city-wall.
 ~weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.
 ~weg *m.* street.
 ~wela† *m.* city-wealth.
 ~werod *n.* crowd of citizens.
 ~wigend *m.* warrior.
 ~wita *m.* town-councillor.
 burn|e *f., burn(n)a, brunna m.* stream, brook.
 ~sele† *m.* bath-house.
 bute = būton.
 buter|e *f.* butter [*Lt.* butyrum].
 ~flēoge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.
 ~stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.
 ~geþwēor *n.* butter.
 būton, būtan; būte (*cj.*) *W. I. av.* outside. *II. prp. w. d., and rarely a. (to express motion)* outside; without; free from: ~ *hæftniēde* against, without: ~ *pæs cyninges lēafe*, ~ *lēodrihte*; except — ~ *pām þe cj.* besides that *w. ind.*
III. cj. w. sbj. unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.
 butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.
 butse-carl *m.* sailor L.
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: on *pā* ~as Ct.
 butu, see bēgen.
 by, see bū.
 bycan buy *w. æt*; get done, see after.
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [bēodan].
 byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
 ~botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.
 ~fæt *n.* bushel.
 byffan mutter.
 byge *m.* traffic [bycgan].
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [būgan].
 gebygel obedient = gebēogol.

byht *m.* bend [būgan].
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].
 bylda† *m.* builder [bold].
 bȳle, bȳl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
 byled-brēost† puff-breasted.
 byl(i)g, *A.* bēlg, *æ m.* leather bag
 or bottle; bellows [belgan].
 bylgan bellow.
 byndel(l)e, *i f.* binding (a man)
 [bindan].
 bȳne inhabited, cultivated [būan].
 gebyr|ian *impers. wd.* happen:
 him ~ede pæt hē wæs . . ; be
 fitting, proper || *personal* happen:
 him nīed ~ede — him ~ede pæt
 feorh earfoplice he recovered
 with difficulty; befitted: stōr ~ep
 tō Godes pēgnunge; be assigned
 to (the devil) [beran].
 ~edlic suitable.
 ~edlice *av.* conveniently.
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning*
 [beran].
 ~scipe *m.* child-bearing.
 gebyrd, ~o *f. often pl. w. sg.*
meaning birth; parentage; good
 birth, high rank; condition,
 nature — on ~† according to fate
 or in order (?).
 ~boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)
 birth.
 ~dæg *m.*, ~tīd *f.* birthday.
 ~wiglere, ~witega *m.* astrologer.
 gebyrd burdened *IN*.
 byrd|an fringe, embroider [borda].
 ~icge *f.* embroideress.

byrde of high birth or rank
 [beran].
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or
 methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.
 byre†, *pl.* ~, ~as *m.* son; youth.
 byre *m.* mound.
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,
 period.
 gebyrelc suitable, agreeing.
 bȳre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut
 [būr].
 byrel|e, byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler
 [beran].
 ~ian give to drink, serve with liquor
wd.
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].
 byrg *d. of* burg.
 gebyrg — bēon on ~e *wd.* help,
 protect [beorgan].
 gebyrg*, *i n. IN.* taste.
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives
 bail, surety [borg].
 byr(i)g|an bury [beorgan].
 ge~ednes *f.* burial.
 ~end *m.* burier.
 ~ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
 ~nes *f.* burying.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.
 byr(i)g|an taste; eat.
 ~nes *f.* taste.
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.
 ~lēop *n.*, ~sang *m.* dirge.
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
 ~lēop *n.* epitaph.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.
 ~byrht-, *see* beorht, bierhtan.
 byrig *d. of* burg.
 byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
 byrn|e *f.* corslet.
 ~ham† *m.* corslet.
 ~wiga†, ~wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.
 ge~od corsleted.
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
 ~full calamitous *vL*.
 ~ig broken.
 byrst, *vE.* bryst (?) *f.* bristle.
 byrstan roar *IN*.
 byrp* birth [beran].
 ~pignenu*, ~pin- *f.* midwife.
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden,
 load; impost, charge [beran].
 ~mælum *av.* by loads.
 ~strang strong for burdens (*of*
 donkey).
 byrpere, byrpre *I. m.* bearer (of
 corpse); support; horse, &c. (for
 riding or driving). *II. f.* she who
 bears (a child), mother.
 byrpestre *f.* carrier.
 bytl|an, ~ian build; fortify [botl].
 ~a *m.* builder.
 (ge)~ung *f.* act of building; edifice.
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house.
 bytm|e, bypme, bypne bottom;
 keel (of ship) [botm].
 ~ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;
 cask.
 ~fylling *f.* filling casks.
 byxen of box-wood [box].

C.

CÆFER-TŪN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capis-
 trum].
 cæg, ~e *f.* key.
 ~bora *m.* key-bearer
 ~hierde *m.* key-keeper.
 ~loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
 cælic = calic.
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

CÆREN

cæren = ceren.
 cæfille = cerfille.
 cæse = cerse cress.
 cāf prompt; active; bold.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* promptly; boldly.
 ~lic bold.
 ~scipe *m.* activity; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

CAFSTRIAN

cafstriian bridle, curb [cæfes-
 ter].
 cāl = cawel cabbage.
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,
 him cælp.
 calc sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* cal-
 ceus].
 ~rand† shoed (horse) (?).
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

cālend, ā† *m.* calend; month;
†allotted time, span of life [*Lt.*
calendae].
calic, cēl(i)c *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*
calicem].
calo, *g.* calwes bald.
calwa *m.* mange [*calo*].
calwer = cealer.
cāma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*
camus].
camb I. *m.* comb; (cocks)comb,
crest (of helmet). II. *f.* honey-
comb.
~iht crested.
camel *m.* camel [*Lt. camelus*].
cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.
camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*
campus].
~dōm *m.*, ~hād *m.*, ~rāden(n)†
f. contest, war.
~ealdor *m.* general.
~gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.
~gimm *m.* precious gem.
~stēde† *m.* battle-field.
~wāpen† *n.* weapon.
~werod *n.* army.
~wīg† *n.* battle.
~wisa *m.* champion.
~wudu† *m.* shield.
gecamp (*n.*) warfare.
campjān fight.
~ung *f.* fighting.
gecampian gain by fighting.
gecanc (*n.*) derision.
canceler *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt.*
cancellarius].
cancer, -or *m.*; ~ādī *f.* cancer
[*Lt. cancer*].
cancettān, -etan cackle (in laugh-
ing), deride.
~ung *f.* loud laughter.
candel, *g.* ~le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*
candela].
~bora *m.* acolythus.
~leoht candle-light.
~mæsse *f.* Candlemas.
~snietels*, ~y *m.* snuffers.
~stæf *m.*, ~sticca *m.*, ~trēow *n.*
candlestick.
~twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.
~weoce *f.* wick.
~wyr† *f.* mullein.
cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration;
clearance (from accusation).
cann, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.*
cūpe know; experience; know
how to, be able.

canne *f.* can.
canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
~lic canonical.
Cant-war|e, Cēnt- *pl.* people of
Kent.
~aburg *f.* Canterbury.
~amægp *f.* people of Kent.
candel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.
candel-cāp *m.* *L.*, canter-cæppe
f. cope (vestment).
canter|e *m.* singer [*Lt. canto*].
~stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.
cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*
canticum].
capiān *once* turn, face *intr.*
capellān *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].
capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or
monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*
capitulum].
~hūs *n.* chapter-house.
~mæsse *f.* first mass.
capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
carcern, cea-, -ærn; *lA.* car-
crænn; carcern-ern *n.* prison
[*Lt. carcer, ærn*].
~weard *m.* jailor.
c(e)arian care, reck *w.* ymb;
sorrow, be anxious [*caru*].
caric- dry fig [*Lt. carica*].
carl, ea *m.* man — ~es wāen
Charles's Wain, constellation of
the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
~fugol *m.* male bird.
~mann *m.* male, man.
carr *m.* stone, rock *lN.* [*Celtic*].
carte *f.* paper, piece of paper;
deed, document [*Lt. charta*].
car|u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,
care.
~full anxious; solicitous, careful.
~fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.
~fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
~gāst† *m.* sad spirit, demon.
~gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.
~ig† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
~lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.
~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* freedom from
care.
~(e)lice *av.* wretchedly.
~seld† *n.* place of sorrow.
~sīp† *m.* sad journey, fate.
~sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.
~wiēlm† *m.* flood of care.
case-bill? *n.* club Gl.
cāser|e *m.* emperor [*Lt. Caesar*].
~dōm *m.* emperor's rule.
~ing *m.* a coin.

cāser|lic imperial.
~n *f.* empress.
casol (*m.*) short cloak.
cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.
~lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.
castel *n.* village [*Lt. castellum*].
castel *L.* *m.* castle [*Fr.*].
~mann *m.* castle-man.
~weall *m.* castle-, city-wall.
~weorc *n.* castle-building.
castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
catt *m.*, catte *f.* cat.
cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*
caulis].
~lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.
~sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.
~stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.
~wyrn *m.* caterpillar.
caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowl *m.*
basket.
cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
~bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,
&c.
cēac|e *f.* jaw.
~bān *n.* jaw-bone.
ceaf *n.* chaff.
~finc *m.* chaffinch.
ceaf†, cæf (*m.*) halter.
cēaf *m.* jaw.
ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
ceahhett|an, -etan laugh loudly.
~ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).
cealc *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.*
calx].
~pytt, ~sēap *m.* chalk-pit.
~stān *m.* chalk.
ceald I. cold. II. *n.* cold.
~heort† cruel.
~ian become cold; become tor-
pid.
cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, cal-
wer *m.* curds.
~brīw, calwer-clīm *m.* pottage
of curds.
cealf, *A.* ē, ā *n.*, *pl.* ~as, ~ru, *A.*
calfur, calferu calf.
~ian calve.
ceallian† shout.
cēap *m.* price — dēop ~ high price;
bargain, commercial transaction
— ~drīfan make bargain; mar-
keting, market; cattle.
~cniht, cīepe- *m.* slave.
~dæg *m.* market-day.
~ēadig rich in cattle.
~gīeld *n.* price.
~hūs*, cāpe- *n.* storehouse.

cēap|mann, cīep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.
 ~scamol, cīep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
 ~scip *n.* trading-ship.
 ~setl, cīep- *n.* toll-booth.
 ~stōw, cīepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
 ~stræt, cīep- *f.* trade-street.
 ~ping, cīepe- *n.* merchandise.
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.
 ceare|ian creak; gnash (teeth).
 ~etung *f.* creaking.
 cearm = cīerm cry.
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, sedition.
 ~full quarrelsome, turbulent.
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt.* castra].
 ~æsc *m.* black hellebore.
 ~būend† *m.* citizen.
 ~hlid† *n.* city-gate.
 ~hof† *n.* house.
 ~ware, -an, ~gewaran, *pl.*, ~waru *f.* citizens.
 ~wic *f.* village.
 ~wyrft *f.* black hellebore.
 ceawl = cawel basket.
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.
 cedelc *f.* mercury (a plant).
 cedar *n.*, ~bēam *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt.* cedrus].
 cedrisk of cedar [ceder].
 cēl|an, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].
 ~ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.
 celdre = cealer.
 cēle *m.* keel.
 celeponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt.* chelidonium].
 cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].
 cel(l)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].
 celmert-mann *lN.* *m.* hired servant.
 cellod†, celod† round (?) *or* embossed (?) (*of* shield).
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmdē comb [camb].
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt.* camisa].
 cēmp|a *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].
 ~estre *f.* female novice Gl.
 cēn† *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

cēn|e, oe bold.
 ~lice *av.* boldly.
 ~pu *f.* boldness.
 cēnep *m.* moustache.
 cēnn|an, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *refl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
 ~ende parent.
 ~endlic genital.
 ~estre, cy- *f.* mother.
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.
 ~stān *m.* testing-stone.
 ~stōw *f.* birth-place.
 ~tid *f.* time of birth.
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt.* Cantia].
 ~ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.
 ~isc Kentish.
 ~land, ~rice *n.* Kent.
 ~ware = Cant-ware.
 centaurie *f.* centaur (a plant) [*Lt.* centaureum].
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.
 cēod *m.*, ~e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.
 cēol *m.* ship.
 ~pelu† *f.* ship.
 ceoldre = cealer curds.
 ceole *f.* throat.
 ceolfor = cilfor-.
 ceolor *m.* throat.
 ceor|ian murmur, grumble.
 ~ung *f.* grumbling.
 ceorc|ian* complain.
 ~ing *f.* complaining.
 ceorf|an 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *plc.* corfen cut off; engrave; tear.
 ~æx *f.* axe.
 ~ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (!).
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
 ~boren of low birth.
 ~folc *n.* common people, vulgar.
 ~ian marry (*of* woman).
 ~isc = cīerlisc.
 ~(l)ic common, popular (not learned).
 ~(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.
 ~strang strong as a man (*of* woman).
 ceorran 3 creak *once.*
 cēosan *prt. pl.* curon, *plc.* coren 7 choose *w. a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.
 ~stān *m.* pebble.
 ceosol cottage.
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
 ceowl = cawel.
 cēpan *va.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flēames cēpan, hē mē hearmes cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēmdē Gode [gecōp].
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt.* carenum].
 ceren = cyren churn.
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt.* cerefolium].
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.
 cesol = ceosol.
 cete = cyte cottage.
 cewl = cawel.
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt.* chorus].
 ~glēo *n.* dance.
 cian *pl.* gills.
 cicel = cēcel little cake.
 gecid *n.* strife.
 cid|an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wip a.*
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* rebuke.
 cīefes, ~e *f.* concubine, prostitute.
 ~boren illegitimate.
 ~dōm, ~hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.
 ~gemāna *m.* fornication.
 cieg|an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.
 ~endlic vocative (case).
 ~ere *m.* caller, crier out.
 cīglian *L.* be cold [cīele].
 cīeld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].
 cīele *m.* cold [calan].
 ~gicel *m.* icicle.
 ~wearte *f.* goose-skin.
 ~wyrft *f.* sorrel.
 gecīelf (cow) with calf [cealf].
 cīep(e)- see cēap-.
 cīep|an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].
 ~a, ~end *m.* merchant, trader.
 ~ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
 gecīepe for sale.

cīepe *f.* onion [*Lt. caepa*].
 ~lēac *m.* leek.
 cīerlisc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [*ceorl*].
 ~nes *f.* clownishness.
 cīerm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
 ~an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
 cīerr *m.* time, occasion — æt sumum ~e; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
 cīerr|an *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō ge~; transform, turn || *intr.* turn: go, return — hine~, ge~ return to.
 ge~ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
 ~ung *f.* conversion.
 cīes fastidious (about food) [*cēosan*].
 ~nes *f.* fastidiousness.
 cīes|e, æ *m.* cheese [*Lt. caseus*].
 ~(e)fæt *n.* cheese-vat.
 ~hwæg *n.* whey.
 ~lybb *n.* rennet.
 ~gerunn *n.* rennet.
 ~wuce *f.* cheese-week.
 cīest *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt. cista*].
 ~ian put in coffin.
 cīetel *m.* kettle.
 ~hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.
 cild *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — wearp mid (pām) ~e became pregnant.
 ~a hierde schoolmaster, pædagogus. ~a mæssedæg Innocents'-day. ~trog cradle.
 ~clāp *n.* swaddling-cloth.
 ~cradol *m.* cradle.
 ~faru *f.* carrying children.
 ~fōstre *f.* nurse.
 ~geogop *f.* period of childhood.
 ~geong infantine.
 ~hād *m.* childhood.
 ~hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
 ~ieldo *f.* childhood.
 ~isc childish.
 ~lic infantine.
 cileponie = celeponie.
 cilfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.
 cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt. cilicium*].
 cimb|an*.
 ~ing *f.* joint.
 ~iren *n.* edge-iron (?).
 cimb(al)a *m.* cymbal [*Lt. cymbalum*].
 cīnan 6 gape, crack.
 cinc-.

cinc|apen ornamented in some way: hyre ~an cyrtel Ct.
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp. geclofa*. [cīnan].
 cin|e, ~u *wk. f.* chink, fissure.
 ~iht, io cracked.
 cinn *f.* chin.
 ~bān *n.* jaw.
 ~beorg *f.* visor.
 ~tōp *m.* grinder.
 cinnan† once R.
 cinu = cine chink.
 ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt. cypros*].
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
 circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
 ~ād|f. shingles (a disease).
 ~cræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
 ciric|e, circe, cyr- *f.* church.
 ~æw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
 ~bell *f.* church-bell.
 ~bōc *f.* church-book.
 ~bōt *f.* church-repair.
 ~bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
 ~dor *n.* church-door.
 ~friþ *m.* (right of) sanctuary.
 ~fultum *m.* church-help.
 ~gang *m.* going to church.
 ~georn diligent in attending church.
 ~grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.
 ~hād *m.* order of the church.
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of a church.
 ~hata *m.* persecution of churches.
 ~lic ecclesiastical.
 ~mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.
 ~gemāna *m.* congregation.
 ~mangung *f.* simony.
 ~mitta *m.* church-measure.
 ~nied, eo *f.* need or use of the church.
 ~nytt *f.* church-service.
 ~pæp *m.* church-path.
 ~ragu *f.* church-moss.
 ~rān*, e church-robbery.
 ~geryht *n.* church-due.
 ~sang *m.* church-hymn.
 ~sangere *m.* church-singer.
 ~sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.
 ~sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* site of a church.
 ~stig *f.* church-path.
 ~tīd *f.* church-time.
 ~tūn *m.* churchyard.
 ~þegn, ~þēn *m.* minister.

ciric|þegnung, -þēn- *f.* church-service.
 ~þingere *m.* priest.
 ~wæcce *f.* vigil.
 ~wæd *f.* church-vestment.
 ~wæg *f.* church-wall.
 ~waru *f.* congregation.
 ~weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
 cir(e)s|bēam, ciser-, *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt. cerasus*].
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
 ~ian curl.
 ciser- = cirs-.
 cistel*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Cp. cisten*].
 cisten (*f.*), cist(en)-bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt. castanea*].
 citel|ian tickle.
 ~ung *f.* tickling.
 cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt. cithara*].
 cip *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
 ~fæst well rooted, growing.
 clā = clawu claw.
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
 clac|u* *f.* strife.
 ~leās, clac- undisputed, free.
 clador*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.
 clac = clac-.
 clāfre, ā, clāfer-wyrt *f.* clover.
 clæg (*m.*) clay.
 ~ig*, clāig *aj.* clayey.
 clām|an smear, plaster, caulk [*clām*].
 ~ing*, mm *f.* smearing.
 clān|e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.
 II. clāne, ā *av.* entirely.
 ~georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
 ~heort pure-hearted.
 ~lic pure (love).
 ~lice *av.* purely.
 ~nes *f.* purity.
 clāns|ian, clā-, clānsnian, ā, clānsnian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).
 ~ere *m.* purifier.
 (ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
 clānsnian = clānsian.

clæppett|an, -etan throb (of sinew).
 ~ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
 clæsnian = clænsian.
 clafre = clæfre clover.
 clām *m.* mud, paste.
 clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
 clāne = clāne *av.*
 clāsnian = clænsian.
 clāte *f.* burdock, burr.
 clatr|ian clatter.
 ~ung *f.* clattering.
 clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
 clāpian *LN.* clothe.
 clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister; fortress. *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claustrum].
 clāw|an claw.
 ~ung *f.* gripes, colic.
 clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw; hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
 clēa = clawu.
 cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic*].
 clēmman*, *imper.* clēm *once* contract (hand) (?).
 cleofian = clifian.
 clēof|an 7 split, cleave *tr.*
 ~ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.
 cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts).
 cleopian = clipian.
 cleric, cleroc, cli- *m.* secular clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].
 ~hād *m.* the clerical office.
 clēwepa *m.* itch [clāwan].
 clibbor adhesive [clifian].
 geclibs = geclips*.
 clidren(n) *f.* clatter.
 clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 ~hliēp *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*
 ~ig steep.
 ~iht(ig) steep.
 ~stān *m.* rock.
 clif-wyrt*, y *f.* foxglove.
 clifian, eo, y adhere.
 clife *f.* burdock.
 clifer *m.* claw.
 ~fēte claw-footed (bird), with talons.
 clifht adhesive.
 clifr|ian scratch [clifer].
 ~ung *f.* scratching.
 gecliht *ptc.* of clyccan compress.
 climman, *L.* climban 3; †clym-mian *once* climb.
 clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*; wither.

clip|ian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd.* || *tr.* summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call, name.
 ~iendlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).
 ~ol vowel.
 ~ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of sounds); *vL.* claim.
 clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).
 geclips*, -ibs, -yſp *n.* clamour [clipian].
 cliroc = cleric.
 clite *f.* colt's-foot.
 clipa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for wound).
 cliwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.
 cloccian cluck (of hen).
 clod-.
 ~hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.
 geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [clēofan].
 clofe *f.* buckle.
 clof|e, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of plant — gārleaces ~ [clēofan].
 ~eht bulbed.
 ~pung, -e *f.* crow-foot.
 ~wyrt *f.* buttercup.
 clott- lump *Gl.*
 clūd *n.* rock.
 ~ig rocky.
 cluf- = clof-.
 clugge *f.* bell.
 clūmian mumble, speak indistinctly.
 clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.* clausum].
 clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].
 ~cleofa *m.*, ~loc *n.* prison.
 clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.
 ~ian patch.
 clyccan bring together, clench — gecliht clenched (hand).
 clyfa = cleofa.
 geclyfte cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].
 clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
 clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.
 clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*
 clypp (*m.*) embracing.
 clyp|pan embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.
 ~nes *f.* embrace.
 geclyps = geclips*.

clÿs|an* enclose [clūse].
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).
 clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster, bunch (of berries).
 cnæpling *m.* youth [cnapa].
 cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top | brooch.
 gecnāwe conscious of, acknowledging (sin) *wg.*; known, manifest [cnāwan].
 cnafa = cnapa.
 cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth; servant.
 gecnāw|an 1 (cnāwan *very rare*; never in *W.*) know: hine gecnēow þæt hē wæs Godes sunu; understand (language); recognize (*opposite of* ignore).
 ~nes *f.* acknowledgement.
 cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.
 cnēat|ian dispute.
 ~ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
 cnedan 5 knead.
 cnēodan = cnōdan.
 gecneord, cneord intent on, zealous, diligent.
 ~lācan be diligent.
 ~lic diligent.
 ~lice *av.* diligently.
 ~nes *f.* diligence, study.
 cnēoris(s), -isn *f.* generation, family, race, tribe.
 ~bōc *f.* Genesis.
 cnēo(w), *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree of relationship, generation.
 ~gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.
 ~biēging *f.* kneeling.
 ~eht knotty (plant).
 ~holen *m.* butcher's broom.
 ~mæg *m.* kinsman.
 ~rift *m.* knee-hose (?).
 ~rim *m.* progeny, descendants.
 ~sibb *f.* race, family.
 ~wærc *m.* pain in knees.
 ~wrist, ~wyrst *f.* knee-joint.
 cnēow|ian, cnēowan kneel.
 ~ung *f.* kneeling.
 cnēowlian kneel.
 cnīdan *once* 6 beat *LM.* [*cp.* gnīdan].
 cnif *m.* knife.
 cniht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attendant, servant, retainer.
 ~gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.
 ~cild *n.* boy.
 ~geogop *f.* youth.

cniht|geong young.
 ~**hād** *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
 ~**lēas** without attendants.
 ~**lic** boyish.
 ~**wesende†** young, in boyhood.
 ~**wise** *f.* manner of a boy.
cnocian, **u** knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
cnōdan, **ō†**, **ēo** *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).
cnoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
gecnos *n.* collision [*cnysan*].
cnōsl *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.
cnossian dash, strike *intr. w.* be.
cnot|ta *m.* knot.
 ~**mælum** *av.* concisely *Gl.*
cnucian = **cnocian**.
cnū(w)ian pound (in mortar).
gecnyc- bond *IN*.
cnyll *m.* sound of bell.
 ~**an**, *IN*, **cnyllsan** sound bell.
cnys|an *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . ship) | defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (*of* temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [*cnossian*].
 ~**ung** *f.* stroke, impulse (*of* air).
cnytt|an tie [*cnotta*].
 ~**els** *m.* string, sinew.
cōc *m.* cook [*Lt. coquus*].
cocc *m.* cock.
coccel *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
cōcn|ian*, **cōca-** cook [*cōc*].
 ~**ung**, **cōcu-** *f.* thing cooked.
cocor *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).
cōcor- [*cōc*].
 ~**mēte** *m.* cooked food.
 ~**panne** *f.* frying-pan.
cod-æppel *m.* quince [*Lt. cydonia*, *æppel*].
codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (*of* grape).
cof|a, **ot**, *m.* chamber.
 ~**godas** *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
 ~**incel** *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).
cohhetan† shout (?), cough (?).
col *n.* live coal, (piece *of*) charcoal.
 ~**māse** *f.* titmouse (a bird).
 ~**pytt** *m.* coal-pit.
 ~**præd** *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
cōl cool; appeased, calm (*of* anxiety, grief).
 ~**cwiēld** *f.* ague (?) *Gl.*

cōlnes *f.* coolness.
cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (*of* love).
coliandre *f.* coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].
collen-fer(h)p† bold.
 ~**an***, ~**ferhtan** make empty, exhaust *Gl.*
collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
colt *m.* colt.
 ~**græg** colt's-foot.
 ~**etræppe**, **coltræppe**, **calcatrippe** *f.* Christ's thorn.
columnne, ~**umbe** *f.* column [*Lt. columna*].
cōm *prt. of* **cuman**.
consolde *f.* comfrey [*Lt. consolida*].
consul *m.* consul [*Lt. consul*].
coorte *f.* cohort [*Lt. cohors*].
cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.
gecōp fit, suitable.
 ~**lice** *av.* fitly, well.
cōpenere *m.* lover.
copor *n.* copper [*Lt. cuprum*].
copp *m.* summit.
 ~**ede** having the top cut off, polled (tree).
cops = **cosp**.
cor- [*cēosan*].
 ~**snæd** *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
gecor *n.* decision [*cēosan*].
cordewānere *m.* shoemaker *Ct.* [*Fr.*].
coren-bēag *f.* crown [*Lt. corona*].
coren, **ge-** chosen [*cēosan*].
ge-lic elegant.
ge-lice *av.* elegantly.
 (ge)-**nes** *f.* choice; goodness.
ge-scipe *m.* election; excellence.
corflan mince, cut small [*ceorfan*].
corn *n.* corn; grain (*of* mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).
 ~**æppel** *m.* pomegranate.
 ~**æsceda** *fpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
 ~**bære**, ~**berende** corn-bearing.
 ~**hryce** *f.* corn-rick.
 ~**hūs** *n.* granary.
 ~**gesælig** rich in corn.
 ~**gesc(e)ot** *n.* contribution of corn.
 ~**tēopung** *f.* tithe of corn.
 ~**trēow** *n.* cornel-tree.
 ~**trog** *m.* corn-bin.
 ~**wurma** *m.* weevil.

cornoc = **cranoc** (*cronoc*).
corōnian crown [*Lt. corona*].
corper, ~**or** *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
cosp, **cops** *m.* fetter.
 ~**ian** fetter.
cooss *m.* kiss.
 ~**ian** kiss.
cost *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).
cost — **pæs** ~**es** *pe* on condition that [*Scand. kostr*].
gecost†, **cost** tried, proved, chosen, excellent [*cēosan*].
cost|ian, **costnian** *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.
 ~**ere**, ~**i(g)end** *m.* tempter.
 ~**ung**, ~**ing** *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
ge-nes *f.* trial, temptation.
cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (*of* thieves).
 ~**lif** *n.* hamlet.
 ~**setla** *m.* cottager, tenant.
 ~**stōw** *f.* hamlet.
cottuc, **cotuc** *m.* mallow.
copu *f.* disease, pestilence. **sēo** **micle** ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.
crā (*n.*) croaking (*of* frogs and crows) *Gl.*
crabba *m.* crab.
cracian resound.
crācett|an croak.
 ~**ung**, **crācettung** *f.* croaking.
cradol, ~**el** *m.* cradle.
 ~**cild** *n.* infant.
cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
 ~**glēaw†** wise.
 ~**lēas** unskilled.
 ~**lic** artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
 ~**lice** *av.* skilfully.
 ~**weorc** *n.* clever work.
cræftan exercise a craft.
cræftig skilful, skilled — *wg.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
 ~**lice** *av.* skilfully.
cræft(i)ga, **cræft(i)ca**, **cræfta** *m.* artificer, workman.
cræt *n., gpl.* ~(*en*)a chariot.
 ~**ehors** *n.* horse for driving.
 ~**wæn** *m.* chariot.
 ~**wisa** *m.* charioteer.

cra[*f*]ian, *æ* demand (one's rights);
 summon (before court of law).
 ~ung, *f.* claim, demand.
 cram-pul = cran-pōl.
 crammian cram, stuff.
 crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.
 cran *m.* crane.
 ~pōl*, crampul *m.* crane-pool Ct.
 crane-.
 ~stæf *m.* weaving-implement.
 cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.*
 chronicus].
 cranoc, cornoc *m.* crane [cran].
 crās (*f.*) food, dainty.
 crāwan *i* crow.
 crāw[e] *f.* crow.
 ~lēac, ~an- *m.* crow-garlic.
 Crē(a)cas, Crēce *mpl.* Greeks.
 crēas-.
 ~nes *f.* pride, elation Gl.
 Crēcisc, ēa Greek [Crēacas].
 crēda *m.* creed [*Lt.* credo].
 crēncestre *f.* weaver [cranc].
 crēop[an] *7* creep, crawl.
 ~el, *y* *m.* cripple.
 ~ere *m.* cripple.
 ~ung *f.* creeping.
 cribb *f.* crib, stall.
 criepan*, *y*, *i* contract, clench
 (hand).
 criepel *m.* burrow [crēopan].
 crimman *3* cram, insert || crumble.
 crīn *vb.* flow Gl.
 crincan = cringan.
 cringan, crincan *3* fall in battle,
 perish.
 crism[a] *m.* chrisom, holy oil used
 for anointing after baptism;
 chrisom, white vesture put on
 a child after baptism; wearing
 a chrisom [*Lt.* chrisma].
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration by chrisom.
 ~liesing *f.* taking off chrisom.
 crismal *m.* or *n.* chrisom. *Cp.*
 crisma.
 crisp = cirps.
 Crīst *m.* Christ — ~es bōc *f.* the
 Gospels. ~es mæl, tæcn the
 cross [*Lt.*].
 ~lic Christian.
 ~mæsse *L. f.* Christmas.
 cristall[a] *m.* crystal; flea-bane
 (a plant) [*Lt.* crystallus, ~ium].
 ~isc of crystal.
 cristel-, cyrstel- [Crist].
 ~mæl *n.* cross.
 crīsten Christian.

crīsten[dōm] *m.* Christianity.
 ~nes*, crīstnes *f.* Christianity.
 crīst(e)n[ian] christianize; christen;
 anoint with holy oil.
 ~ung *f.* christening.
 croc[c] *mf.*, crocca *m.* earthenware
 vessel, pot.
 ~sceard potsherd.
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.
 gecrod *n.* throng, crowd [crūdan].
 croft *m.* small field.
 crōg, oo *m.* pot, vessel.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pot.
 croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* crocus].
 crōp*, cnop *n.* bleating, croup (?)
 Gl.
 cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers
 or berries), ear (of corn); crop
 (of bird); kidney.
 ~iht bunchy.
 ~lēac *m.* garlic.
 crūce *f.* pitcher.
 crūdan *7* *intr.* press, make one's
 way *w.* on a.
 cruft crypt, vault [*Lt.* crypta].
 cruma *m.* crumb.
 crumb, crump crooked.
 crundel *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (?),
 pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic* ?].
 crūs(e)ne *f.* robe of skins, fur
 coat.
 cryce *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
 cryccen of clay [crocc].
 crymb[an]* bend *tr.* [crumb].
 ~ing *f.* bending.
 crympan curl [crump].
 crypel = crēopel cripple.
 cryppan bend, crook (finger).
 cū, *g.* cū(e), cȳ, *d.* cȳ, *pl.* cȳ(e), *gpl.*
 cū(n)a, *dpl.* cū(u)m *f.* cow.
 ~butere *f.* cow's-milk butter.
 ~cealf *n.* calf.
 ~ēage *n.* cow's eye.
 ~hierde *m.* cowherd.
 ~horn *m.* cow's horn.
 ~meol(u)c *f.* cow's milk.
 ~migopa *m.* cow's urine.
 ~sealf *f.* suet.
 ~slyppe, ~sloppe *f.* cowslip.
 ~tægel *m.* cow's tail.
 cucler, -e, cucul-, cucl- *m.* spoon,
 spoonful [*Lt.* cochlear].
 ~mæl *n.* spoonful (measure).
 cucu = cwic alive.
 cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt.* cucur-
 bita].
 cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.

cudu, cwidu, cweodu, cwudu, *g.*
 cwidwes, -u(w)es, -owes *n.*
 what is chewed, cud; mastic
 (a gum).
 cuffe *f.* hood.
 cūg(e)le, cūhle, cūle *f.* (monk's)
 hood, cowl [*Lt.* cuculla].
 culfre, culfer *f.* pigeon, dove.
 culmille *f.* small centaur. *Cp.*
 curmelle.
 culp[e] (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* culpa].
 ~ian humble oneself, cringe.
 culter (*m.*) dagger; coulter (of
 plough) [*Lt.* culter].
 cum-māse *f.* once a bird Gl.
 cum[an] *4 prt.* cwōm, cōm, *ptc.*
 ~en, cy- come — *w. inf.* cōm
 gān came (walking), cōm grētan
 came to greet; ~ūp land; hwēr
 cōm middangeardes gestrēon
 what has become of . . ?; go |
 happen, come upon one — ~forp
 come off, be carried off; result :
 hit cōm to pām pæt *indc.* | come
 to oneself, recover *intr.*
 cum[a] *m.* stranger; guest — ~ena
 būr guest-chamber, spare-room.
 ~ena hūs, inn, wicung hostel, inn.
 ~feorm *f.* entertainment of stran-
 gers.
 ~līpe hospitable.
 ~līpian show hospitality.
 ~līpnes *f.* hospitality.
 cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
 cumb *m.* a liquid measure.
 cumbol†, cumbor *n.* banner, sign.
 ~gebrec *n.* crash of banners, battle.
 ~haga *m.* phalanx.
 ~hete *m.* war.
 ~gehnāst *n.* crash of banners, battle.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
 cumbor = cumbol banner.
 cumendre *f.* woman living in
 monastery, priest's housekeeper
 [*Lt.* commater].
 cuml, cumul, cumbl *n.* swelling
 (of wound).
 cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* com-
 pater].
 cuneglæsse *f.* hound's-tongue (a
 plant) [*Lt.* cynoglossos].
 cūnelle *f.* thyme.
 cunn[ian] *w. g. or a.* explore,
 search; try, test, tempt; ex-
 perience.
 ~ere *m.* tempter.
 ~ung *f.* trial, testing.

cuopel boat, ship *LN*.
 cuppe *f.* cup.
 curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaur
 (a plant). *Cp.* culmille.
 curon *prt. pl.* of cēosan.
 curs curse *L*.
 ~ian curse *vL*.
 ~ung *f.* cursing.
 cursumbor *LN*. incense.
 cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.
 cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
 cuter (*m.*) resin.
 cūp known; certain; manifest;
 clear; well known, famous;
 familiar, intimate.
 ~a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
 ~e *av.* clearly.
 ~ian be known.
 ~lēcan be friendly, make alliance.
 ~(e)lic known, certain.
 ~lice *av.* certainly, clearly; famili-
 liarly, kindly.
 ~nama *m.* surname.
 ~nes *f.* knowledge.
 cwacian quake, tremble, chatter
 (of teeth).
 ~ung *f.* quaking.
 cwalu *f.* killing, violent death,
 destruction [cwelan].
 cwānian lament *tr. and abs.*
 [Lt. quaternus].
 cwēad *n.* dung, excrement.
 cwealm, cwelm, y *m.* killing, mur-
 der; death; mortality; pestilence,
 plague; pain, torment [cwelan].
 ge-bæran, -cwelm- torture.
 ~bære deadly; bloodthirsty.
 ~bærnes *f.* destruction, persecu-
 tion; mortality.
 ~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
 ~cuma† *m.* deadly guest.
 ~drēor† *n.* blood of slaughter.
 ge-full*, -cwyrm- pernicious.
 ~nes *f.* torment, pain.
 ~stode *m.* death-place, arena.
 ~stow *f.* place of execution.
 ~prēa *f.* deadly affliction.
 cweartern *n.* prison.
 ~lic of a prison.
 cweccan, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.*
 shake (head), brandish (weapon)
 [cwacian].
 ~ung *f.* shaking.
 cwece-sand *m.* quicksand *Gl.*
 gecwed *n.* declaration [cweþan].
 ~fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

gecwed|ræden *f.* agreement, con-
 spiracy.
 ~stow *f.* appointed place, place of
 meeting.
 cweddian = cwiddian.
 cweden *ptc.* of cweþan.
 cwedol eloquent *Gl.* [cweþan].
 cwelan 4 die.
 cweþan, *prt.* cwealde kill
 [cwelan].
 ~end, ~ere, cwelre *m.* killer, per-
 secutor, executioner.
 cwēm|an, oe *wd.* please; comply.
 ~ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
 ge-(ed)lic pleasant.
 ~nes, ge-ēdnes *f.* satisfaction,
 pleasing.
 gecwēm|e, cwēme agreeable, ac-
 ceptable, convenient.
 ~lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
 cwēn, oe *f.* queen; wife.
 cwen|e *f.* woman, female serf;
 prostitute.
 cwenlic†, or ē, once feminine or
 queenly (?).
 cweodn = cudu.
 cweorn, ~e, cwyrn, *d.* ~a *f.* (hand)
 mill.
 ~bill *n.* chisel.
 ~stān *m.* millstone.
 ~tēp *mpl.* grinders, molars.
 cweþan 5 say, speak *w. a. of thing*
 (word), *twi.* (wordum), *tō of*
person; w. direct narration, w.
subj. (tomission of þæt), more
rarely w. indc.; timpers.: be þām
ilcan se sealmscop cwæp: . .
cwæp tō him þæt hē wære . .
cwepaþ hē sīe . . þæt godspell
cwip þæt R. bewēop . . | men-
tion: þā þing þe wē ær bufon
cwædon. swā hit on bōcum
cwip. cweþaþ þæt hit sīe . .
| call, name it | ~ on hine assign
to him | ~ ongēan a. raise objec-
tions to || name, call, account,
consider: on þære stōwe þe is
gecweden Crecganford. þā
sind gecwedene þā heardestan
menn. baþu þe wæron hāl-
wende gecwedene || proclaim,
summon (meeting) || determine,
resolve: cwæp on his heortan
þæt hē wolde . . cwædon
betwex him þæt hī woldon . .
II. cwiþt pū, cwepe gē interr.
av., translating Lt. numquid.

gecwepan 5 speak, utter: hē word
 ne mihte ~ | proclaim, summon,
 order: gecwæp ānwīg wip hine
 = challenged him to . . gecwæp
 tō gefeohte *abs.*, ~ hine ūtlah |
 agree, resolve *w. sbj., esp.* wolde:
 gecwædon þæt him lēofre
 wære þæt . . , gecwædon þæt
 hīe wolden . .
 cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu (*also*
neut. and def.: cucu nēat, sēo
 cucu) living, alive.
 ~æht *f.* live stock, cattle.
 ~bēam *m.* aspen.
 ~bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
 ~fyr *n.* sulphur.
 ~hrērende moving alive, living.
 ~lice *av.* in a living manner,
 vigorously.
 ~lifigende† living, alive.
 ~seolfor *n.* mercury.
 ~sūs *n.*, *f.* hell-torment.
 ~sūslen of hell.
 ~trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
 cwic|ian, c(w)ucian *intr.* come to
 life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.
 ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.
 cwide *f.* couch-grass.
 cwiddian, cwy- speak *wa., w.* be.
 ~ung *f.* saying, report.
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression,
 statement; proverb, saying; pro-
 posal; judgement, verdict; decree,
 enactment; discourse, essay, ser-
 mon; will, testament [cweþan].
 ~bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.
 ~giēdd† *n.* song.
 ~lēas speechless; intestate.
 cwidele, y *f.* inflamed swelling, boil.
 cwidu = cudu.
 cwiēld *fnn.* destruction; death;
 pestilence [cwelan].
 ~bære destructive, deadly; pesti-
 lential.
 ~bærlice *av.* pestiferously.
 ~eflōd *m.* deluge.
 ~eht diseased (body).
 ~full destructive.
 ~rōft† destructive, savage (of wolves).
 ~seten *f.* beginning of night.
 ~tīd *f.* evening.
 cwiēld - rede*, cwyldhrepe,
 cwældæræde *f.* bat (animal).
 cwiēlmian*, y *intr.* suffer (tor-
 ment).
 cwiēlman kill, torment, oppress
 [cwealm].

cwiĕlm|ing *f.* affliction, cross.
 ~nes, ea *f.* torment.
 cwiesan*, y *tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
 cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
 cwinod wasted (with love).
 cwip|an lament *tr. and intr.*
 ~nes *f.* lamentation.
 ~ung *f.* complaint.
 cwipa, cwip *m.* womb.
 cwōm *prt. of* cuman.
 cwuc = cwic.
 cwudu = cudu.
 cȳcen, i *n.* chicken.
 cȳ(e), *see* cū.
 cycene *f.* kitchen [*Lt.* coquina].
 cycgel (*m.*) dart.
 cȳdde = cȳpde.
 cȳf, ~e *f.* tub, vessel.
 cyl(e)n *f.* kiln, oven.
 cylepenie = celeponie.
 cylle *m.*, cyll(e) *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt.* culeus].
 cyl|u, ~ew speckled Gl.
 cym- = cum-.
 cym|e *m.*, *pl.* cyme, ~as coming, advent.
 cȳm|e|, ȳ|, ~lic† beautiful, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* beautifully.
 cymed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
 cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt.* cuminum].
 cynce *f.* artichoke.
 gecynd, cynd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
 ~bōc *f.* Genesis.
 ~lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.
 gecynd|e, cynde, (ge)cyndlic innate, natural, suitable.
 ~elice *av.* naturally.
 ~nes *f.* nation.
 cyne- royal; *in L.* sometimes made into cyning-.
 ~beald*, cyningb-† nobly brave, noble.
 ~bearn† *n.* royal child.
 ~boren of royal birth.
 ~bōt *f.* king's compensation.
 ~botl *n.* palace.
 ~cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

cyne|cōm, cyning- *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.
 ~giēld *n.* king's compensation.
 ~giērd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.
 ~giērela, cyningg- *m.* royal robe.
 ~gōd† excellent, noble.
 ~gold† *n.* crown.
 ~hād *m.* royal dignity.
 ~hām *m.* royal manor.
 ~helm *m.* crown, diadem.
 ~helmian crown.
 ~hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
 ~lic royal | suitable = cynnlic.
 ~lice *av.* royally.
 ~licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
 ~rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
 ~riht *n.* royal prerogative.
 ~rōf† noble, illustrious.
 ~scipe *m.* royalty.
 ~setl *n.* throne; capital.
 ~stōl *m.* throne; capital.
 ~stræt *f.* high road.
 ~prymm† *m.* royal host; majesty.
 ~wāden*, ~pen of royal purple.
 ~gewædu *npl.* royal robes.
 ~wierpe very worthy or excellent.
 ~wise *f.* kingdom, state.
 ~wippe *f.* diadem.
 ~word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* ~lic.
 cyng = cyning.
 cyning, ~ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m.* king. ~es feorm *f.* obligation to entertain the king. ~estūn *m.* royal residence. ~es wyrt marjoram.
 cyning- *L.* = cyne-.
 ~feorm = ~es feorm.
 ~gereord *n.* royal banquet.
 cyninge *once f.* queen.
 cyn|n I. *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.
 ~lic, cynelic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.
 ~lice *av.* suitably.
 ~re(c)enes *f.* genealogy.
 cynnan = cennan.
 cynren, ~yn *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [cynn, ryne].
 cynsian *once* be eager or agitated (of the mind).
 cypera *m.* spawning salmon.

cyp(e)ren of copper [copor].
 cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
 cypsan = cyspan.
 cyre *m.* choice, free-will [cēosan].
 ~āp *m.* select oath.
 ~lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.
 cyren *f.* churn.
 cyrnan churn.
 cyrf (*m.*) cutting [ceorfan].
 cyrfel (*m.*) peg.
 cyrfette, -ætte *f.*, -æt gourd [*Lt.* cucurbita].
 cyrfille = cerfille.
 cynrel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [corn].
 cyrs- = cires- cherry.
 cyrstel- = cristel-.
 cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
 cyrtlen beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt.* cohors].
 ~lācan make elegant.
 (ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
 ~nes *f.* elegance.
 cyspan, cypsan fetter [cosp].
 cyssan kiss [coss].
 cyst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [cēosan].
 ~ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.
 ~ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
 ~lēas reprobate.
 ~lic munificent.
 ~(e)lice *av.* bountifully.
 cystan spend *vL.*
 cyt-wer *m.* weir for catching fish.
 cȳta *m.* kite, bittern.
 cyte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [cot].
 cȳp|an *prt.* cȳpde, *L.* cȳdde *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [cūp].
 ~ere *m.* witness; martyr.
 (ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.
 gecȳpig knowing *IV.*
 cȳpling *m.* relation *IV.*
 gecȳpp *f.* native country.
 cȳpp(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

D.

DĀ	DÆGLIC	GEDÆLEDLICE
dā <i>f.</i> doe.	dæglic daily.	fight; tear, rend (?); give away, spend; <i>wda.</i> distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.
dæd <i>f.</i> action; deed, exploit; event.	~mæl <i>n.</i> time-piece, dial.	gedæledlice <i>av.</i> separately.
~bana <i>m.</i> perpetrator of homicide, murderer.	~mæl-scæwere <i>m.</i> horoscope (!).	dæl end <i>m.</i> divider, distributor.
~bēta <i>m.</i> penitent.	~mēte <i>m.</i> daily food.	~ere <i>m.</i> distributor, steward; giver.
~bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.	dæg-red <i>n.</i> dawn.	dærst e <i>f.</i> , <i>lV.</i> dærst, ea leaven; <i>pl.</i> dregs, lees.
~bētnis, ð <i>f.</i> penitence.	~lic of the dawn.	~ig, dræstig dreggy.
~bōt <i>f.</i> making amends, penance, repentance.	~sang <i>m.</i> matins.	ge-an leaven.
~cēne† bold in deeds.	~wōma† <i>m.</i> dawn.	gedafen <i>I.</i> suitable, fitting; <i>II. n.</i> due, right, what is fitting.
~fram† strenuous.	dæg rim† <i>n.</i> number of days.	gedafn ian, dafnian, -dafen-, æ <i>wd.</i> , <i>gen. impers.</i> be fitting or becoming.
~fruma† <i>m.</i> performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).	~rima <i>m.</i> dawn.	~igendlic suitable, proper.
~hata† <i>m.</i> active hater, persecutor.	~sang <i>m.</i> daily service.	~igendlice <i>av.</i> suitably.
~hwæt† prompt in deeds.	~sciēld† <i>m.</i> screen by day.	~lic, -daflic fitting, proper, right.
~lēan† <i>n.</i> recompense.	~steorra <i>m.</i> day-star.	~lice <i>av.</i> fitly, rightly.
~lic active (verb).	~tid <i>f.</i> day-time — ~tidum by day; time.	~licnes <i>f.</i> fitness, propriety; opportunity.
~rōf† valiant.	~tima <i>m.</i> day-time, day.	dāg (<i>m.</i>) dough; mass of metal.
~scua† <i>m.</i> for dēap- (?).	~wæcce <i>f.</i> day-watch.	dag ian dawn, become day; be day [dæg].
~weorc† <i>n.</i> great deed, work.	~weard <i>m.</i> day-watchman.	~ung <i>f.</i> dawn, daybreak.
dæde = dyde.	~(e)weorc† <i>n.</i> day's work; day-time.	gedāl <i>n.</i> separation, division, distribution — lices ~ death [dæl].
gedæftan, dæftan make smooth; put in order, arrange.	~weorpung <i>f.</i> commemoration.	~land, -dæl- <i>n.</i> common land.
gedæft e gentle, meek [gedafen].	~wine a day's pay.	dalc, o <i>m.</i> brooch, bracelet.
~(e)lice <i>av.</i> seasonably, fitly.	~wist <i>f.</i> a day's food.	dalmatice <i>f.</i> dalmatic (vestment) [Lt.].
dæg <i>m.</i> , <i>gpl.</i> dag(en)a day — ~es, on ~e by day. (tō) ānes ~es in a single day. pȳ ~e, pȳ ~es, on pām ~e on that day. ælce ~e every day. tō ~ to-day life, life-time — on his ~e. ofer minne ~, æfter minum ~e. his ~ <i>av.</i> during his life. <i>the Runic letter d.</i> ~es ēage <i>n.</i> daisy.	~wōma† <i>m.</i> dawn.	darian <i>once</i> lurk, be hidden.
~candel(1)† <i>f.</i> sun.	dāge <i>f.</i> bread-maker [dāg].	daropt, ea, -ep <i>m.</i> javelin.
~fæsten <i>n.</i> a day's fast.	dægperlic daily: on pisum ~an dāge on this very day [dæg].	~hæbbende javelin-bearing.
~feorm <i>f.</i> a day's provisions.	dægpern <i>I. f.</i> a day's space. <i>II.</i> daily.	~lācende javelin-brandishing.
~hlūttre† <i>av.</i> with the clearness of day.	dæl <i>n.</i> valley; gulf, abyss. <i>Cp.</i> dell.	~sceaft <i>m.</i> javelin-shaft.
~hwām <i>av.</i> daily.	dæl <i>m.</i> part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word quantity — gōd ~, micel ~ much. ~wintra many years. be ænigum ~e at all. sume ~e, be sumum ~e to some extent, partly. cȳpan be ~e make one-sided statement [gedāl].	daru <i>f.</i> hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [dærian].
~hwāmlic, -o- daily.	~lēas portionless, deficient.	datārum <i>m. indecl.</i> date — on pām ~ idus Aprilis [Lt.].
~hwāmlice <i>av.</i> daily.	~mælum <i>av.</i> piecemeal.	dēacon = diacon.
~hwil† <i>f.</i> period of a day; <i>pl.</i> period of life.	~nimend <i>m.</i> participator <i>wg.</i> ; participle (in grammar).	dēad dead congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) torpid, dull (life).
~lang† lasting one day.	~nimendnes <i>f.</i> participation.	~bære, dēap-, ~bærlic, ~berende deadly.
~langes <i>av.</i> during one day.	~nimung <i>f.</i> share-taking, share.	~bærnes <i>f.</i> mortality.
	~numol* share-taking, participating.	~boren dead-born.
	~numolnes <i>f.</i> participation.	
	dēalan divide, share — †hilde ~,	

dēad|hrægl *n.* shroud.
 ~lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).
 ~lice *av.* deadly.
 ~licnes *f.* being subject to death. mortality; mortal frailty.
 ~spryng *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
 ~wielle barren.
 dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.
 dēafo *f.* deafness.
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
 ~ian dye.
 ~ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
 ~wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.
 dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.
 dēagol = diegle.
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: ne dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous: hriper dugunde | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.
 deall† proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*
 dearep = darop.
 dearf bold *IN.*
 dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
 dearr *vb.*, *sbj.* dyrrē, u, *pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
 dearste = dærste.
 dēap *m.*, *once f.* death.
 ~bære = dēad-.
 ~bēacnigende boding death.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of death.
 ~bēdd† *n.* grave.
 ~berendet† deadly, fatal.
 ~cwalu† *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
 ~cwealm† *m.* slaughter.
 ~cwielman kill.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of death.
 ~gedāl† *m.* separation of body and soul in death.
 ~denu† *f.* valley of death.
 ~drēpe† *m.* death-stroke.
 ~fæge† fated to die.
 ~godas *mpl.* manes.
 ~lic = dēadlic.
 ~lieg† *m.* deadly flame.
 ~mægen† *n.* death-bringing troop.
 ~ræs† *m.* sudden death.

dēap|rēaf *n.* spoils *Gl.*
 ~rēced† *n.* sepulchre.
 ~rēow† deadly cruel, savage.
 ~scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.
 ~scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 ~scyldig guilty of a capital crime.
 ~sele† *m.* hall of death.
 ~sleget† *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.
 ~spere† *n.* deadly spear.
 ~stēde† *m.* death-place.
 ~pegnunga, -pēn- *fpl.* funeral service, funeral.
 ~wæge† *n.* deadly cup.
 ~wang† *m.* plain of death.
 ~wērig† dead.
 ~wic† *n.* death-dwelling.
 ~wyrda *fpl.* fates *Gl.*
 gedēapian kill *IN.*
 dēaw *mn.* dew.
 ~drēos*, ia† fall of dew.
 ~ig dewy.
 ~ig-feper†, -a dewy-winged.
 dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.
 ~ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.
 dēcan, é smear, plaster.
 declin|ian* decline (in grammar) [*Lt.*].
 ~igendlic declinable.
 ~ung *f.* declension.
 gedēf[e, oe *I.* fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. *II.* *av.* fittingly [*gedafen*].
 ~(e)lic, dēfic fitting.
 ~lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.
 ~nes *f.* gentleness.
 dēgolfull [ē = ēa or iē]† once mysterious.
 dehter *d.* of dohtor.
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.
 delf|an 3 dig, burrow.
 ~ere *m.* digger.
 ~ing *f.* digging.
 ~isen *n.* spade.
 delfin *m.* dolphin [*Lt.* delphinus].
 dēll (*n.*) valley (?) *Ct.* Perhaps weak (unaccented) form of dæl. *Cp.* pull weak form of pōl.
 delu *f.* nipple (of breast).
 dēm|an, oe judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person:* ēow bip ge-ed, ~ unryht; *wda.* ~ him selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and tō: ~ hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
 ~end†, ~ere *m.* judge.

dēma, oe *m.* judge [*dōm*].
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
 gedēn = gedōn.
 Dēne *pl.*, *g.* -igea, ~a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-mearc, ~em- *f.* Denmark.
 ~isc Danish.
 dēn|n *n.* den.
 ~bære *n.* swine-pasture.
 dēn u *f.* valley.
 ~eland *n.* valley *Gl.*
 dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* diabolus].
 ~craft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
 ~cund like the devil, diabolical.
 ~dēd† *f.* diabolical deed.
 ~giēld *n.* idol; idolatry.
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater.
 ~giēld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
 ~lic, dēoflic devilish, of the devil.
 ~scin *n.* diabolical phantom.
 ~sēoc possessed with a devil.
 ~sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.
 ~witga† *m.* wizard.
 dēogol = diegle.
 dēop *I.* deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). *II.* *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
 ~e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
 ~hycgendet†, ~hygdig†, ~hȳd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
 ~lic profound, thorough.
 ~lice *av.* profoundly.
 ~nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
 ~pancol thoughtful.
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.
 ~en of a wild animal.
 ~fald *m.* deer-park.
 ~fellen made of hides.
 ~frip *m.* preservation of deer.
 ~hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
 ~net† *n.* hunting-net.
 ~tūn *m.* park.
 dēor† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
 ~lic brave (deed).
 ~mōd brave.
 dēoran = dieran.

deorc, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).
 ~e *av.* darkly, sadly.
 ~egræg dark grey.
 ~full dark.
 ~lice *av.* gloomily.
 ~nes *f.* darkness.
 ~ung *f.* twilight.
 dēor|e = diere beloved.
 ~boren of noble birth.
 ~lice *av.* precious.
 ~ling = dierling.
 dēor-wierp|e, -weorp, -wurp, dier- valuable, precious.
 ~lice *av.* dearly: ~ healdan.
 ~nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.
 gedeorf, deorf *n.* labour, effort; hardship.
 ~lēas fruitless (?) Gl.
 ~nes *f.* tribulation.
 ~sum *vL.* grievous.
 (ge)deorf 3 labour | perish.
 depp(ett)an = dy-
 dērian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].
 ~igendlic hurtful, noxious.
 ~ung *f.* injuring.
 Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.
 derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [Lt. teredinem].
 dēp, see dōn.
 diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [Lt. diaconus].
 ~hād *m.* deaconship.
 ~rocc *m.* dalmatic.
 ~pegnung, -pēn-*f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.
 dīc, í *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.
 ~sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.
 dic|ian dig, make embankment.
 ~ere *m.* digger.
 ~ung *f.* digging a ditch.
 diedan put to death [dēad].
 dīef|an*, *y* dip [dūfan].
 ~ing *f.* immersion.
 gedīegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* fēore ~ [dēah].
 diegel|lice, -elice, -ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.
 ~nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.
 diegl|e, dihle, dēagol, dēogol, dýgel, dýgol, í, *A.* dēgol *I.*

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. *II.* *n.* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret. *III. av.* secretly, stealthily.
 diegl(i)an hide.
 dīepan*, ē, *y* *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].
 dīepe, dīep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].
 dīeran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.
 dīer|e, dēore *I.* beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. *II. av.* at great cost. See dēore.
 ~ling, ēo *m.* favourite.
 dīerfan*, *y* injure [deorfan].
 dīernan conceal; keep secret; *rf.* conceal one's identity.
 dīern|e hidden, secret — ~ geligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].
 ~hāmend *m.* fornicator.
 ~licgan fornicate.
 ~geliger *f.*, ~geligerscipe *m.* adultery.
 ~gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.
 dīersian*, *y* glorify, praise [diere].
 diht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.
 ~fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.
 diht|an, diht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [Lt. dictare].
 ~ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.
 ~ung *f.* ordering.
 gediht *n.* composition, literary work.
 dile, *y* *m.* dill.
 dīl(e)gian, *y* erase (writing); destroy, blot out.
 dilignes *f.* destruction.
 dim|m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).
 ~hīw of dark colour.
 ~hof *n.* hiding-place.
 ~hūs *n.* prison.
 ~lic dark; secret.
 ~nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).
 ~scua *m.* darkness (of mind).
 dīner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [Lt. denarius].
 ding = dyng, *d.* of dung.

dinget, dinne (*n.*) (?).
 dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [Lt. dirige!].
 disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [Lt. discus].
 ~berend, ~pegn, -pēn *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.
 discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [Lt. discipulus].
 ~hād *m.* pupilage.
 disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).
 distæf (*m.*) distaff.
 dōn; dōan, ic dōm *A.*; (hē) dēp, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, æt; *ptc.* gedōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform, act: ~ yfel; ~ swā; ~ ælmessan; gif hē elles dēp; sippan pis ge-wæs when this had happened; hwæt dō ic? what shall I do? or what will become of me? | *wd.* do good or evil to . . | *v. rf.* d.: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēopor I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dēp hē nān ping tō gōde will do no good (to himself or others) | ~ tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || *half auxiliary*: se mōna dēp ægger, ge wyxp ge wanap | to take place of verb: Crīst weox swāswā ōpre cild dōp. pā getimode him swāswā dēp fisce || cause: ~ hine tō cynninge. dyde hine lēssan þonne hē wæs made him out to be . . ~ tō witanne. dyde hine forlætan . . dēp þæt fyr cyp. || put, give, &c., also *met.*: pā handa dōp pone bigleofan pām mūpe. *gen. w. av. or prp.*: furpor ~, ~ tō hierran hāde promote. ~ tō ānum unite. ~ six dagas of pām getele subtract | *v. advs.*: ~ on, of put on, off (clothes). ~ panon take away. ~ ūp put ashore: pā dyde hē on his byrnan.
 gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde þæt nān cynning ær gedōn ne dorste. hē hīe tō hīersumnesse gedyde reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum menn spræce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his gewæld conquered | *w. avs.*: ~ forp manifest. ~ ūp exhume || encamp,

halt *w.* æt, on; cast anchor (in-
nan Sæferne-mūpan).
docce *f.* dock (a plant). sēo
fealwe ~. sēo rēade ~. sēo
scearpe ~ sorrel. ~ sēo þe swim-
man wile water-lily.
dōere *m.* doer, agent.
gedof *n.* fury, madness.
dofian *rage.*
(ge)-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.
dogian (?) *once* endure.
dogga*, *cg m.* dog.
dōgor(þ), *d., i. ~, dog(o)re n.* day
— uferan ~e at some future time
[dæg].
~rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days,
term of life.
dohte, *prt. of dēah.*
dohtig *L.* (man) of worth; doughty,
vigorous; good (man), respectable
[from dyhtig by infl. of dohte].
dohtor, *d. dohtor, dehter, oe f.*
daughter.
dohx = dosc dark.
dol I. foolish, presumptuous; dull-
witted, stupid. II. *n.* folly,
conceit.
~gielp *n.* foolish pride, brag.
~lic foolishly; rash.
~lice *av.* foolishly; rashly.
~scapaþ *m.* rash depredator.
~scipe *m.* folly.
~spræc *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.
~willenþ I. rash. II. *n.* rashness.
~witeþ *n.* Or two words (?).
dole = dalc.
dolg *n.* wound, scar.
~bennþ *f.* wound.
~bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
~drēnc *m.* wound-potion.
~ian wound.
~rūne *f.* pellitory.
~sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice,
wound.
~slēgeþ *m.* wound, stroke.
~swapu *f.* scar.
~wundþ wounded.
dōm *m.* (free) will, option, choice:
bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos;
opinion; judgement, judicial sen-
tence, decree, law, court of law,
meeting | authority, power, domi-
nion; magnificence; reputation,
glory | interpretation (of dream)
|| ~es dæg *m.* day of judgement,
doomsday.
~bōc *f.* law-book, code.

dōm|dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.
~ēadigþ glorious.
~ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
~fæstþ just; glorious.
~fæstnes *f.* justice.
~geornþ ambitious, noble, right-
eous.
~hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.
~hwætþ ambitious.
~isc of the day of judgement.
~lēasþ inglorious; powerless.
~lic judicial, canonical; glorious.
~liceþ *av.* judicially; gloriously.
~setl *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.
~settend *m.* lawyer, judge.
~stōw *f.* tribunal.
~weorpung *f.* glory, honour.
dōm|ian glorify.
~ere (?) *m.* judge = dēmere.
domne lord [*Lt.* dominus].
dop|ened *f.*, ~fugol *m.* water-
fowl.
doppettan dive, plunge (of water-
birds).
dor *n.* door, gate; pass [duru].
dora *m.* humble-bee.
dorste *prt. of dearr.*
dosc*, dohx dark-coloured.
dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).
dox = dosc dark.
drac|a *m.* dragon. ~an blōd
dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.*
draco].
dracent(s)e, -conze *f.* dragon-
wort [*Lt.* dracontea].
~drādan 1 b *prt.* ~drēd, *A.*
~drēord, in on- dread.
dræf = drāf.
dræf|an drive — üt~ expel [drī-
fan].
~end *m.* hunter.
gedræg = gedrēog.
dræg|e *f.* drag-net [dragan].
~nett *n.* drag-net.
dræstig = dærstig.
drāf, æ *f.* drove; herd; crowd,
band [drifan].
dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.
drān, æ *f.* drone.
gedrægþ *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,
lamentation.
dreahnian, dreh- strain; strain
out (a gnat).
drēam *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry;
musical sound, melody; musical
instrument.
~cræft *m.* music.

drēam|ere *m.* musician.
~hæbbendeþ, ~healdendeþ joy-
ful, blessed.
~lēasþ joyless.
~lic pleasant; musical.
~nes *f.* singing.
~swinsung *f.* harmony.
drēc|an trouble, annoy; vex;
afflict, torment.
~ing *f.* tribulation.
(ge)-ednes, -dreced- *f.* affliction.
drēf|an, oe make turbid, stir up
(water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),
afflict [drōf].
~ere*, drēfre *m.* disturber.
ge~edlic thick (darkness).
(ge)-ednes, gedrēfnes *f.* tribula-
tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.
~ing *f.* disturbance.
drefel- rheumy, snivelling (person)
(?) Ct.
drefliende *once* suffering from
rheum Gl.
drehnian = dreahnian.
drēnc *m.* what is drunk, drink—
wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,
draught | drowning [drincan].
~cuppe *f.* drinking-cup.
~fæt *n.* cup.
~(e)flōdþ *m.* deluge.
~horn *m.* drinking-horn.
~hūs *n.* drinking-house.
drēncan give to drink; ply (with
liquor), intoxicate | submerge,
drown.
drēng *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior
L. [*Scand.*].
gedrēog I. *n.* what is useful or
suitable, keeping (shoes) in good
condition — tō ~e gān privy.
II. *aj.* sober.
~læcan put in order (temple), at-
tend to, manage (farm).
~lice *av.* suitably, carefully; drēoh-
lice *L.* humbly.
drēogan 7 do (with effort), per-
form, carry out (will of God),
wage (war), commit (crime), lead
(a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-
dure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,
strive.
drēop|an 7 *intr.* drop, drip.
~ian, *A.* ēa *intr.* drop, drip.
~ung *f.* dropping.
drēorþ (*m.*) blood [drēosan].
~fæg blood-stained.
~lic see ~iglic.

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.
 drēor|ian*.
 ~ung *f.* falling.
 -drēard *A. prt. of -drædan*
 dread.
 drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad,
 sorrowful.
 -ferp† sad.
 -hlēor† sad of countenance.
 -lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel;
 sad, mournful.
 ~lice *av.* sadly.
 ~mōd† sad.
 ~nes *f.* sadness.
 drēorgian fall, crumble away.
 drēos|an, *ptc.* droren 7 fall; come
 to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* ~ende
 perishable.
 gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).
 drep|an 5 strike, hit (with weapon)
 —*ptc.* ~en struck down (by
 disease); kill.
 drepe, y *m.* (death) stroke, blow.
 gedriehp *f.* sobriety, moderation
 [gedrēog].
 driem|an rejoice; play on a musi-
 cal instrument, make melody —
ptc. ge-ed harmonious.
 ~ing *f.* susurrus.
 (ge)drieme melodious, cheerful
 [drēam].
 drie|pan let drop, pour a drop;
 moisten [drēopan].
 drif *f.*, ge- fever *LA*.
 gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of
 air and water); stubble.
 drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue —
 ~spor follow track; do, practise,
 transact — ~cēap make bargain;
 ~spræce carry on a lawsuit ||
intr. move with violence, dash.
 gedrinc, y *n.* carousal.
 drinc- = drync-.
 drinc|an 3 drink — *ptc.* druncen
 intoxicated, flushed.
 ~ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.
 gedrincan 3 drink up; engulf.
 drinca *m.* drink, something to
 drink.
 drit (*n.*) dirt.
 drit|an care.
 ~ing *f.* digestion *Gl*.
 drōf, ge- turbid, muddy.
 ~lic sad, irksome.
 drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
 gedrofenlic full of trouble.
 droge *f.* once excrement.

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-
 gan].
 droht|ian; ~nian *L.*, *intr.* pass
 life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
 ~ap, ~nop *m.* way of life; circum-
 stances, condition; dwelling, so-
 journ; society, intercourse.
 ~(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct;
 circumstances, condition.
 drop|ian drop *intr.*
 ~ung *f.* dropping.
 drop|a *m.* drop; a disease.
 ~fæg spotted.
 ~mælum *av.* drop by drop.
 droppett|an, -etan, -ian *intr.*
 drop, drip.
 ~ung *f.* dropping.
 droren *ptc. of* drēosan.
 drōs, ~na *m.*, ~ne *f.* dregs; dirt;
 ear-wax.
 drūg|ian, drūw- *intr.* become
 dry, dry up [drýge].
 ~ap, ~op *m.* dryness; drought; dry
 ground (!).
 ~ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).
 drunc-mennen† *n.* drunken fe-
 male serf.
 druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*
 drunkenness [drincan].
 ~georn drunken.
 ~hād *m.* drunkenness *L*.
 ~(n)es *f.*, ~scipe *m.* intoxication.
 ~willen drunken.
 druncen|ian become intoxicated;
 be drowned.
 ~ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
 drūt† *f.* beloved one [*German*].
 drūsian become languid, sluggish
 (through old age).
 drūwian = drūgian.
 drý *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
 ~cræft *m.* sorcery.
 ~cræftig skilled in magic.
 ~ecge *f.* sorceress.
 ~lic magic.
 ~mann *m.* sorcerer.
 gedrycened once afflicted.
 drýgan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
 drýge I. dry. II. *n.* dry land:
 on ~um [drūgian].
 ~nes *f.* dryness.
 ~scōd dry-footed.
 dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), mul-
 titude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
 ~bearn *n.* princely child.
 ~cwēn *f.* queen.
 ~dōm *m.* judgement *Pr*.

dryht|ealdor *m.* bridesman *Gl*.
 ~folc *n.* multitude; nation.
 ~guma *m.* retainer; warrior;
 man.
 ~lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.
 ~lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.
 ~lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble
 manner.
 ~māpm *m.* noble treasure.
 ~nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
 ~scipe *m.* sovereignty, power;
 nobility, courage, virtue.
 ~sele *m.* princely hall.
 ~sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
 ~gesip *m.* retainer, warrior.
 ~gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
 ~wer *m.* man.
 ~weorþ divine.
 ~wuniende living among the
 people.
 gedryht† *f.* troop, body of re-
 tainers.
 ~a *m.* fellow-soldier *Gl*.
 dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord
 (God or Christ).
 dryhten- *L. for* dryht-.
 ~bēag *m.* money paid to the king
 for killing a freeman.
 ~bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme
 misery.
 ~dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
 ~hold loyal.
 ~lic of the Lord.
 ~lice *av.* according to the Lord.
 ~weard *m.* king.
 drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink,
 potion [drincan].
 ~(e)fæt *n.* cup.
 ~elēan *n.* tributary drink (?) *LL*.
 ~wērig overcome with drink.
 drync|an once give to drink *tr*.
 ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
 drype = drepe.
 dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation,
 loss [drēosan].
 dryslic terrible.
 drysmian† become gloomy.
 drysn|an extinguish *IV*. [drosn].
 ~ian vanish.
 dubbian *L.* dub, knight.
 dūf *f.* duck.
 dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be
 drowned.
 dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).
 dugon *pl. of* dēah.
 dugup, ~op *f.* those of mature age
coll. (opposed to) geogup the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].
dugup|ealdor *m.* president.
 ~**giēfu** *f.* gift, donation.
 ~**lice** *av.* with authority.
dulmun *m.* warship [*Lt.* **dro-munda, dromo**].
dumb dumb, silent.
dūn *f.*, *locative* -**dȳne** (?) *Ct.*, hill, mountain; down. *See* ofdūne.
 ~**elf**, ~**elfen** *f.* mountain fairy.
 ~**land** *n.* hilly country.
 ~**lendisc** hilly.
 ~**lic** belonging to mountains.
 ~**sæte** *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.
 ~**scræf** *n.* mountain cave.
dūne = ofdūne down.
dung* *f.*, *d.* **dyng***, *it* once prison.
dung *f.* dung, manure.
dunn dun, dark brown.
 ~**falo** tawny.
 ~**græg** dusky.
 ~**ian** *tr.* obscure (light of stars).
dureras *mpl.* folding doors.
durron *pl.* of dearr.
dur|u, *g.* ~**a** *f.* door.
 ~**(u)stod**, ~**stodl** *n.* door-post.
 ~**uþegn** *m.* door-keeper.
 ~**upignen**, ~**epinen** *f.* door-keeper.
 ~**uward**, ~**e** *m.* door-keeper.
dūst *n.* dust.
 ~**drēnc** *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.
 ~**scēawung** *f.* contemplation of dust.
dūp-.
 ~**hamor**, **dȳp**-. *m.* papyrus.
dwæs, **ge-** I. dull, stupid, foolish.
 II. *m.* impostor (?).

dwæs|ian become stupid.
 ~**lice** *av.* foolishly.
 ~**nes** *f.* stupidity.
dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).
dwal = **dwol**-.
dwealde *prt.* of **dwellan**.
dwellian *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).
dwellan, *prt.* **dwealde** lead astray, deceive — *plc.* **gedweald** man heretic.
dweorg *m.* dwarf.
 ~**edwos(t)le** *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).
gedwiæld, **dwild** *n.* error, heresy [**dwellan**].
 ~**æfterfolgung** *f.* heresy.
 ~**lic** deceptive.
gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.
 ~**lic** illusive.
 ~**lice** *av.* illusively, without reality.
dwinan 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.
gedwol heretical.
dwol|ian stray; err.
 ~**ung** *f.* insanity.
gedwol|a, **dwola**, **dwa-** *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.
 ~**biscop** *m.* heretical bishop.
 ~**cræft** *m.* illusion, conjuring.
 ~**god** *m.* idol, false god.
 ~**lic** heretical.
 ~**lice** *av.* heretically.
 ~**mann** *m.* heretic.
 ~**mist** *m.* mist of error.
 ~**spræc** *f.* heretical talk.
 ~**sum** erroneous.
 ~**ping** *n.* imposture, idol.
gedwolen perverse, wrong.

dwolma *m.* chaos.
dyde *prt.* of **dōn**.
dyd(e)r|ian delude.
 ~**ung** *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.
dydrin once yolk (of egg).
dyge, **duge** *sbj.* of **dēah**.
dyhtig strong. *Cp.* **dohtig** [dēah].
dylst|a *m.* matter, pus.
 ~**iht** festering, mucous.
dyn|e *m.*, **ge-** noise, loud sound.
 ~**ian** resound — **gif ēaran ~ien** if there is a singing in the ears.
 ~**dȳne**, *see* **dūn**.
dyng|an* manure [**dung**].
 ~**ung***, **dingiung** *f.* manuring.
dyng*, *i*, *e* fallow land [**dung**].
dȳnige once, *f.* a plant [**dūn**].
dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.
dyple double [*Lt.* **duplex**].
dypp|an, *e* dip; baptize.
 ~**ettan***, *ve.* *e* dip; baptize.
gedyre *n.* door-post [**duru**].
dyrodi = **derodin**.
dyrr, *see* **dearr**.
gedyrst† once tribulation (?).
(ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [**dearr**].
 ~**ian** dare, presume.
 ~**lice**, ~**dyrstel**-. boldly.
 ~**nes** *f.* boldness.
dyrstlæcan dare, presume.
dysi(g) I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.
 ~**dōm** *m.* folly, ignorance.
 ~**lic***, **dys(e)lic** foolish.
 ~**lice***, **dys-** *av.* foolishly.
 ~**nes** *f.* folly, blasphemy.
dys(i)g|ian, **dysian** be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.
 ~**ung** *f.* foolishness.
dȳstig dusty [**dūst**].
dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth).
dȳp-hamor = **dūp**-.
 ~**hamor**, **dȳp**-. *m.* papyrus.

E.

E	ĒADIGLĪCE	EAHTA-WINTRE
<p>ē, <i>see</i> ēa. ēa, <i>g.</i> ēa(s), <i>īe</i>, <i>ē f.</i> river; stream. ~cerse <i>f.</i> water-cress. ~docce <i>f.</i> water-dock. ~fisc <i>m.</i> river-fish. ~lād <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean. ~land <i>n.</i> island = <i>īeg-land</i>. ~lifer <i>f.</i> (a plant). ~līpend† <i>m.</i> sailor. ~ōfer <i>m.</i> river-bank. ~risc <i>f.</i> bulrush. ~rīp <i>m.</i> stream. ~spring <i>m.</i> spring = <i>ēspring</i>. ~stæp <i>n.</i> shore, bank. ~strēam <i>m.</i> stream, water. ~wyrt <i>f.</i> burdock. ēac <i>prp. wd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — ~pon <i>av.</i> also. ēac <i>av.</i> also. and . . . ~, <i>ge</i> . . . ~ and . . . also. ~swelce (swelce . . . ~), ~swā, ~swāsame also. ~hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless. ēacian increase <i>intr.</i> ēac a <i>m.</i> increase, addition — <i>tō</i> ~an <i>prp. wd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury. ēacen (<i>ptc.</i>) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant. ~cræftig† mighty, great. ēacn ian increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth. (<i>ge</i>)~ung <i>f.</i> conception. ēad† <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, (eternal) bliss, wealth. ~fruma <i>m.</i> author of prosperity. ~giēfa <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity. ~giēfu <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity. ~hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant. ~lufe <i>f.</i> love. ~mōd = ēap-mōd humble. ~nes = ēadignes. ~wela <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy. ēaden† (<i>ptc.</i>) granted. ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect. ~lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).</p>	<p>ēadig lice <i>av.</i> happily. ~nes, ēadnes <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness. ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless. eafora†, a- <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant. eafop† <i>n.</i> strength, might. ēagle <i>n.</i> eye; eye (of needle). ~æppel <i>m.</i> ball of the eye. ~gebyrd† <i>f.</i> nature of the eye. ~duru <i>f.</i> window. ~flēah <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo. ~hring <i>m.</i> socket of eye. ~hyrne*, heahhyrne <i>m.</i> corner of the eye. ~sealf <i>f.</i> eye-salve. ~sēoung <i>f.</i> cataract. ~sien e visible, conspicuous — ~es with one's own eyes, visibly. ~pýrel <i>n.</i> window. ~wræc <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes. ~wund <i>f.</i> wound in the eye. ~wyrt <i>f.</i> eye-bright (a plant). eago-spind = heago- cheek. ēagor, ē (<i>n.</i>) flood, tide; †sea. ~here† <i>m.</i> flood. ~strēam† <i>m.</i> sea. eaht, A. æht <i>f.</i> council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittan† hold council estimation, estimated value. eaht ian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — <i>ræd(es)</i> ~ consult together; discuss, mention estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise. ge~endlic estimable. ~ere <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer. (<i>ge</i>)~ung <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem. eahta eight. ~feald eightfold. ~hyrnede eight-cornered. ~tiene eighteen. ~tēopa eighteenth. ~tig = hundeathtig eighty.</p>	<p>eahta-wintre eight years old. eahtopa eighth. geeahtle*, æ† <i>f.</i> esteem. eal- under eall. eal- <i>occ.</i> = æl-. ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas! eald, <i>cpv.</i> iēldra, <i>sp.</i> iēld(e)st old — ~fæder grandfather <i>sp.</i> chief, eminent. ~gecynd <i>n.</i> original nature. ~cýpp(u) <i>f.</i> old country, home. ~dagas <i>mpl.</i> days of old. ~dōm <i>m.</i> (old) age, antiquity. ~(e)fæder <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor. ~fēond <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. ~hād <i>m.</i> old age. ~hettende† <i>mpl.</i> old foes. ~hlāford <i>m.</i> hereditary lord. ~lic senile; venerable. ~emōder <i>f.</i> grandmother. ~genēat† <i>m.</i> old companion. ~nes <i>f.</i> (old) age. ~genipla† <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. ~(ge)ryht <i>n.</i> ancient right. ~seaxe <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons. ~gesegen† <i>f.</i> old tradition. ~gesip† <i>m.</i> old companion. ~spell <i>n.</i> old story; history. ~spræc <i>f.</i> old tradition, history. ~gestrēon† <i>n.</i> old treasure. ~geweorc† <i>n.</i> ancient work (of the earth). ~wērig† accursed of old. ~gewinn† <i>n.</i> ancient war. ~gewinna† <i>m.</i> old adversary. ~wita <i>m.</i> sage. ~writere <i>m.</i> historian. ~gewyrht† <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt. eald ian grow old. ~ung <i>f.</i> (old) age. ealdor <i>m.</i> chief, prince — hīredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor. ~apostol <i>m.</i> chief apostle. ~biscop <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest. ~botl <i>m.</i> king's residence.</p>

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
 ~dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.
 ~dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
 ~dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
 ~dugup† *f.* chief nobility.
 ~frēa† *m.* chief lord.
 ~lic princely, chief, magnificent.
 ~lice *av.* excellently.
 ~licnes *f.* authority.
 ~mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
 ~nes = ~licnes.
 ~sācerd *m.* chief priest.
 ~scipe *m.* authority.
 ~stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
 ~pegn† *m.* chief officer.
 ~wisa† *m.* chief.
 ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(æfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never. tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, æfre tō ealdre for ever.
 ~bana *m.* life-destroyer.
 ~bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.
 ~caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
 ~dagas *mpl.* life-days.
 ~gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.
 ~geard *m.* body.
 ~lang lifelong or eternal.
 ~lēas lifeless.
 ~lēgu *f.* fate; death.
 ~neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
 ~gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
 ~gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
 ealdop*, *v.E.* aldor, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.
 ealfara *once m.* camel.
 ealgian defend.
 ealh† *m.* temple.
 ~stēde *m.* temple.
 eall I. all. ealne weg, ealneg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer ~ everywhere: mid ~e entirely. ~es of all *w. spv.* (~es swīpost); entirely, quite, much: ~es tō gelōme. ~ra of all *w. spv.*: ~ra mæst.
 ~beorht† all-bright.
 ~biernende burning all over.
 ~cræftig all-powerful.
 ~fela very much.
 ~felo†, æl-fæle dire (poison).
 ~geador *av.* all together.

eall|gearo† quite ready.
 ~gōd perfectly good.
 ~grēne† all-green.
 ~gylden† all of gold.
 ~hālig† all-holy.
 ~hwit all-white.
 ~iren all of iron.
 ~isig all-icy, very cold.
 ~gelēaffic believed by all, catholic.
 eallēnten *m.* season of Lent.
 ealllic catholic.
 eallmægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
 ~mæst *av.* nearly all, almost.
 ~mihtig = æl- almighty.
 ~nacod quite naked.
 ~nīwe quite new.
 ~offrung *f.* holocaust.
 ~rūh quite rough or hairy.
 ~sealf *f.* a plant.
 ~seolcen quite of silk.
 ~tela† *av.* quite well.
 ~wealda†, ~wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.
 ~wealdende omnipotent.
 ~wihta† *fpl.* all creatures.
 ~wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).
 ealling = ealneg.
 eal(l)neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, ~ning *av.* always [ealne weg].
 eal(l)-swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
 eallunga, ~inga *av.* entirely.
 ealo *n.* ale.
 ~benc† *f.* ale-bench.
 ~fæt *n.* ale-vat.
 ~gafol *n.* ale-tax.
 ~gāl† excited with ale.
 ~hūs *n.* ale-house.
 ~mealt *n.* ale-malt.
 ~scop *m.* minstrel.
 ~wæge† *n.* ale-cup.
 ~geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.
 ~wosa† *m.* drunkard.
 ealop *n.* ale [ealu].
 eam = eom am.
 ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.
 geēan yearning (sheep).
 ēanian bring forth (lamb).
 ēar, *IV.* æhher *n.* ear (of corn).
 ēar (*m.*)† sea.
 ~gebland *n.* surge.
 ~grund *m.* depths of the sea.
 ēar (*m.*)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

earc *f.*; arc *m.* *L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt.* arca].
 eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
 ~begenga *m.* inhabitant.
 ~begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
 ~cýpp(o) *f.* old acquaintance.
 ~fæst settled, dwelling.
 ~geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift from one's native country.
 ~hæbbend† *m.* dweller.
 ~land†, ~rice† *n.* native country.
 ~lufe† *f.* (?).
 ~stapa† *m.* wanderer.
 ~stēde† *m.* dwelling-place.
 ~weall *m.* cliff.
 ~wic† *n.* dwelling-place.
 ~wrecca *m.* exile.
 ~wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
 eard|ian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
 ~igend *m.* dweller.
 ~igendlic habitable.
 eardung, ~ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
 ~burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
 ~hūs *n.* dwelling.
 ~stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
 ear|e *n.* ear.
 ~clānsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
 ~copu *f.* ear-disease.
 ~efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
 ~hring *m.* earring.
 ~læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
 ~(e)lippic *IV.* *n.* lobe of the ear.
 ~plætt *m.* box on the ear.
 ~plættan box one's ear.
 ~prēon *m.* earring.
 ~scripel, y *m.* little finger.
 ~sealf *f.* ear-salve.
 ~spinf *f.* earring.
 ~gesp(re)ca *m.* whisperer.
 ~wærc *m.* ear-ache.
 ~wicga *m.* earwig.
 ēarede having ears (of vessel).
 ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.
 earfan *pl.* tares.
 earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. **II. n.** hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
earfop|cierre difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
-cynn n. perverse generation.
-dæde difficult.
-dæg† m. day of tribulation.
-e av. with difficulty.
-fære difficult to pass.
-fynde hard to find.
-hāwe difficult to be seen.
-hielde*, -y perverse.
-hwil† f. hard time.
-lære difficult to be taught.
-læte difficult to be discharged (of urine).
-lic full of hardship, difficult.
-lice av. with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.
-licnes f. difficulty (of urine).
-mæg†, -æ m. unhappy man.
-nes f. hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.
-reccē difficult to be told.
-rime difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
-sælig† unblest, unfortunate.
-sīp† m. toilsome journey; misfortune.
-tæcne difficult to be shown.
-præg† f. time of trouble.
earfopian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
-e av. badly.
-ian be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
-lic slothful; bad.
-lice av. timidly; basely, treacherously.
-scipe m. sloth, cowardice.
earh†, earg-, ærig- f. arrow *not W.*
-faru f. flight of arrows.
earm m. arm; arm (of the sea).
-bēag m. bracelet.
-gegierela m. bracelet.
-hrēad† f. arm-ornament.
-scanca m. arm-bone.
-sliefe f. sleeve.
-strang, -swip strong in the arm.
earm wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
-cearig† careworn.
-e av. wretchedly, badly.

earm|heort merciful; humble.
-ian commiserate *wd., vL.*; **him** *-ode pæt* he was sorry because of it.
-ing = ierming wretch.
-lic wretched, miserable.
-lice av. miserably, cruelly.
-sceapen† wretched, miserable.
earmelle f. sleeve.
earn m. eagle.
-cynn n. eagle-kind.
-gēat, -gēap m. vulture.
earn|ian w.g., rarely a. deserve, merit, earn.
(ge)-ung, -ing f. merit.
earning-land n. land earned or made freehold.
earon are *not W.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears m. podex.
-endu npl. buttocks.
-ling — on ~ av. back(wards).
-lira*, -e m. buttocks.
-ode tergozus.
-pýrel n. anus.
eart (thou) art.
earp = ierp.
earp = eart.
earwunga, a- IN. av. gratis; without cause.
ēast I. av. east, eastwards, in the east. **II. aj., only in cpv.** **~(er)ra** eastern, *spl.* **~(e)mest** in the extreme east.
-centingas npl. people of East Kent.
-dæl m. eastern quarter, the East.
-ende m. eastern extremity, east quarter.
-engle pl. East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
-francan pl. East-Franks.
-healf f. east side.
-land n. the East.
-lang av. along the east side, east: *se wudu is ~ . . mila lang.*
-gemære n. east boundary.
-norþ av. north-east.
-norþ-wind m. north-east wind.
-rice n. eastern kingdom, the East.
-rodor m. east part of sky.
-ryhte av. due east.
-sæ f. east sea.
-seaxe npl. East-Saxons, Essex.
-sūp av. south-east.
-sūplang av. from east to south.
~(e)weard east(ward).

ēast-weg m. eastern way, the East.
ēastan, ~e av. from the east; in the east. **be ~ prp. wd.** east of.
wip ~ av. on the east side.
~norþan av. from the north-east.
~sūpan av. from the south-east.
~sūpan-wind m. south-east wind.
~wind m. east wind.
ēaste f. the East.
Ēaster|æfen(n) m. Easter-eve [Ēastron].
~dæg m. Easter Sunday — **ōper ~** Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
~fæsten n. Easter-fast.
~feorm f. Easter-feast.
~lic paschal.
~mōnap m. April.
~niht f. Easter-eve.
~tid f. Easter-time.
~pegnung, -pēn- f. Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
~wuce f. Easter-week
ēasterne eastern (wind, people).
Ēastr|e f., nearly always pl. ~on (*-an*) *rarely ~o, ~a, indecl. except occ. d. ~um, g. ~ena* Easter; passover.
~ian — op fiftēne niht bēon ge- *ode* until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Ēastron, see Ēastre.
ēap = iep more easily.
ēap = ēape easily.
ēap-mēd|an, ēad-, gen. ge- humble, humiliate | *rfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, *also rfl.* [ēap-mōd].
~e humble, gentle.
~o, -mēto npl. humility; kindness — *~um* humbly; kindly.
ēap-mōd, ēad- humble; kind.
~ian, ge- humble || *intr.* deign Bd.
~ig, ~lic humble; kind.
~lice av. humbly.
~nes f. humility.
ēape aj. = iepē easy.
ēape, iepē av., cpv. iep, ēap, spl. *ēapost, iepēst, iepost av.* easily; willingly.
~lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
~lice av. easily.
ēawesclīce av. openly, clearly.
ēawis-firina = æwis-.
ēawlā = ēalā.

ēawunga, -winga *av.* openly, publicly [īewan].
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
 ~faru*, æx- *f.* Gl.
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.
 ~clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
 ~(e)gespannt *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
 ~gestealla† *m.* comrade.
 ēbb|a *m.* ebb, low tide.
 ~ian ebb, go out (of tide).
 ~ung *f.* ebbing.
 Ebr|ēas *mpl.* Jews.
 ~(ē)isc Hebrew, Jewish.
 ēce *m.* ache, pain [acan].
 ēc|e I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.
 ~elic eternal.
 ~elice *av.* eternally.
 ~nes *f.* eternity — ā on ~se for ever.
 ēced, æ- *nm.* vinegar [*Lt.* acetum].
 ~fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
 ~wīn *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).
 ēcg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~heard† hard of edge.
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.
 ~lāst† *f.* edge (of sword).
 ~plega† *m.*, ~pracu† *f.* battle.
 ~wælt† *n.* slaughter.
 ēcg|an, *prt.* ēgede harrow.
 ~ung *f.* harrowing.
 ed-byrdan regenerate.
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.
 ed-cenn|an regenerate.
 ~ing *f.* regeneration.
 geed-ciēgan recall.
 ed-ciērr *m.* return; return (of disease).
 ed-cwic regenerate.
 ~ian, -cucian *intr.* revive.
 ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.
 ed-geong† growing young again.
 ed-giēld *n.* repayment.
 edgiēld|an* 3 repay.
 ~end *m.* remunerator.
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
 ed-hiwian refashion.
 ed-hwyrft *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
 edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ~weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-lāc|an* do again, repeat.
 ~ung *f.* repetition.
 ed-lāstan repeat.
 ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.
 ge~end *m.* requiter.
 ~ian reward, requite.
 (ge)~ung *f.* recompense, requital.
 ed-lesend|lic reciprocal, relative.
 ~lice *av.* relatively.
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.
 ed-māle *n.* festival Gl.
 ed-niwe, -nēowe, io I. renewed, new — an *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.
 ~ian renew; restore; reform.
 ~igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
 ~ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
 ~unga, -inga *av.* anew.
 ed-recan, eodorcan ruminare [*cp.* edroc, ~ian].
 ed-roc rumination.
 ~ian ruminare.
 ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regeneration.
 ed-stapel|ian (re)establish.
 ~ig restored, made strong again.
 (ge)~igend *m.* restorer.
 (ge)~ung *f.* restoration.
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.
 ed-wenden† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).
 ed-wielle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
 ed-wiēlm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).
 ed-wiērp|an* recover (from illness).
 ~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).
 ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.
 ed-wist *f.* substance. *Cp.* ætwist.
 ~ian feed, support.
 ~lic substantive (verb).
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
 ~full, ~fullie disgraceful.
 ~fullice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~lif† *n.* life of disgrace.
 ~scipe† *m.* disgrace — purh ~ ignominiously.
 ~spræc† *f.* scorn.
 ~spreca† *m.* reviler.
 ~stæf† *m.* reproach, contumely.
 edwitan = ætwitan reproach.
 efe-lang = efen-.
 efe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant).
 efen, efn; emn, in composition em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

strict *W.* I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.
 efen|æpele equally noble.
 ~āmetan 5 compare.
 ~behēfe equally necessary or useful.
 ~beorht equally bright.
 ~biscop *m.* co-bishop.
 ~blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*
 ~ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.
 ~cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.
 ~cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.
 ~cuman 4 assemble; agree.
 ~gedālan share equally.
 ~diere equally dear, equally beloved.
 ~ēadig equally blessed.
 ~eald of the same age, contemporary.
 ~eardigende dwelling together *w.* mid.
 ~ēce co-eternal *wd.*
 ~edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*
 ~esne *m.* fellow-servant.
 ~etan 5 eat as much as *wd.*
 ~fela equally many, as many.
 ~gefēon 5 rejoice together.
 ~gōd equally good.
 ~hēah equally high.
 ~hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).
 ~herenes *f.* praising together.
 ~herian praise together.
 ~hfeopor *n.* unison.
 ~hlyte*, -ete equal in rank.
 ~hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.
 ~ierfeweard *m.* co-heir.
 ~iēpe equally easy.
 ~lācan imitate *wd.*
 ~lācend, ~lācere *m.* imitator.
 (ge)~lācestre *f.* imitator.
 (ge)~lācung *f.* imitation.
 ~lang, efelang of equal length.
 ~lange*, emn- *prp.* *wd.* along.
 ~lēof equally pleasant *w. d. of person.*
 ~lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.
 ~gelic equal.
 ~(ge)lica *m.* equal.
 ~lice *av.* equally, alike.
 ge~lician make equal.
 ~licnes *f.* equality.
 ~ling *m.* equal.
 ~gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.
 ~mære of equal fame or importance.

efen|mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~micel of equal size or greatness.
 ~mid middle.
 ~mihhtig equally mighty.
 ~mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.
 ~gemyndig equally mindful.
 ~nēah equally near.
 ~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.
 ~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.
 ~rēpe equally ferocious.
 ~rice of equal power.
 ~sācerd *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~sār *n.* equal sorrow.
 ~sārig equally grieved *wd.*
 ~sārgian commiserate.
 ~sārgung *f.* sympathy.
 ~scearp equally sharp.
 ~scolere *m.* school-fellow.
 ~scyldig equally guilty.
 ~spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.
 ~stālian prepare Gl.
 ~swiþ equally strong.
 ~swipe *av.* equally.
 ~tōwistlic consubstantial.
 ~twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.
 ~pēow(a) *m.*, ~pēowen *f.* fellow-servant.
 ~prōwian sympathize.
 ~prōwung *f.* sympathy.
 ~wæge *f.* counterpoise.
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ equivalent.
 ~wyrceand *m.* co-operator.
 ~wyrhta *m.* colleague.
 efenehp *f.* plain [efen-hiehp].
 efes *f.* eaves; border (of forest).
Cp. yfes.
 efes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair).
 ~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.
 efet|e *f.*, once ~a newt.
 geefn(i)an compare *IN.*
 efne (*f.*) alum.
 efne, strict *W.* emne *I. av.* equally
 — ~gefeohstan (of drawn battle);
 with fairness, justly; exactly, just
 — ~swā just as. *II. interj.* be-
 hold! ecce. often *intens. or pleon.*
 truly, indeed — ~nū (even) now;
 behold! ecce. ~pā just then;
 behold!
 efstan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour
w. hū and sbj. [ofost].
 eft *av.* a second time, again; after-
 wards; order of statement, argu-
 ment, &c. again, rursum: eft Hē
 hie prēade purh pone witgan;
 back: wendan ~hāmweard.

eft|cyme† *m.* return.
 ~edwitan 6 reprove (!).
 ~hweorfende recurring.
 ~lēan *n.* recompense.
 ~liesing *f.* redemption.
 ~sittan sit again (!).
 ~siþ† *m.* return *intr.*
 ~siþgende retreating.
 ~sōna *av.* again.
 ~spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).
 ~wyrd† *f.* future fate.
 eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen
 (voice).
 ēg-clif = iæg-.
 ēge *m.* fear ~ habban ~ tō fear.
 ~full terrible.
 ~lēas fearless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
 ~wielm† *m.* wave of terror.
 ēgede, *prt. of* ēcgan harrow.
 ēgenu *f.* chaff.
 ēges|a, ēgsa fear; what is terrible
 [ēge].
 ~full, ~fullic terrible.
 ~fullice *av.* terribly.
 ~fulnes *f.* terribleness.
 ~grīma *m.* spectre.
 ~lic terrible.
 ~lice *av.* terribly; excessively.
 ēges|ian, egs- terrify.
 ~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
 ēgeþ|e, ēgeþ *f.* harrow [ēgan].
 ~ere *m.* harrower.
 ~getigu *npl.* some implement of
 harrowing.
 geeggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]
 ēgl (*f.*) mote (in eye).
 ēgl|an, -ian *wd.* molest, trouble
 (*esp. of diseases*).
 ~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive;
 sad.
 ēgle, ēgile *f.* dormouse.
 ēgor = ēagor.
 Egypt|e, -ipte *mpl.* Egyptians.
 ~isc Egyptian.
 eh- = eo-.
 eht|an, ē?, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue,
 persecute [oht].
 ~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.
 geehte, see *geāhtan subdue.
 ei, see ēa.
 eig = iæg.
 eiseg once† = egesig (?) terrible.
 el (*m.*) the letter l.
 ~leoht elision of l Gl.

el-boga = ēln-.
 elc|ian, iēldc|ian *intr.* delay *w.*
sbj. || *tr.* delay, retard [eald].
 ~end *m.* procrastinator.
 ~ung *f.* delay.
 elcor, ellicor, once ellera *av.* else-
 where; otherwise, else — noht ~
 nothing besides [ele-].
 elcra *cpv.* se ~ the latter (as opposed
 to the former) [elcor].
 eldcung = elcung.
 ele, oe *m.* oil [*Lt.* oleum].
 ~bacen baked in oil.
 ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.
 ~en of the olive-tree.
 ~stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.
 ele|ber(i)ge *f.* olive.
 ~bytt *f.* oil-vessel.
 ~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.
 ~horn *m.* oil-flask.
 ~lēast *f.* lack of oil.
 ~sealf *f.* oil-salve.
 ~seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.
 ~trēdde *f.* oil-press.
 ~trēow *n.* olive-tree.
 ~trēowen of olive-trees.
 ~twig *n.* olive-twig.
 elehtre, *vE.* elot(h)r lupin (a
 plant) [*Lt.* electrum].
 elfen = ielfen.
 el-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).
 el(e)-land† *n.* foreign country.
 elle *aj. pl.* remaining *IM.*
 ellefne = endlufon.
 ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — on ~
 boldly.
 ~campian contend zealously.
 ~cræft† *m.* might.
 ~dæd† *f.* deed of courage.
 ~gäst†, æ *m.* bold demon.
 ~heard† brave.
 ~lēaca† *m.* champion.
 ~lēas wanting in courage.
 ~lic brave.
 ~lice† *av.* daringly.
 ~mārpo† *f.* fame of courage.
 ~rōft† brave.
 ~seōc† dying.
 ~spræc† *f.* speech, voice.
 ~priste† courageous.
 ~weorc† *n.* deed of courage.
 ellen-wōd† furious.
 ~ian be zealous, emulate.
 ~nes *f.* zeal.
 ellen, -ern (*n.*) *I.* elder-tree. *II.* of
 elder.
 ~rind *f.* elder-bark.

ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.
 ~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.
 ȝl(e)-lēnd *e, -isc* foreign [ȝlland].
 ȝlern = ellen alder.
 ȝlles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht, ~āwiht anything else [ȝle-].
 ~hwær, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.
 ~hwider *av.* elsewhither.
 ȝllor† *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere (motion) — ~landes in another country.
 ~fūs ready to depart (from life).
 ~gāst, ȝ *m.* alien sprite.
 ~sīp *m.* departure, death.
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* ulmus].
 ~rind *f.* elm-bark.
 elmestlic = ælmeslic.
 ȝln *f.* ell.
 ~gemet *n.* ell-measure.
 ~boga, ȝl(e)-, ȝlm- *m.* elbow.
 ȝlnian *tr.* encourage; *rf.* take heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ȝllen].
 ~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
 elpnd, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* elephantus].
 ~bān, elpen-, ylpēn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.
 ~bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.
 ~tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.
 elra† (?).
 ȝl(l)-reord, ~ig barbarous, foreign.
 ~ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.
 ȝltst = ȝeldest, *see* eald.
 ȝl-pēod, ȝll- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (?) = ȝlpiede. *pl.* = æl-pēoda* all people (?).
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.
 ȝl-pēodig, ȝlpiedig I. foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. II. *n.* exile.
 ~lice *av.* abroad.
 ~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
 ~ian, ~an, ȝlpēodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.
 ȝl-pēod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad, exile.
 ȝl-pēodisc foreign.
 ȝl-piede, -ēo- *n.* (?) exile [ȝlpēod].
 ȝl-wiht*, -ē- *f.* strange monster.
 em (*m.*) the letter *m.*
 ~leoht elision of *m* Gl.
 em- = efen-.
 em(b)- = ymb-.
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].
 emdenes = ȝndemes.
 emel = ymel caterpillar.
 emer = amore a bird.
 emn(e) = efen, efne.
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].
 emnēttan level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.
 emrene = ymbryne.
 emswāfela = efen-swā-fela just as many.
 ȝnd = and and.
 ȝndian end *tr. and intr.*; die.
 (ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.
 ȝēndadung *IV.* = ȝēndung.
 ȝēnde *m.* end | limit, border; quarter, direction: be ȝēghwilecum ~; district, region | part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death | result, end: op man wiste tō hwām se ~ gehwurfe how things would turn out; þæt hē gesāwe pone ~.
 ~byrd *f.* arrangement, order.
 ~byrdan put in order, arrange.
 ~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.
 ~byrdlic ordinal (number).
 ~byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.
 ~byrdnes *f.* order.
 ~dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).
 ~d̄ap† *m.* death.
 ~dōgor† *m.* last day, death.
 ~lāf† *f.* last remnant.
 ~lēan† *n.* final retribution.
 ~lēas, ~lēaslic endless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* endlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* eternity.
 ~lif† *n.* death.
 ~mann *m.* man of the present day.
 ~niehst last — ȝet ~an finally.
 ~rim† *n.* number.
 ~sāeta† *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
 ~sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.
 ~stæf† *m.* end; destruction.
 ȝēnd-wære *m.* pain in anus.
 ȝēndemes, ȝēndenes, ȝēndemes, -est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all (together), likewise.
 endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-, ȝēndlefen, ȝēndlefe eleven.
 endlyfta eleventh.
 ȝēned *f.* duck.
 ȝēngle narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].
 ~an — *ptc.* ge-ed anxious.

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
 ȝengel *m.* angel [*Lt.* angelus].
 ~cund angelic.
 ~cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.
 ~lic angelic.
 ȝEngl̄e, Angle *mpl.* the English [Angel]. ~a-land *n.* England.
 ȝEnglisc I. English. II. *n.* English (language).
 ~gereord *n.* English language.
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [ān-wintre].
 enlefan = endlufon eleven.
 ȝent *m.* giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of giants.
 ~isc of giants.
 enwintre = enitre.
 ēode *prt. of* gān go.
 e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; †prince, king.
 ~breccp, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.
 ~gang *m.* refuge.
 ~wir† *m.* enclosing wire.
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* ebulum].
 eofor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.
 ~cumbol† *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.
 ~fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).
 ~lic† *n.* image of a boar.
 ~sprēot† *m.* boar-spear.
 ~swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.
 ~pring (*n.*) the constellation Orion.
 ~prote *f.* carline thistle.
 eofot, *vE.* ebbat *n.* debt; crime [from *ef-hāt].
 eoful-sæc† *n.* blasphemy.
 eofulsian blaspheme [from ef-hālsian ?].
 eoh, *g.* ēos, *mn.* (war) horse†; the Runic letter eo.
 ~heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 ēoh† = iŵ yew; the Runic letter ēo.
 eolet† once (*n.*) sea-journey.
 eolh *m.*, *g.* ēoles elk; name of a Runic letter.
 ~sand *m.* amber.
 ~sēc, *vE.* ilug- *m.* sedge.
 eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 eom am.
 eorc(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-, *IM.* ercna(n)-, *m.* a precious stone.

ēored, -od *mf.* troop (of cavalry),
 legion [eoh, rād].
 ~cyst†, ie *f.* troop.
 ~geatwe† *fp.* military trappings.
 ~hēap *m.* troop, host.
 ~mann *m.* horseman.
 ~męcg†, æ *m.* horseman.
 ~gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
 ~prēat† *m.* troop.
 ~werod *n.* troop.
 ēorendel = ēa-.
 eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann,
 earl, chief; † (brave) man.
 ~gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.
 ~cund noble.
 ~dōm *m.* earldom.
 ~isc noble.
 ~l)ic manly.
 ~l)ice *av.* strongly, excessively.
 ~māgen† *n.* troop of warriors.
 ~ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.
 ~scipe† *m.* manliness
 ~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 ~gewāde† *n.* armour.
 ~werod† *n.* troop of warriors.
 eormen-†, yrmen-
 ~cynn *n.* mankind.
 ~grund *m.* the earth.
 ~lāf *f.* great legacy.
 ~strynd *f.* generation, race.
 ~pēod *f.* great people.
 eornan = iernan.
 eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].
 eornost, -est I. [or ~e?] earnest,
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness
 on ~(e), purh ~e in earnest.
 ~e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
 ~lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed,
 therefore, but, and.
 eorp = earp swarthy.
 eorre = ierre angry.
 eorp *f.* earth, ground, world.
 ~appel *m.* cucumber.
 ~ærn† *n.* tomb, grave.
 ~ber(i)ge *f.* strawberry.
 ~bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
 ~bigęnga *m.* inhabitant of earth.
 ~bigęngnes *f.* agriculture.
 ~būend†, -būigend *m.* inhabitant
 of earth.
 ~burg *f.* earth-fortification.
 ~ge)byrst *n.* landslide.
 ~ceafor *m.* beetle.
 ~cęnned earth-born.
 ~cręft *m.* geometry (!).
 ~crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.
 ~cund earthly.

eorþcyning† *m.* earthly king;
 king of the land.
 ~cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.
 ~draca† *m.* earth-dragon.
 ~dyne *m.* earthquake.
 ~ern = ~ærn.
 ~fęst fixed in the earth.
 ~fęt† *n.* the body.
 ~gealla *m.* lesser centaury (a
 plant).
 ~gręf *n.* ditch, pit.
 ~grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.
 ~hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
 ~hręrnes *f.* earthquake.
 ~hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean
 chamber.
 ~iřig *n.* ground ivy.
 ~lic earthly.
 ~lice *av.* in an earthly manner.
 ~ling = ierpling.
 ~māgen† *n.* earthly or temporal
 power.
 ~mapa*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
 ~gemet *n.* geometry (!).
 ~mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
 ~nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.
 ~reced† *n.* cave.
 ~reřt *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
 ~rice *n.* country; the earth.
 ~rima *m.* a plant.
 ~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.
 ~scręft† *n.* cave; sepulchre.
 ~sele† *m.* cave.
 ~slihtes *av.* level with the ground
 (of grazed grass).
 ~stęde† *m.* earth.
 ~styrennes, ~styrung *f.* earth-
 quake.
 ~tierwe *f.* bitumen.
 ~tifa *m.* farmer.
 ~tilp *f.* agriculture.
 ~tūd(d)or† *n.* earth-progeny, man-
 kind.
 ~węstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 ~waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
 ~weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
 ~weard† *m.* country for ~geard (?).
 ~weg† *m.* earth.
 ~wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
 ~weorc† *n.* earthly work.
 ~werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
 Ēotas *mpl.* Jutes.
 eoten† *m.* giant.
 ~isc of giants.
 ~weard† (?).
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [Lt. Italia].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; ~u, ~e *f.*
 ewe.
 ~estre *m.* sheep-fold.
 ~(o)cig of a ewe.
 ~(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
 ~(o)de, ~ede *n.* flock, herd.
 ~ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.
 ēow = iřw yew.
 ēow = gīw griffin.
 ēow you.
 ēow(i)an = iewan show.
 ēowā, ēow ! *interj.* alas!
 ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.
 ēower your.
 ~lędisc of your country Gl.
 ēowunga = ēawunga.
 epistol *m.* letter [Lt. epistola].
 ęr)ian plough.
 ~iung *f.* ploughing.
 ~ing-land *n.* arable land.
 erce = ærce-.
 ern = ærn house.
 ęrsc stubble-field.
 ~hęnn *f.* quail.
 ēse *pl.* of ęs heathen god.
 ęsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;
 man.
 ~cund of a labourer Gl.
 ~lice, ęsnl- *m.* manfully, strenu-
 ously.
 ~wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
 esol, eosel *m.* ass.
 ~cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,
 mill-stone.
 eosele she-ass.
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [Lt.].
 ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;
 will: ofer mine ~ against my
 will | *pl.* ~as delicacies || ~um *av.*
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.
 ~ēadig*, eft-† living in luxury,
 prosperous.
 ~(e)full kind, devoted, helpful;
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.
 ~fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,
 lechery.
 ~georn fond of luxury.
 ~ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*
 ~ignes *f.* kindness.
 ~męte *m.* dainty — *pl.* -męttas
 luxury.
 ēstan live luxuriously.
 ēst)e gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
 ~(e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly,
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

ETAN

et|an, *prt.* æt 5 eat; consume.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* eater, glutton.
 ~ing *f.* eating.
 ęte-land *n.* pasture land [ęttan].
 eten-læs *f.* pasture.
 etol gluttonous.
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.
 ęttan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].
 ēþ|ian, *oe intr.* breathe; rush,
 rise (*of* flame) || *tr.* blow on;
 smell (odour).
 ~(g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-
 ing.
 ēþel, *oe mn.* country, native land

ĒPEL-BODA

—þhwæles ~ the sea; *the Runic*
letter æ = later ē.
 ēþel|boda† *m.* apostle of a country,
 native preacher.
 ~cýning† *m.* king of the land.
 ~drēam† *m.* home joy.
 ~eard† *m.* native dwelling.
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 ~land† *n.* (native) land.
 ~lēas† homeless.
 ~mearc† *f.* territory.
 ~rice† *n.* native kingdom, country.
 ~riht† *n.* rights of a native, heredi-
 tary privilege.

ĒPEL-SELD

ēþel|seld†, ~setl† *n.* settlement.
 ~stæf *m.* support of country *or*
 family, heir.
 ~stapol† *m.* settlement.
 ~stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;
 metropolis, capital.
 ~stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.
 ~turft† *f.* country.
 ~prym† *m.* glory of one's country.
 ~weard† *m.* king; man.
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of country.
 ēþr- = æþr-.
 eþpa = oppe *or*.
 exen, *oe pl.* of oxa ox.

F.

FĀ

fā, *see fāh* hostile.
 ~lācan be at feud with.
 gefā *m., pl.* ~n enemy.
 fācian try to get, aspire to
 [fācan].
 fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;
 injury, malice, crime.
 ~gecwiss conspiracy.
 ~dæd *f.* sin.
 ~full deceitful.
 ~lēas guileless.
 ~lic deceitful.
 ~lice, æ *av.* deceitfully, treacher-
 ously.
 ~searo† *n.* treachery.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* treachery.
 ~geswipere† *n.* treachery.
 ~tācen† *n.* deceitful token.
 fācne = fācne.
 fad|ian set in order, arrange, direct,
 dispose.
 ~ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-
 pensation.
 fān*, *vE. fāhan; prt. fāde* paint Gl.
 fæc *nm.* space; period of time,
 interval.
 ~full spacious.
 fæc|an deal: gif hwā tō oþrum
 mid yrfe ~e [fācian].
 fæcele *f.* torch. *Cp.* pæcele.
 fācne, fācne I. deceitful, fraudu-
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

GEFÆD

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;
 †exceedingly.
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-
 lated (in character) [fadian].
 ~lic suitable, proper.
 ~lice *av.* properly.
 fæder, *d. ~; g. ~, ~es, fædres, A.*
f(e)adur; pl. ~as, fædras m.
father; in pl. parents, ancestors |
eald ~ grandfather; ancestor [cp.
eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-
grandfather.
 ~æþelo† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
 ~ēþel *n.* birth-place, native land.
 ~feoh *n.* father's money, marriage
 portion of widowed daughter re-
 turned to the father.
 ~geardas† *mpl.* birth-place, home.
 ~lēas fatherless.
 ~lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.
 ~lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
 ~rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.
 ~slaga *m.* parricide.
 ~gestrēon *n.* patrimony.
 ~swica *m.* traitor to one's father.
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].
 gefæder|a *m.* godfather.
 ~e *f.* godmother.
 fæd(e)ren paternal.
 ~brōþor *m.* full brother.
 ~cnōsl *n.* father's kin *or* family.
 ~cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

FÆDEREN-HEALF

fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in*
genealogy).
 ~mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-
 lative.
 ~mægþ *f.* paternal kindred.
 gefæderen, gefædred born of the
 same father as *wd.*
 fædrunga *m., f.* parental relative.
 mother.
 fæge on the point of death, doomed
 to death, fated; dead; damned,
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.
 fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing *wg.*
 [gefēon].
 fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,
 exult, be pleased with *wg.*;
 ~, on ~ fawn (*of* dog).
 (ge)-ung *f.* rejoicing.
 fæger, æ†, æ† beautiful, fair;
 pleasant, sweet (sound, odour);
 fair (words).
 ~e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,
 well.
 (ge)-nes *f.* beauty.
 ~wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-
 ating.
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||
tr. adorn.
 fæhp(o), fægþ- *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].
 ~bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
 fælācan = fā-.

fæle†, æ† I. faithful, kind, pleasant.
 II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.
 fælgīng = fīlgīng.
 fælsian† purify [fæle].
 fæman foam [fām].
 fāmīg = fāmīg.
 fæmn[e] *f.* virgin; †woman.
 ~ (an)hād *m.* virginity — ~es mann
 virgin.
 ~ (en)lic, fæmhādlic virginal.
 fæ *n.* going; journey, passage —
 mannes ~; thoroughfare, road;
 removal *intr.*; military expedi-
 tion | (course of) life || movable
 possessions || ship [faran].
 ~eht, ~riht (!) *n.* fare, passage-
 money (in ship) [fær, æht].
 ~sceatt *m.* fare, passage-money.
 fæ = for-.
 fær *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity,
 attack.
 ~befangen† encompassed with
 danger.
 ~blæd *m.* sudden or terrible blast.
 ~bryne† *m.* terrible heat.
 ~cīele† *m.* terrible cold.
 ~clamm *m.* sudden or terrible grasp.
 ~cwealm *m.* pestilence.
 ~dēap *m.* sudden death.
 ~drype† = ~drepe *m.* sudden
 stroke or ~dryre sudden fall.
 ~fiell *m.* sudden fall — on ~ headlong.
 ~gripe† *m.* sudden grasp.
 ~gryre† *m.* danger, terror.
 ~haga† *m.* environment of danger.
 ~inga, ~unga, ~unge *av.* quickly,
 soon; suddenly.
 ~lic, færedlic sudden.
 ~lice *av.* suddenly.
 ~nipt† *m.* hostility.
 ~sc(e)apa† *m.* enemy.
 ~scyte† *m.* dangerous shooting or
 shot.
 ~searo† *n.* artifice, stratagem.
 ~sēap *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.
 ~slide† *m.* sudden slip.
 ~spell† *n.* terrible news.
 ~stīce *m.* sudden stitch (pain).
 ~stylt amazement *IN.* = forstylt ?
 ~wundor† *n.* prodigy.
 gefær *n.* going, course, march (of
 army).
 færan alarm, terrify.
 ~ing*, ē *f.* simulatio Gl.
 færbēn[a], *vE.* ~u [for ~o] *m.*
 sailor.
 færeld, -elt *n.* journey, expedition,

company; motion, locomotion;
 passover.
 færeld-frēols *m.* feast of the pass-
 over.
 fæs *n.* fringe.
 fæsl† (*n.*) progeny, offspring.
 fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) —
 ~ innop constipated; fortified (by
 nature or art); heavy (sleep);
 steadfast, firm (mind, faith); reli-
 gious, Christian (book).
 ~e *av.* firmly; (sleep) heavily;
 vigorously, (forbid) strictly.
 ~gangol†, fæsten- persevering,
 firm (mind).
 ~hafol tenacious; miserly.
 ~hafolnes *f.* parsimony.
 ~heald firmly fixed.
 ~hygdig†, -hȳdig firm in mind,
 constant.
 ~lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (war-
 fare).
 ~lice *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigor-
 ously.
 ~mōd firm in mind, constant.
 ~nes *f.* firmness, massiveness; forti-
 fication, firmament, sky; kindness,
 for æfæstnes (?).
 ~ræd steadfast, firm (mind).
 ~lice *av.* steadfastly.
 ~nes *f.* fortitude.
 ~steall† firm.
 fæstan make firm; entrust || fast
 — fæsten ge- keep a fast; ab-
 stain from (food) *wi.*
 fæstīng *f.* taking care of child.
 ~mann *m.* king's purveyor (?).
 fæsten(n) *n.* fortress, castle, clois-
 ter; firmament, sky || fast.
 ~behæfednes *f.* parsimony Gl., for
 fæst- (?).
 ~bryce *m.* breach of fasting.
 ~dæg *m.* fast-day.
 ~dic *m.* moat.
 ~gangol = fæst-.
 ~geat *n.* gate of fortress.
 ~tīd *f.* fast-time, fast.
 ~geweorc *n.* liability for repair of
 fortifications.
 ~wuce *f.* week of fasting.
 fæstnan fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes
 on God); conclude (peace), ratify
 (agreement); betroth.
 ~ung *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge,
 engagement; security.
 fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.
 ~fyllere, ~fylre *m.* cup-bearer.

fætān put; ~inn take in, swallow.
 fæted, æ†, fætt ornamented with
 gold — golde ~ sword.
 ~hlēor† with ornamented cheeks
 (of horse).
 ~sinc† *n.* treasure.
 fætels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.
 ~ian put into a receptacle or
 vessel.
 fætt fat, fatted (calf).
 ~ian grow fat || *tr.* fatten.
 ~nes *f.* fatness.
 fætt = fæted.
 fæpm *m.* outstretched arms; em-
 brace | bosom, lap, womb;
 envelopment, interior, midst |
 grasp; control, power; protec-
 tion | expanse | cubit, fathom.
 ~lic embracing, enclosing.
 ~rim† *n.* (cubit-)measure.
 fæpm(i)an surround, envelop;
 clasp, seize.
 fæg (*m.*) plaice, flounder.
 fæg variegated, pied (horse); dis-
 coloured, stained, blood-stained;
 adorned.
 ~ian *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* em-
 broider.
 ~nes *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.
 ~ung *f.* variety.
 ~wyrn *m.* basilisk.
 fāgett[an], -etan *intr.* change
 colour; mid wordum ~ speak
 evasively.
 ~ung *f. intr.* changing colour (of
 sky in storms).
 fāh, fæg, *pl.* fā hostile; proscribed,
 outlawed; guilty *wi.*
 fætt†, *dpl.* fæt(t)um metal plate,
 gold ornament.
 faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle
 off sheep [falod].
 fal(o)d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.
 ~gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.
 fals I. false (weight), counterfeit
 (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty;
 counterfeit coin [*Fr.* or *Lt.*].
 fām *n.* foam.
 ~blāwende discharging foam.
 fāmian foam [fāmīg].
 fāmīg, æ foamy.
 ~borda† with foamy sides.
 ~bōsma† foamy-bosomed.
 ~heals† foamy-necked.
 fana *m.* banner.
 fandian *w. g. or a.* investigate,
 explore; try, test, tempt.

FANDUNG

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.
fan|e, ~u *f.* banner || iris (a plant).
fang *once* booty *L.* [fōn; *or Scand.*].
fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* **van-nus**].
 ~ian *fan*.
fant, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* **fontem**].
 ~bæp *n.* baptism.
 ~fæt *n.* font.
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of font.
 ~wæter *n.* font-water.
far|an 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea)—*in pass. sense cōm* of ~endum wege. on ~ *wd., w.* on a. assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act: mid **hiwunge** ~ be hypocritical | fare, be: wel ~ prosper, ~būtan bearnum be childless.
 ~ennes*, fæ- *f.* passage, *IM*.
gefaran 2 go &c.; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die — **gefaren** deceased | attack (**hīe mid fierde**) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).
fāra *gpl.* of fāh.
gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* **gefēra**.
Farisēisc Pharisean — ~mann Pharisee [*Lt.*].
farop† (*n.*) shore.
 ~hengest *m.* ship.
 ~lācende, ~ridende sailing, sea-faring.
 ~stræt *f.* ocean.
faru *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.
fatian = **fetian**.
fap|e, ~u *f.* paternal aunt.
faul (*m.*) evil spirit (?).
fēa, ~we, ~wa, *d.* **fēa**(wu)m, *g.* **fēara** I. few. II. *av.* (not) even a little.
 ~lōg† *wg.* destitute.
 ~(w)nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.
 ~sceaft(ig)† destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable.
gefēa, ~ia, **fēa** *m.* joy [**gefēon**].
 ~lic pleasant.
gefeald† *n.* (?).

FEALDAN

feald|an 1 fold.
 ~estōl, **fyldstōl** *m.* camp-stool.
feale-for = **felo-**.
fealg, **fealh**, æ, e *f.* felly (of wheel) || harrow.
 ~ian harrow.
 ~ing *f.* harrowing.
fealh *prt.* of **fēolan**.
feall = **fiell**.
gefeall, *IV.* æ [= iē] *n.* falling; ruin.
feall|an 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself: him tō **fōtum** ~ | rush — on ~ assail; flow (*of river*) | come to an end, decay (*of kingdom*), fall (in battle).
 ~endlic perishable, transient.
gefeallan 1 fall — *met.* his mōd **gefōoll** on hyre lufe | perish || *tr.* him **dēmm** ~ make a slaughterer of them.
fealle *f.* trap.
fealo, *pl.* **fealwe** I. dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). II. *n.* fallow ground.
 ~hilte† yellow-hilted.
fealwian grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.
fēar = **fearh**.
fearh, **fēar** *m.* pig, boar.
gefearh (sow) with young.
fearn *n.* fern.
 ~bedd *n.* fern-bed.
fearr *m.*, ~hryper *n.* bull.
fēaw, *see* **fēa** few.
feax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.
 ~clāp *n.* cap.
 ~ēacan *pl.* forelocks.
 ~ode with hair — ~steorra comet.
ge-ode, **ge-en**, **ge-e** having a head of hair.
 ~fang *m.* seizing by the hair.
 ~feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.
 ~hār grey-haired.
 ~nædl *f.* curling-iron.
 ~nes*, fæxnīs *f.* head of hair (!) *Gl.*
 ~nett *n.* hair-net.
 ~prēon *m.* hair-pin.
 ~sceacga *m.* bunch of hair.
 ~sceacgede shaggy.
 ~scēara *fpl.* hair-cutting scissors.
febbres, *see* **fefer**.
feccan = **fetian**.
fēd|an, oe feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [**fōda**].
 ~(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.

FĒDELS

fēd|els, ~esl *m.* feeding, keep; fat-tened animal *Gl.*
 ~ing *f.* feeding.
 ~nes *f.* nourishment *Bd.*
fefer, -or, *once* **febbres**, *m.* fever.
 ~ādī *f.* fever.
 ~fuge *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.* **febrifugia**].
 ~sēc feverish.
gefēg *n.* joining, joint.
fēg|an, oe join, unite, fix [**gefōg**].
ge-(ed)nes *f.* joining.
 (ge)fēging, -ung *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).
fēl|an, oe feel *wg.*
 ~elēas without sensation.
 (ge)~nes *f.* feeling, sensation.
fel-cyrf foreskin (!).
fel-tūn *n.* privy.
fela, *vE.* **felo-** many, much: ~manna, *L.* ~mēnn; also *no*.
 ~fēcne† very treacherous.
 ~feald manifold, various.
 ~frēcne† very fierce.
 ~gēomor† very sad.
 ~geong† = ~gēnge* having travelled much.
 ~hrōr† very brave.
 ~idel-spræce very loquacious.
 ~lēof† very dear.
 ~mihtig†, ea very mighty.
 ~mōdig† very brave.
 ~spræce loquacious.
 ~sp(r)ecol loquacious.
 ~sp(r)ecolnes *f.* loquacity.
 ~synnig† very guilty.
 ~wlanc† very proud.
 ~wyrde loquacious.
 ~wyrdnes *f.* loquacity.
feld, *d.* ~a, ~e *m.* field, plain, field of battle.
 ~bēo *f.* locust (!).
 ~biscopwyr† *f.* a plant.
 ~cirice *f.* country church.
 ~elfen *f.* field-fairy.
 ~gangende field-traversing.
 ~hriper *n.* field-ox.
 ~hūs *n.* tent.
 ~land *n.* flat country, lower land.
 ~lic rural.
 ~mædere *f.* rosemary.
 ~minte *f.* wild mint.
 ~more, ~u *f.* parsnip.
 ~oxa *m.* ox kept in field.
 ~rūde *f.* wild rue.
 ~swamm fungus.

feld|wēsten(n), *oe f.* desert plain.
 ~wōp *m.* plantain.
 ~wyr̥t *f.* gentian.
 felg = fealg.
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),
 hide, fur.
 ~en of skins.
 felo-for, *vE.* feoluf̥er, -fe(a)rp;
 feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).
 fēlon *A. prt. pl. of fēolan.*
 felt (*m.*) felt (?).
 ~wur̥ma *m.* wild marjoram (a
 plant).
 ~wyr̥t *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
 fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.*
 fenestra].
 feng̥ *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].
 ~nett *n.* net.
 ~tōp̥ *m.* canine tooth.
 gefeng̥ *IN. n.* taking, capture.
 fēng̥, *prt. of fōn.*
 fēngelt̥ *m.* prince, king.
 fēnix, et̥ *m.* phoenix; date palm
 [*Lt. phoenix*].
 fēnn̥ *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
 ~cerse *f.* water-cress.
 ~fearn̥ *n.* osmunda regalis (a
 fern).
 ~friput̥ *f.* refuge in fen.
 ~hlipt̥ *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~hop̥t̥ *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~ig̥ muddy.
 ~gelād̥t̥ *n.* fen-tract.
 ~land̥ *n.* fen-country.
 ~lic̥ of fens.
 ~minte *f.* water-mint.
 ~p̥æc̥ *n.* fen-covering.
 ~ȳce*, fēnȳce̥t̥ *f.* frog.
 fēo *d. of feoh.*
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate
 [*Scand. fēlagi*].
 fēon, fēogan̥ hate.
 fēo(u)ng̥, fēowung̥ *f.* hatred, hos-
 tility.
 gefēon, *prt. -eah, -ægon, plc.*
 ~ægen̥ 5 rejoice *w. g. or i.*
 fēogan̥ = fēon.
 feoh, *d. fēo, gpl. fēona n.* cattle |
 money — licgende̥ ~ gold and
 silver, money; property, wealth |
 the Runic letter f.
 ~behāt̥ *L.* promise of money.
 ~bōt̥ *f.* pecuniary compensation.
 ~īang̥ *m.* taking bribes.
 ~giēfu̥ *f.* bounty.
 ~gīfre̥t̥ avaricious.
 ~gift̥ *f.* gift of money.

feoh|gītsere *m.* miser.
 ~gītsung̥, fēog- *f.* avarice.
 ~gehāt̥ *n.* promise of money.
 ~hord̥ *m.* treasury.
 ~hūs̥ *n.* treasury.
 ~lænung̥ *n.* money-lending.
 ~lēas̥ without money; †not to be
 bought off (*of homicide*).
 ~lēasnes̥ *f.* want of money.
 ~sceattas̥t̥ *mpl.* wages.
 ~spēdḁ *fpl.* riches.
 ~spilling̥ *f.* waste of money.
 ~gesteald̥t̥ *n.* possession of riches.
 ~strang̥ opulent.
 ~gestrēont̥ *n.* acquiring money;
 riches, treasures.
 feoht̥ *n., -e f.* fighting, battle.
 ~gegi̥erelan̥ *pl.* implements of war
 Gl.
 ~ehorn*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.
 ~lāc̥ *n.* fighting.
 ~ling*, y- *m.* warrior.
 ~wīte*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.
 gefeoht̥ *n.* fight, battle; war.
 ~dæg̥t̥ *m.* day of battle.
 feoht̥an̥ 3 fight, *w. wip̥, w. on a.*
 attack — on ~ attack.
 ~ere̥ *m.* fighter.
 gefeohtan̥ 3 fight; *wa.* fight
 (duel) || *tr.* gain by fighting, gain
 (victory).
 fēol̥, fīl̥ *f.* file.
 ~heard̥t̥ hard as a file (?)—*for fela-*
 heard̥ (?).
 ~ian̥ file.
 fēolan̥, *prt. fealh̥, fēal̥, pl. fulgon̥,*
 fūlon̥, fēlon̥; *plc. folgen̥,*
 fōlen̥ 3 enter (into a state):
 inne̥ ~ get in, penetrate; cn̥
 fīeame̥ ~ take to flight; *wd.* ad-
 here; apply oneself to, persevere
 in || *tr.* experience (treachery).
 fēond̥, *pl. fiend̥, ēo, -as m.* enemy;
 fiend, devil [fēon].
 ~æt̥t̥ *m.* eating what is sacrificed to
 idols.
 ~giēld̥t̥ *n.* idolatry; idol.
 ~grāp̥t̥ *f.* hostile grasp.
 ~lic̥ hostile.
 ~lice̥ *av.* hostility.
 ~rāden̥(n) *f.* enmity.
 ~rās̥t̥ *m.* hostile attack.
 ~sc(e)apḁt̥ *m.* enemy, robber,
 villain.
 ~scipe̥ *m.* hostility, enmity.
 ~sēoc̥ possessed by a devil.
 ~ulf̥ *m.* villain *Gl.* [ulf̥ = -wulf̥].

fēond-wīc̥ *n.* hostile camp.
 feor̥, *see feorr̥.*
 ~būend̥t̥ *m.* one dwelling far off,
 foreigner.
 ~cumen̥, ~cund̥ = feorran̥.
 ~cȳpp̥t̥ *f.* distant country.
 ~land̥ *n.* distant land.
 ~nes̥ *f.* distance.
 ~weg̥ *m.* distant part.
 feor-stupu̥ *f.* support, prop *Gl.*
 feorh̥, feorg̥, *g. fēores, nm.* life —
 be fēore̥ on pain of death; soul
 — †tō̥ (*widan̥*) fēore̥, ā(wa) tō̥
 fēore̥, āfre̥ tō̥ fēore̥, ealne̥
 widan̥ ~ for ever | living being,
 person.
 ~ād̥l̥ *f.* mortal disease.
 ~banḁt̥ *m.* homicide, murderer.
 ~bealo̥t̥ *n.* deadly evil.
 ~bēnn̥t̥ *f.* mortal wound.
 ~gebeorg̥t̥ *n.* refuge.
 ~berend̥t̥ *m.* living being.
 ~bold̥t̥ *n.* body.
 ~cwalu̥t̥ *f.* death, slaughter.
 ~cwealm̥t̥ *m.* death.
 ~cynn̥t̥ *n.* living species or kind.
 ~dæg̥t̥ *m.* day of life.
 ~gedāl̥t̥ *n.* death.
 ~dol̥g̥t̥ *n.* deadly wound.
 ~ēacen̥t̥ living.
 ~fægen̥ glad of being allowed to
 live.
 ~geong̥ young, or two words (?).
 ~giēfḁ *m.* giver of life.
 ~giēfu̥t̥ *f.* gift of life.
 ~gōmḁt̥ *m.* jaw.
 ~hama*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (?)
 Gl.
 ~hierde̥t̥ *m.* preserver, protector.
 ~hord̥t̥ *m.* soul.
 ~hūs̥t̥ *n.* body.
 ~lāst̥t̥ *m.* track, step.
 ~lēan̥ *n.* gift of life (?).
 ~legu̥t̥ *f.* life.
 ~lif̥t̥ *n.* life.
 ~locḁt̥ *m.* breast.
 ~lyre̥ *m.* loss of life.
 ~n̥er̥et̥ *m.* refuge; sustenance;
 salvation (of soul).
 ~gen̥er̥ *n.* being allowed to live,
 life.
 ~geni̥plḁt̥ *m.* mortal enemy.
 ~rād̥t̥ *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
 ~scyld̥ig̥ having forfeited one's life,
 guilty of a capital offence.
 ~sēoc̥t̥ sick to death.
 ~sweng̥t̥ *m.* deadly blow.

feorh|ƿearf† *f.* extreme need.
 ~wund† *f.* mortal wound.
 feorlen = fierlen.
 feorm, *IN. a, æ f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
 ~fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.
 ~ehām *m.* farm *vL.*
 feorm|ian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
 ~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
 ~endlēas† without a polisher.
 ~ere *m.* purveyor.
 ~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
 feorr *av., aj. (rarely inflected)* far *w.i. or fram*, distant, at a distance — ~and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = *fierr cpv. (?) || cpv. fierra aj.* more distant, further (Spain). *av. fierr* further || *spl. fierrest aj., av.* most distant *w.i., furthest.*
 feorr|ian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
 ~ung *f.* departure, being removed.
 feorran, feorrane, *y- av.* from afar, at a distance — ~and nēan from all quarters.
 ~cumen, feorc- come from afar.
 ~cund, feorc- having come from a distance, foreign.
 feorran, feorsian = fie-.
 feort|an* 3.
 ~ing *f.* pedatio.
 fēorƿa, fēowerƿa fourth [fēower].
 ~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
 fēower four.
 ~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* fourfold.
 ~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
 ~fēte, ~fōtede four-footed.
 ~giēld *n.* fourfold payment *or* compensation.
 ~sciete four-cornered, square.
 ~tēopa, ~teog(o)ƿa fourteenth.
 ~tiene fourteen.
 fēowertig forty.
 ~feald fortyfold.

fēowertig|lic of forty.
 ~opa fortieth.
 fer = for.
 fer|ian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w.i. or on*; go, depart [faran].
 ~bēdd *n.* portable bed.
 ~iend *m.* bringer, leader.
 ~(e sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
 fēr|an, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | ~forƿ go forth, go on; die | behave, act.
 ~end *m.* messenger; sailor.
 ~ing *f.* going, travelling.
 ~nes *f.* going, passing.
 gefēr|an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — āxode hwæt hī ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
 gefēr|a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran].
 ~lācan associate, unite.
 ~lic associated.
 ~lice *av.* sociably, together.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
 ~scipe, *f- m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
 ~scipian *IN.* unite *tr.*
 ferc|ian, ferec- *tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.
 ~ung *f.* sustenance, food.
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
 gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.
 ferht honest.
 ~lic honest, just.
 fer(h)|ƿ† *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.
 ~bana *m.* murderer.
 ~cearig anxious in mind.
 ~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~gedāl*, friƿ-† *n.* death.
 ~frec bold in spirit.
 ~friƿende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
 ~glēaw sagacious, wise.
 ~grimw fierce.

ferhƿ|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.
 ~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
 ~genīpla *m.* deadly foe.
 ~sefa *m.* mind.
 ~wērig soul-weary, sad.
 ~gewitt *n.* understanding.
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt. versus*].
 ~ian make verses Gl.
 fersc fresh (water).
 fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-.
 fēt, see fōt.
 fetan 5 fall.
 fētan, once a, fēccan, fēttan, *prt.* fētte fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
 fētel (*m.*) belt.
 ~hilt *n.* belted hilt.
 feter, fetor *f.* fetter.
 ~wrašen† *f.* fetter.
 fettian once contend.
 fēƿan.
 ~ung *f.* walking, motion.
 fēpa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.
 fēpe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
 ~cēmpa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.
 ~gang† *m.* foot-journey.
 ~georn† eager to go.
 ~giest† *m.* traveller.
 ~here *m.* infantry.
 ~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.
 ~lāst† *m.* step.
 ~lēas† without feet; crippled.
 ~mann *m.* foot-soldier.
 ~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).
 ~spēdig† quick walking.
 ~wig† *n.* battle on foot.
 fēper *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fēpra wings.
 ~bære winged.
 ~bēdd *n.* feather-bed.
 ~berende feathered.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~gearwe† *ƿpl.* feathering (of arrow).
 ~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
 ~geweorc *n.* embroidery in feathers.
 fēper-scēat = fīper-.
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
 fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.
 ~ādī *f.* piles.
 ~æppel *m.* fig.
 ~bēam *m.* fig-tree.
 ~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
 ~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

fic|wurm *m.* intestinal worm.
 ~wyr̥t *f.* fig-wort.
 ficol cunning, tricky [gefic].
 fiēlg|an* harrow [fealg].
 ~ing*, æ, y *f.* harrowing, harrow.
 fiell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [feallan].
 ~wērig*, fylw-† killed, dead.
 fiell|an, A. ð make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble; *IN.* offend, scandalize; †ge- *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.
 ~nes *f.* *IN.* offence, scandalum.
 ge-nes *f.* *IN.* fall; transmigration (!).
 fielle|sēoc epileptic.
 ~sēocnes *f.*, ~wær̥c *m.* epilepsy.
 fiend, *see* fēond.
 gefiend *pl.* enemies — wēron ~ were at enmity.
 fiērd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) *for* ~wic [faran].
 ~cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.
 ~esne *m.* soldier.
 ~færeld *n.* (liability to) military service.
 ~faru *f.* military service.
 ~geatwa† *pl.* arms.
 ~ham† *m.* corslet.
 ~hrægl† *n.* armour, corslet.
 ~hwæt† warlike.
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army.
 ~lēas without an army, undefended.
 ~lēop† *n.* war-song.
 ~lic military.
 ~gemaca *m.* companion in arms.
 ~mann *m.* soldier.
 ~rinc† *m.* soldier, warrior.
 ~sceorp† *n.* armour.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.
 ~searo† *n.* armour.
 ~sōcn *f.* military service.
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
 ~stemn *m.* detachment of militia.
 ~tiber *n.* military sacrifice (?) Gl.
 ~getrum *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.
 ~truma *m.* cohort, army.
 ~wān *m.* military wagon Ct.
 ~weard *f.* military watch.
 ~werod *n.* army.

fiērd|wic *n.* camp.
 ~wierpē† distinguished in war.
 ~wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wise *f.* military manner.
 ~wite *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.
 fiērd|ian, fyrdrian serve in army; march; be at war with.
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* expedition; army; camp.
 fiergen-, i, y mountain.
 ~bēam† *m.* mountain-tree.
 ~bucca *m.*, ~gāt *f.* chamois.
 ~hēafod† *n.* mountain-headland.
 ~holt† *n.* mountain-wood.
 ~strēam† *m.* mountain-stream.
 fierlen*, e(o), y I. distant, remote — on ~e, on ~um far away. II. *n.* distance.
 fiermp, frymp *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [feorm].
 fierr(a), fierrest, *see* feorr.
 fiersian*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *refl.* depart.
 fiersn† *once f.* heel.
 fif five.
 ~eġgede with five edges or corners.
 ~feald fivefold.
 ~fēte(d) five-footed.
 ~flēre five-storied.
 ~læppede having five lobes.
 ~lēaf *n.* cinquefoil.
 ~wintre five years old.
 fif-māgen = fifel-.
 fifealde, fiff- *f.* butterfly.
 fifel† (*n.*) monster, giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of monsters.
 ~dor *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).
 ~māgen*, fīm- *n.* magic power.
 ~strēam, ~wæg *m.* ocean.
 fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].
 fifta fifth.
 fif-tēopa fifteenth.
 fif-tiene fifteen.
 fiftig fifty.
 ~feald fiftyfold.
 ~opa, -eog- fiftieth.
 fihte (*n.*) rag *IN.*
 fil = fēol file.
 ~ian rub (!) Gl.
 fild milking, quantity milked at one time.
 ~cumb *n.* milk-pail.
 filde level (land) [feld].
 gefilde *n.* plain.

filip|e *n.* hay.
 ~lēag *m.* meadow Ct.
 filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; prepuce.
 fin heap of wood, wood-store.
 fina *m.* woodpecker.
 fine *m.* finch.
 find|an (3) *prt.* funde, fand find, meet: funde hine licgan; ~ þæt cweartern beġcēsd; find out (hwelc hē sie); ~æt obtain — *met.* ic ne mæg æt mē selfum ~ þæt ic hine æfre gesēo I cannot bring myself to . . . I cannot bear to . . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: se cyning funde þæt him man sæt wip made arrangements for opposing their landing, fundon þæt hie sendon æfter him agreed on the plan of sending. . .
 ~end *m.* finder.
 finger *m.* finger.
 ~æppel *m.* date.
 ~doccan *pl.* finger-muscles.
 ~hic of a finger.
 finn *m.* fin.
 ~iht*, finiht finny.
 finol, finuht *m.*, finu(g)lō *f.* fennel [*Lt.* foeniculum].
 ~sæd *n.* fennel-seed.
 finta† *m.* tail; consequence, result.
 firas† *mpl.* men, mankind.
 firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering. firnum *av.* wickedly, excessively.
 ~bealo† *n.* sinful evil.
 ~cræft† *m.* wickedness.
 ~dæd† *f.* crime.
 ~earfop† *n.* terrible suffering.
 ~frēmmente† sinful.
 ~full†, ~georn†, ~lic† sinful.
 ~lice† *av.* violently, rashly.
 ~ligerian commit fornication.
 ~lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.
 ~lustfull luxurious, wanton.
 ~synnig† sinful.
 ~pearf† *f.* dire need or distress.
 ~weorc† *n.* crime.
 ~wyr̥cend(e)†, ~wyr̥hta† *m.* evil-doer.
 fir(e)nian sin, commit adultery; revile.
 firenic|a* *m.*, ~e* *f.*, fyrenhycca, fyrenhiege adulterer, adulteress, &c.
 firmdig = frymdig.

FIRMETTAN

firmettan ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*
firn, y I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago. *cpv.* (giet) -or.
 ~dagas† *npl.* days of old.
 ~geflit† *n.* former quarrel.
 ~geflita† *m.* old enemy.
 ~gēar† *npl.* former years, lapse of time.
 ~gēara† *av.* of old.
 ~giēdd† *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.
 ~lic former, ancient.
 ~mann† *m.* man of old.
 ~gemynd† *n.* old tradition.
 ~scapa† *m.* old enemy.
 ~gesceap† *n.* old decree.
 ~sēgen† *f.* ancient tradition.
 ~gesetu† *npl.* ancient seats or abode.
 ~strēamas† *npl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* fliergen-.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
 ~synn† *f.* ancient sin.
 ~(ge)weorc† *n.* ancient work.
 ~gewinn† *n.* ancient war.
 ~wita† *m.* sage, councillor.
 ~gewrit† *n.* ancient writing, scripture.
 ~gewyrht† *n.* former deserts, fate.
 gefirn *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spl.* ~ost furthest back (in time) — ~worulde long ago.
 ~dagas *npl.* days of old.
 ~gewiten long past (time).
 first *f.* roof, ceiling.
 first, ie, y *m.* space of time; re-spite; time (to finish something).
 ~hrōf *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).
 ~mearc *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.
 ~gemearc *n.* space of time.
 firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n.* curiosity.
 hine ~ bræc, hine ~ frægn pæs he was curious.
 ~full inquisitive.
 ~georn inquisitive, curious.
 ~geornnes *f.* curiosity.
 ~nes *f.* curiosity.
 firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.
 fisc, *pl.* ~as, fixas *m.* fish.
 ~brýne (*m.*) brine.
 ~cynn *n.* fish kind, species of fish.
 ~dēag *f.* purple.
 ~flōd(u)† *m.* sea.
 ~hūs *n.* fishing-house.

FISC-MERE

fisc|mere *m.* fish-pond.
 ~nett *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.
 ~pōl *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.
 ~prūt *m.* small fish *IV.*
 ~wer *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).
 ~wielle I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond Gl.
 fisc|ian, fix- fish.
 ~ere *m.* fisher; kingfisher.
 ~(n)op, fisc(n)ap *m.* fishing.
 fisting *f.* fesculatio, following pedatio in Gl.
 fitt *f.* song, poem.
 ~an sing, tell in verse.
 fitt† *once* fight.
 fitung *f.* fighting LL.
 fipel|e *f.* fiddle.
 ~ere *m.*, ~estre *f.* fiddler.
 fiper-, e(o), L. fēower- [fēower].
 ~dæled quadripartite.
 ~fēte, ~fōte four-footed.
 ~flēdende flowing in four streams (river) Gl.
 ~hiwe quadriform.
 ~ling *m.* quarter.
 ~rica *m.* tetrarch.
 ~scēatas*, fe-† *npl.* four quarters (?).
 ~scietan quarter Gl.
 ~sciete quadrangular.
 ~tieme four-teamed (chariot).
 fiper|e *n.* wing [feper].
 ~bære, ~berende winged.
 ge~hamod feathered.
 ge~ian feather, wing.
 ~lēas without wings.
 ~sliēht *m.* flapping wings.
 flā = flān.
 flacor† flying (of arrows).
 flāsc, flāc *n.* flesh, body, living creature.
 ~æt *m.* meat.
 ~bana *m.* murderer.
 ~gebyrd *f.* incarnation.
 ~cieping *f.* meat-market.
 ~cofa *m.* body, flesh.
 ~(c)wellere *m.* executioner
 ~en of flesh.
 ~ennes *f.* incarnation.
 ~hama† *m.* body.
 ge~hamod incarnate.
 ~hord† *n.* body.
 ~hūs *n.* meat-house.
 ~lic carnal.
 ~licnes *f.* incarnation.
 ~mangere *m.* butcher.
 ~mapu *f.* maggot.

FLÆSC-METE

flāsc|mete *m.*, *pl.* ~mettas meat.
 ge~nes *f.* incarnation.
 ge~od incarnate.
 ~stræt *f.* meat-market.
 ~tāwere *m.* executioner.
 ~tōp *m.* one of the teeth Gl.
 ~wurm *m.* maggot.
 flæpe-camb = flæpe-.
 flagg plaster.
 flāh† I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.
 flān *fm.*, flā *f.*, *pl.* ~a, ~ arrow, dart.
 ~boga† *m.* bow.
 ~hred† R.
 ~iht of an arrow.
 ~pracu† *f.* attack or force of arrows.
 ~geweorc† *n.* arrows.
 flasce, flaxe *f.* flask, bottle [*Lt.* vasculum].
 flax-fōte = flox- web-footed.
 flēa, flēah (*f.*) flea.
 ~wyrft *f.* fleabane (a plant).
 flēan 2 *ptc.* flagen flay, strip off (piece of skin).
 flēah *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.
 flēam *m.* flight — wearp or fealh on ~e took to flight [flēon].
 ~lāst *m.* apostasy Gl.
 fleard *n.* folly, superstition.
 ~ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.
 gefleard *n.* folly, madness, error.
 fleape = fleope.
 fleax *n.* flax.
 ~æcer *m.* flax-field.
 ~line *f.* flax-winder, reel.
 ~gescot *n.* contribution of flax.
 flecta = fleohta.
 flēd|an* flow [flōd].
 ~ing *f.* flowing.
 ~e full (river).
 flēon *prt.* flēah, *pl.* flugon, *ptc.* flōgen 7 flee; put to flight; fly. *Cp.* flēogan.
 flēog|an 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* flēon.
 ~endlic flying.
 geflēogan 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.
 flēog|e *f.* fly.
 ~cynn, flēoh- *n.* fly-kind.
 ~nett *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.
 ~rift *n.* fly-curtain.
 fleoht|an* 3 plait, weave. See flohten-fōte.
 fleohta*, *vE.* flecta *m.* hurdle.

flēos = flies.

flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary;
bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.

~wyr̥t *f.* seaweed.

flēotan 7 float, sail; swim.

fleope, ea *f.* water-lily.

flēring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].

fleswian *once* whisper.

flett *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.

~pæp̥t̥ *m.* floor.

~ræst̥t̥ *f.* bed.

~sittend̥t̥ *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.

~gesteald̥t̥ *n.* household goods.

~werod̥t̥ *n.* hall-troop, retainers.

flepe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.

flēwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].

flex = fleax.

flicce *n.* fitch (of bacon).

flicerian flutter, hover.

geflien*, ȳ, ī, -an expel (disease) [flēon].

fliem|an put to flight, banish [flēam].

fliem|a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — ~an
or ~ena fierm̥p̥ or feorm harbour-
ing an outlaw [flēam].

ge~e fugitive *IN*.

flies, ēo *n.* fleece.

fliete *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēo-
tan].

fligel (*m.*) flail.

flint *m.* flint; rock.

~græg̥t̥ grey as flint.

flit strife; scandalum (!) [flitan].

~cræft̥ *m.* disputation, logic.

~cræftig belonging to logic, dia-
lectical.

~full contentious.

~georn quarrelsome, litigious.

~mælum *av.* contentiously.

~flit *n.* strife, dissension, contest;
dispute, discussion. tō ~es emu-
lously.

~full, ~fullic, ~georn contentious.

~fulnes *f.* litigiousness.

~lice, ~mælum *av.* emulously.

flit|an 6 contend, struggle (in law-
suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.

~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.

flōc (*m.*) a fish.

flōcan̥t̥ clap, applaud.

flocce *m.* body of men, troop, company.

~mælum *av.* troopwise, in detach-
ments, flockwise, in flocks.

~rād̥ *f.* troop of cavalry.

~slite *m.* sedition.

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of
tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water;
deluge, flood [flōwan].

~blāc̥t̥ flood-pale.

~egesḁt̥ *m.* terror of flood.

~en, ~lic *of* a river.

~weard̥t̥ *f.* sea-wall.

~weg̥t̥ *m.* ocean path, sea.

~wielm̥t̥ *m.* raging flood.

~wudu̥t̥ *m.* ship.

~ȳp̥t̥ *f.* wave of the sea.

flōde *f.* channel; gutter.

flogettan, gg fluctuate *Gl.* [flēo-
gan].

flogepa *m.* liquid *Gl.*

flōh fragment, piece (of stone).

flohten-fōte web-footed [fleoh-
tan].

flōr, d. ~a, ~e *fm.* floor; ground —
scipes ~, gangway.

~stān *m.* pavement-stone.

flōrisc flowery [*Lt.*].

flot *n.* sea [flēotan].

~hære̥t̥ *m.* (hostile) fleet.

~lic naval.

~mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.

~scip *n.* ship.

~smero *n.* dripping, fat.

~weg̥t̥ *m.* sea.

flotian float *L.*

flota *m.* sailor, pirate̥t̥; ship;
fleet.

gefloatḁt̥ *m.* floater, swimmer.

floter|ian float, be flooded — mid
~iendum ēagum weeping; fly;
flutter, be disquieted (*of* heart)
[flēotan].

flōw|an 1 flow; be abundant.

~(ed)nes̥ *f.* flowing, flux (of blood);
overflow, torrent.

flōx-fōte, fla- web-footed. *Cp.*
flohten.

flugol, flygol [*infl. of flyge*] flying,
fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].

flycgan*, e put to flight, disperse
[flēon].

flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds,
arrows).

~rēow̥t̥ fierce in flight.

~wilt̥ *m.* flying wile.

flygol = flugol.

flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds,
weapons) [flēogan].

~hwæt̥t̥ brisk in flight.

flyhte-clāp, *vE.* flycti- *m.* patch
[fleohtan].

flyne *f.* batter.

flytme *f.* lancet [*Lt.* phleboto-
mum].

fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).

fnæs *n.* fringe.

fnæsettan snort.

fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast
(of fire).

~ian breathe hard.

fnēos|an sneeze.

~ung̥ *f.* sneezing.

gefnesan (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.*
fnēosan.

fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].

fōn 1 b (hē) fēhp, *prt.* fēng, *ptc.*

fangen grasp, seize — *abs.* : him

tōgēanesfēng clutched at him; tō-

gædre fēngon engaged in battle;

him on fultum fēng came to

their help | make prisoner, cap-

ture *gen.* ge- : gefēngon hine,

micle herehȳp | take, receive *A.*

wi. (fēng wife), *W. w.* tō, on *a.* :

~tō wife, ~tō hāpeniscum pēa-

wum, ~on fæsten take to fasting;

~tō rice come to the throne, ~tō

pām lande succeed to the estate;

~tō pām norpdæle begin to

describe the North (of Europe);

uton fōn on pæt godspell pær

wē hit forlētōn return to the

discussion of . . ; ~tō wurpienne

begin to worship.

foca *m.* cake of bread.

fōda *m.* food.

fōdor, fōdder *n.* food; fodder,

food for cattle | case, sheath.

~brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.

~hec fodder-rack.

~nop̥ *m.* sustenance.

~pegu̥t̥ *f.* taking food, food.

~welḁt̥ *m.* abundance of food.

fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).

gefōg̥ *n.* joining, joint.

~stān *m.* key-stone.

fol = full.

gefol with foal.

fola *m.* foal, colt.

fole *n.* people, crowd — ~es mann
layman; army; nation.

~āgende̥t̥ ruling.

~bealo̥t̥ *n.* severe evil or affliction.

~bearn̥t̥ *n.* man.

~beorn̥t̥ *m.* man.

~cū̥t̥ *f.* cow of the people (!).

~cūp̥ celebrated, well known; public
(road) (!).

~cwēn̥t̥ *f.* queen.

folc|cyning† *m.* king.
 ~dryht† *f.* people.
 ~egsa† *n.* terror.
 ~gefeoht *n.* pitched battle.
 ~fīren† *f.* crime.
 ~frēa† *m.* lord, king.
 ~frēo, -frīg folk-free, free as other people.
 ~isc of the people, popular, common.
 ~lagu *f.* law of the people.
 ~land *n.* land of the people.
 ~lār *f.* homily, sermon.
 ~lēasung *f.* slander.
 ~lic of the people, popular, common.
 ~mægen† *n.* army.
 ~mægþ† *f.* tribe, nation.
 ~mære† celebrated.
 ~mōt, ~gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folkmoot.
 ~nīed† *f.* need of the people.
 ~ræd† *m.* public benefit.
 ~ræden(n)† *f.* decree of the people.
 ~gerēfa *m.* official.
 ~ryht, ~geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
 ~ryht lawful.
 ~sæl† *n.* hall, house.
 ~scaru† *f.* tribe, nation; † = folc-land, land of the people.
 ~scapa† *m.* villain.
 ~scipe† *m.* people, nation.
 ~gesettnes *f.* statute Bd.
 ~gesipt† *m.* noble, prince.
 ~slite *m.* sedition.
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in war.
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
 ~stow *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).
 ~gestreōn† *n.* public treasure.
 ~swēot† *m.* multitude, army.
 ~getæl† *n.* number of people.
 ~talu *f.* genealogy.
 ~toga† *m.* chief, general.
 ~getrum† *n.* host.
 ~truma *m.* people.
 ~geprang *n.* crowd.
 ~welig populous.
 ~wer† *m.* man.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 ~gewinn† *n.* battle, war.
 ~wita† *m.* councillor.
 ~wōh *n.* deception of the people.
 fold|e† *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.
 ~ærn *n.* sepulchre.
 ~āgend*, folc- *m.* man.

fold|bold *n.* house, palace.
 ~būend(e) *m.* man.
 ~græf *n.* grave.
 ~græg earth-grey.
 ~hrērende earth-traversing.
 ~rēst *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 ~wang *m.* earth.
 ~weg *m.* path, way; earth.
 ~wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.
 folen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folg|ian, fyl(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: gif sēo hringe him ~ap æt pām forman tyge (pull). See fyligan.
 ~ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
 folgen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folgaþ *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (esp. at court), office, appointment; condition of life.
 folm†, -e *f.* palm of hand; hand.
 for, fer, æ, *A.* fore *prp.* *w. d., i., a.* before: ~eaxlum stōd pæs cyninges; weorþode hie ~ealle menn above. These meanings are not *W.*; they are probably the result of transliterating *A.* fore into for | time before: ~fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~fēower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards: rice ~worulde | cause: mōdigode ~his fæger-nesse; ~Godes lufan; swealt ~pām gylte | aim: cōm pider ~pæs cyninges swicdōme to betray | benefit: bād ~his cwelleras or cwellerum | equivalence, wa.: rixode ~pone Herōdem in the place of, after; ēage ~ēage; hæfdon hine ~æenne witegan | ~ān only || for-hwȳ, -hwām, ā, -hwon, a why. for-pām, ā, -pon, a, *A.* for(e)-pon therefore; because *w. indc.* for-pām-pe, -pon- because *w. indc.* for-pām-pæt in order that *w. sbj.* for-pȳ, ī therefore. for-pȳ-pe, for-pȳ . . pe because. for-pȳ-pæt, for-pȳ . . pæt in order that *w. sbj.*

for *av.* too, very, very much.
 fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [faran].
 ~bēdd *n.* litter Gl.
 ~bōc *f.* itinerary.
 ~mæte *m.* provisions for a journey.
 fōr, oo (*m.*) pig Gl.
 for-, fer-, æ.
 for- *occ.* = fore-.
 foran, ~e *av.* in front, before —
 ~forridan cut off advance (of army); time before | foran on-gēan *prp.* *wa.* opposite. foran tō *prp.* *wd.* before (time).
 ~bodig *n.* chest.
 ~hēafod, for(e)h- *n.* forehead.
 ~niht *f.* early part of the night.
 for-āp = fore-.
 for-bærn|an *tr.* burn up, burn.
 ~ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
 for-belgan 3 *rfl.* be angry.
 for-bēod|an 7 forbid *wd.* (him unryht), *w. sbj.*, *w. ger.*
 ~endlic dehortative (in grammar).
 for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indc.* or *sbj.*: forbær pæt hē ne slōg hine.
 for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
 for-bieg|an *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
 ~els *m.* arch, vault.
 for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.
 for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).
 for-bitan 6 bite through.
 for-blāwan 1 *tr.* blow: wind for-blēow hie ūt on sē; blow out—*ptc.* forblāwen suffering from flatulence.
 for-blindian 1*A.* *tr.* blind.
 for-bod *n.* prohibition.
 for-brecan 4 break down; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).
 for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.
 for-brytednes *f.* contrition.
 for-bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.
 for-būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

FORBYRD

for-byrd *f.* abstinence, restriction.
 ~ian endure, wait for Gl.
 forca *m.* fork [*Lt.* furca].
 for-ceorfan 3 cut off, out, down,
 through (tongue, tree, neck).
 for-cēowan 7 bite off (one's own
 tongue).
 for-cierr|an *tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn
 back *intr.*; turn upside down;
 avoid, escape.
 ~ed perverse.
 ~ing *f.* turning aside.
 for-cinnan† R.
 for-clāman stop up.
 for-clingan 3 shrink, wither.
 for-clȳsan *tr.* close, obstruct.
 for-enidan 6 break to pieces,
 crush.
 for-cuman 4 overcome, surpass;
 assail; wear out, destroy.
 for-cūp depraved, wicked, bad,
 foul.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* badly.
 for-cwepan 5 speak ill of; rebuke;
 reject.
 for-cwolstan swallow, take (medi-
 cine).
 for-cȳpan† surpass in knowledge,
 confute.
 ford, *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.
 for-dēlan expend (money).
 for-delfan 3 dig.
 for-dēm|an condemn.
 ~edlic to be condemned.
 ~ednes *f.* condemnation, proscrip-
 tion.
 for-dēmman shut up, stop (ears).
 for-dician block up.
 for-dil(i)gian exterminate, destroy.
 for-dimmian become dark, ob-
 scure.
 for-dōn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill;
 lead astray, pervert — *plc.* fordōn
 corrupt, wicked.
 for-drēncan intoxicate.
 for-drifan 6 expel, drive into
 exile; drive out of course, carry
 away (*of* current of river).
 for-drincan 3 — *plc.* fordruncen
 intoxicated.
 for-drūgian, -ūwian *intr.* dry up.
 for-dwīnan 6 dwindle away, dis-
 appear, vanish (from sight);
 perish.
 for-dwylman*, i confound, ob-
 scure (sight) [dwolma].
 for-dyttan stop up, close.

FORE

fore I. *prp. w. d., a., often written
 for in A. and occ. in W., be-
 fore*: ~ ēagum; mīpan onsiene
 ~ him | *superiority, rank* before,
 above: for(e) ōprum (*or* ōpre)
 bēon | *time* before | *causal*, be-
 cause, for the sake of | *equivalence*,
 instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.
 fore-eald|ian grow old, decay —
plc. ~od superannuated (soldier).
 for(e)-āp *m.* preliminary oath.
 fore-ēape *av.* very easily.
 fore-bēacen *n.* portent, prodigy.
 fore-beran 4 prefer (!).
 for(e)-bisen *f.* example.
 fore-bodian announce, utter (!).
 for(e)-boda *m.* messenger (*of*
 God).
 fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.
 fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance;
 outwork.
 fore-byrd *f.* authority.
 fore-ceorf|an 3 cut off front
 of (!).
 ~end *m.* front tooth.
 fore-costian profane (!).
 for(e)-cuman 4 come before, come
 forward; forestall, prevent.
 fore-cwepan 5 foretell, predict;
 mention before *or* above.
 fore-cynren *n.* progeny (!).
 fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
 fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.
 fore-fang*, for-, *E.* for(e)feng
m. capture *or* recovery of cattle,
 &c.; reward for such recovery.
 ~feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen
 cattle, &c.
 for(e)-feng = forefang.
 fore-fērende going before.
 fore-fōn 1 anticipate.
 fore-gān, -gangan precede; take
 precedence of, excel.
 fore-genga *mf.* one who goes in
 front, forerunner; attendant, ser-
 vant; predecessor (*in office*);
 ancestor.
 fore-gengel*, for- *m.* predecessor.
 fore-gisl *m.* preliminary hostage.
 fore-glēaw provident, prudent,
 wise.
 ~lice *av.* providently, prudently.
 fore-hālig very holy.
 fore-gehāt *n.* promise, vow.
 for(e)-hēafod = foran-.
 fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.
 fore-lārende teaching.

FORE-MÆRE

fore-mær|e, ~lic illustrious, emi-
 nent.
 ~nes *f.* eminence, renown.
 fore-manian forewarn.
 fore-mearcod before-mentioned.
 fore-mearcung *f.* chapter *IN*.
 fore-mihtig, ea very mighty,
 chief.
 ~lice *av.* very mightily.
 fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).
 fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
 fore-rīdel*, for- *m.* fore-rider,
 mounted messenger.
 fore-rīm *m.* preface.
 for(e)-rynel *m.* forerunner, pre-
 cursor.
 fore-scēaw|ian, for- foresee, see;
 appoint, ordain — ~ode him
 wununge provided him with.
 ~ere *m.* appointer.
 ~odlice *av.* providently, thought-
 fully.
 ~ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence;
 (divine) providence.
 fore-scēotan*, for- 7 anticipate,
 forestall, prevent.
 fore-scip*, for- *n.* prow of ship.
 fore-scyttels *m.* bar, bolt.
 fore-secgan foretell; mention be-
 fore *or* above.
 fore-sendan send before.
 fore-sēo|n 5 foresee; provide.
 ~nd *m.* provider.
 ~nes *f.* (divine) providence.
 fore-seȳtan, for- place before *or* in
 front; shut in, enclose; appoint,
 intend.
 ~(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* pur-
 pose, intention; preposition.
 fore-gesettan put before.
 fore-singend *m.* precentor.
 fore-sittan 5 preside (!).
 fore-smē(ag)an think *or* consider
 beforehand.
 fore-snot(t)or† very prudent *or*
 wise.
 fore-sp(r)æc *f.* preface, preamble;
 agreement; (legal) defence, plead-
 ing; promise (of godfather at
 baptism).
 fore-sp(r)eca, for- *m.* advocate,
 mediator; sponsor.
 fore-sp(r)ecen, for- above-men-
 tioned.
 for(e)-stæpp|an, e 2 go before,
 precede; excel; forestall.
 ~end *m.* predecessor.

FORE-STÆPPUNG

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.
fore-standan 2 excel (!); preside.
for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.
fore-stēora *m.* look-out man, pilot.
fore-stigan 6 excel.
fore-stiht|ian preordain.
-ung *f.* preordaining.
for(e)-tācn *n.* foretold, presage, prodigy.
-ian presage.
fore-tēon *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.
fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.
fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. (*p.* forptiege).
fore-tōp *m.* front tooth.
fore-panc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
-lic provident, thoughtful.
-lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
-ol provident, prudent, wise.
-olnes *f.* prudence.
fore-pencan consider beforehand.
fore-pingian plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
-ere, -iend *m.* intercessor.
-rāden(n), -ung *f.* intercession.
fore-warnian take warning beforehand Gl.
fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.
fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.
fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.
fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).
fore-weard, for-, -word *aj.* place front, front part of, extremity of:
 ~ **hēafod** forehead, ~ **fōt** sole — on ~ **an gān** go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~ **niht** beginning of night.
fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
fore-wis foreknowing.
fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing.
fore-witig|ian prophesy
-ung *f.* prophecy.
fore-witol foreknowing.
-nes*, **forw-** *f.* intelligence.
fore-wittiendlic prescient.
fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
fore-wost *m.* chief *IN*.

FORE-WRITEN

fore-written above-written, above-mentioned.
fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).
fore-wyrcend *m.* servant.
fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
fore-wyrhta*, **for-** *m.* agent, representative.
for-faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade:
 forfōron pām scipum pone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL*.
for-fēran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.
for-ferian *tr.* let (child) die.
for-flēon 7 flee from, escape, avoid.
for-fliegan put to flight.
for-fōn 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.
for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.
for-gāg|an transgress; prevaricate.
-ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.
-ung *f.* fault, excess.
for-gān *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.
for-georne *av.* very earnestly.
for-giéf|an 5 *wda.* give; give up; forgive.
-endlic dative (case).
-en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.
-en(n)es, -nes *f.* forgiveness.
-ung *f.* giving, donation.
for-giēldan 3 *wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald pæs pe . . ; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).
for-giēlpan 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (of alms).
for-giem|an neglect; ignore, not heed.
-elēasian neglect.
for-giēt|an 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.
-ing *f.* forgetfulness.
for-giētol forgetful.
-nes *f.* oblivion.
for-glendr(i)an devour, swallow up, destroy.
for-gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.
for-gnidan 6 crush — *ptc.* for-gniden contrite; throw down.
for-gnidennes *f.* contrition.
for-grindan 3 destroy.

FORGRĪPAN

for-grīpan 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
for-grōwan† R.
for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *rsf. w. on* (synnum) incur guilt of.
forgyrd = forpgyrd.
for-gyrdan enclose.
for-habb|an keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic pē bidde pæt pū pis ne ~e, ac pæt pū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.
-ende, æ abstinent, continent.
for-hæfed continent [forhabban].
-nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.
for-hātan 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* †forhāten reprobate (of the Devil).
for-heald|an 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* -en rebel, deserter.
for-heard very hard.
for-heardian become hard.
for-hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.
for-helan 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*
for-hērg|ian, -hērgan ravage, plunder, pillage [hēre].
-end *m.* ravager.
-ung *f.* devastation, pillage.
for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.
for-hiērdan *tr.* harden.
for-hog|ian despise, ignore.
-iend *m.* despiser.
-odlic contemptuous.
-odlice *av.* contemptuously.
-odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt.
-ung *f.* contempt.
for-hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.
for-(h)rape *av.* very or too soon.
forht, IN. froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.
-full timorous.
-lic afraid, terrified.
-lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.
-mōd afraid, timid.
-nes *f.* fear, amazement.
forht|ian be afraid; fear.
-iendlic timorous.
-ung *f.* fear.
forhtig once afraid, humble.
for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).

FORHWEORFAN

FORLIGERLIC

FORSACAN

for·hweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.
for·hwierfan remove; change, pervert.
 ~edlic perverse.
for·hycgan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).
for·hȳdan hide.
for·hygdlic despicable, despised.
for·hylman† once neglect (command).
for·iēldan delay, put off.
for·iērmān reduce to poverty [earn].
for·lācan 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray.
for·lādan lead astray; lead into destruction.
for·lāran lead astray (by bad advice).
for·læt·an 1 b leave — **bæftan** ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn ~ let in; ūt ~ let out; ūp ~ direct upwards.
 ~(**en**)**nes** *f.* abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).
for·legenlic mean-looking, ugly.
for·legen(n)es, **for·legnes** *f.* fornication [forlicgan].
for·leger- = **for·liger-**.
for·legis(s), -**es** *f.* prostitute, fornicatrix [forlicgan].
 ~**wif** *n.* prostitute.
for·lēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* **for·logen** perjured; accuse falsely.
for·leornung *f.* deception.
for·lēosan 7 *w. a.*, †*i.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* **for·loren** ruined.
for·licgan 5 commit fornication *rfl. w. wip a., tr*: hēo hīe for·læg wip hine; hē hīe wolde ~ — *ptc.* **for·legen** fornicator, adulterer, also = *af.*: pā fūle (or fūlan) ~**an**.
 ~**end** *m.* fornicator.
for·liden shipwrecked [for·lipan].
 ~**nes** *f.* shipwreck.
for·lig-gang (?) *m.* fornication Gl.
for·lig(e)r, ~**e**, ~**leg-** *n.* fornication.
 ~**bedd** *n.* bed of fornication.
 ~**hūs** *n.* house of ill-fame.

for·ligerlic unchaste.
for·lig(e)r, ~**lir** *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
for·liger adulterous.
 ~**nes**, ~**leg-** *f.* fornication.
for·ligrian commit fornication.
for·lipan, see **for·liden**.
for·lor destruction, perdition — **tō** ~**e gedōn** destroy; loss [for·lēosan].
for·loren(n)es *f.* destruction, perdition [for·lēosan].
for·lustlice *av.* very cheerfully or willingly.
forma *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].
for·mæl, ~**māl** (*n.*) treaty, agreement.
for·manig very or too many.
formelle *f.* bench [*Lt.* formella].
for·meltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.
formest = **fyrmost** foremost.
for·mieltan melt *tr.* and *intr.*
for·mogian — *ptc.* ~**od** decayed.
for·molsnian crumble, decay.
for·myrpr(i)an murder, destroy.
for·nām|an — *ptc.* ~**ed** worn out, afflicted (with grief).
forne = **foran**.
for·nēah *av.* very nearly, almost.
for·nēan *av.* nearly, almost.
for·nefa *m.* great-grandson (!).
Fornet (*m.*) — ~**es folm** a plant.
for·nēpan *rfl.* risk one's life.
for·niedan force.
for·niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — **mid fyrhte fornumen** overcome with terror; annul.
for·od often used as a *partic.* broken (*esp.* of arms, legs, and other parts of the body); humbled (*of* pride); void, useless.
for·oft very or too often.
for·pæran pervert; destroy, ruin.
for·pyndan† annul, do away with (Eve's sin).
for·radian = **for·hradian**.
for·rædan betray, injure — **hine** of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; **hine tō deape** ~ put him to death.
for·ridan 6 — **foran** ~ cut off advance, intercept (*of* cavalry).
for·rot|ian rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* ~**od** purulent (wound).
 ~**odnes** *f.* corruption; pus, matter.

for·sacan 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.
for·sætian lay in wait for, surprise (army).
for·sāwen *occ. ptc.* of **for·sēon**.
for·sc, *pl.* ~**as**, **froxas** *m.* frog.
for·scādan, **ēa** 1 b scatter, disperse.
for·scam|ian *impers. wa.* be ashamed: **hine** ~**ap**.
 ~**ung** *f.* modesty.
for·scapung *f.* crime, fault.
for·sceap (*n.*) crime.
for·scēnding *f.* confusion *IN*.
for·sceorfan 3 devour (*of* locusts).
for·scieppan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.
for·scrēncan supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).
 ~**end** *m.* supplanter.
for·scrifan 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; †bewitch (by writing runes).
for·scrinean 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.
for·scūfan 7 humble (pride).
for·scyld(i)gian convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* **for·scyldgod** guilty.
for·scyttan forestall, prevent (punishment).
for·sēarian *intr.* wither, dry up.
for·sēcan afflict.
for·sēcgan accuse, traduce, slander.
for·segen *ptc.* of **for·sēon**.
for·sēndan send into exile, send to destruction — **on wræcsip** ~ banish.
for·sēon 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.
for·sēones *f.* care, diligence *Bd*.
for·sēopan 7 — *ptc.* **for·soden** withered.
for·sēttan obstruct (road, water-course).
for·sewen, ~**sāwen**, ~**segen** *ptc.* despised [for·sēon].
 ~**lic** contemptible, abject.
 ~**lice** *av.* ignominiously.
 ~**nes** *f.* contempt.
for·sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a., i.*; neglect.
for·sīpian perish.
for·slāwian be slothful or unwilling.

for·slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
for·slēgenic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* **for·legenlic**.
for·slitan 6 devour.
for·smorian smother, stifle, choke.
for·sorgian despond.
for·span|an 2 entice, allure.
 ~ing *f.* enticement.
for·spēdian make prosperous.
for·spendan squander.
for·spenn|an entice, allure [spanan].
 ~en(n) *f.* enticement.
 ~end *m.* procurer.
 ~endlic seductive, corrupting.
 ~estre *f.* bawd.
 ~ing *f.* enticement.
for·spiercan *tr.* dry.
for·spild *m.* destruction.
for·spildan, ~spillan destroy, squander, kill.
for·spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
for·sp(r)ecan 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
forst *m.* frost.
 ~ig, ~lic frosty, frozen.
for·stalian *rf.* steal away, run away.
for·standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
for·stelan steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* **forstolen** deprived of, without *wi.*
for·stoppian stop up, close.
for·strang very strong.
for·styntan blunt.
for·sūgan, ~can 7 — *ptc.* **forsogen** hollow, emaciated (stomach).
for·sūgian, **forsūwian** = **for·swigian**.
for·swālan burn up, burn, scorch.
for·swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
for·swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
for·sweltan 3 die, perish.
for·sweorcan 3 become dark.
for·sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.
for·sweŕian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rf.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* **forsworen** perjured.
for·swigian, ~s(w)ūgian, ~sūwian

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
for·swip very strong.
for·swip(i)an overcome, repress.
for·swipe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
for·sworcennes *f.* darkening [forsweorcan].
for·sworennnes *f.* perjury [for·sweŕian].
for·syng|ian — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.
for·tendan burn away, cauterize.
for·tēon 7 mislead || cover.
for·timbr(i)an obstruct.
for·togen(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [fortēon].
for·tred|an 5 tread down, trample on.
 ~ing *f.* treading down.
for·trūw|ian, ~ūgian be overconfident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.
 ~odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.
 ~ung *f.* presumption.
for·tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
for·tyllan lead astray, seduce.
for·týnan block, stop (way).
forp *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.
forpian promote; accomplish.
forp·bære productive, teeming.
forp·beran 4 bring forward, produce.
forp·biġding *f.* emboldening.
forp·boren of high birth.
forp·bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
forp·cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
forp·cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.
forp·pearle *av.* very severely, excessively.
 ~(l)ice *av.* very much, entirely.
forp·pencan despise, *rf.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* **forpoht** in despair, despairing.
for·pēon 6, 7 surpass in merit.
for·pēon oppress, destroy.
for·pēofan steal.
for·pēostrian darken.
forp·fæder *m.* forefather.
forp·faran 2 die.
forp·fēr|an die: **wearp** ~ed died. ~ednes, ~ing *f.* death.
forp·folgian, ~fylgan follow (!).
forp·fōr *f.* departure, death.
forp·forlāten(n)es *f.* licence.
forp·fram|ian *intr.* grow; improve.
 ~ung *f.* prevailing; departure.
forp·gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
forp·genge progressive, prosperous, effective.
forp·georn† eager to advance, impetuous.
forp·gyrd, **forp·** *m.* fore-girth, martingale.
forp·heald bent forward, stooping; steep.
forp·here *m.* van (of army).
forp·hlīfian be prominent.
forp·pierrian*, *y* dry up *intr.*
forp·pilman = ~pylman choke.
forp·pindan 3 — *ptc.* **forpunden** swollen.
forp·pingian intercede for *wa.*
forp·lād|an bring forth.
 ~nes *f.* bringing forth, production.
forp·gelang dependent, depending on.
forplic forward, advanced *L.*
forp·māre† very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cp.* **foremāre**.
forp·olian be without, want *wi.*
forp·præst|an destroy, afflict.
 ~ednes *f.* contrition.
forp·riht*.
 ~e *av.* at once, instantly.
forp·pringan† 3 protect: **hīe** him ~ protect them from him.
forp·pryce|an press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
 ~ednes, ~yced- *f.* pressure, oppression.
forp·ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).
forp·prysm(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
forp·gesceaft† *f.* created things,

FORÞSCIPE

FORWĒREDNES

FÖSTRAP

creation *coll.*; future state *or* condition, the future.
forþscipe *m.* progress *Bd.*
forþ-gesienet visible.
forþ-sip *m.* departure; death.
-ian die.
forþ-snottor very wise.
forþ-spell *n.* declaration.
forþ-spōwnes *f.* prosperity.
forþ-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule.
Cp. foretiege.
forþ-pegn *m.* noble.
forþ-weard *m.* pilot.
forþ-weard *I.* inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. *II.* ~*, **for-weard**† *once av.* in future, always.
-es *av.* forwards.
forþ-weg *m.* forward way, departure — *on* ~, *in* ~ away.
forþ-wif *n.* matron.
forþ-gewitan 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *ptc.* **forþgewiten** past (deeds, tense); die.
forþ-gewiten (*n*) *es f.* departure.
forþpyldigian, **-pyld(e)gian**, **-pylgian** bear patiently, endure.
forþpylman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
forþyppan display, reveal.
forþūtan *av.*, *prp. wd.* except *L.*
for-wana = ***forwēna**.
forwandian hesitate: *hī -iap* þæt *hī swā ne dōn h.* to do so.
-igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
-ung *f.* shame.
forweard† = ***forþweard**.
forweaxian 1 grow too much — *ptc.* ~en overgrown, too big.
forwēddian pledge.
forwegan 5 kill.
forwel *av.* very well, very, much.
forwēnian — *ptc.* ~ed insolent.
for-wēna*, **-wana** *once m.* presumption (?).
forweornian wither away, fade, decay [**forwesan**].
forweoron *ptc. of* ***forwesan**.
forweorpan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
forweorpan 3 perish; ~ *on* mōde be grieved.
forweorþfullc very illustrious.
forwērian wear out — *ptc.* ~ed,

~od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).
forwērednes *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.
forweren *ptc. of* ***forwesan**.
for-wesian* 5 — *ptc.* ~weren, ~weoron†, ~woren decayed, worn out.
-ing *f.* destroying.
forwiernian *wdg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (*favour*).
-edlice *av.* with abstinence.
-ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.
forwisnian, *eo* wither up, decay.
for-witolnes = **fore-**.
forwlencan make proud, puff up.
forwordenlic perishable [**forweorpan**].
~(n)es *f.* failure (*of crops*) *vL.*
forworen *ptc. of* ***forwesan**.
for-wracned banished.
forwrecan 5 banish, expel — *ptc.* **forwrecen** exiled, strange.
forwrēgan accuse, calumniate.
forwritan 6 cut through.
forwripan 6 bandage (wound).
forwundian wound.
forwundorlice *av.* very wonderfully.
forwyrcan *prt.* ~orhte, ~yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *rlf.* incur guilt, perdition | *ptc.* **forworht** guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; ~ **mann** criminal.
forwyrd *fn.* destruction, ruin [**forweorpan**].
-an perish.
-endlic perishable.
forwyrrhte, *see* **forwyrcan**.
fossere *m.* spade [*Lt.* fossorium].
fōstor, ~er, fēster- *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.
-bearn *n.* foster-child.
-brōpor *m.* foster-brother.
-cild *n.* foster-child.
-fæder *m.* foster-father.
-land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.
-lēan *n.* payment *or* reward for keep of a child.
-ling *m.* foster-child.
-mann *m.* security.
-mōdor *f.* foster-mother.
-sweostor *f.* foster-sister.
fōsternop *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

fōstrap *m.* food, provisions.
fōt *m.*, *pl.* fēt, *oe*, ~as foot; foot (measure).
-ād *f.* gout.
-bred *n.* stirrup.
-cosp, ~cops *m.* fetter.
-cōpu *f.* gout.
ge-cypsed fettered [**fōt-cosp**].
-ēce *m.* gout.
-feter *f.* fetter.
-lāst, *æ* *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).
-lic pedestrian.
-mæl *n.* foot (measure).
-mælum *av.* step by step.
-gemearc† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
-gemet *n.* fetter (!).
-rāp *m.* part of a sail.
-scamol *m.*, ~setl *n.* footstool.
-sid reaching to the feet (*of* cloak).
-spor *n.* footprint.
-spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*
-stān *m.* pedestal.
-swæp *n.* footprint; foot.
-swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.
-pweal *n.* washing the feet.
-gewæde *n.* foot-clothing.
-wære *m.* gout.
-wel, ~wolma *m.* sole of the foot.
fōpor, ~er *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
foporn (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (!).
fox *m.* fox. ~es-clāte *f.* burdock.
-es-clife *f.* greater burdock.
-es-fōt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe *†*. foxglove.
-hyll *m.* fox-hill *Ct.*
-ung *f.* craftiness.
fracop, **fracod**, *vE.* fræcūp *I.* vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. *II.* *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forecūp].
-e *av.* shamefully.
-lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
-lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
~(lic)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.
-scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
fræ- = **fræa-**.
fræc = **frec**.
fræcūp = **fracop**.
fræfele = **fræfele**.

gefræge† I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *aj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægen, *see* fricgan.

frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefrægnod† *once.* For gefrēc-nod (?).

fræng = frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefræp(pe)gian *IN.* accuse; reverence (!).

fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.

~ig, æ† proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia *vE. m.* apostasy (!) Gl.

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætwa, -e, ge- *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [ge-tawe].

~(i)an, -te- adorn.

~ednes *f.* ornament.

~ung *f.* ornament.

gefragian learn by asking *IN.* [frignan].

fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.

~lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.

~nes *f.* vigour.

~scipe *m.* action.

fram I. *prp. w. d., i. motion* (away)

from: hī wurdon gegripene

~mōderlicum brēostum; pā

hē him ~ wolde, pā gefēng hē

hine | *distance, extent:* fēower

mīla ~ pām mūpan; ~ sǣ

op sǣ | *time:* ~ hancrede op

undern | *origin, source:* swā

mīcel ege stōd dēoflum ~ ēow

pæt . . | *agent (with passive):*

wearp ādrifen of his bīscēp-

dome ~ Ecgferpe cyninge |

privative: frēoh ~ dēapes sār-

nesse; bugon ~ Godes ge-

lēafan; āliesan ~ . . II. *av.*

away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne

wille I will not run away.

fram|ian avail, benefit.

~igendlic effective (medicine).

fram-byge *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (!).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lād *f.* retreat.

framlic turned away from Gl.

fram-sīp *m.* departure.

fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IN.*

framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (!).

~es *av.* in a direction away from.

frān *prt.* of frignan.

franca *m.* javelin.

Francan *mpl.* Franks.

~land *n.* France.

frās|ian question; tempt.

~ung *f.* questioning; temptation.

gefrasian find out by inquiry, learn.

frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).

~dryhten *m.* lord.

~reccere *m.* prince.

~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.

~wrasen *f.* splendid chain.

frēa-beorht, frē- very bright; glorious.

frēa-bodian proclaim.

frēa-drieman exult.

frēa-fætt*, frē- very fat.

frēa-glēaw very prudent.

frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.

frēa-mære, frē- very famous.

frēa-mīcel*, frē- very great.

frēa-ofestlice*, frē- *av.* very quickly.

frēa-torht very bright.

frēa-wlitig very beautiful.

frec, æ, *IN. i wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).

~lice *av.* greedily.

~māse *f.* titmouse.

~nes *f.* greediness.

freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.

frec|a*, *vE.* ~eo *m.* glutton.

frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes = frēcēn-nes.

frēcelsian endanger.

frēcēn *n.* danger [frēcne].

~full, ~(d)lic dangerous.

~lice *av.* dangerously.

~(n)es, frēcnes, frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes *f.* danger; harm.

frēcne|e, oe I. dangerous; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.* dangerously; severely; boldly.

~ian — *plc.* ge-od endangered, †fierce, proud.

frēcnes = frēcēnnes.

gefrēd|an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *plc. cpv.* ~ra more perceptible [frōd].

~endlic perceptible.

gefrēd|mælum *av.* by degrees (!).

~nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.

~e cunning; bold.

~ian be cunning.

~lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.

~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frēfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfr|an, oe, -ian comfort, console.

~(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.

~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefregen *plc.* of fricgan.

frēht [e = eo ?] divination. *Cp.* frihtere.

frēm(e)de, frēp(e) unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*

frēmdian alienate, estrange.

frēmēdnes, gefrēm(ed)nes *f.* fulfillment.

frēm|an, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].

~ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.

frēm|u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.

~full beneficial.

~fullice *av.* efficaciously.

~fulnes *f.* utility.

~lic profitable.

~sum beneficial; kind.

~sumlice *av.* kindly.

~sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.

Frēncisc French [Francan].

frēo, frēoh, frī(g), *pl.* frīge free; †noble; †joyful.

~bearn *n.* freeborn or noble child.

~borg = frip-.

~brōpor *m.* own brother.

~burg *f.* city.

~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

~dōm *m.* freedom.

~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

~lāc *n.* oblation.

~lāta *m.* freedman.

~lic(†) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.

ge-lic *IN.* free.

~lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.

~mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

FRĒO-MANN

frēo|mann *m.* free man, man.
 ~nama *m.* surname, cognomen.
 ~riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.
 ~sceatt *m.* private property (?).
 frēo† *f.* lady, woman.
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
 frēo- = frēa-.
 frēon = frēogan.
 frēod† *f.* affection, friendship,
 good-will, peace.
 frēo(ga)n, frigan free; †love.
 gefrigeod *m.* liberator.
 gefreog-, see gefrige.
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privi-
 lege; festival, holy day, celebra-
 tion (of festival) [*from* *fri-hals].
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* charter of freedom.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of festival.
 ~dæg *m.* festival day, festival.
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.
 ~gēar *n.* jubilee.
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 ~lic festive.
 ~lice *av.* freely; solemnly.
 ~mann *m.* freedman.
 ~stōw *f.* festival-place.
 ~tīd *f.* festival time, anniversary.
 frēols|ian keep as a festival, keep
 holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday);
 deliver.
 ~ung *f.* celebration of festival.
 frēond, *d.* friend, ~e; *pl.* friend,
 ēo, ~as friend; relative; lover
 [frēon].
 ~heald friendly.
 ~healdlic akin.
 ~lār† *f.* friendly instruction or advice.
 ~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation.
 ~lēas friendless.
 ~lēast *f.* want of friends.
 ~lic friendly.
 ~lice *av.* kindly.
 ~lufu† *f.* love, friendship, relation-
 ship.
 ~mynd† *f.* love.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* friendship; love.
 ~scipe *m.* friendship; love.
 ~spēd† *f.* abundance of friends.
 ~spēdig rich in friends.
 frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad,
 terrified [frēosan].
 ~ferp, ~mōd sad.
 frēosan, *ptc.* frozen 7 freeze.
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 ~giēfu, ~gift *f.* manumission.

FRĒOT-MANN

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.
 freop-, see frip-.
 Fresisc = Friesisc.
 fret|an 5 eat up, devour; destroy;
 break [*from* *for-etan].
 ~ol*, ~tt- gluttonous.
 frēttan eat up, consume, devour
 [fretan].
 fric *lN* = frēc greedy.
 frician, 1 dance.
 fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.
 frigan† 5 *ptc.* -frigen, e, æ, u
 ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a
 person); *wg.* seek.
 gefricgan† 5 learn by inquiry,
 hear of.
 fric|an *wg.* seek, desire.
 ~o *f.* appetite.
 frico (*f.*) usury [frec].
 gefriend *mpl.* — ~ bēon be on
 friendly terms [frēond].
 Fries|a, i, e, i† *m.* Frisian.
 ~cuning† *m.* Frisian king.
 ~isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian
 manner.
 ~land *n.* Friesland.
 frig = frēo.
 frigan = frēogan free.
 friga†, i† *fpl.* love.
 Frige|æfen *m.* Thursday evening.
 ~dæg, frigdæg *m.* Friday.
 gefrige†, eo *n.* hearsay [gefric-
 gan].
 frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].
 gefrigen *ptc.* of fricgan.
 frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question
 [fricgan].
 frign|an, frinan, frinnan 3, *prt.*
 frægn, fræng, frān, *ptc.* frugnen,
 frūnen ask, inquire *wag.*, *w. a.*
 and æfter, *w. sbj.*
 ~ung*, frægning *f.* questioning.
 gefrignan 3 learn by asking, hear.
 frihtere *m.* soothsayer [freht].
 frihtr|ian practise divination.
 ~ung *f.* divination.
 Fris|a, ~isc = Fries|a, ~isc.
 frist = first.
 frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce
 — ~ habban, niman wip *a.* be
 at peace, make peace; security,
 protection; asylum; king's peace,
 public order.
 ~āp *m.* peace-oath.
 ~ubēacent† *n.* sign of peace.
 ~bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.
 ~borg *m.* surety for peace.

FRIP-BREC

frip|brec, æ *f.* (!) breach of peace.
 ~(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of
 refuge.
 ~candel† *f.* sun.
 ~gedāl† = *ferhp-.
 ~geard† *m.* enclosure, court.
 ~georn pacific.
 ~giæld *n.* peace-guild, association
 for public order.
 ~gegielda *m.* member of a peace-
 guild.
 ~gisel *m.* peace-hostage.
 ~hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
 ~land *n.* peaceful country.
 ~(u)lēas, fripelēas outlawed.
 ~lic peaceable.
 ~māl *n.* article of peace.
 ~mann *m.* one under protection.
 ~uscealc† *m.* messenger of peace.
 ~scipe *m.* peace.
 ~usibb† *f.* pledge of peace.
 ~sōen *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
 ~uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.
 ~splott *m.* peace-place.
 ~stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe
 quarters.
 ~stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.
 ~sum pacific.
 ge~sum fortified.
 ~utācen† *n.* sign of peace.
 ~upēawas† *mpl.* peace.
 ~uwær† *f.* peace-agreement.
 ~uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.
 ~uwaru† *f.* protection.
 ~uweard† *m.* protector.
 ~uwebba† *m.* peace-weaver, peace-
 messenger.
 ~uwebbet† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
 ~gewrit *n.* article of peace.
 frip|ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect;
 keep peace towards — also *w.*
 wip *a.*; observe (festival).
 ~iend *m.* protector.
 fripa*, eo† *m.* protector.
 frōd† wise; old *wg.* (fēores).
 ~ian be wise.
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
 ~bōc *f.* book of consolation.
 ~gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.
 ~lic consoling, kind.
 ~lice *av.* kindly.
 ~nes *f.* consolation
 frōfrian console.
 frogga *m.* frog.
 froht = forht afraid.
 frowe† *f.* lady, woman [*German*].
 frox- = forse frog.

frugnen, *see* frignan.
 frum (?) first.
 frum|a *m.* beginning, origin — on
 ~an at first, wæstma ~an first-
 fruits; originator, creator, inven-
 tor, doer, maker; †chief, king.
 ~bearn† *n.* first-born child.
 ~biērdling *m.* youth.
 ~byrd *f.* birth.
 ~cenned first-born; primitive, ori-
 ginal.
 ~cierr *m.* first time.
 ~cnēow† *n.* first generation.
 ~cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native
 country; race, tribe.
 ~gār†, ~gāra† *m.* chief, general,
 patriarch.
 ~giēfu *f.* prerogative (!).
 ~giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's
 wer (value).
 ~gripa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* -ripan.
 ~hiwung, ēo *f.* first fashioning *or*
 forming, creation.
 ~hrægl† *n.* first garment.
 ~iēldo *f.* first age.
 ~leoht *n.* first light, dawn.
 ~lic original.
 ~liehtan dawn.
 ~mynet-slēge *m.* first coinage.
 ~ræd *m.* primary ordinance.
 ~ræden(n)† *f.* agreement, period.
 ~ripan *pl.* first-fruits.
 ~sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place
 of origin, home; original state;
 created being, creature.
 ~gesceap *n.* (first) creation.
 ~sceapen first-created.
 ~sceatt *m.* first-fruits.
 ~sciēppend *m.* creator, originator.
 ~scyld† *f.* original sin.
 ~setnes *f.* authority *IN*.
 ~setnung *f.* creation *IN*.
 ~slæp *m.* first sleep.
 ~spræc *f.* agreement, promise;
 introductory remarks.
 ~stapol† *m.* original condition.
 ~stemn *m.* prow (of ship).
 ~stōl original dwelling, paternal
 mansion.
 ~taluf *f.* first statement (of a wit-
 ness).
 ~tid *f.* beginning.
 ~tihtle *f.* first accusation *or* charge.
 ~wæstm *m.* first-fruits.
 ~weorc† *n.* creation.
 ~geweore *n.* first construction.
 ~wiēlm *m.* first fervour.

frum|wifung *f.* first marriage.
 ~gewrit *n.* deed, document.
 ~wyrhta *m.* creator.
 frūnen *plc.* of frignan.
 frungon, *see* frignan.
 frycca = fricca.
 frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;
 desirous — ~ bēon entreat.
 frymetling *f.* young cow.
 frymp, ~u *f.* origin, beginning;
 created being, creature.
 ~elic original, primitive.
 ~iēldo *f.* first age.
 frymp = fiermp.
 fryscas *m.* kite, bittern.
 fuglian fowl, catch birds.
 ~ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.
 ~op, fugelnop *m.*, ~ung *f.* fowling.
 fugol, -el *m.* bird. fugles bēan
 vetch. fugles lēac (?). fugles
 wise larkspur.
 ~bana *m.* fowler.
 ~cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.
 ~dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).
 ~doppe *f.* water-bird.
 ~hælsere *m.* augur.
 ~hwata *m.* augur.
 ~lim (*m.*) bird-lime.
 ~nett *n.* fowler's net.
 ~timber *n.* young bird.
 ~trēow *n.* perch.
 ~wielle abounding in birds.
 ~wiglere, -weohlere *m.* augur.
 fūht damp.
 fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-
 pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of
 crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness,
 impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.
 ~bēam *m.* black alder.
 ~e *av.* foully.
 ~lic dirty; repulsive.
 ~(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wick-
 edly.
 ~nes, fȳ- *f.* foulness; stench.
 ~(e)stincende stinking.
 ~etrēow *n.* black alder.
 fūlian decay.
 fulgon *prt.* *pl.* of fēolan.
 full *n.* cup.
 full I. full *wg.* (*w.* mid *d.*), high
 (tide) — hand ~ *wg.*, a. hand ~e
 handful; complete, perfect. be
 ~an fully, completely. II. *av.*,
wk. form fol, fully, completely,
 very: ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very
 often, ~ nēah almost.
 fullian fulfil, perfect.

full|ian* whiten, full (cloth).
 ~ere *m.* fuller.
 fullian = fulwian baptize.
 fulla *m.* assembly (?) Ct.
 fullæst, ~est, -æst *f.* help.
 ~an, -estan *wd.* help.
 full-berstan 3 *intr.* break com-
 pletely.
 full-bētan make full amends.
 full-boren born complete; noble-
 born.
 full-brecan 4 violate.
 full-bryce *m.* complete violation
 (of peace).
 full-dōn *vb.* satisfy.
 full-gedriften *wg.* driven full, filled
 (with wild beasts, of the earth).
 full-ēndian complete.
 full-fealdan 1 explain (!).
 full-flēon 7 fleeaway completely (!).
 full-frēm|man, -frēmian com-
 plete, perfect, fulfil, practise. *plc.*
 ~ed perfect.
 ~edlice *av.* perfectly.
 ~ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.
 full-fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.
 full-fyllan fulfil.
 full-gān, -gangan *vb.* *wd.* finish,
 accomplish, perform, follow
 (desire); obey; imitate; help.
 full-grōwan 1 grow to maturity.
 full-healden contented Gl.
 full-māgen *n.* great power.
 full-mannod fully peopled.
 full-trūwian confide.
 full-pungen fully grown.
 fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.
 ~bæp *n.* font, baptism.
 ~bēna *m.* competitor Gl.
 ~ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.
 ~fæder *m.* baptizer.
 ~hād *m.* baptismal vow.
 ~nama *m.* Christian name.
 ~stōw *f.* baptistry.
 ~tid *f.* time of baptism.
 ~pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.
 ~pegnung, -pēn- *f.* baptism.
 ~wer *m.* baptist.
 fulluhtian baptize.
 fullunga *av.* fully *IN*.
 full-wyrcan complete; commit
 (crime).
 fūlon *occ. prt.* *pl.* of fēolan.
 fultum, -ēam, -em *m.* help; army,
 forces [full, tēam].
 ~lēas without help, at a loss.
 fultumian, fulteman *wd.* help.

fultum|end, ~iend, ge- *m.* helper.
 fulw|ian, fullian baptize; ~fram
 purify by baptism from (sins).
 ~ere *m.* baptist.
 fund|ian *w.* of, tō set out, de-
 part; hasten; go whither one
 intends, go (to), tend; aspire,
 desire.
 ~ung *f.* departure.
 furh, *g.* fūre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.
 furh* *fir.*
 ~wudu *m.* fir.
 furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].
 furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just:
 sippan ~ swealg eorpe Åbēles
 blōde when . . first; þā hīe pæt
 geweorc ~ ongunnen hæfdon
 | even: hē wēneþ furpon pæt hē
 mann ne sȳ; ~ ænne man; se
 gitsera wile mære habban, þonne
 hē ~ orsorh ne brȳcþ his genyht-
 sumnisse although as it is . .
 furpumlic luxurious, effeminate.
 furpor, *lN.* forpor *av.* further, for-
 wards | quantity further | higher
 (in rank or consideration), more
 — ~ dōn promote.
 furpra *aj.* *cpv.* higher, greater (in
 rank or consideration); pre-
 eminent.
 fūs ready or eager to set out,
 hastening; ready, prompt; brave;
 noble, excellent; about to die,
 dying [fundian].
 ~lēop *n.* death-song, dirge.
 ~lic ready; excellent.
 ~lice *av.* readily, gladly.
 fyht- = feoht-.
 fȳhtan*, *i* moisten [fūht].
 fyl-werig = fiell-.
 fȳlnes = fūlnes.
 fȳlan defile [fūl].
 gefyle|e *n.* troop, regiment; army
 [folc].
 ~a *m.* companion, friend.
 fyle|i)an collect, marshal (army)
L. [Scand.].
 fyld-stōl = fealde-.
 fylg|an, fyli(g)an = folgian fol-
 low.
 ~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg|endlic to be imitated.
 ~estre *f.* follower.
 ~ing *f.* following.
 ~nes *f.* observance.
 fyll|an *w.a.* and *g., i.* or mid fill,
 fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*
 fulfil, complete [full].
 ~(ed)nes, ge- *f.* satiety; fulfilment;
 supplement.
 ~end *m.* performer.
 ge-endlic expletive (in grammar).
 ~ing *f.* filling.
 ge-ing-tid *f.* compline.
 fyllep*.
 ~flōd *m.* high tide.
 fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,
 plenty, feast; impregnation.
 fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].
 ge-a *m.* helper.
 ~an *wd.* help.
 ~end *m.* helper.
 fȳlp *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].
 fynde|e *f.* invention [findan].
 fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).
 fynig*, *i* mouldy.
 ~ian*, *i* become mouldy.
 fyr *n.* fire; a fire.
 ~bære fiery.
 ~bæp† *n.* bath of fire, flames.
 ~bend† *m.* fire-hardened fastening
 (of door).
 ~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).
 ~bēta *m.* fireman.
 ~gebræc† *n.* roaring of flames.
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.
 ~clamm† *m.* = ~bend.
 ~crūce *f.* crucible.
 ~cynn *n.* fire (?).
 ~draca *m.* fire-dragon.
 ~en fiery; on fire.
 ~feaxen with fiery hair.
 ~gearwunga *fpl.* materials for
 a fire.
 ~gnāst† *m.* spark of fire.
 ~hāt† hot as fire.
 ~heard† hardened by fire.
 ~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.
 ~leoht† *n.* light of fire.
 ~lēoma† *m.* flash of fire.
 ~loca† *m.* fiery prison.

fyr|mælt† *n.* mark of fire.
 ~panne *f.* firepan.
 ~race*, ferrece *f.* fire-iron.
 ~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.
 ~smeortende smarting like a burn.
 ~spearca *m.* spark.
 ~stān *m.* flint.
 ~sweart† black with fire.
 ~tang *f.* fire-tongs.
 ~torr *m.* lighthouse.
 ~polle *f.* gridiron.
 ~więlm† *m.* flame.
 fȳran castrate.
 fȳrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep
 warm.
 fȳrian once cut Gl. [furh].
 fȳrc|ian flash *vL.* [fȳr].
 fyr(e)st *I.* first (in order); first
 (in rank). *II.* *av.* first [fore].
 fyrh, see furh.
 fyrht|an, *lN.* fryhta frighten —
plc. (ge)fyrht afraid || *intr.* fear
lN. [forht].
 ~nes *f.* fear.
 fyrhto, *lN.* fryhto *f.* fear.
 fyrmest, fo-, *lN.* and *lA.* forp-
 mest *spl.* of forma *I.* *wg.* first
 (in number); first (in rank).
II. *av.* first (in time); first (in
 order), most in front; chiefly,
 most — swā hē ~ mæg to the
 extent of his power, as far as he
 can.
 fyrs *m.* furze.
 gefyrst (*n.*) frost [forst].
 fyrstig frosty [forst].
 fyrpr|an, -ian advance, further,
 promote; benefit, protect [furpor].
 ge-a *m.* promoter.
 ~ung *f.* furthering.
 fȳsan, -ian *tr.* send forth, dis-
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,
 banish; impel, incite || *intr., rfl.*
 hasten [fūs].
 fȳst *f.* fist.
 ~gebēat *n.* fighting with fists.
 ge-lian beat with the fists.
 ~slægen struck with the fist.
 fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].
 ~hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox.
 fyxen of a fox.

G.

GĀN

GÆRS-CĪP

GAFOL-RÆDEN

gān, gangan, lN. geonga; (hē) **gæp**, *prt.* ēode, †gēng, †gēngde, *ptc.* gegangen *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed—**ganginge menn** infantry; *also met. of origin* | happen, turn out | be-long *met.*: ne **gæp** nā māre tō metinge būton þæt pū hit gesēo all that is required for understanding a picture is . . || forþ ~ go or come out; continue of time, action. ūp ~ rise (of sun, stars).

gegān *vb.* go, proceed, *also wa.*: †~gryresīpas; of time pass; happen || *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).

gader *f.* small dish Gl.

gād *f.* goad, point.

~isen *n.* goad.

gād†, æ *n.* want, lack *wdg.*

gegada, gada *m.* companion, associate.

gader|scipe, gæ- *m.* matrimony.

~tang continuous, united.

~tangnes *f.* continuation.

~wist *f.* association, intercourse.

ge-wyrhtan *mpl.* assembled workmen.

gaderung *f.* assembly.

gadr|ian, gæd(ə)r- *tr.* gather, collect, store up.

gegadr|ian *tr.* collect || *intr.* collect together.

~ung *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.

gæd† *once, (n.)* fellowship.

gædeling† *m.* companion, kinsman.

gæl|an hinder, impede; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [gæl].

~ing *f.* delay.

gælsa *m.* wantonness, pride [gæl].

gærs, græs *n.* grass; young corn; plant.

~bædd *n.* grave.

gærs|cīp *m.* blade of grass or corn.

~grēne grass-green.

~hoppa *m.* grasshopper.

~ierp *f.* grass-land.

~molde *f.* sward.

~(s)tapa *m.* grasshopper.

~swīn *n.* pastured pig.

~tūn *m.* meadow.

~tūndic *m.* meadow-dike Ct.

~wang *m.* sward.

gærsun(a) = gersun.

gæsne, ē, ēa barren; *wg.* deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.

gæst = giest guest.

gæst = gāst spirit.

gāstan† afflict, torment.

gæstlic† *once* dreary (?).

gāt *pl. of gāt* goat.

gāten of goats.

gāp (he) goes.

(ge)**gaf-spræc** *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.

gafelian rent Ct.

gafeloc *m.* javelin.

gaffetung *f.* scoffing.

gafol, go- *n.* tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.

~bere *m.* barley given as rent.

~giēld *n.* tribute (?).

~giēlda *m.* tributary; debtor; tenant.

~giēldere *m.* tributary.

~heord *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.

~hwitel *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.

~ierp *f.* tribute-land, rented land.

~land *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.

~lic fiscal.

~mæd *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.

~manung *f.* place of tribute, customs.

~pēning, -ig *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

gafol|ræden(n) *f.* tribute, rent.

~gerēfa *m.* publican.

~swān *m.* tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.

~týning *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.

~wudu *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.

gafol *f.* fork.

~rand *m.* pair of compasses.

gagat|es, ~stān *m.* agate.

gagel *m.* (?), **gagelle, -olle** *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).

~cropp *m.* top or catkins of gale.

gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.

~bære* wanton.

~bærnes *f.* wantonness.

gagul-swīllan [*or two words?*] gargle Gl. *Cp.* **gēagl.**

gāl I. wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. II. *n.* wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.

~ferhpt† lascivious, lustful.

~frēols *m.* revel Gl.

~full lustful, licentious.

~fullice *av.* lustfully.

~lic lustful, sensual.

~mōd licentious.

~nes, gæ- *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.

~scipe *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.

~smære given to joking and laughter.

gal|an 2 sing; scream (of bird); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.

~end, ~ere, **galdre** *m.* enchanter, incantator.

~ung *f.* incantation.

Gal-w(e)alas *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*Lt.* Gallia].

gambe† *f.* tribute.

gamelian grow old.

gamen *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

gamen|lic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully.
 ~wāp† *f.* path of joy.
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
 gamen|ian, gamn-, æ play; jest, joke.
 ~ung *f.* amusement; jesting.
 gamol† old [ge-, mæl].
 ~feax grey-haired.
 ~ferhp old.
 gān|ian yawn [gīnan].
 ~ung *f.* yawning.
 gan(d)ra *m.* gander.
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.
 ~ærn-, -ern *n.* privy.
 ~dagas *m.* Rogation days.
 ~ehere *m.* infantry.
 ~pytt *m.*, ~setl *n.*, ~stōl *m.* privy.
 ~geteld *n.* pavilion.
 ~tūn *m.* privy.
 ~weg *m.* road, cart-road.
 ~wuce *f.* Rogation week.
 gegang *m.* event, result.
 gangan = gān.
 gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — † ~es bēp sea.
 ganra = gandra.
 gār† *m.* javelin, spear.
 ~bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.
 ~berend *m.* warrior.
 ~cēne brave, warlike.
 ~clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.
 ~cwealm *m.* slaughter.
 ~dēne *pl.* (warlike) Danes.
 ~faru *f.* warlike expedition.
 ~hēap *m.* warlike troop.
 ~holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).
 ~lēac *n.* garlic Pr.
 ~mēting*, -mitting *f.* battle.
 ~nīp *m.* war.
 ~rās *m.* battle.
 ~sēcġ, gāsrīc *m.* ocean, sea Pr.
 ~torn *m.* rage of battle.
 ~getrum *n.* band of warriors.
 ~pracu *f.* battle.
 ~prīste brave.
 ~wiga, ~wīgend *m.* warrior.
 ~gewinn *n.* battle, violence.
 ~wudu *m.* javelin.
 gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsrīc = gār-sēcġ.
 gāst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.
 ~bana† *m.* devil.
 ~berend† *m.* living being, man.
 ~cofa† *m.* breast, mind.
 ~cund spiritual.
 ~cwalu† *f.* torment, affliction.
 ~cyning† *m.* God.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~giēfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.
 ~hālig† holy.
 ~gehygd† *n.* thought.
 ~lēas dead.
 ~lic spiritual.
 ~lice *av.* spiritually.
 ~lufe† *f.* spiritual love.
 ~gemynd† *n.* thought.
 ~genipla† *m.* devil.
 ~gerýne† *n.* spiritual mystery.
 ~sunu† *m.* spiritual son.
 ~gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.
 gāt, *pl.* gāt *f.* goat. ~e-trēow cornel-tree. ~e-pyrne goat's thorn.
 ~bucca *m.* he-goat.
 ~hierde *m.* goatherd.
 ge *conj.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.
 gē, gie ye.
 gēa, ia, *A.* gē, gee *av.* yes: cwēp ia wip consented.
 gēac *m.* cuckoo. ~es sūre wood-sorrel.
 geador *av.* together — on ~ together.
 geafl-, see gafol fork.
 geaflas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* cēafl.
 geagl *mn.* jaw.
 ~swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.
 geaglice, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
 geal-ādġ *f.* jaundice [gealla].
 gældor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.
 ~cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.
 ~cræftiga *m.* magician.
 ~cwide *m.* incantation.
 ~galend, ~galere *m.* enchanter.
 ~lēop *n.* incantation.
 ~word *n.* magic word, incantation.
 gældricge *f.* sorceress.
 gealg* sad.
 ~mōd sad.

gealg|a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).
 ~trēow, *lV.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.
 geall|a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.
 ~ede galled (horse).
 gealloc*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).
 gēan-, gēgn- = ongēan-.
 ~bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counterpart.
 ~cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.
 ~fær *n.* return.
 ~hweorfan 3 return *intr.*
 ~hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*
 ~hworfennes *f.* return.
 ~hwurf *m.* return Gl.
 ~nes *f.* meeting Gl.
 ~pæp *m.* hostile path.
 ~ryne *m.* meeting.
 ~slēge *m.* fight.
 ~pingian reply.
 gēan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē pæs ~ wæs he confessed it.
 gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.
 ~lic deceitful.
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
 ~nebb† ? (of corslet).
 ~scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.
 gēar, gēr *n.* year; the Runic letter g.
 ~cyning *m.* consul Gl.
 ~dagast *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.
 ~hwāmlice *av.* yearly.
 ~lic yearly, of the year.
 ~lice *av.* yearly.
 ~mælum *av.* year by year.
 ~market *n.* yearly market lCt.
 ~gemearc† *n.* period of a year.
 ~geriht *n.* yearly due.
 ~rim†, ~gerim† *n.* number of years.
 ~getæl *n.* number of years.
 ~torht† bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).
 ~pegnung, ~pēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).
 gear-wutol austere *lV.*
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.
 gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].
 gearcung *f.* preparation.
 (ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day.

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, court-yard; dwelling.
 geare *av.* = gearwe.
 gearn *n.* yarn.
 ~winde *f.* reel.
 gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.
 ~brygd† *f.* quick movement.
 ~folm† with ready hand.
 ~gangende† going swiftly.
 ~lice *av.* completely, well.
 ~snot(t)or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*
 ~pancol† very wise or prudent.
 ~wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.
 ~witol* ready-witted.
 ~witolnes *f.* sagacity.
 ~wyrdig† eloquent.
 gearor *cpv. of gearwe av.*
 gearw|ian make ready; make, do; clothe.
 (ge)-ung *f.* preparation.
 gearw|a*, ~e† *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.
 gearw|e *f.* yarrow (a plant) — ~an-lēaf mallow.
 gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.
 geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.
 ~torr† *m.* gate-tower.
 ~weard *m.* porter.
 gēatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].
 geatolic† adorned, splendid.
 geatw|a, ~e† *fpl.* armour, ornaments [getāwe].
 gēap† foolishness; mockery.
 gēgn* direct — pā gēnran wegas.
 gēgn- = gēan-.
 gēgnum† not *W.* *av.* forwards, direct.
 gēgninga† not *W.*, gea-, gēn-, ~unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.
 gehpu = geohpu.
 gellet basin.
 gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*
 ~ian marry *IN.*
 ~lic nuptial *IN.*
 gēn- = gēgn-, gēan-.
 gēn not *W.* (†), ie, gēna, gēno, *IN.* geona *av.* often preceded by pā, nū | continuation still, yet: pær hē ~ ligeþ — so also nū ~(a) pā ~(a) still; ne wæs mē feorh pā gēn not yet; geornor þonne hē ~ dyde | further: hierde ic secgan ~ be sumum fugele —

so also pā ~ | still *w. cpv.*: ~mære, gēna swētre || now, in the immediate future: gif hē his ~ wolde gepafa weorpan þæt . . ; ~ic þē fēores unnan wille, gif þū . . || repetition again: pā ~ sēo fāmne spræc. *Cp.* giet.
 gēng *prt. of gān.*
 gēngan (†) go only in *prt.* [gān].
 gegenga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [gān].
 gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.
 gegenge *n.* troop, gang.
 gēnge having influence, effective, valid.
 gēno = gēn.
 gēnunga = gegninga.
 gēo, (g)iū *av.* formerly, of old.
 ~dæd† *f.* former deed.
 ~lēan† *n.* reward for past action.
 ~mann *m.* man of old.
 ~mēowle† *f.* (?).
 ~sceaft† *f.* destiny.
 ~sceaft-gāst† *m.* doomed sprite.
 ~wine† *m.* departed friend.
 geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).
 ~boga *m.* yoke.
 ~ian yoke.
 ~led, iuclēte *n.*, iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* scirlett.
 ~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.
 ~tiema*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another *Gl.*
 gēoc (†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.
 ~end *m.* preserver.
 ~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*
 gēocor† full of hardship; sad.
 gēocre *av.* severely.
 geocs|a = *giexa sob.
 ~ung *f.* sobbing.
 geofon†, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.
 ~flōd *m.* sea.
 ~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).
 ~ȳp *f.* wave.
 gēog(e)lere *m.* magician.
 geogop, eo†, iug- *f.* (period of) youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.
 ~cnōsl† *n.* young progeny.
 ~feorh† *n.* (period of) youth.
 ~hād *m.* (state of) youth.
 ~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*
 ~lic youthful.
 ~lust *m.* lusts of youth.
 ~myru* *f., g.* ~myrwe† once youth-ful joy (?).

geohhol = gēol.
 geohsa = *giexa sob.
 gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule, Christmas — on ~ at Christmas; also *pl.*: ær ~um [*Lt.* Julius].
 ~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se æresta ~ Christmas-day.
 ~mōnap *m.* December.
 gēola *m.* — se ærra ~ December. se æfterra ~ January.
 geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].
 geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.
 ~hwit pale yellow.
 ~rand† *m.* yellow shield.
 ~rēad reddish yellow.
 geolstor, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.
 geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.
 geoluling*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.* gēol.
 geolwian become yellow.
 gēomor sad, mournful.
 ~e *av.* sadly.
 ~frōd† old.
 ~giēdd† *n.* dirge.
 ~lic sad.
 ~lice *av.* sadly.
 ~mōd† sad.
 gēomer|ian, gēomr- mourn, complain.
 ~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.
 geon *once* that, yonder.
 geond, i *I.* *prp. wa.* throughout of extension and motion; of time during. *II.* *av.* thither.
 geondan *prp.* beyond — fram ~ sē. *Cp.* begeondan.
 geond·blāwan *i* inspire (?).
 geond·brædan cover (with cloth, &c.).
 geond·drēncan intoxicate.
 geond·faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.
 geond·fēolan 4, *ptc.* -folen fill *wi.*
 geond·fēran traverse.
 geond·flōwan *i* flow through.
 geond·folen, see -fēolan.
 geond·gān *vb.* traverse.
 geond·gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.
 geond·hiērdan harden thoroughly.
 geond·hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).
 geond·iērnān 3 run over.

geond·lācan† 1 traverse.
 geond·lēcc|an moisten throughout,
 water.
 ~ing *f.* watering.
 geond·liehtan illumine.
 geond·mengan† confuse (mind).
 geond·sāwan 1 scatter.
 geond·scēawian survey.
 geond·scinan 6 shine on, illumina-
 te.
 geond·scripan 6 traverse.
 geond·sēcan investigate; pervade.
 geond·sēndan† overspread (with
 army) *wi.*
 geond·sēon 5 survey.
 geond·smēa(ga)n investigate, dis-
 cuss.
 geond·spātan syringe.
 geond·sprēngan sprinkle over.
 geond·springan 3 pervade (?)
 Gl.
 geond·sprūtan 7 pervade.
 geond·strēgdan, -strēdan sprin-
 kle over.
 geond·styrian agitate.
 geond·þencan consider, contem-
 plate.
 geond·wadan 2 study, be versed in.
 geond·wlitan 6 see through, gaze
 all over.
 geong, iung, *cpv.* gingra, *spl.* gin-
 g(e)st young.
 ~lācan be growing up, be young
 Gl.
 ~lic, geonlic young.
 ~licnes *f.* youth.
 ~ling *m.* youth.
 geongr|a, i *m.* youth; disciple, fol-
 lower; attendant, vassal.
 ~e*, i *f.* attendant.
 geongor|dōm, ~scipe *m.* vassal-
 age [*Old Saxon*].
 gēopan† 7 swallow.
 geormant-lāf (*f.*), georman-
 lēaf *n.* mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-
 lēaf.
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous
w. ymb.
 ~e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well,
 accurately.
 ~full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
 ~fullic zealous.
 ~fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.
 ~fulnes *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.
 ~lic desirable.
 ~lice *av.* diligently, zealously; ac-
 curately.

georn(n)es *f.* zeal.
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.
 geostran = giestran.
 gēot|an 7 pour; shed; cast (in
 metal) || *intr.* flow—~ende here
 overwhelming army.
 ~end *m.* artery Gl.
 ~endlic*, ~enlic fluid Gl.
 ~ere *m.* (brass)-founder.
 geoxa = *giexa sob.
 gēr = gēar year.
 gerla (*m.*) tribute *lN.*
 gersum, æ *mn.*, ~a *m.* treasure,
 gift [*Scand.*].
 gesca = *giexa sob.
 gesen, iesende, isend, isern en-
 trails Gl.
 gestende, *see* giestan.
 gētan = giētan destroy.
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing
 Ct.
 giccan itch.
 giccig *once* purulent Gl.
 giēcel (*m.*) icicle, ice. īses ~ icicle.
 ~a *m.* ice.
 ~ig icy.
 ~stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
 gicpa, ie, io, gihpa, y *m.* itch;
 hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.
 gīdsian = gītsian.
 giēdd *n.* song, poem; speech;
 narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
 ~ian sing; recite, speak; discuss,
 debate.
 ~ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.
 giēf|an 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in
 marriage.
 ~a *m.* giver.
 ~ung *f.* granting, consent.
 giēfian *wd.* bestow gifts on, en-
 dow; give.
 giēfl *n.* food, piece of food.
 giēfu, gifu *f.* gift—tō ~e(s)
 gratis; good thing; (divine)
 grace; the Runic letter g.
 ~fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*
 ~heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which
 gifts are distributed.
 ~ig*, i rich.
 ~ol bountiful.
 ~olnes *f.* liberality.
 ~sceatt† *m.* gift.
 ~stōl† *m.* throne.
 giēld *n.* payment; tribute, tax |
 compensation; stead: on þære
 sunnan ~ instead of the sun |
 offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

ship; heathen god, idol | guild,
 fraternity.
 giēld|dagas *m.* guild- or festival-
 days.
 ~lic of a guild.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* membership of a
 guild.
 ~scipe *m.* association, guild.
 ~sester *m.* a measure.
 gegiēld *n.* association, guild.
 ~a *m.* member of a guild.
 ~heall *f.* guild-hall.
 ~scipe *m.* guild.
 giēldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for;
 give, render; recompense, requite;
 punish; make good, make resti-
 tution; worship (idols).
 giēlda *m.* member of a guild.
 giēlde*, e sterile Gl.
 giēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound
intr.
 giēlm*, ~a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf.
 giēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame,
 glory.
 ~cwide† *m.* boastful speech.
 ~en boastful.
 ~georn† eager for glory.
 ~geornes *f.* desire of glory.
 ~hlāden† boastful or illustrious (?).
 ~lic vainglorious, arrogant; magni-
 ficent, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 ~plega† *m.* battle, war.
 ~sceapa† *m.* arrogant enemy.
 ~spræc† *f.* boastful speech.
 ~word† *n.* boastful word, boast.
 giēlp|an 3 *w.g.*, rarely *i.* boast,
 exult.
 ~ing *f.* boasting, glory.
 giēm|an *wg.* take care of; take
 notice of, reflection.
 ~end *m.* keeper, governor.
 ~ing *f.* care; gēmung *lN.* mar-
 riage. *See* gēmung.
 giēme *f.* care.
 giēmelēas careless, heedless; neg-
 lected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
 ~ian neglect.
 ~lic careless.
 ~lice *av.* carelessly.
 ~nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.
 ~t, ~liet *f.* negligence, carelessness;
 being neglected.
 giēmen(n) *f.* taking care of, care,
 guardianship; government.
 giēn = gēn.
 giend = geond.

GIENDAN

giendan* *once* drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.
 giengra = geongra.
 giērd *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.
 ~weg*, *y m.* fenced road (?).
 ~wite† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.
 gierende, *prt.* of giērwān.
 giēr(e)la, *ge-* *m.* dress, clothing.
 gegierelic of clothes.
 giern|an, ~ian, *eo w. g., æfter,* rarely *a., w. sbj., w. inf.* desire; request, demand [georn].
 ge~endlic desirable.
 ~ing *f.* desire.
 giērran 3 chatter; creak.
 gierstan = giestran.
 giērwān *prt.* giērede prepare, cook (food): ~tō mēte — ~ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].
 giēse*, i, y, *lN.* *ise av.* yes [gēa, sīe].
 giēst, æ; ē *A., also lW.* [Scand. form?] *m.* stranger; guest; tenemy.
 ~ærn, -ern *n.* guest-chamber, inn.
 ~hof *n.* guest-house.
 ~hūs *n.* guest-house, inn.
 ~ian be guest, lodge.
 ~ig*, gestig strange, being a stranger *lN.*
 ~ing*, ē *f.* exile.
 ~līpe hospitable.
 ~līpnes *f.* hospitality.
 ~māgent† *n.* troop of guests.
 ~sele† *m.* hall for strangers.
 giēst *m.* yeast.
 giēstan* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).
 giēstran-, *eo, gyrstan-, e(o).*
 ~æfen *m.* — ~e *av.* yesterday evening.
 ~dæg(e) *av.* yesterday.
 ~lic*, gysternlic — ~dæg yesterday.
 ~niht *av.* yesterday night.
 giēt, ~a, iē† *av., often w. nū, pā* prefixed still, yet: gýt mē twēonap; hē næs dēad pā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pām is ~ gecweden . . ; *w. cpv.* still: swīpor ~.
 gieta = giēt.
 giētan*, ē† destroy.

GIEXA

giēxa*, geocsa, gihsa, *vE.* gesca, iesca *m.* sob. See geocsa.
 gif, y; e, *eo cj. w. indc., sbj.:* mē pyncp betre, ~ēow swā pyncp, pæt . . ; ~ wē æfre mægen; whether: pū wāst ~ hit is swā wē secgan hīerdon; frægn ~ him wære niht getæse whether he had had a pleasant night.
 gifer† *once (m.)* glutton (?).
 gifep† *I.* granted (by fate).
 II. *n.* fate, chance.
 gifre† *once* useful (?).
 giferlice *av.* greedily.
 ~nes *f.* greediness, voracity.
 gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.
 gift *f.* price of wife; *pl.* ~a, -u marriage, wedding [giēfan].
 ~būr *n.* wedding-chamber.
 ~hūs *n.* wedding-house.
 ~ian give (woman) in marriage *lN.*
 ~lēop *n.* epithalamium.
 ~(e)lic belonging to a wedding.
 gigant, i† *m.* giant [*Lt.* gigantem].
 ~mæg† *m.* son of a giant.
 gihsa = giexa sob.
 gillister, gillistre = geolstor.
 gilte *f.* young sow.
 gimm *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.* gemma].
 ~bære gem-bearing.
 ~cynn *n.* species of gem, gem.
 ~ian adorn with gems.
 ~isc jewelled.
 ~reced† *n.* palace.
 ~stān *m.* gem, precious stone.
 ~wyrhta *m.* jeweller.
 gimrodor a precious stone.
 gin *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.
 gin-fæst† ample, liberal (gifts) [ginn].
 ginan 6 yawn.
 gin|ian, geonian be wide open, gape [ginan].
 ~ung, geo- *f.* gaping, yawning.
 gind = geond.
 ging = geong.
 gingifer, gingiber, gingifere *f.* ginger [*Fr.*].
 gingra = geongra.
 ginn† spacious.
 ginnes *f.* gap, interval.
 ginnan = onginnan begin.
 gip|ian*, y yawn.
 ~ung *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.

GIREN

giren = grīn trap.
 gegiscan *once* block up Gl.
 giscian sob.
 gis(e)l *m.* hostage.
 ~hād *m.* being a hostage.
 gislian give hostages.
 gistran = giestran.
 git ye two.
 gits|ian, gids- *wg.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.
 ~ere *m.* covetous man; miser.
 ~ung *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.
 gip-corn = gȳp-.
 giugup = geogop.
 giung = geong.
 giw, gēow (*m.*) griffin, vulture.
 giw|ian, giowian *lN.* ask, demand, beg.
 ~ung *f.* petition.
 glad|ian be glad, exult || *tr.* make glad, cheer [glæd].
 ~ung *f.* cheerfulness, joy.
 glæd, æ†, æ† *I.* †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. *n.* joy† *once.*
 ~lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.
 ~mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.
 ~mōdnes *f.* kindness, liberality.
 ~nes *f.* joy, cheerfulness.
 ~scipe *m.* joy.
 glædene, a, e *f.* iris, gladiolus.
 glēam† *m.* brightness, splendour, beauty.
 glær, *pl.* glæsas (!) *m.* amber.
 glæs *n.* glass.
 ~fæt *n.* glass vessel.
 ~hluttur clear as glass, transparent.
 glæsen of glass.
 ~ēage grey-eyed Gl.
 glæterian glitter.
 glappe *f.* buckbean (?).
 glēam (*m.*) merriment.
 glēaw, ā, *A.* glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in *w. g., on d.*
 ~e *av.* wisely; well.
 ~ferh† wise.
 ~hycgende† wise.
 ~hygdig†, ~hȳdig sagacious, prudent.
 ~lic wise, prudent.
 ~lice *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.
 ~mōd wise, prudent.

GLĒAWNES

glēaw|nes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
 ~scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
 glēd, oe *f.* live coal; flame, fire.
 ge~an make hot, kindle.
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 ~fæt *n.* chafing-dish.
 ~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.
 ~stēde † *m.* altar.
 gleddian *once* moisten, daub.
 gledene = glædene.
 glemm blemish, disfigurement.
 glemdran devour, swallow.
 geglendrian *IN.* precipitate.
 gleng *fm.* ornament; magnificence.
 ~an adorn; trim (lamp).
 ge~endlic magnificent.
 ~full, ~lic adorned, magnificent.
 gleoma† *R.*
 glēow = glīw.
 glēs|ian*, oe gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].
 ~ing *f.* glossing.
 glidan 6 glide, slip.
 glida, io *m.* kite.
 glidder slippery [glidan].
 gliddrian slip.
 glig = glīw.
 glis|ian glitter — se ~igenda wibba glowworm.
 glisnian glitter.
 gliten|ian glitter, shine.
 ~ung *f.* flash.
 glīw, glig, glēo(w), ī† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
 ~bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).
 ~cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
 ~drēam† *m.* music, mirth.
 ~georn fond of jesting.
 ~hlēopriendlic musical.
 ~lic mimic.
 ~mægden, ~mæden *n.* female minstrel.
 ~mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* joy.
 ~stōl† *m.* seat of joy.
 ~word† *n.* song, poem.
 glīw|ian, ēo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
 ~(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
 ~ung *f.* mirth.
 glōf, ~e *f.* glove.

GLÖFUNG

glōf|ung *f.* providing with gloves.
 ~wyrft *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).
 glōm twilight.
 ~ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
 glōwan 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).
 gnætt *m.* gnat.
 gnagan 2 gnaw.
 gnāst spark.
 gnēap, ē niggardly *wg.* (giefæ); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* gnīepe.
 ~licnes *f.* frugality.
 gnidan 6 rub; pulverize.
 gnidel (*m.*) pestle.
 gnīep|e scanty [gnēap].
 ~elice*, ē *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
 ~elices, gnēa-, ~nes *f.* frugality.
 gnorn I. (*m.*) sorrow, affliction.
 II. sorrowful.
 ~cearig† sorrowful.
 ~hof† *n.* prison.
 ~scyndende† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow.
 ~word† *n.* sorrowful word *or* speech.
 gnorn|ian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
 ~ung *f.* lamentation; grief.
 gnyran *once* creak = gnierran?
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
 ~wracu† *f.* enmity.
 gō|n* sigh.
 ~ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
 god *m., pl.* ~as, ~u, *gpl.* ~a, ~ena God; heathen god.
 ~bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.
 ~borg *m.*?
 ~bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.
 ~cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
 ~cundlic divine.
 ~cundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.
 ~cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
 ~dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
 ~drēam† *m.* divine joy.
 ~fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.
 ~ferht, y pious.
 ~giæld *n.* idol.
 ~giældlic of idols.

GOD-GIMM

god|gimm *m.* divine gem.
 ~hād *m.* divine nature.
 ~ing *m.* son of God *IN.*
 ~mægen *n.* divinity.
 ~mōdor *f.* godmother.
 ~scyld *f.* impiety.
 ~scyldig impious.
 ~sibb *m.* sponsor.
 ~sibbræden(n) *f.* sponsorial obligations.
 god~spell *n.* gospel.
 ~bōc *f.* the Gospels.
 ~bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
 ~ere *m.* evangelist.
 ~ian preach the gospel.
 ~isc, ~ic evangelical.
 ~traht *m.* gospel-commentary.
 god|(ge)spræce *n.* oracle.
 ~sunu *m.* godson.
 ~prymm *m.* divine majesty.
 god(e)~wēbb *n.* precious *or* fine cloth, purple.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of purple.
 ~en of purple.
 ~giērla *m.* cloth of purple.
 ~wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
 god~wræc impious, wicked.
 ~lic impious.
 ~nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.
 gōd I. good, *cpv.* bētera, bēt(t)ra, *spl.* bēt(e)st good *in all the MnE.* meanings | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — ~dæl *wg.* a considerable portion, ~e hwile *av.* for some time | of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron.
 II. *n.* good: ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~e gedēp his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
 ~æppel, oo = cod-.
 ~dæd *f.* good deed; benefit.
 ~dōnd *m., pl.* ~dōnd, ē benefactor.
 ~lēas unfortunate, wretched.
 ~lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
 ~nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
 ~scipe *m.* goodness.
 ~spēdig rich.
 gōd|ian *intr.* become better, improve — hit ~ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) || *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.
 gofol = gafol.
 gold *n.* gold.

gold|æht† *f.* possessions in gold.
 ~e-āwefen woven with gold.
 ~(e)beorht† bright with gold.
 ~blēo(h) *n.* golden colour.
 ~blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).
 ~burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
 ~fæt† *n.* gold vessel.
 ~fæg variegated *or* adorned with gold.
 ~fell *n.* gold plate.
 ~finc *m.* goldfinch.
 ~finger *m.* third finger.
 ~frætwe† *pl.* gold ornaments.
 ~fyld covered with gold.
 ~giēfa† *m.* lord, patron.
 ~hama† *m.* golden *or* gilt corslet.
 ~hilted† having a gold *or* gilt hilt.
 ~hladen† adorned with gold.
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.
 ~hūs *n.* privy.
 ~ian lay up treasure.
 gold|hroden† adorned with gold.
 ~hwæt† (?).
 ~læfer *f.*, ~lēaf *n.* gold leaf *or* plate.
 ~mæstling *n.* brass.
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.
 ~selet† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
 ~smip *m.* goldsmith.
 ~smipu *f.* goldsmith's work.
 ~spēdig† wealthy.
 ~torht† bright as gold.
 ~pēof *m.* stealer of gold.
 ~præd *m.* gold thread.
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
 ~geweorc *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.
 ~wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.
 ~wlanc† gold-proud, adorned with gold.
 ~wlenc- gold ornament.
 gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.
 gōp, ō† *once* slave, servant (?).
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
 gorett|an, -etan gaze, stare.
 ~ung *f.* gazing.
 gorst, ~bēam *m.* furze.
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, *oe* goose.
 ~fugol *m.* goose.
 ~hafoc *m.* goshawk.
 got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).
 Got|a *m.* Goth.
 ~land *n.* Gothland.
 Gotonise Gothic Gl

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
 grād *m.*, ~e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt. gradus*].
 græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.
 græde grassy.
 grædan (1 b) cry out, call out.
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.
 ~lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.
 ~nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
 grædum† *once av.* greedily.
 græf *n.* cave; grave [*grafan*].
 ~hūs *n.* grave.
 græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt. graphium*].
 ~ere = grafere.
 ~seax *n.* graving-tool.
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [*grāf*].
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [*grafan*].
 ~geweorc *n.* piece of sculpture.
 græg grey.
 ~hæwe grey Gl.
 ~hama† grey-coated.
 ~mælt† grey-coloured.
 gegræppian seize *IN*.
 grætan* weep, *see* grētan.
 grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
 ~ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vLct*.
 gram *w.d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
 ~bære passionate.
 ~bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.
 ~e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
 ~heort† fierce, hostile.
 ~hycgende†, ~hygdig†, ~hȳdig† fierce, hostile.
 ~lic fierce, cruel, grievous.
 ~lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
 ~mōd fierce, cruel.
 ~word† *n.* hostile word *or* speech.
 gramian rage Gl.
 grama *m.* anger.
 grammatic|cræft, gramatisc- *m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
 ~ere *m.* grammarian.
 grān|ian groan; lament.
 ~ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
 grandor.
 ~lēas† guileless.

gran|u *f.* moustache.
 ~fisc *m.* a fish.
 grāp *f.* grasp [*gripan*].
 grāp|ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.
 ~igendlic tangible.
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch.
 grasian graze *intr.* [*græs*].
 grātan *pl.* *once* groats.
 grēada *m.* bosom.
 grēat, *cpv.* ~ra, grietra*, grȳttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). ~e wyrt meadow saffron.
 ~ian become thick *or* big.
 ~nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
 Grēcisc = Crēcisc.
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (!) [*gram*].
 gremettan = grymettan.
 grēn|e, *oe* green — ~ār orichalcum Gl.
 ~hāwen greenish.
 ~ian become green.
 ~nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
 grēnn|ian grin.
 ~ung *f.* grinning.
 grēofa*, greoua twice *m.* pot Gl.
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.
 grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
 ~hord† *n.* body.
 grēotan 7 weep.
 grēp(e), *oe*, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
 grēt|an, *oe* handle, touch: hearpan ~ play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill): mid yfe ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.
 ~hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
 grētan† [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.
 grieto *f.* bulkiness, great size [*grēat*].
 grillan irritate, tease.
 grīm|a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
 ~helm *m.* helmet with visor.
 grīming *once* spectre Gl.
 grimm cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
 ~e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

GRIMMLIC

grimm|lic fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).
 ~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
 ~nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
 grimman† 3 rage, be proud.
 grims|ian rage, be fierce, be excessive.
 ~ung *f.* asperity.
 grīn, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.
 ~(i)an ensnare.
 gegrint† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
 grind|an 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid tōpum ~ gnash teeth.
 ~etōp *m.* molar.
 grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).
 gring† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* cringan.
 ~wraçu *f.* punishment.
 gringan = cringan.
 gripan|an 6, always ge- *in W.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w.* on *a.*; understand.
 ~end *m.* seizer, robber.
 ~ol capacious Gl.
 gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [gripan].
 gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.
 gegripennes *f.* seizing Gl.
 gripu† *f.* kettle.
 grīst, gyrst I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [grindan].
 ~bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.
 ~bitian, ~bātian grind *or* gnash the teeth, gnash.
 ~bitung, ~bātung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).
 gristlung*, y *f.* once gnashing (of teeth).
 grīstra *m.* baker [grīst].
 gristel (*m.*) gristle.
 grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety *or* immunity [*Scand.*].
 ~bryce *m.* breach of peace.
 ~lagu *f.* law concerning peace.
 ~lēas unprotected.
 ~ian make peace *w.* wip; protect *wa.*
 grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.
 ~e *av.* sadly.
 ~hof *n.* house of woe.

GRORNIAN

grorn|ian mourn, murmur, complain.
 ~ung *f.* complaining *IN.*
 grost *once* gristle Gl.
 grot *n.* particle [grēot].
 ~ig gritty, earthy.
 grot (*n.*) once groats, coarse meal Gl. [grēot].
 grōw|an I grow.
 ~nes *f.* growth.
 grun|ian grunt.
 ~ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.
 grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.
 ~bedd† *n.* ground, earth.
 ~büend† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.
 ~fūs† hastening to the abyss (of hell).
 ~hierde† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).
 ~lēas bottomless; boundless (avarice).
 ~lēaslic boundless.
 ~lunga, ~linga *av.* (pull down) from *or* to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
 ~scēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.
 ~sele†* *m.* abysmal dwelling.
 ~sopa *m.* a plant.
 ~stān *m.* foundation-stone.
 ~stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*
 ~wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.
 ~weall *m.* foundation, *also met.*
 ~weallian found.
 ~weg†, æ *m.* the earth.
 ~wela† *m.* earthly wealth.
 ~wiergen† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
 grunde-swelge = gunde-.
 grunnettān *once* grunt Gl. [grunian].
 grūt *f.*, d. grūt coarse meal; grains (in brewing).
 grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* grund.
 grymet|tan, ~(i)an, gre- roar, grunt; rage.
 ~ung *f.* roaring, grunting.
 gryn-smipt *once m.* worker of evil = gnyrn-?
 gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].
 gryndan descend [grund].

GRYNDE

grynde† *once (n.)* abyss.
 grȳpe = grēpe.
 gryre† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.
 ~brōga *m.* terror, horror.
 ~fæst terribly firm.
 ~fah terribly hostile *or* variegated.
 ~geatwe *fp.* terrible armour.
 ~giest *m.* a terrible visitant.
 ~hwil *f.* time of terror.
 ~lēop *n.* song *or* cry expressing terror *or* inspiring terror.
 ~lic terrible, horrible.
 ~miht *f.* terrible power.
 ~sip *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.
 gryrran† *once* chatter (of teeth). *Cp.* gnyran.
 grȳt, see grūt.
 grytt|a, ~an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [grot].
 grytte *once f.* spider Gl.
 gū = gēo.
 gum|a† *m.* man, hero.
 ~cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
 ~cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — ~um excellently.
 ~drēam *m.* joy among men, life.
 ~dryhten *m.* prince, lord.
 ~fēpa *m.* troop.
 ~frēa *m.* king.
 ~mann *m.* man, warrior.
 ~rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
 ~rinc *m.* man.
 ~stōl *m.* throne.
 ~pegen *m.* man.
 ~pēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
 gund (*m.*) pus, matter.
 ~eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy- *f.* groundsel.
 gung = geong.
 guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.
 gūp† *f.* war, battle.
 ~beorn *m.* warrior.
 ~bill *n.* sword.
 ~bord *n.* shield.
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.
 ~caru *f.* war.
 ~cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.
 ~cwēn *f.* warlike queen.
 ~cynning *m.* warlike king.
 ~cyst *f.* bravery *or* troop (?).
 ~dēap *m.* death in battle.
 ~fana *m.* banner, standard.

gūp|flā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.
 ~floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).
 ~frēa *m.* warlike lord *or* prince.
 ~frec warlike.
 ~freca *m.* warrior.
 ~frēm̄mend *m.* warrior.
 ~frūma *m.* warrior.
 ~fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.
 ~gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 ~hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
 ~heard warlike, brave.
 ~helm *m.* helmet.
 ~hēre *m.* army.
 ~horn *n.* trumpet.
 ~hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.
 ~hwæt warlike, brave.
 ~gelāca *m.* warrior.
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.
 ~maga, mæcga *m.* warrior.
 ~mōd warlike.
 ~gemōt *n.* battle.
 ~myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.
 ~plega *m.* battle.
 ~ræs *m.* warlike attack.
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.
 ~(h)rēow fierce in battle
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf warlike.
 ~scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer.
 ~scear- slaughter (?).

gūp|sceorp, ~scrūd, ~searu *n.*
 armour.
 ~sele *m.* hall of warriors.
 ~spell *n.* tidings of war.
 ~sweord *n.* sword.
 ~getāwe = ~geatwe.
 ~geþingu *npl.* battle, contest.
 ~pracu *f.* violence.
 ~prēat *m.* martial band.
 ~gewāde *n.* armour.
 ~weard *m.* king.
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed *or*
 exploit.
 ~wērig weary with battle.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
 ~wine *m.* fellow-warrior.
 ~gewinn *n.* battle.
 ~wudu *m.* spear.
 gycenes, *i.f.* itching Gl. *Cp.* giepa.
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].
 ~lic vestal Gl.
 gydig insane [god].
 gyldan gild [gold].
 gylden gold(en).
 ~bēag *m.* crown.
 ~feax golden-haired.
 ~mūpa golden-mouthed.
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.
 gyllan†, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence;
 fault.

gylt|ig guilty, liable.
 ~lic wicked.
 gylt|an be guilty.
 ~end *m.* offender.
 ~ing *f.* sinning.
 gyr fir-tree.
 ~trēow *n.* fir-tree.
 gyr-, *see* gyrwe-fenn.
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt,
 gird (with sword).
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
 ~bred *n.* pugillar Gl.
 ~hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrdels *m.* girdle.
 ~hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrl|e* *f.* virgin.
 ~gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.
 gyrr† *n.* sorrow, affliction.
 ~stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
 ~wracu *f.* revenge.
 gyrrst = grist grinding.
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.
 gysternlic, *see* giestran.
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shed-
 ding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].
 ~sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of
 wine, *pl.* revelry.
 ~strēam *m.* current.
 gȳp-.
 ~corn*, i, L. u *n.* spurge laurel.
 ~rife, git- *f.* cockle.

H.

HĀ

hā, ? hāne *L.* rowlock — æt ~ per
 man [*Scand.*].
 ~sæta *L. m.* rower in warship
 [*Scand.*].
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfþ, hafap, *prt.*
 hæfde *w. a., partitive g.* have,
 hold, take, *met.* possess, hold,
 have: ~wip þām fyre; ~mid
 him; æt hæbbendre handa
 with the stolen goods in his pos-
 session; wif ~ have intercourse
 with; hē hæfde þritig wintra
 he was thirty; gif hē þæs
 andgytes hæfþ þæt hē hit

HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan
 tō bear malice | behave to:
 yfele ~ ill-treat — *ptc.* yfele
 gehæfd tormented, diseased |
 have an opinion about: þālāwe-
 dan willap ~ þone mōnan be
 þām þe hī hine gesēoþ | *neces-*
sity, obligation w. ger.: þone
 calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe
 | *to form past tenses w. inflected*
or (gen.) uninflected ptc.: op þæt
 hīe hine ofslægen(ne) hæfdon.
 gehabban hold, keep; *rfl.* restrain
 oneself.
 haca *m.* hook.

HACCIAN

haccian hack.
 hacele *f.* mantle, cloak.
 hacod *m.* pike (fish).
 hād *m., g. ~es, rarely ~a* rank, order,
 (holy) office; condition, state,
 character, nature, form: fæmnan ~
 virginity; *to form avs.:* þurh
 hæstne ~ violently; sex; person,
 person (in grammar).
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for injury to
 priest.
 ~breca *m.* violator of his holy
 orders.
 ~bryce *m.* violation of one's holy
 orders.

hād|grip *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.
 ~es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.
 ~notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.
 hād- chamber (?).
 ~swāpa *m.* bridesman.
 ~swāpe, ~swāpe *f.* bridesmaid.
Cp. heorpswāpe.
 hād|ian ordain; let take the veil.
 ~od ordained, clerical.
 ~ung *f.* ordination.
 gehāda *m.* fellow-monk.
 hādor†, æ *I.* (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). *II.* bright; clear-sounding.
 hādre, æ *av.* clearly (of light and sound).
 hæbb- = habb-.
 ~endlic habilis *Gl.*
 hæc|c, e *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.
 ~wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.
 gehæcca *once* sausage *Gl.* [haccian].
 hæcce *f.* crosier [*Cp.* haca].
 hādor = hādor.
 hādre† *av.* anxiously.
 hæft *n.* sea.
 hæfde *prt.* of habban.
 hæfe = hefe leaven.
 hæfen, ha- *f.* property, riches [habban].
 ~lēas poor.
 ~lēast *f.* poverty.
 hæfen *f.* harbour.
 hæfer *m.* he-goat.
 ~blæte, *vE.* hæfre- *f.* a bird.
 hæfern, hrefn, æ *m.* crab.
 hæfre-blete = hæfer-blæte.
 hæft *n.* handle [habban].
 ~mēce† *m.* hilted sword.
 hæft† *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].
 ~eclamm† *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.
 ~edōm† *m.* captivity.
 ge-†æst captive.
 ~incel *n.* slave.
 ~ling *m.* prisoner.
 ~(e)nied *f.* custody, captivity.
 ~niedling *m.* captive.
 ~nop *m.* custody, imprisonment.
 hæftan bind; confine, imprison, arrest.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* captivity.

hæfting *f.* fastening.
 hæftelic captious *Gl.*
 hæften (*f.*) custody *vL.*
 hæftn|ian take captive.
 ~ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.
 hæg- = hagu-.
 hæg|hāl uninjured *IV.*
 hæg-weard *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.
 gehæg- (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* *gehiege.
 hægl = hægol.
 hægtesse, hæts(e) *f.* witch. *Cp.* heago-rūn.
 hæl† *once* (*n.*) omen.
 hæl = hælo.
 hæl-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
 hæl|an heal, cure; save (soul) [hāl].
 hælend *m.* Saviour.
 ~lic salutary.
 hælnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.
 ~grip *n.* privilege of sanctuary.
 hælung *f.* healing.
 hæle† *m.* man, hero [hælep].
 hælep† *m., pl.* ~, ~as man, hero.
 ~helm = heolop-.
 hælfter, ea *n.* halter.
 hælig *once* inconstant, fickle [hāl-stān].
 hælnes *see* hælān.
 hælo, hæl *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [hāl].
 ~bearn† *n.* salvation-child (Christ).
 hæls|ian observe omens. *Cp.* hāl-sian.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* soothsayer.
 ~ung *f.* divination.
 hælþ *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [hāl].
 hām|an have sexual intercourse, *abs., in pl., w. mid or wip* [hām].
 ~ere *m.* — unriht ~ fornicator.
 ~hāme, e *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [hām].
 hāmed *n., pl.* ~(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.
 ~ceorl *m.* married man.
 ~lāc† *n.* sexual intercourse.
 ~gemāna *m.* matrimony.
 ~scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ~ping *n., also pl.* sexual intercourse.
 ~wif *n.* married woman.
 ~hāmingas *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [hām].
 hānan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hān].

gehæp, ~lic convenient.
 ~licnes *f.* convenience.
 hæps|e, hæsp *f.* hasp, fastening.
 ~ian hasp, fasten.
 hær *n.* hair; a hair.
 ~en of hair.
 ~iht hairy.
 ~locce *m.* lock of hair.
 ~sife *n.* hair-sieve.
 hær-sceard (*n.*) hare-lip.
 gehære hairy.
 hære *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.
 hærfest *m.* autumn.
 ~handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
 ~lic of autumn, autumnal.
 ~mōnaþ *m.* September.
 ~tīd *f., ~tīma m.* autumn.
 ~wæta *m.* wet weather of autumn.
 hæring *m.* herring.
 ~tīma *m.* herring-season.
 hærn, hræn (*f.*) wave; †sea.
 ~flota† *m.* ship.
 hæs *f.* command [hātan].
 ~ere *m.* master, lord *IV.*
 hæsel (*m.*) hazel.
 ~hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.
 ~wrid *n.* hazel thicket.
 ~wyrt *f.* asarabacca (a plant).
 hæslen of hazel.
 hæst† *I.* violent, severe. *II.* (*f.*) violence, hostility.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* violently, fiercely.
 hætān heat [hāt].
 hæte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).
 hæteru *npl.* clothes.
 hæto *f.* heat.
 hæts(e) = hægtesse.
 hætt *m.* hat.
 hættian scalp (as punishment).
 hēp *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).
 ~berige *f.* bilberry.
 ~cole *f.* a plant.
 ~hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.
 ~iht heathy.
 ~stapa† *m.* heath-stalker.
 hēp|a *m.* hot weather.
 ~ung *f.* heating.
 hāpen heathen, gentile [hēp].
 ~cynning† *m.* heathen king.
 ~cynn† *n.* heathen race.
 ~dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.
 ~feoh† *n.* heathen sacrifice.
 ~giēld *n.* idolatry; idol.
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater, heathen.

HÆPENISC

hæpen|isc heathenish, heathen.
 ~mann *m.* Samaritan.
 ~nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism;
coll. heathens.
 ~scipe *m.* heathen belief or wor-
 ship, paganism.
 ~styre† *m.* heathen calf (the golden
 calf).
 hāwen, -e, *vE.* hāwi, ēa blue.
 ~hydele *f.* a plant.
 ~grēne cerulean Gl.
 haf-, *see* habban.
 hafela†, heafola *m.* head.
 hafēn *plc.* of hebban.
 hafēnian† grasp.
 hafetian, afetigan, hafit- clap
 hands, flap (wings).
 hafoc *m.* hawk.
 ~cynn *n.* hawk species.
 ~ere *m.* hawk.
 ~fugol *m.* hawk.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 hafud- = hēafod-.
 gehagian *impers.* — gif him
 (or hine) tō pām ~ige if he has
 the money, can afford it.
 haga *m.* enclosure; homestead,
 messuage.
 haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.
 hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *IV.* heh-
 stald *I. m.* bachelor, one living
 in the lord's house, youth, warrior.
II. n. celibacy. *III. aj.* un-
 married, young.
 ~hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
 ~lic virgin.
 ~mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior.
 ~nes *f.* virginity.
 hagol, hæg(e)l *m.* hail; the Runic
 letter h.
 ~faru† *f.* hailstorm.
 ~ian hail: hit ~ode stānum
 meteoric stones fell.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.
 ~stān *m.* hailstone.
 hagu-.
 ~porn *m.* hawthorn.
 hal-, *see* healh.
 hāl-smooth (?). *Cp.* hālig.
 ~stān, aa, *L.* ea *m.* crystal Gl.
 hāl whole, uninjured; healthy —
 wes pū ~, ~westu, bēo pū ~!
 hail!
 ~bære wholesome, salutary.
 ~fæst pious (?).
 hāl-wēnd[e, -y- healing, medi-
 cinal; wholesome; salutary,

HĀLWĒNDLIC

beneficial; conducive to salvation,
 saving. *se* ~a the Saviour.
 hāl-wēnd|lic salutary, conducive to
 salvation.
 ~lice *av.* salutarily, in a manner
 conducive to salvation.
 ~nes *f.* healthiness.
 gehāl whole, uninjured.
 hālian heal *intr.*
 hale = healh.
 hālett|an, hā-, -etan hail, greet,
 salute.
 ~end *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).
 ~ung *f.* salutation.
 hālgian make holy, hallow (God's
 name), sanctify, consecrate
 (church, bishop).
 hālgung, ge~ *f.* consecration.
 ~ramm *m.* ram of consecration.
 hāлга *m.* saint. ealra hālgēna
 mæssedæg All Saints' day.
 hālig holy.
 ~dæg *m.* Sunday.
 hāligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity;
 holy things, relics; holy place,
 sanctuary.
 ~hūs *n.* sanctuary.
 hālig|ern *n.* sanctuary.
 ~mōnaþ *m.* September.
 ~nes *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy
 things, relics; holy place, sanc-
 tuary.
 ~rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil.
 ~wæter *n.* holy water.
 hālor† (*n.*) salvation.
 hāls† (*f.*) salvation.
 ~wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for
 safety.
 hāls|ian exorcise. *Cp.* hālsian,
 healsian.
 ~ere *m.* soothsayer.
 ~igend *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.
 ~ung *f.* exorcism; divination;
 greeting.
 hām *m., d.* ~(e) home; house,
 dwelling; residence, estate | hām
av. home(wards). æt ~ at home.
 ~cūp familiar.
 ~cyme *m.* coming home, return.
 ~færeld *n.* going home.
 ~fæst resident, settled.
 ~faru *f.* = ~sōcn.
 ~henn *f.* hen.
 ~lēas homeless.
 ~scir *f.* ædileship Gl.
 ~sittende resident, at home.
 ~sip *m.* return home.

HĀM-SŌCN

hām|sōcn *f.* attacking an enemy in
 his house, house-breaking; fine
 for the offence.
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* homestead,
 residence.
 ~weard(es) *av.* on the way home,
 homewards.
 ~weorpung *f.* ornament of a
 home.
 ~werod *n.* household, body of
 retainers.
 ~wyrt *f.* house-leek.
 gehāmian *refl. w.* mid make one-
 self familiar with, master (sub-
 ject) (?) *IN.*
 hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
 hāma *m.* cricket.
 hamelian mutilate [hamola].
 hāmēttan provide with home,
 house.
 hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling,
 enclosure.
 hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
 hamola *m.* one whose head has
 been mutilated or shaved (!):
 hine on bismer tō ~an bescire
 LL. [hamelian].
 hamol|e *f.* oar-thong, rowlock —
 æt ælcere ~an per man.
 hamor *m.* hammer — †hamera lāf
 sword.
 ~seæg *m.* hammer-sedge.
 ~wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
 hān *f.* stone, rock.
 hana *m.* cock not *IV.*
 han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of
 the night [crāwan].
 ~tid *f.* time of cock-crow.
 hand *f., d.* ~a hand: brād ~ palm;
 his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine
 lædde be pære ~a; hēold hine
 ~ on ~a | side: sette hie on his
 swiþran ~; on gehwæpere ~ on
 both sides (in battle) | person as
 agent, receiver, &c.: fō sēo
 niehste ~ tō pām lande the
 nearest heir; gif sēo ~ opewolen
 sēa if the seller is dead | in
 phrases expressing agency, con-
 trol, possession. &c.: wearþ
 ācweald æt hira ~um; hine
 onfēng (or nam) æt (or tō)
 biscepes ~a acted as sponsor to
 him; unnendre ~a ungrudgingly;
 gemænum ~um jointly; him on
 ~gān surrender; under his ~a
 authority; on his ~um under his

management; hēoldon þæt land
tō his ~a as his vassals; him tō
~a lētan deliver up, abandon;
þæt feoh becōm him tō ~a;
hit hire on ~ āgeaf; sealde him
on ~ þæt hē wolde . . . promised,
engaged; hire on ~ becōm came
under her notice; him wel on ~
ēode he prospered; sēonied þe ūs
nū on ~a stent our urgent need.
hand|æx *f.* axe.
~bæft(i)|an, ea *IV.* lament.
~banaþ *m.* slayer.
~bell *f.* hand-bell.
~bōc *f.* hand-book.
~bred *n.* palm of hand, hand.
~clāp *n.* towel, napkin.
~cops *m.* handcuff, manacle.
~cræft *m.* use of the hands, manual
skill, handicraft.
~cweorn *f.* hand-mill.
~dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homi-
cide).
ge-fæstan betroth.
~fæst(n)ung *f.* ratification.
~full *see* full.
~gang *m.* laying on of hands; sur-
render.
~giftþ *f.* wedding gift.
~gripet *m.* grasp.
~grip *n.* peace, protection, security.
~hamor *m.* hammer.
~hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.
~hrineþ *m.* touch of hand.
~hwil *f.* moment.
~lēanþ *n.* recompence, requital.
~līn *n.* napkin.
~locenþ linked *or* woven by hand.
~gemaca *m.* companion.
~mægenþ *n.* strength, might.
~mitta = an-mitta.
~gemōtþ *n.* battle.
~nægl *m.* finger-nail.
~plegaþ *m.* fighting, battle.
~preost *m.* chaplain.
~ræstþ *m.* onslaught, attack.
~rōftþ strong, renowned for strength.
~gesceaftþ *f.* creature.
~scēoþþ *m.* a proper name.
~scoluþ, -a- *f.* retinue.
~scyldig liable to losing the hand
(as punishment).
~seax *n.* dagger.
~gesellaþ *m.* comrade.
~seten *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*
~slehtþ = and-
~smiell*, -æ *m.* slap *IV.*

hand|spitel *m.* spade.
~sporu *f.* talon, claw.
~gesteallaþ *m.* comrade.
~stoc handcuff *Gl.*
~swile*, y *m.* swelling in the
hand (?) *Gl.*
~geswingþþ *n.* stroke, blow.
~tam so tame as to be handled.
~pegen *m.* attendant, manservant.
~pwēal *n.* washing of the hands.
~gewealdþþ *n.* power, possession.
~weorc *n.* manual labour; result
of work, work (of a smith).
~geweorc *n.* result of work, work.
~gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil,
struggle; warfare.
~worht made with hands.
~wrist*, ~wyrst *f.* wrist.
~gewrit *n.* deed, contract.
~gewripenþ twisted *or* woven by
hand.
~wundorþþ *n.* wonderful piece of
work.
~wurm *m.* hand-worm (supposed
to cause disease of the hand).
hand-swā-gelice *av.* in the same
way.
hand|ian handle, feel; carry on
(negotiation); treat of, discuss.
~ung *f.* handling, touching.
handle (?) *f.* handle [*hand*].
handlinga *av.* with one's own
hands.
hangian *intr.* hang; depend on,
be subordinate to *w.* on.
gehangeþ *R.*
hangellet *once f.* hanging thing.
hangen *ptc.* of hōn.
hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a
declivity [*hangian*].
hār grey, hoary; old.
~(e)hūne *f.* horehound.
~ian become grey.
~nes *f.* greyness.
~ung *f.* becoming grey.
~wenge, ~wielle grey-haired.
~wengnes *f.* hoariness.
hara *m.* hare. haran hige hare's-
foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecel
viper's bugloss (a plant). haran
wyrth, harew- [a = ā?] a plant.
hare-wyrth, *see* hara.
hās hoarse.
~ian become hoarse.
~nes *f.* hoarseness.
~swēge sounding hoarsely.
haso, ea *pl.* haswe grey.

haso|fāg grey.
~pādaþ *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.
hassoc *m.* coarse grass.
haswig- grey.
~feperaþ grey-winged.
hāt *I.* hot; fervent (love), severe
(hunger, disease); inspiring.
II. (*n.*) heat.
~e *av.* hotly, fervidly.
hāt-heort *I.* angry, fierce, vin-
dictive. *II.* *n.* anger.
~e *f.* anger.
ge-ian become angry.
~lice *av.* ardently (love); furiously,
savagely.
~nes *f.* fervour; anger.
hāt|hiertan *rfl.* become angry.
~hygeþ *m.* anger.
~wendeþ hot.
hāt *n.* promise *IV.*
gehāt *n.* promise; vow.
~land *n.* promised land.
hāt|an i b *prt.* hēt, hēht, *pass.*
prs. and *prt.* ~te | command,
bid: hit dōn hēt; . . . pū dō
þæt ic pē (*d.*) ~e; hēt hine
gesund faran; hēton hine þæt
hē gewite | name, call, *w. a.* and
nom. or *æt d.*; be named, called.
gehātan i b command; invite,
summon: hie tō gereordum ~;
tō him gehēt; promise: him
gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh
wolde . . . | name, call.
hatian hate.
hatigend *m.* hater.
~lic hateful.
hatung *f.* hating; being hated.
hāt|ian become hot; be eager (*of*
desire).
~ung *f.* becoming hot; inflamma-
tion (*of* wounds).
hatol = hetol.
hätte *pass.* of hātan.
hapo-līpa *once m.* elbow.
hāw|ian gaze on, survey.
~ere *m.* spectator.
~ung *f.* inspection, observation.
hē he.
hēn *vb.* = *hien.
hēa, *pl.* of hēah.
hēa- *in comp.* = hēah-.
hēaf *m.* lamentation [*hēofan*].
~lic lamentable, mournful.
sang *m.* dirge.
hēafian = hēofian.
hēafdeht having a head (*of* plants).

hēafðian behead.
 gehēafðod headed (*of* ring) Gl.
 heafela = hafola.
 heafo *pl. of* hēaf.
 heafoc = hafoc.
 hēafod *n.* head: *æt his hēafdum* at his head. *ofer* ~ singly, specially. *be his hēafde* on pain of death. ~ *wip hēafde* head for head (*of* murderer) | top, head (*of* plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (*of* stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator: ~ *tō pām unræde*, also *ug.*
 ~æcer*, hafud- *m.* chief field (?) Gl.
 ~ædre *f.* cephalic vein.
 ~bān *n.* skull.
 ~bēag *m.* crown.
 ~bend *m.* fetter round head.
 ~beorg† *f.* helmet.
 ~beorht† having a bright head.
 ~biscop *m.* high priest (*of* the Jews).
 ~bolla *m.* skull.
 ~bolster *n.* pillow.
 ~botl *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
 ~burg *f.* chief town, capital.
 ~circe *f.* cathedral.
 ~clāp *n.* head-dress.
 ~cwide *m.* important saying; chapter *lV.*
 ~ece *m.* headache.
 ~frætnes *f.* head-ornament.
 ~gimm† *m.* eye.
 ~gold *n.* crown.
 ~gylt *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 ~hær *n.* a hair of the head.
 ~hebbba *m.* prime mover, promoter; beginning.
 ~hrægl *n.* head-dress.
 ~hrīefpo *f.* scurf.
 ~land*, hafud- *n.* top of field, boundary.
 ~leahþor *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 ~lēas headless.
 ~lic capital or deadly (crime).
 ~ling *m.* equal, companion.
 ~gemaca, ~gemæcca *m.* equal, companion.
 ~mæg† *m.* near relation.
 ~māga† *m.* near relation.
 ~mann *m.* chief, leader.
 ~mynster *n.* church.
 ~panne *f.* skull.

hēafod|port *m.* chief town.
 ~rice *n.* empire.
 ~gerim† *n.* majority.
 ~sār *n.* pain in the head.
 ~segn† *n.* helmet.
 ~sien† *f.* eye.
 ~slege *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.
 ~smæl (?) Gl.
 ~stode *m.* chief place.
 ~stol *m.* chief place, capital.
 ~stow *f.* place for the head.
 ~swima *m.* dizziness.
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.
 ~getel *n.* cardinal number.
 ~pwēal *n.* washing the head.
 ~gewæde *n.* veil.
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the head.
 ~weard *m.* chief officer.
 ~weard *f.* guarding the king · chapter *lV.*
 ~wielm *m.* heat in the head; †tears.
 ~wind *m.* — *pā fēower* ~as the four chief winds.
 ~wisa† *m.* ruler.
 ~wōp† *f.* voice.
 ~wund *f.* wound in the head.
 ~wyrhta *m.* chief workman.
 hēafre = hēahfore.
 hēag-, see hēah.
 heago- = hago-.
 heago-rūn, heahrūn *f.* necromancy, mystery. *Cp.* hægtesse.
 heago-spind, *L.* hecga-, -spinn, *vE.* -spen, *L.* -swind [*a miswriting through the word having become obsolete*] *n.* cheek.
 hēah I. *a. m.* hēanne, *pl.* hēa(ge), *cpv.* hier(r)a, ~ra, hēar(r)a, *spl.* hīehst, ēa, *A.* hēst high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank), important; haughty.
 II. *av.* high, *cpv.* hēaor.
 hēah- *occ. under* hēa-.
 hēah- = hīeh-.
 ~altare *m.* high altar.
 ~beorg *m.* mountain.
 ~biscop *m.* archbishop; high priest.
 ~bliss† *f.* exultation.
 ~boda† *m.* archangel.
 ~burg *f.* chief town; †town high up.
 ~cāsere† *m.* supreme king.
 ~cleofa *m.* principal chamber.
 ~clif *n.* high cliff or rock.
 ~cræft† *m.* high skill.

hēah|cræftiga *m.* architect (!).
 ~cýning† *m.* great king; God.
 hēa(h)-dēor, -dor *n.* stag, deer.
 ~hund *m.* stag-hound.
 ~hunta *m.* stag-hunter.
 hēah|diacon *m.* archdeacon.
 ~ealdor *m.* chief ruler.
 ~ealdormann *m.* chief patriarch (!).
 ~engel *m.* archangel.
 ~fæder *m.* patriarch; God.
 ~fæst† firm, stable.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* chief fortress, city.
 ~flōd *m.* high tide; †deep water.
 ~frēa† *m.* supreme lord.
 hēah-frēols *m.* high festival.
 ~dæg *m.* day of high festival.
 ~tid *f.* time of high festival.
 hēah|fyr† *n.* high flame.
 ~gāst† *m.* lofty spirit.
 ~gnornung† *f.* lamentation.
 ~god† *m.* the Highest, God.
 ~græft *m.* object carved in relief (?) Gl.
 ~hād *m.* holy order.
 ~heort† proud.
 ~hierde *m.* archimandrite Gl.
 ~hlipt† *n.* high hill.
 ~hwēolod having high wheels.
 ~hyrle (*n.*) high wood (?) Ct.
 ~hyrne = ēag-.
 ~iēldest (!) most illustrious Gl.
 ~læce, hēal- *m.* physician.
 ~land† *n.* mountains.
 ~lāreow *m.* chief teacher.
 ~leornere *m.* chief learner Gl.
 ~lufe† *f.* great love.
 ~mægen† *n.* might; mighty troops *coll.*
 ~mæsse *f.* high mass.
 ~miht† *f.* might.
 hēah-mōd† proud, noble.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 hēah|munt *m.* mountain.
 ~nama *m.* illustrious name.
 ~nes = hēanes.
 ~reced† *n.* high building.
 ~gerēfa *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
 ~rodor† *m.* sky.
 ~rūn = heago-.
 ~sācerd *m.* chief priest.
 ~sæ† *f.* deep sea.
 ~sæl† *f.* great happiness.
 ~sæ-pēof *m.* chief pirate (!).
 ~(ge)samnung *f.* chief synagogue.
 ~sangere *m.* chief singer.
 ~gesceaft *n.* exalted creature.

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.
 ~scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
 ~sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.
 ~seld† *n.* throne.
 ~sele† *m.* lofty hall.
 ~setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
 ~stēap† lofty.
 ~stede† *m.* high or distinguished place.
 ~steft† high-prowed.
 ~stræt *f.* high-road.
 ~strengþo† *f.* strength.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.
 ~tid *f.* festival.
 ~timber† *n.* lofty building.
 ~getimbrod† high-built.
 ~getimbru† *n.pl.* lofty buildings.
 ~torras *m.pl.* the Alps Gl.
 ~trēow† *f.* solemn compact.
 ~pearft† *f.* great need.
 ~pegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
 ~pegnung† *f.* high service or function.
 ~pēod *f.* nation.
 ~prēa† *m.* panic.
 ~gepring† *n.* high waves.
 ~prymm *m.*; ~prymnest† *f.* great glory.
 ~(ge)pungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
 ~weofod *n.* high altar.
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.
 hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heifer.
 hēal- see healh.
 hēal|a *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
 ~ede ruptured, hydrocelous.
 heald (*n.*) protection *L.*
 heald, *v.E.* halp bent down; inclined (to evil).
 geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp.* gehield].
 ~dagas *m.pl.* calends Gl.
 ~sum frugal; chaste.
 ~sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
 healdan 1 hold: ~hine be pære handa | possess, keep: rīce ~ reign; hine gebundenne ~; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *r.fl.* restrain oneself — *ptc.*

gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: ~lichaman wip leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *r.fl.* behave | regard: unweorþlice ~ despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
 healdend *m.* guardian, ruler.
 ~nes *f.* observance.
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
 healf half — þridde ~ gear two and a half; oþrum ~um læs þe þritig wintra 28½.
 ~clāmed half-finished (*of* mud-hut).
 ~clipigende semi-vowel.
 ~clungen half-withered.
 ~cwic, -cucu half-dead.
 ~dēad paralyzed on one side.
 ~eald half-grown (pig).
 ~fēpe lame.
 ~frēo half-free.
 ~hār half-grey.
 ~hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.
 ~hrūh half-shaggy.
 ~hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
 ~hwit whitish.
 ~mann *m.* half man (!).
 ~penig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.
 ~rēad reddish.
 ~scyldig half-guilty Gl.
 ~sinewealt semicircular.
 ~slāpende half-asleep.
 ~soden half-cooked.
 ~tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
 ~wudu *m.* field-balm.
 healfter = healfter.
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
 healh, *L.* hēal; *pl.* hēalas, halas *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
 ~iht*, æ full of corners.
 healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.
 hēalīc high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).
 ~hād *m.*, ~nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
 heall *f.* hall.
 ~ærn† *n.* hall, palace.
 ~gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.
 ~ic palatial.
 ~rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
 ~reced† *n.* palace.
 ~sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
 ~pegen† *m.* hall-officer.
 ~wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
 ~wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
 healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of grass).
 ~strēaw *n.* stubble.
 heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
 ~bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.
 ~gebedda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.
 ~beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
 ~bōc *f.* phylactery.
 ~fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.
 ~fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
 ~gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.
 ~leper *n.* reins.
 ~mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.
 ~mēne, -myne *m.* necklace.
 ~ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.
 ~wriþa *m.* necklace.
 ~wyrþ*, a *f.* daffodil (?).
 heals|ian, *I.W. and A.* a (=ā?) implore, entreat. *Cp.* hālsian, hēalsian.
 ~igendlic deprecable Gl.
 ~igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
 healsung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
 ~gebed*, a *n.* litany.
 healsed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.
 heals(e)re- pillow.
 ~feper† *f.* pillow-feather, down.
 healt lame, limping.
 ~ian limp.
 hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.
 hēan *vb.* = *hien exalt.
 hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
 ~e *av.* ignominiously.
 ~lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
 ~mōd† dejected, humiliated.

hēan-spēdig† poor.
 hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.*
 height; high place: on ~sum in
 excelsis; sublimity, excellence;
 high rank.
 hēanne, *see* hēah.
 hēap *mf.* troop, band; multi-
 tude; social gathering, company;
 association, corporation.
 ~ian heap — him on ge~.
 ~mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.
 ~ung *f.* heap Bd.
 heara = heora of them.
 hēara, *see* hēah.
 heard hard; strong (chain); stern,
 hard, severe; brave; stubborn,
 hard (heart); attended with effort,
 hard (labour); excessive, strong
 (stench).
 ~cwide† *m.* harsh language, con-
 tumely.
 ~e *av.* fiercely; excessively.
 ~eġg hard of edge, sharp.
 ~fiġerde difficult to carry.
 ~hara, ~ra *m.* a fish.
 ~hēaw chisel Gl.
 heard-heort unfeeling, hard-
 hearted; obstinate.
 ~nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
 heard|hycgende† brave.
 ~lic severe, excessive.
 ~lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-
 cessively; harshly.
 ~licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's
 life).
 ~mōd self-confident, obstinate,
 brave.
 ~mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.
 ~neġbb having a hard beak.
 ~nes *f.* hardness.
 ~ræd† steadfast, firm.
 ~sælig† unfortunate.
 ~sælnes *f.* calamity.
 ~sælp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
 ~wēndlice *av.* severely.
 heardian harden *intr.* and *tr.*
 hearing† *m.* warrior, hero.
 heardra = heard-hara.
 hearg *m., pl.* ~as, ~a (heathen)
 temple; idol.
 ~lic idolatrous.
 ~træft† *n.* (heathen) temple.
 ~weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.
 hearma *I. m.* injury, affliction, evil,
 loss; grief; insult. *II. aj.* grievous,
 cruel, wicked.
 ~cwalu† *f.* destruction.

hearm|cwedelian calumniate.
 ~cwepan *5* revile, calumniate.
 ~cwepend *m.* calumniator.
 ~cwide† *m.* severe sentence;
 calumny; blasphemy.
 ~cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.
 ~cwidol speaking ill of others,
 calumnious.
 ~edwit† *n.* contumely.
 ~fullic hurtful.
 ~heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.
 ~lēop† *n.* song of grief.
 ~lic injurious.
 ~loca† *m.* prison; hell.
 ~plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.
 ~scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.
 ~scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.
 ~slēge† *m.* grievous blow.
 ~spræc *f.* calumny.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.
 ~tān† *m.* twig bringing calamity.
 hearman injure *wd.*
 hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) Gl.
 hearma-scinnen made of ermine-
 skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].
 hearp|ian play on the harp.
 ~ere *m.* harper.
 ~estre *f.* female harper.
 ~ung *f.* playing on the harp.
 hearp|e *f.* harp.
 ~(e)nægēl *m.* plectrum.
 ~sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.
 ~slēge *m.* playing the harp; plec-
 trum.
 ~estreng *m.* harp-string.
 ~swēg *m.* sound of the harp.
 hearra† *m.* lord.
 hēarra, *see* hēah.
 hearste-panne = hierste-
 heapo-† war.
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.
 ~dēor brave.
 ~frēmmende fighting.
 ~fȳr *n.* destructive fire.
 ~geong young in war.
 ~glēmm wound got in battle.
 ~grimm very fierce.
 ~helm *m.* helmet.
 ~lāc *n.* battle.
 ~lind *f.* shield.
 ~līpende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.
 ~mære illustrious in war.
 ~ræs *m.* onslaught.
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf brave, famous in war.
 ~sceard notched in battle.

heapo|sēoc wounded in battle, dis-
 abled.
 ~sigel *m.* sun.
 ~steap towering in battle.
 ~swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.
 ~sweng *m.* hostile stroke.
 ~torht defiant (voice).
 ~wæd *f.* armour.
 ~weorc *n.* fight.
 ~wērig weary from fighting.
 ~wielm *m.* intense heat.
 heaporian restrain, confine.
 gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).
 hēawan *I* hew, cut; cut down,
 kill; æftan ~ slander.
 hebb|an *2 prt.* hōf, hefde, *plc.*
 hafēn, æ raise, lift up; raise (cry);
 ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ūp ~ rise
 in the air, fly.
 ~endlic exalted *LN.*
 hecc = hæcc.
 hecga-spind = heago-.
 hed-.
 ~clāp *m.* chasuble.
 hēd|an *wg.* heed, attend to, look
 out for; take possession of, take.
 ~ærn*, hēddern, y *n.* storehouse.
 ~endlic captious Gl.
 ~endlice *av.* captiously Gl.
 heden dress Gl.
 hef-, *see* hebban.
 hefe *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-
 sion (in heart) [hebban].
 ~full severe.
 ~lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.*
 hefiglic.
 ~lice *av.* excessively, severely; with
 difficulty (!).
 hefe*, æ *m.* leaven.
 hefel- = hefeld-.
 ~giērd *f.* weaver's shuttle.
 ~præd *m.* thread for weaving.
 hefeld thread for weaving.
 ~ian begin the web.
 hefig heavy; important; grievous,
 injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;
 hostile; severe (fighting), hard,
 difficult; excessive [hefe].
 ~e *av.* severely, painfully.
 ~lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* hefelic.
 ~lice *av.* severely, seriously; with
 grief or anger.
 ~mōd troublesome, hostile.
 ~nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.
 ~tieme, hefet- troublesome, griev-
 ous, tedious.
 ~tiemnes *f.* trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.

heg-, *see* hege.

~stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.

hēgan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).

hegian make hedge, fence in; gehedge in, enclose.

hege *m.* hedge [hagu]. *See* heg-.

~clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).

~hymele *f.* hop-plant.

~ræw, hægræw *f.* hedgerow.

~rife *f.* heyriffe (a plant).

~sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.

hēht *prt.* of hātan.

hei-weg *m.* = hieg-hay-road (?) Ct.

geheig = *gehiege.

helan 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of* person or wip *a.*

helian cover; conceal [helan].

hēlan*, oe calumniate *IM.* [hōl].

hēla, oe, æ *m.* heel.

~spure *f.* heel.

helde *f.* tansy (a plant).

hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].

~bend† *mf.* bond of hell.

~cniht *m.* demon.

~cræft† *m.* hellish art.

~cund of hell.

~cwalu† *f.* hell-torment.

~deofol *m.* demon Gl.

~dor† *n.* gate of hell.

~firen† *f.* hellish crime.

~fūs† bound for hell.

~god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.

~hēopo† hell.

~ic, hellelic of hell.

~rūn *f.* sorceress.

~rūna† *m.* demon.

~rȳnegu *f.* sorceress.

~scapa† *m.* fiend.

~træf† *n.* heathen temple.

~trega† *m.* hell-torment.

~geþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.

~ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.

~werod *n.* host of hell.

~wiht *fn.* devil.

helle|bealo† *n.* woe of hell.

~brōga *m.* terror of hell.

~bryne† *m.* hell-fire.

~ceafi† *m.* jaw of hell.

~clamm† *m.* bond of hell.

~cynn† *n.* race of hell.

helle|deofol† *nm.* devil.

~dor† *n.* door of hell.

~duru† *f.* door of hell.

~flōr† *f.* floor of hell.

~fȳr *n.* fire of hell.

~gāst†, æ *m.* demon.

~geat *n.* gate of hell.

~grund† *m.* abyss of hell.

~gryre† *m.* terror of hell.

~hæft(a)†, ~hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.

~hinca† *m.* hell-limber, devil.

~hund *m.* dog of hell.

~hūs† *n.* hell.

~mære *m.* lake of hell, Styx.

~niþ† *m.* hell-torment.

~rūne *f.* sorceress.

~scapa† *m.* devil.

~scealc† *m.* devil.

~seap *m.* hell.

~pegnt† *m.* devil.

~wite *n.* hell-torment, hell.

~wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.

helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage (of trees); †protector, lord.

~bære, ~berende leafy Gl.

~berend† *m.* warrior.

~ian cover.

~iht leafy Gl.

helma *m.* rudder.

helor = heolor.

help *fm.*, ~e *f.* help.

helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*

helpend *m.* helper.

~bære, ~lic helpful.

helt = hilt.

hemep shirt [ham].

hemlic = hymlic.

hemm *m.* hem, border.

hemming, i (*m.*) shoe of hide.

gehendan† once hold [hand].

gehēnd|e I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; wel ~

nearly. III. *prp.* wd. near.

~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

henep, æ (*m.*) hemp.

heng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.

hēng *prt.* of hōn.

henge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hangian].

hengen(n) *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.

~witnung *f.* imprisonment.

hengest, hēngst *m.* horse, gelding.

henn *f.* hen. ~e-belle *f.*, ~e-wōl *m.* henbane.

~fugol *m.* hen.

henna *m.* fowl.

hentan pursue *w. g. or æfter* — ~ his mid flānum shoot at; seize.

hēo I. she. II. = hīe they.

hēo = hīw colour.

hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.

hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* hēaf.

~lic lamentable.

hēofan 7 (?) *prt.* hēof [for hēaf?], ~de *intr.* lament.

~endlic mournful, dismal.

~endlice *av.* dismally.

~ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.

~igendlic mourning.

heofol*, hioful face *IV.*

hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.

~dæg *m.* day of mourning.

~tid *f.* time of mourning.

heofon, hef- *m.*, *L.* ~e *f.* sky; heaven often *pl.* in both meanings.

~bēacent† *n.* sign in the sky.

~beorht† heavenly bright.

~bieme† *f.* heavenly trumpet.

~candel(1)† *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).

~colu† *npl.* heat of the sun.

~cund heavenly.

~cýning *m.* king of heaven.

~dēma† *m.* celestial judge.

~drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.

~dugup† *f.* heavenly host.

~engel† *m.* angel.

~fugol† *m.* bird.

~hālig† of celestial holiness.

~hām† *m.* heaven.

~hēah† reaching to heaven.

~heall *f.* hall of heaven.

~hlāf† *m.* bread from heaven, manna.

~hrōf *m.* †heaven; ceiling.

~hūs *n.* ceiling.

~hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.

~isc of or from heaven.

~leoht† *n.* light of heaven.

~lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.

~lic of heaven, celestial.

~lice *av.* from heaven.

~mægen† *n.* heavenly might.

~rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.

~steorra† *m.* star.

~stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.
 ~torht† heavenly bright.
 ~tungol† *n.* luminary.
 ~prēat† *m.* heavenly troop.
 ~prymm *m.* heavenly glory.
 ~ware, ~waran *pl.*, ~waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.
 ~werod *n.* heavenly host.
 ~wolcen† *n.* cloud.
 ~wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.
 ~wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.
 heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.
 heolfrigt† blood-stained.
 heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.
 ~bledu *f.* scale of balance.
 ~ian, holrian weigh.
 ~ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.
 heolop-† covering [helan].
 ~cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.
 ~helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.
 heolstor, *vE.* helustr I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *aj.* dark [helan].
 ~cofa† *m.* grave.
 ~hof† *n.* hell.
 ~loca† *m.* prison.
 ~sceado† *f.*, ~scuwa† *m.* darkness.
 heolstrig*, -ice dark Gl.
 heom *L.* = him *pl.*
 heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forþ ~ henceforth.
 ~forþ *av.* henceforth (time).
 ~sip† *m.* death.
 ~weard transitory.
 heonu, henu, hona *interj.* not *W* lo! behold!
 hēop|e *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).
 ~brēmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).
 heora = hira of them.
 heorcen|ian, e, (ē?) listen.
 ~ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.
 heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody. (ge)-nes, ~rāden(*n.*), hy- *f.* custody.
 heord = hired.
 heordan *pl.* hards of flax.
 heorde = hierde.
 geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.
 hēore = hiere.
 heor(o)t *m.* stag.

heorot|ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.
 ~brēmbel *m.*, ~brēr *f.* buckthorn.
 ~bucc *m.* roebuck.
 ~clāfre *f.* hemp agrimony.
 ~cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).
 ~sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.
 heorra = hearra.
 heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.
 geheort of good cheer, courageous.
 ~lice *av.* cheeringly.
 heort|e *f.* heart.
 ~angnes*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.
 ~copu *f.* heart-disease.
 ~ece *m.* pain in the heart.
 ~gryre *m.* terror of heart.
 ~hama *m.* pericardium.
 ~hogu *f.* anxious care.
 ~lēas dispirited.
 ~lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.
 ~sēc suffering from disease of the heart.
 ~gesida *pl.* entrails.
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the heart.
 heorten = hierten.
 heorþ *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.
 ~bacen baked on the hearth.
 ~cniht *m.* attendant.
 ~fæst having a house of one's own.
 ~genēat† *m.* retainer.
 ~pēning *m.* house-tax.
 ~swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.
 ~werod† *n.* band of retainers.
 heoru† *m.* sword.
 ~blāc* mortally wounded.
 ~cumbol *n.* banner.
 ~dolg *n.* wound.
 ~drēor *m.* blood.
 ~drēorig blood-stained; very sad.
 ~drync *m.* blood.
 ~fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.
 ~gīfre very fierce.
 ~grædig very fierce.
 ~grim very fierce.
 ~hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.
 ~scearp very sharp.
 ~sceorp *n.* armour.
 ~sierce *f.* coat of mail.
 ~swealwe *f.* hawk.
 ~sweng *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~wæpen *n.* weapon, sword.
 ~weallende boiling fiercely.
 ~wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.
 ~wulf *m.* warrior.
 hēow = hiw.
 hēr *av.* here: ~ on lande in this country — ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date || ~æfter hereafter. ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.
 ~būende† dweller on earth.
 ~cyme† *m.* advent (of Christ).
 her|ian, A. hērgan praise.
 ~enes *f.* praise.
 ~gere *m.* praiser *IN*.
 ~igendlic praiseworthy.
 ~igendlice *av.* praiseworthyly.
 ~(i)ung, ~ing *f.* praise.
 herian = hērgan.
 hercnian = heorcnian.
 here *m., pl.* hēr(g)as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.
 ~bēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.
 ~bieme† *f.* trumpet.
 ~blēap† cowardly.
 ~brōga† *m.* terror of war.
 ~byrne† *f.* corslet.
 ~ciern† *m.* war-cry.
 ~cumbol† *n.* military signal.
 ~cyst† *f.* warlike troop.
 ~feld† *m.* battlefield.
 ~feoh *n.* booty.
 ~fēpa† *m.* martial band.
 ~fliema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.
 ~folc† *n.* army.
 ~fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.
 ~gang *m.* invasion.
 here-geat, hergeat *n., gen. pl. fn.* ~geat(w)a, ~geat(w)e, ~geatu military equipment; heriot.
 ~land *n.* heriot-land.
 here|giæld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
 ~grīma† *m.* helmet.
 ~hand *f.* hostile hand or power (!).
 ~hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.
 ~hȳp, ~hūp *f.* plunder, booty.
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.
 ~lic martial.
 ~mæcg† *m.* warrior, man.
 ~māgen† *n.* army; multitude.
 ~mæpel† *n.* national assembly.
 ~mann *m.* soldier.
 ~nett† *n.* corslet.
 ~nip† *m.* hostility.

HERE-PĀD

HETE-NĪP

HIENE

here|pād† *f.* coat of mail.
 ~pæp, herpop, -ap *m.* (main) road.
 ~ræs *m.* predatory attack.
 ~ræswa† *m.* general, chief.
 ~reaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll.* and *in pl.*
 ~rinc† *m.* warrior.
 ~sceaft† *m.* spear.
 ~sceorp† *n.* armour.
 ~searo *n.* stratagem.
 ~sierce† *f.* corslet.
 ~sipt† *m.* military expedition.
 ~spēd† *f.* success in war.
 ~stræl† *m.* arrow.
 ~stræt *f.* main road, highway.
 ~swēg† *m.* martial sound.
 ~tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
 ~tiema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
 ~toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
 ~prēat *m.* warlike troop.
 ~prymm *m.* phalanx (!).
 ~wæd† *f.* armour.
 ~wæpen† *n.* weapon.
 ~wæsm† (!).
 ~wæpa† *m.* warrior.
 ~weg *m.* main road.
 ~weorc† *n.* warlike deed.
 ~wic *npl.* camp.
 ~wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wōp† *m.* cry of an army.
 ~wōsa† *m.* warrior.
 ~wulf† *m.* warrior.
 here-*georgian* take up one's quarters *L.*
 here-fang*, -fong (*m.*) osprey.
 here-, *see* herian praise.
 ~lof *n.* fame.
 ~word *n.* fame, reputation.
 hergian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [here].
 ~op *m.* plundering, making war.
 ~ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
 herp|an *pl.* testicles.
 ~belig *m.* scrotum.
 hete *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].
 ~grimm† fierce, cruel.
 ~lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hete|nīp† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
 ~rōf† hostile.
 ~rūn† *f.* charm causing mischief.
 ~spræc† *f.* hostile speech.
 ~sweng† *m.* hostile blow.
 ~panc† *m.* hostility.
 ~pancol† hostile.
 hetlen† hostile.
 hetol, ha- hostile, fierce.
 het(t)end† *m.* enemy.
 hī = hīe they.
 hīce-māse *f.* blue titmouse.
 hīd, hīgid *f.* a measure of land, hide [hiwa].
 ~giēld *n.* hide-tax.
 ~mælum *av.* by hides.
 hider *av.* hither: wīsdōm ~ on land sohte in this country — ~ and pider in different directions. *cpv.* ~or nearer.
 ~cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
 ~geond *av.* thither.
 ~ryne directed hither Gl.
 ~weard I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.
 hidres *av.* — ~ pidres in different directions.
 hīe I. they. II. her *a.*
 hīen*, *A.* hēan *vb.*, *ptc.* gehēd, *y* exalt [hēah].
 hīeg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hēawan]. *See* hei-.
 ~hūs *n.* hay-house.
 gehiege*, *lkt.* ei *once* (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* gehæg.
 hīehpo, hēah- height, above; glory [hēah].
 gehiēld *nf.*, *A.* æ watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* ge-heald.
 ~nes *f.* guarding, observance.
 hīeld|an bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.*, *tr.*, and *refl.* [heald].
 ~ing *f.* bending, curvature.
 hīelf *m.* handle.
 hīelfing*, *e* *m.* farthing *lN.* [healf].
 hīelto *f.* lameness [healt].
 hīen|an fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hēan].
 ~nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = hine.
 hīenp(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hēan].
 hīepe *f.* heap [hēap].
 hīepel *m.* heap.
 hīera of them.
 hīera = hīerra higher.
 hīer|an *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always ge- in W. in the above meanings || w. tō, intō, inn on belong, appertain. Never ge- in this meaning.*
 ~a *m.* subject.
 ~(e)mann, hīyrig- *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
 ~ing *f.* hearing.
 hīere-borg = hīyre-.
 hīernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
 gehīernes *f.* hearing; obedience.
 (ge)hīersum obedient *wd.*
 ~ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
 ~nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
 hīerd|an *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* [heard].
 ~ung *f.* strengthening.
 hīerde, *A.* eo *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [heord].
 ~belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
 ~bōc *f.* pastoral book.
 ~enapa *m.* shepherd-boy.
 ~lēas without a shepherd.
 ~lic pastoral.
 ~mann *m.* shepherd.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 (ge)hīerdnes *f.* guard, watch.
 hīerdræden = heord-.
 hiere = hire.
 hīeret, ēo safe, pleasant, good.
 hīer(r)a *cpv.* of hēah.
 hīerst|an fry.
 ~e *f.* frying-pan.
 ~epanne, hearste- *f.* frying-pan.
 hīersting *f.* frying.
 ~hlāf *m.* crust.
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.
 hīertan cherish; encourage; *refl.* take heart [heorte].
 hīerten*, *y*, eo of a stag [heorot].
 hīerw|an, -ian despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
 ~end *m.* blasphemer.
 ~endlic contemptible.

hiĕrw|endlice *av.* with contempt.
 ~ing *f.* blasphemy.
 ~nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-
 wan].
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.
 hig = hīe.
 hīgian strive for, be intent on.
 hīgid = hīd.
 hīga *gpl.* of hīwa.
 hīgora *m.*, hīgere *f.* magpie or
 woodpecker.
 hīg *f.* effort Gl. [hīgian].
 hīl-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.
 hīld† *f.* war, battle.
 ~bēdd *n.* death-bed.
 ~ēgesa *m.* terror of war.
 ~fram brave.
 ~(e)freca *m.* warrior.
 ~fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
 ~lata *m.* coward.
 ~stapa *m.* warrior.
 ~pracu *f.* battle.
 hīlde|bill *n.* sword.
 ~bord *n.* shield.
 ~calla *m.* war-herald (?).
 ~corpor *n.* warlike troop.
 ~cyst *f.* valour.
 ~dēofol *n.* devil, demon.
 ~dēor brave.
 ~freca *m.* warrior.
 ~frōfor *f.* sword.
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 ~giēcel *m.* drop of blood.
 ~giēst *m.* enemy.
 ~grædig eager for battle.
 ~grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 ~hlēm *m.* crash of battle or
 ~hlēm *m.* warrior.
 ~lēoma *m.* sword.
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.
 ~mæg *m.* warrior.
 ~mēce *m.* sword.
 ~nēdre *f.* arrow.
 ~pil *m.* arrow, dart.
 ~ræs *m.* charge, onslaught.
 ~rand *m.* shield.
 ~rīn *m.* warrior.
 ~sæd wearied with battle.
 ~sceorp *n.* armour.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of missiles.
 ~setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
 ~sīerce *f.* corslet.
 ~spell *n.* warlike speech.
 ~strengo *f.* strength in war.
 ~swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).
 ~swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hilde|torht brilliant in war.
 ~tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
 ~prymm *m.*, ~prȳp *f.* valour.
 ~prymma*, ~emma *m.* war-
 rior.
 ~wāpen *n.* weapon.
 ~wīsa *m.* chief, general.
 ~wōma *m.* sound of battle.
 ~wrāsen *f.* war-fetter.
 ~wulf *m.* warrior.
 hīlman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].
 hilt, e *nm.*, ~e *f.* hilt often *pl.* *w.*
sg. meaning.
 ~ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.
 ~lēas without a hilt.
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.
 hilted having a hilt.
 him *d.* him, it, them.
 himming = hēmning boot.
 hīna *gpl.* of hīwa.
 hīnan = heonon.
 hīnd *f.* hind, female of the hart.
 ~bērige *f.* raspberry.
 ~brēr *m.* raspberry bush.
 ~cealf *n.* fawn.
 ~falod *n.* hind-fold.
 ~heolop(e), ~hælep(e) *f.* water-
 agrimony.
 hīndan *av.* from behind, behind :
 ~ offaran cut off retreat — æt ~
 behind.
 ~weard *av.* at the further end.
 hīndema last (in time).
 hīnder *av.* below, deep down. on ~
 down; behind (motion), back-
 wards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart
 before the horse.'
 ~gēap cunning, underhand.
 ~hōc† *m.* stratagem.
 ~ling I. *m.* contemptible person.
 II. on ~ backwards.
 ~scīpe *m.* wickedness.
 ~pēostro† *pl.* nether darkness.
 ~weard lagging, slow.
 hīndeweard with wrong end first
 (of spear).
 hīndrian repress.
 hīne him *a.*
 hīn-fūs† ready to depart (die).
 hīn-gang† *m.* departure, death.
 hīnon = heonon.
 hīn-sīp† *m.* departure, death.
 ~gryre† *m.* death-terror.
 hīon *f.* bone of head (?) *LL.*
 hīra of them.
 hīrd = hīred.
 hire her *d.*, *g.*

hīred, *L.* hīrd, heord *m.* house-
 hold, family, body of retainers,
 court; religious community, bro-
 therhood; association, company
 [from *hīw-ræd].
 ~cniht *m.* young retainer, page.
 ~cūp domestic, familiar.
 ~lic domestic, familiar.
 ~mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
 ~prēost *m.* chaplain.
 ~gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (!).
 ~wīfmann *m.* female member of
 household, female servant.
 ~wīst *f.* familiarity.
 hīs of him, of it.
 hit it.
 hittan come upon, find.
 hīw, í, *A.* hēow *n.* appearance;
 form, shape; figure of speech;
 colour; beauty.
 ~beorht† beautiful.
 ~e beautiful.
 ~fæst beautiful.
 ~lēas colourless; shapeless.
 ~lic comely.
 hīw- family.
 ~cund domestic, familiar.
 hīw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*
 ~lic domestic.
 ~lice *av.* familiarly.
 ~rædnes *f.* intimacy.
 hīw|gedāl *n.* divorce.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* family, household;
 brotherhood (of monks).
 ~scīpe, hīg- *m.* family, household;
 hide of land.
 hīw|ian colour, paint; shape,
 fashion, form; change, transform,
 transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hīne
 (rfl.) tō menn ge-ode; figure,
 signify; simulate, pretend: hē
 ~ap hīne selfne unforhtne.
 ~ere *m.* hypocrite.
 ~ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimu-
 lation, hypocrisy.
 hīw|ian marry.
 ~ung *f.* marriage.
 hīwa, hīga *m.*, *gpl.* hī(g)na mem-
 ber of a family, servant; monk.
 hīwen *n.* family, household.
 hīwisc *n.* family, household; hide
 (of land).
 ~lice *av.* familiarly.
 hīlad|an 2 load *wai.* — *ptc.* ~en *w.*
i. or g.; put as a load, put; build
 up (pile); draw (water).
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

hlæd|disc *m.* dish.
 ~hwēol *n.*, ~tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
 hlæd(d)er *f.* ladder.
 ~wyr̥t *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
 hlæfdige, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
 hlæhan = hliēhan.
 hlēnan cause to lean.
 hlēn|e lean.
 ~ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr.* become lean.
 ~nes *f.* leanness.
 ~sian make lean.
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes ~ † fish.
 ~an load, freight; adorn.
 ~ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
 ~scip *n.* trading vessel.
 hlāw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.
 hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.
 ~æta *m.* servant.
 ~gebrece†, ~gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
 ~gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
 ~hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.
 ~lēast *f.* want of bread.
 ~mæsse, *vL.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.
 ~mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.
 ~ofn *m.* baker's oven.
 ~segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
 hlāfdie = hlæfdige.
 hlāford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncre) ~as master and mistress [from *hlāfweard].
 ~dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
 ~hyldo *f.* loyalty.
 ~lēas without a lord.
 ~lic noble.
 ~scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
 ~searo *n.* high treason.
 ~sōcn *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
 ~swica *m.* traitor.
 ~swice *m.* high treason.
 hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
 hlagol given to laughter.
 ~ian, æ sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.
 hlanc lank, lean.
 hlanc (*n.*) urine.
 ~ād|*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).
 hlāw = hlāw.
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
 ~bære*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.
 ~full contemptuous, scornful.
 ~lic ridiculous.
 ~smip† *m.* laughter-maker.
 hlēap|an 1 *vL. prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — ūt ~ become an outlaw *vL.*
 ~ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
 ~estre *f.* dancer.
 ~ung *f.* dancing.
 gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
 hlēapettan leap up.
 hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.
 hlec leaky (ship).
 hlecān (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.
 hled|a, ~e *mf.* seat.
 hlēm̥m *m.* noise, sound.
 hlēmman† clash, dash (jaws together).
 hlēncet† *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
 hlēo = hlēow.
 hleomoc, ~e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
 hleonian = hlinian.
 hlēonap†, ēo† *m.* shelter [hlēow].
 hlēonian† once, ēo† flourish (?) [hlēow].
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
 ~bān *n.* cheek-bone.
 ~bolster† *n.* pillow.
 ~dropa† *m.* tear.
 ~scamu† *f.* blushing.
 ~slēge *m.* box on the ear.
 ~torht† beautiful.
 hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g., i.*
 gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w. tō, on d.* — so also wæs gehloten was allotted.
 hlēopor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
 ~cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
 ~cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
 ~stede *m.* place of conference.
 gehlēopor harmonious.

hlēoprian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.
 ~ung *f.* utterance, reproof (!).
 hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
 ~bord *n.* cover (of book).
 ~burg *f.* sheltering city.
 ~dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
 ~fæst protecting.
 ~feper *f.* sheltering wing.
 ~lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
 ~lora *m.* unprotected.
 ~mæg *m.* protecting kinsman.
 ~sceorp *n.* dress.
 ~stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
 ~stōl *m.* asylum, native city.
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
 hlēowan = hliewan.
 hlēowe (?) once warm.
 hlēowp = hliewp.
 gehlēpa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōp].
 hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].
 ~fæst with a lid (of cup).
 ~geat *n.* folding-door.
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
 ~od covered with a lid.
 hliēhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
 hliēp *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
 hliēpe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
 hliet- *m.* lot — ~as begān practise divination [hlēotan].
 hliēw|an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || ēo become warm [hlēow].
 (ge)~ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
 hliewp, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
 hliēan stand high, tower.
 hliēan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.
 hlimmet† *f.* torrent.
 hlin† a tree.
 hlin|bedd† *n.* couch.
 ~duru† *f.* door.
 ~reced† *n.* prison.
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.
 hlin|ian, eo lean; recline, lie.
 ~ung *f.* leaning; couch.
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).
 hlis|a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour;
 reputation, fame [hlīgan].
 ~bære, ~eādīg renowned.
 ~eādīgnes *f.* renown.
 ~full of good repute, famous.
 ~fullīce *av.* gloriously.
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
 hloccetung *f.* sighing Gl.
 hlos|e *f.* sheep-fold (?).
 ~lēah *m.* Ct.
 ~wudu *m.* Ct.
 hlosn|ian listen for *wg.*; listen in
 suspense, be astonished.
 ~ere *m.* listener; pupil.
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan,
 weorpan ~ cast lots; portion,
 share [hlēotan].
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).
 ~land *n.* inheritance.
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands *or* pirates;
 the offence of joining such a
 band; †troop, multitude | booty,
 spoil.
 ~bōt *f.* compensation *or* fine incurred
 by member of a hloþ for offence
 committed by any one of them.
 ~gecrodt *n.* press of troops.
 ~sliht *f.* homicide committed by
 member of a hloþ.
 hlōþ|ian plunder, take booty.
 ~ere *m.* robber.
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
 hlōw|an 1 low; make a loud
 sound (*of* trumpeter).
 ~ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
 hlūd loud.
 ~clīpol calling loudly.
 ~e *av.* loudly.
 ~nes *f.* clamour.
 ~steīne loud-sounding Gl.
 ~swēg *m.* loud sound — ~e loudly.
 hlupon *occ. prt. pl. of* hlēapan.
 hlūt(t)|or clear, limpid; fine
 (weather); pure.
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.
 ~licnes, ~nes *f.* purity.
 hlūt(t)|re *av.* brightly; distinctly,
 clearly.
 hlūttr|ian become clear; make
 clear, purify.
 hlūd sound [hlūd].
 gehlūd *n.* noise; tumult.
 hlūdan make loud sound *or* noise;
 shout; resound.
 hlūda *m.* March [hlūd].
 hlūdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance;
 clamour.
 hlynn *f.* torrent *IN*.
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud
 sound; resound, roar (*of* sea);
 shout.
 hlynsian make loud sound, re-
 sound.
 hlysnan listen.
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listen-
 ing, attention.
 ~an listen, hear.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* listener.
 ~ung *f.* listening.
 gehlyst hearing.
 ~full attentive.
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].
 gehlytto fellowship *IN*.
 hlūttr|an, -ian purify [hlūtor].
 ~ung *f.* purifying.
 hnācan = nācan kill.
 hnāgan lay low, humble [hni-
 gan].
 hnæg|an neigh.
 ~ung *f.* neighing.
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
 hnæppan *once* strike (*against*)
intr.
 gehnāst, ā *n.* collision, battle
 [hnitan].
 hnāg bowed down, prostrate; con-
 temptible; niggardly [hnigan].
 hnapp|ian, æ doze; sleep.
 ~ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
 hnēaw stingy, niggardly *wdg.*
 ~lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.
 ~nes *f.* stinginess.
 hnēcca *m.* nape of neck, back of
 head.
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl. of*
 hnitan.
 hnēscian, hnēxian soften *intr.*,
tr. (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
 hnēsc|e soft, tender; luxurious,
 delicate; lax, feeble.
 ~lic effeminate.
 ~lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.
 ~nes *f.* softness; soft part of a
 thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
 hnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.
 ~crumb, ~crump leaning over (?)
 Gl.
 hnigan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow,
 sink down.
 hnigian *once* bend *intr.*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr.*;
 be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come
 into collision, clash together.
 hnitol given to butting *or* goring.
 hnitū *f.* nit, louse's egg.
 hnocc (*m.*) hook (?).
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.
 hnossian beat.
 hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard
 (willow).
 hnut|u *f., pl.* hnyte.
 ~bēam *m.* nut-tree.
 ~cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.
 hnydele = hydele.
 hnygel|a, ~e *mf.* shred, clipping.
 gehnyscan *once* crush *M. Cp.*
 hnēsce.
 gehnyst| *once* contrite *IN*.
 hnyte, *see* hnutu.
 hō = hōh.
 hōn 1 b *prt.* hōng *tr.* hang, hang on
 gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen
 hung (with), adorned *wi.*
 hōc *m.* hook.
 ~ede curved.
 ~iht hooked.
 ~isern *n.* sickle.
 hōcc *m.* mallow.
 ~lēaf *n.* mallow.
 hōcor *n.* derision.
 ~wyrde derisive.
 hōd *m.* hood.
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house;
 temple.
 ~rede confined to the house.
 ~weard *m.* ædile (!).
 hōf *m.* hoof.
 ~rec *n.* hoof-track.
 gehōfod hoofed.
 hofding *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.*
 [Scand.].
 hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).
 hofer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.
 ~ede, ge-od, ~iend hump-backed.
 hog-, hoh-, *IN* hoga-, hogo-.
 ~fæst prudent, wise.
 ~full solicitous, anxious, sad;
 attended with anxiety.
 ~fulnes *f.* anxiety.
 ~lice *av.* prudently *IN*.
 ~scipe *m.* prudence.
 hogian *v.* ymbe, be, *or g.* think
 about, consider, be intent on;
 intend, wish *wg.*
 hoga thoughtful, careful *IN*.
 hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

HÖH

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a)s *m.* heel — on ~ behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
 ~fōt *m.* heel.
 ~hwięring *f.* circle (?) Gl.
 ~scanca *m.* shank.
 ~seono *f.* heel-sinew.
 ~spor *n.* heel.
 hol I. *n.* hole, cave, den. II. hol- low — of his ~re hand hollow of hand.
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant Gl.
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.
 ~inga, ~unga *av.* in vain, without cause.
 ~tihte *f.* calumny, slander.
 holian hollow out.
 geholian obtain.
 hōlian slander [hōl].
 gehola† *m.* protector [helan].
 hōlc *n.* hollow, cavity.
 hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
 hold *n.* carcase, dead body.
 hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance *vL*.
 ~e *av.* graciously, loyally.
 ~lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
 ~scipe *m.* loyalty *vL*.
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.
 hole(g)n (*n.*) holly.
 ~lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.
 ~rind *f.* holly-bark.
 ~stybb *m.* holly-stump.
 holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, hōlc.
 holm *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.
 ~ærnt† *n.* ship.
 ~clift† *n.* cliff.
 ~igt† of the sea.
 ~māgent† *n.* ocean.
 ~pracut† *f.* tossing sea.
 ~weall† *m.* rampart of water.
 ~weard† *m.* coastguard.
 ~weg† *m.* way over the sea.
 ~więlm† *m.* surge of the sea.
 holo-panne *f.* pan Gl.
 holrian = heolorian.
 holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.

HOLT-WUDU

holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).
 hona = heonu.
 hōnede, ó having heels Gl. [hōh].
 hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.
 hop-sciēte*, -yēte *f.* sheet.
 hōp-
 ~gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.
 ~igt†, ō† rough, running high (sea).
 hopian hope; put trust in *w.* tō.
 gehopp *once (n.)* small bag Gl.
 hoppian leap; dance.
 ~estre *f.* dancer.
 hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).
 hoppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).
 hopu (*f.*) privet Gl.
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.
 ~cwene *f.* prostitute.
 ~ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 horian *once* cry out.
 gehorian spit *LN*. [horh].
 horas *pl.* of horh.
 hōre *f.* prostitute.
 hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
 ~burg† *f.* treasure-city.
 ~cleofa, -y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
 ~cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.
 ~ern, æ *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
 ~fæt *n.* coffer.
 ~geat *n.* treasury-door.
 ~loca *m.* coffer; †mind.
 ~māgent† *n.* riches.
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.
 ~gestreōnt† *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
 ~wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.
 ~weorpung† *f.* honouring with gifts.
 ~wynnt† *f.* treasure.
 hordian hoard up, store.
 horder(e) *m.* treasurer, steward.
 ~wice *f.* stewardship *vL*.
 horeht = horwiht.
 hor[h, ~u *mn.*, *g.* ~(w)es, *pl.* ~as phlegm, mucus; filth.
 ~pytt *m.* mud-pit.
 ~useap *m.* sink.
 ~więll *m.* muddy stream.

HORIG

horig = horwig.
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
 ~bære horned.
 ~blāwere *m.* trumpeter.
 ~boga† *m.* bow.
 ~bora *m.* trumpeter.
 ~fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
 ~fōtede horn-footed.
 ~geap† with high or broad gables.
 ~pic *m.* pinnacle.
 ~reced† *n.* gabled house.
 ~sæl† *n.* gable hall.
 ~sceap- pinnacle *LN*.
 ~scip† *n.* beaked ship.
 ~sele† *m.* gabled hall.
 ~gestreōnt† *n.* for hord- (?)
 gehornian insult (?) *LN*.
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.
 hors *n.* horse.
 ~bær *f.* horse-bier.
 ~camb *m.* curry-comb.
 ~cniht *m.* groom, equerry.
 ~cræt *n.* chariot.
 ~(h)elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 ~ern *n.* stable.
 ~gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
 ~hierde *m.* groom.
 ~hwæl*, horse- *m.* walrus.
 ~pegn, -pēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.
 ~wægn, -wēn *m.* chariot.
 ~wealh *m.* king's officer.
 ~weard *f.* care of horses.
 ~weg *m.* bridle-path.
 horsian provide with horses — ge-od folc cavalry.
 horse brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.
 ~lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?) Gl.
 horu = horh.
 hor(w)ig muddy [horh].
 hor(w)iht mucose; filthy.
 hos *once f.* pod Gl.
 hōst† *f.* troop of attendants.
 hos[a *m.*, ~e, ~u *wk.* *f.* hose.
 ~ebēnd *m.* garter.
 hosp *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.
 ~cwide† *m.*, ~spræc *f.* opprobrious language.

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
hospettan ridicule.
hoss-= **hysse** vine-shoot.
hopma† *m.* darkness.
hrā= **hræw**.
hracing *f.* detention (?) *IN*.
hrac|*a m.*; ~e, ~u *wk. f.* throat.
hrāca, **æ** *m.* expectoration; phlegm.
hrad|*ian, A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.
~ung, **hræding** *f.* celerity, diligence.
hrade= **hræpe**.
hræ= **hræw**.
hræc|*an* clear throat, spit.
~ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
hræc|*a m.* clearing the throat.
~gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *Gl.*
~tunge *f.* uvula.
hræc(e)|*an* eructate.
~ung *f.* eructation.
hræd, **ræd** *d.* ~um, **hradum**; *A.* **hræp** quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.
~bita *m.* beetle.
~fernes *f.* celerity.
~hygdig, ~hýdig hasty.
~hygdignes, ~hýd-*f.* precipitancy.
~lic short (period of time); premature; sudden.
~lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once
~licnes *f.* quick lapse of time.
~mōd hasty.
~nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
~ripe early (fruit).
~wægn, ~wæn *m.* swift chariot.
~wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
~wyrde hasty of speech.
hræd-mōnap= **hræp**.
hræding= **hradung**.
hræfn, **e**, **hræmn**, **hræmm**, **æ** *m.* raven. ~es fōt cinquefoil. ~es lēac orchis.
~cynn *n.* raven-kind.
hræfn= **hæfern** crab.
hræg(e)|*n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
~ciest *f.* clothes-chest.
~gefrætwoodnes *f.* dress-adornment.
~hūs *n.* vestry.
~scēara *fpl.* cloth-shears.
~talū *f.* vestment-fund.

hrægel|**þegn**, ~þēn *m.* keeper of dresses.
~gewæde *n.* dress *Gl.*
~weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
~ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
hræm(n)= **hræfn**.
hræn= **hærn** wave.
hrætel|*e**, **hra-** *f.* a plant.
~wyrte *f.* rattlewort.
hræp= **hræd**.
hræpe= **hræpe**.
hræpe-mūs= **hræpe**.
hræw= **hræaw** raw.
hræ(w), **hrā(w)**, **hræaw** *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.
hrāfiell† *m.* slaughter.
~gīfre deadly *Gl.*
~wērig† sore, wearied.
~wic*, **hræaw-** *n.* place of corpses.
hrāgra *m.* heron.
hramma *m.* cramp.
hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
~cropp *m.* head of garlic *Gl.*
hram *m.* smaller kind of whale.
~fisc† *m.* whale.
~mere† *m.*, ~rād† *f.* sea.
hrān *m.* reindeer.
hrand.
~spearwa *m.* sparrow *IN*.
hratian*, **r-** rush, hasten. *Perhaps for hradian.*
hratele, see **hrætele**.
hrapian= **hradian**.
(h)rape, **hræpe** *av.* quickly; soon — **swā** ~ **swā** as soon as || *spl.*
(h)rapost, **hrædest**, **radost** quickest, soonest — **is tō cweþenne** (or **secganne**) in short.
hrāw= **hræw**.
hrēa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [**hrēaw**].
hrēac *m.* heap; (hay)rick.
~copp, ~mēte *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
hrēam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
~ig= **hrēmig**.
hrēape-mūs, **æ**, **hrēapa-** *f.* bat. *Cp.* **hrēre-mūs**.
hrēaw, **ēo**, **æ** uncooked, raw.
~ian* *once, prt.* reawde be raw *Gl.*
hred-mōnap= **hræp**.
hrædd|*an* rescue, recover, save; take away *wda.*
~ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
hrēfan roof [**hrōf**].
hrefn= **hæfern** crab.

hrēmig† [**ē**=**æ**], **ēa** *w.g.*, *i.* exulting; lamenting (?).
hremm= **hræfn**.
hræmm|*an* hinder *w.* **æt**; cumber (the ground).
~ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
hremn= **hræfn**.
hrēo= **hrēoh**, **hrēow** *aj.*
hrēoung, **hriung** *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
hrēod *n.* reed.
~bædd *n.* reed-bed.
~brōc *m.* reedy brook.
~ig, ~iht reedy.
~pōl *m.* reedy pond.
~wæter *n.* reedy piece of water.
~writ *n.* reed pen.
hrēodan*† **—(ge)hroden**† loaded, filled; adorned *wi.*
hrēof rough; scabby, leprous.
~nes *f.* leprosy.
hrēofi *I. f.* scab, leprosy. *II.* leprous.
~a *m.* leper; leprosy.
~ig leprous.
hrēo(h) *I. pl.* **hrēo** stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* **hrēow** *aj.* *II.* (*n.*) storm; flood (?).
~lic stormy.
~mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.
~nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
hrēol reel.
hrēorig in ruins [**hrēosan**].
hrēos|*an* 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.
~endlic perishable.
hrēow *I. f.* penitence, repentance — ~e **dōn** *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. *II.* **hrēo(w)** *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* **hrēoh**.
~cearig† anxious, troubled.
~lic, **i**, **ī** pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
~lice *av.* pitiaibly, miserably; cruelly; sadly.
~nes, *IN.* **gehrēones** *f.* penitence.
hrēow= **hræaw** raw.
hrēow *occ. prt. of hrēowan*.
gehrēow *n.* lamentation.
hrēowan 7 *prt.* **hræaw**, **ēo** *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, often *impers.*
hrēowian repent *IN*.
hrēowig†, ~ferhp, ~mōd sad.
hrēowsian, **ī**, **i** repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

HREŌWSUNG

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
 hrēp|ian, eo, (h)rēppan touch; treat (subject).
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
 hrepsung = repsung.
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.
 hrēr|an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].
 ~(ed)nes, ȳ *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
 hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēape-mūs.
 gehrespan† *once* tear.
 hrēp† (*m.*) victory; glory.
 ~ēadig victorious; glorious.
 ~lēas inglorious.
 ~sigor *m.* victory.
 hrēp-mōnaþ, hræd-, e *m.* March.
 hrēpan triumph.
 hrēpa *m.* cloak Gl.
 hrēpe = rēpe.
 hreper† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
 ~bealo *n.* grief.
 ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~glēaw prudent, wise.
 ~loca *m.* breast.
 hriung = hrēoung.
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.
 hricsc sprain (?).
 hriddel (*n.*), hrīd(d)er coarse sieve.
 hridrian sift.
 hriefing *f.* scab [hrēof].
 hriefpo *f.* scurf [hrēof].
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrēam, hrēmig].
 gehriered destroyed Gl.
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
 ~tēung *f.* stomach-ache.
 ~wære *m.* stomach-ache.
 ~wund wounded in the stomach.
 gehrifian bring forth (young).
 gehrifnian tear, seize.
 hrīm *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
 ~ceald† icy cold.
 ~giécel† *m.* icicle.
 hrīmig rimy.
 ~heard† hard-frozen.
 hrīn|an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.
 ~ung *f.* touch *IN*.
 hrindan 3 thrust.
 hrine *m.* touch.
 hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

HRING-BĀN

hring|bān *m.* circular bone Gl.
 ~boga† *m.* serpent.
 ~fāg circle-spotted.
 ~finger *m.* third finger.
 ~iren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.
 ~loca† *m.* corslet.
 ~mælt, ~mæled† adorned with rings.
 ~mēret *m.* bath.
 ~naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.
 ~neþt† *n.* corslet.
 ~seþe† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.
 ~setl *n.* circus Gl.
 ~sittende sitting round Gl.
 ~þegut *f.* receiving rings.
 ~weorpung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
 ~gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
 ~wise *f.* circular form.
 hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
 hringed made of rings or links.
 ~stefna† ring-prowed (ship).
 hris *n.* twig.
 ~iht bushy.
 hrisian shake *tr.*
 hriscan = hrýscan.
 hrisel, i† *m.* shuttle [hrisian].
 hristende creaking.
 ~ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).
 hristle *f.* rattle.
 ~ian rattle, creak.
 hrip *m.*, ~ād† *f.* fever.
 hrip† *f.* storm.
 hrip- = hriper-.
 ~fald *m.* cattle-pen.
 hrip|ian have fever, be feverish.
 ~ing *f.* fever.
 hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. *See* hrip-.
 ~en of cattle, of ox.
 ~frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
 ~hēawere *m.* butcher.
 ~heord *f.* herd of cattle.
 ~hierde, hriph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
 hrōc *m.* rook.
 (ge)hroden, *see* hrēodan.
 hroden† = *roden reddened.
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
 ~fæst with a firm roof.
 ~lēas roofless.
 ~seþe† *m.* roofed hall.
 ~stān *m.* roof-tile.

HRŌF-TIGEL

hrōf|tigel *f.* roof-tile.
 ~timber *n.* roof-timber.
 ~wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.
 hrōpan† i shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
 hroren *ptc. of* hrēosan.
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.
 ~bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
 hrōport *m., d.* ~, hrōpre solace, joy, benefit.
 ~lēas joyless.
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.
 ~ig sooty.
 hrung† *f.* pole (?).
 hrungeattorr† (?).
 hrūse†, ū† *f.* earth, ground.
 gehrusl = gehrūxl.
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hrýscan].
 hrycg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
 ~bān *m.* backbone, spine.
 ~brædan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
 ~hær *n.* hair from animal's back.
 ~hrægl *n.* mantle.
 ~mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
 ~mearg-lip *n.* spine.
 ~ribb *n.* rib Gl.
 ~riple = ~brædan Gl.
 ~weg *m.* ridge-way.
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.
 II. *aj.* perishable [hrēosan].
 hrýscan*, i creak [gehrūxl].
 hrypig† *once* in ruins (building).
 hryppa = ryppa.
 hrýwlic = hrēowlic.
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. indic.*, also *w. subj. | intens. w. ajs.* and *avs.* how, *w. cpv.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *wg.* hū gēares hit sīe according to the time of year.
 ~hwega, -o, ~hugu *av.* about (quantity).
 ~lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*
 ~meta *av.* how.
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

hūdenian shake.
 hūf *f.* head-covering, hood.
 ~ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).
 hui, huig *interj.*
 huilpe = hwilpe.
 hulc *m.* shed; hut || light ship.
 hulfestre *f.* plover Gl.
 hulu *f.* husk [helan].
 hūn- (*m.*) cub*.
 ~spora *m.* spike (?) Gl.
 ~pýrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.
 hund *m.* dog, also as term of abuse.
 ~es pēo dog's parasite. ~es owelcan berries of the wayfaring tree. ~es flēoge dog's parasite. ~es hēafod snapdragon. ~es lūs dog's parasite. ~es micge, ~es tunge cynoglossum (a plant). ~es wýrm dog's worm.
 ~lic doglike, canine.
 ~wealh *m.* dog-keeper.
 hund *n.* hundred.
 ~feald hundredfold, hundred.
 ~wintre a hundred years old.
 hund·eahtatig eighty.
 ~wintre eighty years old.
 hund·endlufontig, -endleftig, -ænd- hundred and ten.
 ~opa, -ælleftig- hundred and tenth.
 hund·nigontig ninety.
 ~opa, -nigontēopa ninetyeth.
 ~wintre ninety years old.
 hundred, -od, -yd, *IN.* hundrap *n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred.
 ~es ealdor president of hundred (district); centurion. ~es mann president of hundred (district).
 ~mann *m.* centurion.
 ~gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.
 ~pēning *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.
 hund·seofontig, *IN.* unsefontig seventy.
 ~feald seventy-fold.
 ~opa seventieth.
 ~wintre seventy years old.
 hund·tēontig hundred.
 ~feald(lic) hundredfold.
 ~gēare a hundred years old.
 hund·twelftig hundred and twenty.
 hund·twentig hundred and twenty.

hundtwentig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.
 hūne *f.* horehound.
 hungor *m.* hunger, also met.; famine.
 ~biten suffering from hunger *vL.*
 ~gēar *n.* year of famine.
 ~lāwe hungry, famishing.
 ~lic hungry.
 hungrig hungry, starving.
 hunig *n.* honey.
 ~æppel *m.* ball of honey (?) Gl.
 ~bære honeyed.
 ~binn *f.* vessel for honey.
 ~camb *f.* honeycomb.
 ~flōwende flowing with honey.
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in honey.
 ~smæcc *m.* taste of honey.
 ~sūge, -sūce *f.* privet.
 ~swæs honeyed Gl.
 ~swēte sweet as honey.
 ~tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar (!).
 ~tēaren, ~tēarlic like nectar (!).
 hunt|ian *m.* hunt.
 ~icge, ~igestre *f.* hunter.
 ~ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.
 ~ing-speret, -ig- *n.* hunting-spear.
 hunta *m.* hunter.
 huntop, -(n)ap *m.* hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.
 ~faru *f.* hunting-expedition.
 hup- hip [hype].
 ~(p)bān *n.* hip-bone.
 ~seax *n.* short sword.
 hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (of quantity); especially; certainly, indeed.
 ~pinga *av.* at least.
 hūs *n.* house; household, race.
 ~bōnda, ~bunda *m., f.* master or mistress of house [*Scand.*].
 ~bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary.
 ~brycel house-breaking Gl.
 ~bryne *m.* fire.
 ~carl *m.* one of the king's body-guard *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~fæst having a house.
 ~heofon *m.* ceiling.
 ~hlāford *m.* master of a house.
 ~hlēow *n.* house-shelter.
 ~incel *n.* little house.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* household.
 ge-scipe *m.* household, race.

hūs|stēde *m.* site of building.
 ~ting *n.* (Danish) tribunal, meeting [*Scand.* hūsping].
 ~wist *f.* household.
 hūsan house, receive into one's house.
 gehūsa, *IN.* hūsa *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
 hūsc, hūx (*n.*) mockery, insult.
 ~lic ignominious, shameful.
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.
 ~word *n.* insulting word(s).
 hūsl *n.* Eucharist.
 ~bearn *n.* communicant.
 ~disc *m.* paten.
 ~fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial vessel.
 ~gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.
 ~genga *m.* communicant.
 ~hālgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.
 ~lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.
 ~portic *m.* sacristy.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* acolyte.
 ~wer *m.* communicant.
 hūsl|ian administer Eucharist or sacrament.
 ~ung *f.* administration of sacrament.
 hūp *f.* plunder, booty. *Cp.* hýp.
 hūx = hūsc.
 hwā *no.* who in *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* — *wg.*: ~ is mancynnes þæt ne wundrie . . | *indf.* any one, some one, one *wg.* swā ~ swā whoever, if any one. See *neut.* hwæt.
 gehwā *no., rare neut.* gehwæt, *f. d., g.* gehwēm, gehwæs, gehwære, ā any one; each one, every one, *wg.* each, every. ānra ~ each one.
 gehwæd|e slight, small, young.
 ~nes *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.
 hwæder = hwider.
 hwæg (*n.*) whey.
 hwæl *m.* whale.
 ~en† once like a whale.
 ~hunta *m.* whaler.
 ~huntop *m.* whale-fishery.
 ~mære *m.* sea.
 hwæl = hweall.
 hwām, ā whom, what *d.*
 ge-lic every (day) *IN.*
 hwāne whom *a.*
 hwænne = hwonne.

hwær, **hwār** (a) *av.* where, whither in *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.*: ~ **cwōm** . . what has become of . . ? ofseah ~ **hē** lēdde saw him leading. *wg.* ~ eorpan where in the world | *indf.* anywhere, somewhere. ~ . . ~ at one place . . at another. **swā** ~ **swā** wherever, in whatever direction. **wel** ~ nearly everywhere.

gehwær, **ā** *av.* everywhere, in all directions; *time* on every occasion | *indf.* ~ . . ~ in some places . . in others.

hwæs whose.

hwæsan or **hwēsan** [ē = œ] 1 *prt.* **hwēos** wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwæst- blowing Gl.

hwæstr|ian, **ā** whisper, murmur.

~ **ung** *f.* whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

~ **lice** *av.* quickly.

~ **mōd** bold.

~ **nes**, **ge-** *f.* quickness.

~ **ræd†** determined.

~ **scipe** *m.* briskness; bravery.

hwæt *no. neut.* of **hwā**, having similar meanings and constructions I. what; who: **nāt** ic ~ **gē** sint — *wg.* and *indc.* or *sbj.*: ~ eom ic manna **pæt** ic mihte God forbēodan? what sort of a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is pinga **pe** bittere sīe . . ?; **hīe** ne **ācsodon** ~ **pāra** gefarenra **wære** what was the number of the dead | *indf.* anything, something: **lýtles** ~ a little, **swelces** ~ something of that sort. **swā** ~ **swā** whatever. II. *av.* why *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo! well! what!

~ **hwāra** *av.* somewhat.

~ **hwegu**, **-a**, **-h(w)ugu** I. *no.* something, a little. II. *av.* somewhat, slightly.

~ **hweguningas**, **-h(w)uguninges** *av.* somewhat, a little.

hwæte *m.* wheat [hwit].

~ **corn** *n.* grain of wheat.

~ **cynn** *n.* (kind of) wheat.

~ **gryttan** *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

~ **healm** *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

~ **land** *n.* wheat-land.

~ **melo** *n.* wheat-flour.

~ **smedema** *m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm *m.* corn.

hwæten wheat(en).

hwæper I. *no.* which of two *dir.*

and *indir.* *interr.* *w. g.* or of, often *w.* (pe) . . pe: ~ **pāra** twēgra . . ? ~ ne of **pisum** twām . . ? ~ is **māre** **pe** **pæt** gold **pe** **pæt** tempel? | *indf.* one or other of two, either *wg.* **swā** ~ **swā** whichever (of two or more) | both (?). II. *av.*, *cj.*, often *w.* **pe** . . (pe), *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* whether *w. indc.* or *sbj.*: ~ **gē** willen on wuda **sēcan** gold? ~ **wæs** his fulluht **pe** of heofonum **pe** of mannum? **hē** nyste self ~ **hē** mann **wæs**. befrān ~ **pæs** landes folc cristen **wære** **pe** **hāpen**. See **hwæpere** *cj.*

gehwæper *no. wg.* each (of two), both: on ~e hand on both sides (in battle).

hwæp(e)re I. *av.* however. **pēah-pe** . . ~ although . . yet. ~ (swā) **pēah** however. II. *cj.* = **hwæper**.

gehwæpere *av.* nevertheless.

gehwæperes *av.* on all sides.

hwām *d.* of **hwā**, **hwæt**.

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, prominence.

~ **stān** *m.* corner-stone.

hwan = **hwon** *i.* of **hwæt**.

hwane *a.* of **hwā**.

hwanne = **hwonne**.

hwanon, ~e *av.* whence.

~ **hwegu** *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār(a) = **hwær**.

hwast- eunuch *IN.*

hwāstriān = **hwæstriān**.

hwat|a *m.* diviner, augur.

~ **ian** practise divination.

~ **ung** *f.* divination.

hwat|a, ~ **an** *fpl.* divination, omens.

hwatend iris *illyrica* (a plant).

hwaperian, **hwo-** foam or surge (of sea).

hwealf I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted; hollow, concave.

hweall*, **hwal**, **hwall-**, *vE.* **hwæl** impudent, bold. *Cp.* **hwelan**.

hwearft† *m.* crowd. The allit. requires *wearf.

hwearf *m.* exchange; what is exchanged [**hwearfan**].

gehwearf exchange — **tō** ~e in exchange; vicissitude.

gehwearfnes = **gehwierfnes**.

hwearf|ian, **æ** *intr.* turn, revolve, roll; wave (of banner); wander; change.

~ **ung** *f.* change, vicissitude; exchange, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse of time.

hwearftlian = **hwierftlian**.

hwel|an 4 resound.

~ **ung** *f.* noise.

hwēlian suppurate || make to suppurate.

hwelc, **i**, **y** *no. w. g.*, *aj.* which (one), of what kind, what sort of *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* | *indf.* any (one), some (one). **elles** ~ *wg.* any other. **swā** ~ **swā** whoever, whatever: **swā** ~e **dæge** **swā** whenever || as *correl.* to **swelc**: **hit** is **scandlic** **ymb** **swelc** **tō** **sprecanne** ~ **hit** **pā** **wæs**.

~ **hwegu**, ~ **a**, ~ **h(w)ugu** *no.*, *aj.* the first element inflected some (one), any (one).

~ **hwēne**, **oe** *no.*, *aj.* *IN.* some (one).

(ge)~ **nes** *f.* quality (!).

gehwelc *no. wg.*, *aj.* each (one), every (one) — **ānra** ~ *no. wg.* each one | *pl.* each one, all: ~e **ānlipige** **cendon** . . each one singly made a declaration; ~e **hālgan** every saint; ~e **ōpre** **lāc** all || *indf. pl.* some: **Loth** and ~e **ōpre** **pe** **englas** **gesāwon**.

hwelp *m.* whelp, cub.

hwemm *m.* corner [**hwamm**].

~ **dragen** sloping, leaning.

hwēne, **oe** *av.* somewhat, a little [**hwōn**].

hwēol, **hweow(o)l**, **hweog(u)l** *n.* wheel.

~ **fāg** having a circular decoration.

~ **rād** *f.* rut.

hwēop *prt.* of **hwōpan**.

hweorf|an, **u** 3 *intr.* turn, return; depart; wander, go; change, vary — **feotān** mid ~ **endum** **sigum** | **onweg** ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn, direct; change, convert (to religion).

hweorf(-)bān, **u** *n.* knee-cap.

hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwēos *prt.* of **hwæsan**.

hwær *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.

hwer-bān = hweorf-.

hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber

hwerfian = hwearfian.

hwerflic = *hwierflic.

hwergen *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [hwær].

hwēsan, *see* hwāsan.

hwet-stān *m.* hone.

hwettan sharpen; incite [hwæt].

hwicce *f.* chest.

hwider, *æ av.* whither. swā ~ swā wherever (motion).

~ryne directed whither Gl.

gehwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.

hwierfian *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); ge-overturn, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [hweorfian].

~lic*, hwerf-, hwirlic mutable, transitory.

~nes*, hwyrf- *f.* giddiness.

ge-(ed)nes, *ea f.* conversion (to Christianity).

~ung *f.* change, vicissitude.

hwierfian.

~ung*, y, *æ f.* wandering; period.

hwierftlian*, y, *ea* revolve; wander.

hwig = hwȳ.

hwil *f.* space of time: ~dæges;

~e, tō ~e for a time; tō scortre ~e; gōde ~e for a long time |

period of time: *æ̅r* dæges ~e. nū ~e just now. pā ~e meanwhile,

at the same time. ~e . . ~e at one time . . at another. *See*

hwilum. pā-hwile-*pe* *cj. w. indc.* while, *correl.* pā-hwile-*pe* . . pā

hwile while.

~hwega *av.* for some time.

~stycce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. sum ~ for some time.

~tidum *av.* sometimes — ~ . . ~ at one time . . at another; at certain times.

hwil-(w)end[e], ~lic temporary, transitory.

~lice *av.* temporarily.

hwilen transitory.

hwilende = hwilwende.

hwilpe† *f.* a sea-bird.

hwilum, ~on *av.* sometimes —

~ . . ~ sometimes . . sometimes, now . . now | some time, a little time: ~*æ̅r* | formerly (?).

hwinan 6 make shrill sound, whizz.

hwiscet[tan].

~ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).

hwispr[ian] murmur.

~ung *f.* murmuring.

hwistlian = wistlian.

hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.

~cwidu, ~cudu (*m.*) mastic Gl.

~fōt having white feet.

~lēac *n.* onion.

~locce†, ~loccece† fair-haired.

~nes *f.* whiteness.

hwit[an] *tr.* whiten; polish.

~ian be white.

hwite-hlāf *m.* wheat loaf.

hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.

hwiting-melo *n.* whitening.

hwiting-trēow *n.* whitened-tree.

hwipa, *eo m.* breeze.

hwon *i. of* hwæt.

hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little.

II. *no.* a little (of) *abs. or wg.*

III. *aj.* some, a little, few.

~lice slight (quantity); unimportant.

~lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.

~lotum *av.* in small quantities Gl.

hwonne, a, *æ dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. subj. and indc.*

when, until: sege ūs ~ pās ping geweorpen! hit biþ lang ~ se

hlāford cume | *indf.*: nū ~ eft at some future time.

hwōpan† I threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.

hwōsta *m.* cough.

hwōstan cough.

hwoperian = hwaperian.

hwurf- = hweorf-.

hwurfol fickle [hweorfian].

~nes *f.* fickleness.

hwȳ, i I. *i. of* hwæt. II. *av.* why *in dir. and indir. interr.*

hwylc = hwele.

hwylca [y = e?] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.

hwyrf-bān = hweorf-.

hwyrfe-pōl [= iē or eo] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.

hwyrft *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfian].

gehwyrft (*m.*) — ~gēares anniversary.

hȳ-gedryht† *once f.* band of retainers (?). hȳ- = hīw-.

hycgan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w. fram* be averse to; hope. *Cp.* hogian.

hȳd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — pāre ~e polian be flogged, pā ~ forwyrcean be liable to a flogging.

~giēld *n.* payment to escape flogging.

~ig of leather.

gehȳd having a skin.

gehȳd = gehygd.

hȳdian hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.

~els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.

gehȳdnes *f.* comfort, security.

hydele, hn- *f.* — hāwen ~ a plant.

hȳf *f.* hive.

gehygd, -hȳd *fn.* mind, thought — mid ~um carefully.

hygdig, hȳdig thoughtful; modest, chaste.

~lice *av.* chastely.

~nes *f.* chastity.

hyge† *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.

~bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.

~blind infatuated.

~blipe glad.

~clāne pure-minded.

~cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.

~cræftig wise.

~fæst, ~frōd wise.

~frōfor *f.* consolation.

~gālsa sluggish.

~gāl wanton.

~gār *m.* wile, device.

~geomor sad.

~glēaw prudent, sagacious.

~grimm fierce, cruel.

~lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.

~lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.

~māþ — ~um reverently.

~mēpe mind-wearying.

~rōf brave.

hyge|rūn *f.* secret.
 ~sceaf *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
 ~snottor wise.
 ~sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
 ~tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
 ~trēow *f.* faith.
 ~panc *m.* thought.
 ~pancol thoughtful, wise.
 ~prymm *m.* pride, courage.
 ~prȳp *f.* pride.
 ~pyhtig brave.
 ~wielm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.
 ~wlanc proud.
 hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.
 ~full† joyful; pleasant.
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of joy.
 ~giēfu† *f.* pleasant gift.
 ~lēas† joyless; incredulous.
 ~lic† joyful; pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* joyfully.
 ~plega† *m.* sport, pastime.
 ~willat† *m.*, ~wynn† *f.* joy.
 gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.
 hyht|an hope, confide; rejoice.
 ~ing *f.* exultation.
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.
 gehylced spread out, diverging Gl.
 hyld|an flay, skin [hold].
 ~ere *m.* butcher.
 hyld|o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his ~a swōron swore allegiance to him [hold].
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance.
 ~emæg† *m.* kinsman.
 ~rāden *f.* fidelity.
 hyll *mf.* hill.
 ~wyrft *f.* pulegium.
 hylle-hāma, hilh- *m.* cricket, grasshopper.
 Hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians. *Cp.* Norphymbre.

hymele *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* humulus].
 hymen = ymen hymn.
 hym(b)lice *f.*, hymlic *m.* hemlock.
 hynden(n) *f.* association of a hundred men [hund].
 ~mann *m.* head of a hynden.
 hyngnan, ~ian be hungry; *impers.*: hine (or him) hyngrede — *ptc.* gehyngred hungry [hungor].
 hyngrig = hungrip.
 hyp|e *m.* hip. See hup-.
 ~(e)bān = hup-.
 ~eseax = hup-.
 ~wærc *m.* pain in the hips.
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
 hȳran, ~ian hire.
 ~geoht (*n.*) hired yoke of oxen.
 ~egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.
 ~ling *m.* hireling *LN*.
 ~mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.
 ~oxa *m.* hired ox.
 ge~ung *f.* hiring.
 hyr|ian imitate.
 ~ing *f.* imitation.
 hyra = hira.
 hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.
 hyrdel, *vE.* hyrpil *m.* hurdle.
 hyre = hire.
 hȳre-borg*, ie *m.* interest (on money).
 hyrnan project [hyrne].
 hyrn|e *f.* corner; angle [horn].
 ~full angular.
 ~stān *m.* corner-stone.
 hyrned|e horned; having a projection.
 ~nebba horny-beaked.
 hyrnen of horn [horn].
 hyrnetu, *vE.* -itu; *L.* -et, -et(t)e, *pl.* -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

hyrst(+), *vE.* *pl.* hryste *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood.
 ~geard *m.* copse (?) Ct.
 gehyrst *f.* ornament.
 hyrstan adorn; equip.
 gehyrstan murmur *LN*.
 hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *w.* on *a.* [hūsc].
 hyse†, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth; man, warrior || hisse, hoss- vine-shoot Gl.
 ~beorþor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.
 ~berpling, ~byrding *f.* bearing a male child.
 ~cild *Pr. n.* male child.
 ~rinc *Pr. m.* man.
 ~wise *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.
 hysp|an scorn, revile [hosp].
 ge~endlic abominable.
 ~ing *f.* reviling.
 ~nes *f.* object of reproach.
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.
 ~giēld *n.* port-due.
 ~lic of a harbour.
 ~weard† *m.* harbour-warden.
 ~hȳp booty = hūp.
 ~scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
 gehȳp convenient — naht ~es hæbbe no apparatus.
 ~lic convenient.
 ~lice *av.* comfortably (?).
 ~nes *f.* advantage.
 hȳpan ravage, plunder.
 hȳpelic convenient, suitable.
 hȳpig.
 ~ian facilitate.
 ~ung *f.* advantage.
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage.
 gehȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.

I.

IA	IELDRA	IERRINGA
<p>ia-, iā- = gea-, gēa-.</p> <p>iacin(c)tus <i>m.</i> jacinth [<i>Lt.</i> hyacinthus].</p> <p>ic, ig I.</p> <p>icge-gold† <i>once</i>.</p> <p>i-dæges, ig- <i>av.</i> on the same day.</p> <p>idel I. empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute <i>wg.</i>; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. II. <i>n.</i> frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness — on ~ in vain, to no purpose.</p> <p>~georn lazy.</p> <p>idel-giēld <i>n.</i>, ~offrung <i>f.</i> idolatry.</p> <p>idel hēnde empty-handed; devoid <i>wg.</i></p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — on ~se in vain.</p> <p>~spræce talking idly.</p> <p>ides <i>f.</i> virgin; †woman.</p> <p>īdlian come to nothing, be useless.</p> <p>īdol <i>nf.</i> idol [<i>Lt.</i>].</p> <p>īe, <i>see</i> ēa.</p> <p>īec an increase; add [ēac].</p> <p>~end <i>m.</i>, ~estre <i>f.</i> increaser.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> increase.</p> <p>īedisc*, yddisc (<i>n.</i>) furniture, household goods [ēad].</p> <p>īeg <i>f.</i> island [ēa].</p> <p>~būend(e)† <i>m.</i> islander.</p> <p>~clif, ecg-† <i>n.</i> sea-cliff.</p> <p>~flota*, æg-† <i>m.</i> sailor.</p> <p>~land <i>n.</i> island.</p> <p>~strēam*, ēg-, ēh-† <i>m.</i> sea; river.</p> <p>~weard*, æg-† <i>f.</i> watch by the sea (?).</p> <p>īegop*, īg(e)op, īg(g)ap <i>m.</i> island, <i>esp.</i> small island in river, eyot.</p> <p>īēld an <i>intr. and tr.</i> delay, dissimulate [eald].</p> <p>~end <i>m.</i> delayer <i>intr.</i></p> <p>~endlic dilatory.</p> <p>~ing <i>f.</i> delay; dissimulation.</p> <p>īēldcian = ēlcian delay.</p> <p>īēlde† <i>pl.</i> men.</p> <p>īēldest <i>sp.</i> of eald.</p> <p>īēld(o) <i>f.</i> period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.</p>	<p>īēldr a I. <i>cpv.</i> of eald. II. ~an <i>pl.</i> parents; ancestors.</p> <p>īēlfe <i>pl.</i> of ælf elf.</p> <p>īēlfen*, æ, e, y <i>f.</i> fairy [ælf].</p> <p>īēlfetu, <i>L.</i> ylfet(t)e <i>f.</i> swan.</p> <p>īēlfig* = ylfīg chattering.</p> <p>īērfan inherit; demise, bequeath.</p> <p>īērf e <i>n.</i> inheritance; property, possession; cattle.</p> <p>~ebēc <i>fpl.</i> will.</p> <p>~(e)cwealm <i>m.</i> cattle-plague.</p> <p>~egedāl <i>n.</i> division of property.</p> <p>~efirst <i>m.</i> legal delay before entering on inheritance.</p> <p>~egeflit <i>n.</i> dispute about inheritance.</p> <p>~hand <i>f.</i> administrator.</p> <p>~elāf <i>f.</i> heirloom, inheritance; heir.</p> <p>~eland <i>n.</i> heritable or inherited land.</p> <p>~elēas without cattle.</p> <p>~enuma <i>m.</i> heir.</p> <p>~estōl† <i>m.</i> hereditary seat or dwelling.</p> <p>īērf(e)-weard <i>m.</i> heir, possessor.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> inheritance.</p> <p>~ian inherit, possess.</p> <p>~writend, ~writere <i>m.</i> testator.</p> <p>īērf egewrit <i>n.</i> will, testament.</p> <p>~writend <i>m.</i> testator.</p> <p>īērgan dishearten [earg].</p> <p>īērgp(o) <i>f.</i> sluggishness, cowardice.</p> <p>īer lic angry [ierre].</p> <p>~scipe <i>m.</i> anger.</p> <p>īērman ill-treat, harass [earm].</p> <p>īērming, ea <i>m.</i> wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.</p> <p>īērm(p)o <i>f.</i> misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.</p> <p>īernan, A. eo; <i>ppt.</i> arn, A. orn 3 run; flow (of river); turn <i>intr.</i>, grind (of mill) ūp ge~ rise, grow (of plants) Bd.</p> <p>geiernan 3 coagulate. <i>Cp.</i> gerinnan.</p> <p>ierre I. <i>n.</i> anger. II. gone astray; perverse; angry.</p> <p>~mōd angry, wild.</p> <p>~pweorh*, yre- angry.</p>	<p>ierringa <i>av.</i> angrily.</p> <p>iers ian, eo be angry <i>w.</i> wip <i>a.</i>, on <i>a.</i>; make angry.</p> <p>~igendlic passionate.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> anger.</p> <p>iersinga <i>av.</i> angrily.</p> <p>īērp, y, ea <i>f.</i> ploughing; crop, produce.</p> <p>~land <i>n.</i> arable land.</p> <p>~ling <i>m.</i> agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.</p> <p>~tilia = eorþ-.</p> <p>iesende = gesen entrails.</p> <p>īēp, ēap <i>cpv.</i> of ēape easily.</p> <p>~bede exorable.</p> <p>~begiēte easily obtained.</p> <p>~bēne exorable.</p> <p>~bylig, ~belig irritable, passionate.</p> <p>~dæde easy.</p> <p>~fere easy (road).</p> <p>~fynde† easily found.</p> <p>~georn amiable (?) Gl.</p> <p>~giēte*, ~gete easily obtained, ready.</p> <p>~hylde contented.</p> <p>~lære docile.</p> <p>~gesiene† easily seen.</p> <p>~wielt easily turned.</p> <p>īēp an lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> laying waste.</p> <p>īēpe† desolate, waste.</p> <p>īēp e, ēape easy; indulgent, kind <i>wd.</i>; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). <i>Cp.</i> ēape <i>av.</i></p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.</p> <p>īēpelic, ēa easy ēa- scanty, insignificant, weak.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> ease.</p> <p>īēpelice <i>av.</i> easily; (treat subject) lightly.</p> <p>īew an, ēow(i)an <i>wda.</i> show, reveal [ēage].</p> <p>īfegn = īfig.</p> <p>īfig, īfegn <i>n.</i> ivy.</p> <p>~bearo <i>n.</i> group of ivy-clad trees (?) Ct.</p>

ifig|cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
 ~lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
 ~tearo *n.*, -tara *m.* ivy-gum.
 ifiht covered with ivy.
 il, ig(i)l *m.* hedgehog.
 ilca same.
 ilce *av.* — swā ~ in the same way;
 swā ~ swā in the same way as, as.
 ile, y *m.*, vE. ill *n.* sole of foot;
 callosity.
 ill = ile callosity.
 illeroc|u* -acu *f.* crapula.
 ge~ad suffering from hot cockles,
 surfeited, crapulatus.
 ilpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].
 imbe* = ymbe swarm of bees.
 imberd|ing = inbyrdling.
 impa, -e *mf.* shoot, graft.
 impian graft; *rfl.* be engaged in,
ptc. associated with *w.* tō, on *d.*
 in rare in *W. prp. w. a., d. (i.) of*
place and time in, on, among,
into, during, also met.
 in- *A.* = on-.
 in- is sometimes written for un-
 through the confusion between
 un- and on- = *A.* in-.
 in-gebed† once *n.* heartfelt (!)
 prayer.
 in-bend *mf.* internal fetter.
 in-betȳnednes *f.* life of a re-
 cluse.
 in-blāwan i breathe on, inspire (!).
 in-boren native.
 in-borg *m.* bail, security.
 in-bryne *m.* fire (!).
 in-bū|an inhabit (!).
 ~end *m.* inhabitant.
 in-burg *f.* vestibule.
 in-byrd|e born in master's house.
 ~(l)ing, im- *m.* slave born in mas-
 ter's house.
 inc you two *a., d.*
 inc|a *m.* cause of complaint,
 grudge; scruple, doubt; sus-
 picion.
 ge~fullian offend.
 in-cempa *m.* soldier of the same
 company.
 incer of you two.
 in-cieg|an invoke (!).
 ~ung *f.* invocation (!).
 incit you two *a.*
 in-clēofa, -clyfa, i *m.* (inner) cham-
 ber; den, cave.
 in-eniht *m.* house-servant.

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast,
 mind.
 in-copu *f.* internal disease.
 incund = innancund.
 ~lice *av.* inwardly.
 ~nes *f.* inward conviction; sin-
 cerity.
 in-cūp alien, strange.
 ~lice *av.* sadly.
 in-dālan impart, infuse (!).
 in-diēpan dip, immerse (!).
 Indisc Indian.
 in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble,
 magnificent.
 in-dryhto† *f.* nobleness, glory.
 in-eardian inhabit (!).
 in-fær *n.* entering; place of en-
 trance.
 in-færeld *n.* entering; place of
 entrance, vestibule; interior.
 in-fangen(e)-pēof *L.* jurisdiction
 over thieves within a certain
 space.
 in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
 in-feoht, -fht *n.* attack on person
 by inhabitant of the same house.
 in-gefoht *n.* civil war.
 in-flēde full of water (*of* river).
 in-gefole† *n.* native race.
 in-fōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at
 home.
 in-frōd† very old or wise.
 ing the Runic letter ng.
 in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of
 access; entrance-fee.
 in-genga† *m.* invader.
 in-gēoting *f.* pouring in.
 in-gyte *m.* infusion.
 in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and
 kept on his estate.
 in-herē *m.* home-army, native
 army.
 in-hiernes *f.* possession.
 in(n)-hired *n.* household.
 ~mann, *IN.* innheard- *m.* member
 of retinue, soldier.
 in-hiwa, -higa *m.* member of
 household or convent, &c.
 in-hold loyal.
 in-gehrif *n.* womb.
 in-gehygd, -hȳd *nf.* mind,
 thoughts; conscience; under-
 standing, intelligence, knowledge;
 import (*of* what is said).
 ~nes *f.* intention.
 in-ieddisc*, ē (*n.*) household
 furniture.

in(n)-ielfe, inifli *n.* intestines;
 womb.
 in-ierfe *n.* household goods.
 in-innan = on-.
 in-lād *f.* right of inland passage;
 entrance-fee.
 in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an out-
 law) to legal rights.
 in-land *n.* demesne land, land
 retained by the lord instead of
 being let out.
 in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).
 in-lēgan *A.* inflame = *on-lie-
 gan (!).
 in-lend|e native, of natives, of
 one's own country.
 ~a *m.* native.
 ~isc native.
 in-lic internal; native.
 in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly;
 sincerely.
 in-lichamung *f.* incarnation *IN.*
 in-māpl(a)e *f.* recklessness *vE.*
Gl. Cp. onmēdla.
 in-mearg once *pl.* ~a marrow *Gl.*
 in-mēde close to one's heart, im-
 portant.
 in-gemynd† *nf.* mind; remem-
 brance.
 in-gemynde† remembered.
 inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering
 oneself (*of* soldiers).
 inn *av.* in — ~ on *wa.* in to. ~ tō
 in to: pā geatu ~ tō him. *Cp.*
 intō.
 inn|ian enter; take up one's quar-
 ters, lodge.
 ~ung *f.* contents; revenue.
 geinnian admit, receive (into
 house, church), entertain hospita-
 bly; include; fill; supply (loss).
 inna womb *IN.*
 inn-ād|*, ina- *f.* internal disease.
 innan *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into;
 from within (!); *of time* at.
 innan, ~e, inne *av.* within, inside
 — ~ on *prp. wd.* inside.
 innan-bordes *av.* at home (as
 opposed to abroad).
 innan-burgware *pl.* towns-
 people.
 innan-cund, inne-, in- internal,
 inward; inner (thoughts); earnest,
 thorough. *Cp. incund.*
 innan-weard, in(ne)- *I.* internal,
 interior of, depths of; earnest;
 thorough — ~ *n.*, pæt ~e intes-

tines. **II.** *av.* within. *Cp.* in-weard.
inn-āwritung *f.* inscription (!).
inne- = **innan-**.
innemest, see **inn|era**, ~or.
innera, **inra** *cpv.* inner; *spl.* **inne-**
mest inmost.
in-nīwian renew (!).
innor *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* **innemest**.
inn-orf *n.* household goods.
innop *m.* interior; interior of body,
 intestines; stomach; womb.
-tiedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
-wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
in-gerec (*n.*) tumult **Bd.**
in-rēcels *m.* incense (!).
in-scēawere *m.* inspector (!).
in-scēawung *f.* inspection (!).
in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.*
insigle [*Lt.* **sigillum**].
insegl|ian seal, seal up.
-ung *f.* sealing, seal.
in-gesēted inserted.
in-seṭtan institute (!).
-nes *f.* regulation (!).
in-sigle *n.* seal [**insegel**].
in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
in-sittende sitting within.
in-smoh (?) *m.* slough, what is
 cast off.
in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
in-stāp|e, **ē** **I.** *m.* entrance — ~es
av. instantly. **II.** *av.* instantly.
in-stand|an 2 be at hand (!).
-endlic present, daily (bread).
in-gesteald† *n.* household goods.
in-stēde, -styde *av.* at once.
in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (!).
in-swān *m.* he who has charge of
 the lord's swine.
in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
in-swōg|an 1 invade (!).
-ennes *f.* invasion.
in-tinga *m.*, **IN.** **inping**, **IM.**
inting(a) affair, business; cause
 of complaint; cause — for his

intingan because of him, for his
 sake [**in**, **ping**].
in-tō *prp. wd.* into.
in-trahtnung *f.* explanation (!).
in-gepanc *nm.* thought(s), mind;
 intention.
in-geþeod† *f.* nation.
in-picce very thick or coarse.
in-pinen (*f.*) house-servant (?) **Gl.**
in-wære, -wræc *m.* internal pain.
in-wæte *f.* internal humour (of
 body).
in-weard = **innan-**.
-lic internal.
-lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly,
 deeply, thoroughly.
in-geweaxen implanted.
in-weorc *n.* indoor work.
in-werod *n.* body of retainers,
 household.
in-widd, -witt, -wit deceitful,
 malicious, wicked.
in-widda *m.* adversary.
in-gewinn *n.* civil war.
in-wise *once* *f.* condiment.
in-wit, -wid *n.* guile, deceit;
 malice; evil.
-gecynd† *n.* evil nature.
-feng† *m.* hostile grasp.
-flān† *m.* treacherous shaft.
-full deceitful, malicious, evil.
-giest† *m.* evil guest.
-giren† *n.* treacherous snare.
-hlēmmt† *m.* gash of malice.
-hrōft† *m.* evil roof.
-nett† *n.* evil net.
-nīp† *m.* enmity.
-rūn† *f.* evil counsel.
-scear† (?) *m.* slaughter.
-searo† *n.* treachery.
-sorg† *f.* sorrow.
-spell† *n.* tale of evil.
-stæft† *m.* wickedness.
-panc† *m.* evil thought or purpose.
-wrāsen† *f.* evil chain.
in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, con-
 science.
in-wræc = **in-wære**.
in-writere *m.* private (?) secretary
Gl.

in-writung *f.* inscription (!).
in-wund *f.* internal wound.
in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
io- = **geo-**.
ioc = **geoc**.
ior† a river animal; *the Runic*
letter **io**.
īras *mpl.* Irish.
īr(a)-land *n.* Ireland.
īring — ~es *weg* Milky Way.
is *is*.
īs *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* **i**.
-gebind† *n.* bond of ice.
-geblæd *n.* chilblain (!).
-ceald† ice-cold.
-mære† *m.* frozen lake.
īsen, **īsern**, **īren** **I.** *n.* iron, steel;
 iron or steel implement; †sword;
 ordeal. **II.** *aj.* of iron, steel.
-bend† *m.* chain.
-byrnet† *f.* steel corslet.
-feto *f.* iron fetter.
-græg iron-grey.
-heard iron-hard.
-hearde *f.* black centaur (a
 plant).
-here† *m.* armed host.
-hyrst fitted with iron.
-gelōma *m.* iron implement.
-ordāl *n.* ordeal with hot iron.
-ōre *f.* iron mine **Gl.**
-panne, -a *fm.* frying-pan.
-scofl *f.* iron shovel.
-scūr† *f.* shower of iron missiles.
-smip *m.* blacksmith.
-swāt *m.* iron dross (?).
-tang *f.* snuffers.
-prēat† *m.* armed troop.
-wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
isend = **gesen** entrails.
isig icy.
-fepera† icy-winged.
isiht icy.
-ī-sipes *av.* at once.
īsn|ian — ~od iron-clad.
īu = **gēo**.
lūdē|as *mpl.* Jews.
-isc Jewish.
īw, **ēow**, **ēoh** *m.* yew.
-berige *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

L.

LĀ

lā *interj.* oh! ah! — **lā** *lēof!*
O sir!; *intens.* : hū lā ne wurpe
wē prȳ cnihtas intō pām fȳre?
pā cwæp ic, hwæt is pæt lā?
(then). pæt lā wæs fæger (in-
deed).
lāc *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game;
†contest, battle | gift; offering,
sacrifice; Epiphany: fram ~um
op sumormæssan | booty† |
message (?) | medicine.
~**dæd** *f.* munificence.
~**giēfa†** *m.* liberal giver.
~**lic** sacrificial.
~**sang** *m.* offertory Gl.
gelāc† *n.* commotion (of sea, storms)
— sweorda ~ battle; crowd.
lācan *i prt.* lēolc, lēc *intr.* move
quickly or intermittently (of birds,
flame, waves); play — †daro-
pum ~ fight; †wordum ~ sing,
modulate.
gelācan *i* — on hīe gelēc pæt hīe
wunnon . . persuaded them
to . .
lācian present with a gift Gl.
lācn|ian, æ treat medically, dress
(wound); cure [lāce].
~**igendlic** medical, surgical.
~**ung** *f.* medical treatment; cure;
medicine.
lactuc|a *f.*, -as (?) lettuce [Lt.].
lacu *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [lēc-
can].
lād *f.* way, course; journey; carry-
ing, conveying (goods); means of
living, sustenance [līpan].
~**mann** *m.* guide, leader.
~**rinc** *m.* (king's) messenger (?).
~**scipe** *m.* leadership.
lād *f.* excuse; defence against a
charge; clearing oneself from an
accusation.
gelād† *n.* way, course — **dēop** ~
ocean.
lādian find excuses for *w. a. of*
person or thing; excuse, let off;
rst. wag. clear oneself of blame or

LĀDIGENDLIC

a legal charge: ~ hīne pæs (be
āpe, mid ordāle), ~ hīne pæt
he nyste . . prove that he did not
know.
lād|igendlic excusable.
~**ung** *f.* excuse; clearing oneself,
exculpation.
ladteow = **lāttēow**.
lāe (*n.*) head of hair.
læccan *prt.* læhte seize, catch,
arrest; forþ ge~ carry off.
læce *m.* physician; leech.
~**bōc** *f.* medical book.
~**cræft** *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy,
medicine; prescription.
~**cræftig** skilled in medicine.
~**cynn†** *n.* race of physicians.
~**dōm** *m.* remedy, medicine; salva-
tion.
~**dōmlic** salutary.
~**dōmnes** *f.* plaster.
~**feoh** *n.* physician's fee.
~**finger** *m.* fourth finger.
~**hūs** *n.* hospital.
~**sealf** *f.* salve, plaster.
~**seax** *n.* surgical knife.
~**wyrt** *f.* drug; rib-wort.
læcnian = **lācnian**.
lād|an lead (of guide, general,
road); carry, convey, bring;
place, put — on lyft ~ lift up |
bring forth, produce | mark the
bounds of land: landgemære ~ |
pass, lead (life); perform, do
(praise) || *intr.* †tānum ~ flourish
with twigs.
~**end** *m.* bringer.
ge~**endlic***, ~**enlic** malleable.
~**nes** *f.* production, bringing forth
Bd.
lād|an* excuse.
~**end** *m.* excuser, apologist.
Læden, later ē, ȳ [through infl. of
lieden] *I. n.* Latin (language).
II. aj. Latin. *Orig. perhaps the*
form lēden was used only as an
adj. [Lt. latinum].
~**bōc** *f.* Latin book.

LÆDENISC

Læden|isc Latin.
~**nama** *m.* Latin noun.
~**gereord** *n.* Latin.
~**spræc** *f.* Latin.
~**stæf** *m.* Latin letter.
~**gepēode** *n.* Latin.
~**ware** *mpl.* Romans.
~**word** *n.* Latin word.
læfan *wda.* leave, bequeath, not
take away || *intr.* remain over, be
left [lāf].
læfel, ē *m.* cup, bowl.
læfer *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate
of metal.
~**bedd** *n.* place where rushes grow,
bed of rushes.
læg *prt.* of liegan.
læl *f.*, ~**a** *m.* twig, whip || mark of
whip, weal, bruise.
~(**i**)**an** become black and blue.
læmen of clay, earthen [lām].
læn *f.* lending, loan; thing lent;
†gift; benefit; temporary grant,
lease (of land) [lēon].
~**dagas†** *mpl.* transitory days of
life, lifetime.
~**land** *n.* land granted on lease.
~(**e**)**lic** transitory.
læn|an *wda.* lend; grant; lease.
~**end** *m.* lender, creditor.
~**endlic** transitory.
~**ere** *m.* lender, creditor.
læne lent; leased; temporary,
transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous,
sinful.
læpe-wince, **hlæape-** *f.* lapwing
(bird).
læpeldre *f.* dish.
læppa, **a** *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe
(of ear, liver); district.
lār-gedēfe (?) *once†* fit to be
learned.
lār|an teach *w. a. of pers. or thing*,
wda., rarely *waa.*: ~**de** him pās
ping; ~**de** hīe on lifes weg, tō
fulwithe brought them by his
teaching to . . | educate — **gelæred**
learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade: ~de hine þæt hē for-
lēte.
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.
lærestre *f.* teacher.
læring* *f.* teaching.
~mæden *n.* (female) pupil.
~mann *n.* disciple.
lær|e*, gelær empty, hungry.
~nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
lærest = læst.
lærig, *lærg† border (of shield).
læs *f.*, *g.* læs(w)e pasture.
læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.
læs less, *see* lýtél.
~boren of lower birth.
læsiān = læswian.
læsest = læst.
læssa *cpv.* of lýtél.
læst *once f.* boot Gl.
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.
~e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.
læst *spl.* of lýtél.
læst|an *wd.* follow; help || *tr.*
carry out, perform, do; furnish;
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice
[læst].
~end *m.* doer.
læswe, *see* læs.
læswian, læsiān pasture, feed
(sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*
læt, *spl.* *A.* ~est, ~e)mest delaying,
behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow;
late.
~byrd *f.* delayed birth.
~hýdig dull-minded.
~lice *av.* slowly.
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of
time).
~ræde deliberate, slow.
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*
læt|an 1 b *prt.* lēt, *A.* lēort leave:
~hine þær; hine dēadne ~;
leave behind; bequeath; depart
from, leave | ān ~ give up (the
money, the attempt). aweg ~ let
go, send away; refrain from, ig-
nore. tō giemlēaste ~ neglect,
be indifferent to || make to go,
place, put *gen. met.*: blōd ~
bled; ~ hit of gemynde dismiss
it from the mind; ~hine ūp put
him ashore | hand over, deliver
up: lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him
tō handa || admit: ~þā riht-
wisan intō heofenan rice; hine
inn ~ | permit: hīe þær sittan
lēt; God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),
make: God lēt hī befeallan on
þæt ēce fyr; God lēt hine frigne
left him free-will; God lēt hine
him (*ryf.*) swā lēofne þæt . . loved
him so | grant (territory to a
vassal), let (land on lease), *always*
w. tō of *pers.* || behave, be in
a certain state of mind: ~uncūp-
lice wip hine be unfriendly;
ēapelice ~ ymbe þæt take it
easily | think: leohtlice ~ ymbe
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt
hit micel unræd wære thought
it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton
for hēane thought themselves of
no account; hī ~ap þæt tō wær-
scipe þæt hī mægen . . think it
clever | pretend: lætt swelce hē
wære . . pretends to be (*or* thinks
he is . .) | assert: hī ~ap þæt
menn mōten . . hī beōtlice ~ap
þæt hī mægen . . boast || *intr.*
~ of d. give up (property). hýpe
þe wē fram lēton set sail from.
hē nō be þæm ānum lēt, ac . .
did not stop there (content him-
self). lēton tō ræde þæt hī
woldon . . determined after con-
sultation.
gelæt, ~e *n.* junction of roads.
lætt, *pl.* ~a, latta *f.* lath.
lættewestre *f.* guide [lættēow].
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-
taining several hundreds.
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile
[lāp].
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;
injury, wrong.
læw|an betray.
~end *m.* traitor.
~finger*, lēaw- *m.* forefinger.
læw|a, ~e, *A.* lēga *m.* betrayer,
traitor.
læwede, ēa lay(man) [*Lt.* laicus].
lāf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:
wæs tō ~e remained — †hamera ~
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow
[-lifan].
lafian lave, wash, pour.
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].
lagen *ptc.* of lēan.
lāgon *prt.* of licgan.
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; *the*
Runic letter l.
~cræftig nautical.
~fæsten(n) *n.* sea.

lagu|fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.
~mearh *m.* ship.
~sīp *m.* sea-journey.
~stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.
~strēam *m.* sea, river, water.
~swimmend *m.* fish.
lagu *L. f.*, *once npl.* (?) law; dis-
trict (in which certain laws pre-
vail), *esp. in* Dēna ~ Danelag
[*Scand. log* = *lagu *npl.*].
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)
[licgan].
lah- = lag- law-.
~breca *m.* law-breaker.
~brecende lawless, impious.
~bryce *m.* breach of law.
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into
lost legal rights.
~lic lawful.
~lice *av.* according to law.
~mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.
~riht *n.* legal right.
~slit, -tt, -t(t)e (*n.*) fine for breach
of (Danish) law.
~wita *m.* lawyer.
lām *n.* clay, earth.
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
~pytt, ~sēapa *m.* clay-pit.
~wyrhta *m.* potter.
lam|a *aj. m., f.* lame; paralytic.
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.
lamb, *A.* o, e, lombor; *pl.* ~ru,
L. ~, *A.* lombor, lumberu lamb.
~es cerse a plant.
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
preda].
lān = lēan.
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,
province, district; country *as op-
posed to town*; (cultivated) land,
estate.
~ād|f. = hland- (?)
~ælf *f.* land-elf.
~āgend *m.* native.
~āgende owning land.
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.
~begenga *m.* cultivator of land,
inhabitant.
~bōc *f.* charter in which land is
granted.
~brāce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
~būend *m.* cultivator of land;
native.
~būend *f.* colony, settlement.

LAND-BÜENDE

LAND-SPĒDIG

LANGOP

land|būende dwelling, native.
 ~būnes *f.* settlement, colony.
 ~cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.
 ~feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
 ~fierd *f.* land-army.
 ~folc *n.* people of the country.
 ~fruma† *m.* king.
 ~gafol *n.* rent of land.
 ~hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
 ~hæfen *f.* landed property.
 ~here *m.* land-army; native army.
 ~hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
 ~hredðing *f.* redemption of land.
 ~gehwerf *n.* exchange of land.
 ~lagu *f.* law of the district.
 ~lēas without land.
 ~lēode *pl.*, ~lēod *f.* people, natives; country.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of land.
 ~gemaca *m.* neighbour.
 ~gemære *n.* boundary.
 ~mann *m.* native.
 ~mearc *f.* boundary.
 ~gemierce *n.* boundary.
 ~openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* local ordinance.
 ~reſt† *f.* grave.
 ~rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
 ~rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
 ~riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
 ~sæta *m.* colonist.
 ~scaru *f.* land, country; boundary.
 ~gesceaft† *f.* creation *coll.*
 ~sceap *n.* land.
 ~scipe† *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].
 ~scoru *f.* piece of land *Ct.*
 ~seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.
 ~sepla *m.* tenant *vL.*
 ~sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
 ~sittende occupying land.
 ~sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
 ~spēd *f.* landed property.

land|spēdig rich in land.
 ~splott *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
 ~stede *m.* land, country.
 ~stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
 ~waru† *f.* people of a country, country.
 ~weard† *m.* king.
 ~wela† *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
 ~geweorc† *n.* fortress.
 ~gewierpe *n.* mound (!) *Ct.*
 gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL.* = *land-andefn.
 gelandod having estates.
 lan|e, ~u *wk. f.* lane; street.
 lang *cpv. lēngra, spl. lēngest* long, tall. ~a frīgedæg Good Friday.
 ~fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).
 ~fernes *f.* long duration.
 ~first *m.* long space of time.
 ~ieldo *f.* advanced age.
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.
 ~lif(e), *cpv. lēnglifra* (!) long-lived.
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.
 ~lice *av.* patiently.
 ~nes *f.* long-suffering.
 lang|nes *f.* length.
 ~sceaft having a long shaft.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.
 ~strang patient (!).
 ~gestrēon† *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.
 ~nes *f.* length.
 lang|swēorede, *y* long-necked.
 ~twidig† granted for a long time, lasting.
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w. æt, on.*
 langian grow long (of days) | *impers. w. a. desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | summon | belong.*
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
 ~hwil† *f.* time of longing or tedium.
 lange *av., cpv. lēng, spl. lēngest* for a long time — (swā) leng

swā swīpor the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity: swā ~ swā . . swā ~ correl. to the extent which . . to that extent.*
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
 lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond.
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (!) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
 ~bīsn *f.* example.
 ~bōc *f.* book of instruction.
 ~cræft *m.* science.
 ~cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.
 ~hlystend *m.* catechumen.
 ~hūs *n.* school.
 ~lēast, ~liet *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
 ~lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
 ~smiþ† *m.* teacher, sage.
 ~spell *n.* sermon, homily.
 ~swice *m.* deception.
 ~wita *m.* learned man.
 lārēow, *IN. lāruw, m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, pēow].
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.
 ~lic of a teacher.
 ~setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
 laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.
 lāst, æ *m.* sole of foot (lāest) | footprint, track: (him) on ~e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return.
 ~weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lēcgan travel, wander | *d. ~e, ~um wg. in the manner of: brýde ~e as a bride, wrēccan ~um as an exile, in exile.*
 ~weard *m.* pursuer; successor.
 ~word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
 gelāst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
 ~full helpful.
 lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg.* [læt].
 lata *aj. (m.), f.* procrastinating, late *wg.*
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.
 lāttēow, lād-, æ, -pēow, lātēow

m. guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].
lāttēowdōm *m.* guidance, leadership.
lāp *I. aj. wd.* hostile: *ne lēof ne* ~ neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — *him wæs ~ tō āmyrrenne* he was unwilling to. *II. n.* injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.
 ~bite† *m.* wound.
 ~lēas harmless, innocent.
 ~lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
 ~lice *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.
 ~genipla† *m.* enemy.
 ~scipe *m.* hardship, painful position.
 ~searo† *n.* hostile device.
 ~sīp† *m.* hateful journey.
 ~spell *n.* bad news.
 ~getēona† *m.* enemy.
 ~trēow† *n.* hateful tree.
lāp-wēnde hostile; pernicious.
 ~mōd hostile.
lāp|weorc† *n.* evil or hostile work.
 ~gewinna† *m.* enemy.
gelāp hostile.
lāpian invite, summon: *hē hine him on fultum ~ode* called upon him to help him.
 (ge)-**ung** *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.
lāpian be hateful *wd.*
lāpe *av.* with enmity; in detestation.
lāpettan hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*
laur, **lawer** (*m.*) laurel [*Lt.*].
 ~bēam *m.* laurel.
 ~berige *f.* berry of laurel.
 ~trēow *n.* laurel.
lāwerce *f.* lark.
lēa, see **lēah** meadow.
lēan *2. also wk. prt. lōg, lēade* *w. a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: *hī him pone sīpfæt lōgon* blamed him for the journey, *hē him lōh pæt hē hæfde . .* for having; find fault with, disapprove.
lēac *n.* leek; garlic.
 ~blæd *n.* leek-leaf.
 ~cerse *f.* nasturtium.
 ~tūn, **lēhtūn** *m.* kitchen-garden.
 ~tūn-weard *m.* gardener.
 ~weard *m.* gardener.

lēad *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
 ~gedelf *n.* lead-mine.
 ~gota *m.* plumber.
 ~stæf *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.
 ~gewihte *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.
lēaden of lead.
lēaf, (ge)-*e f.* permission, leave; excuse.
lēaf *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).
 ~helmig having a leafy top.
 ~sceda† *n.* place shaded by foliage.
 ~wurm *m.* caterpillar.
lēaf-leoht easy.
gelēaf leafy.
gelēafa, **lēafa** *m. w. tō, on a.* belief, faith, trust.
 ~full believing, full of faith.
 ~fulnes *f.* belief.
 ~hlystend *m.* catechumen Gl.
 ~lēas unbelieving.
 ~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* unbelief.
 ~lic credible.
 ~sum credible; faithful.
lēafnes *f.* permission.
 ~word† *n.* password.
lēag *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.
lēagung *once f.* falsehood [lēogan].
lēah *f., d. lēage, m., d. lēa* meadow, field.
lēah-tūn = **lēac**.
leahthe *prt. of lēccan*.
leahor *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.
 ~cwide† *m.* opprobrious words.
 ~full vicious.
 ~lēas faultless.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.
leahtrian blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.
 ~ung *f.* blaming, detraction.
leahrtroc, -ic, **leactrog**, **lectric** *m.* lettuce [*Lt. lactuca*].
lēan *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.
 ~giēfa *m.* recompenser.
lēanian reward, requite *wda.*
lēap *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
lēas *I.* devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. *II. n.* falsehood.
lēas-bregd, ~brēd *I. m.* deceit, trick. *II.* deceitful, lying.
 ~nes *f.* deceit.
 ~ende deceitful.
lēas|cræft *m.* deception.
 ~ferht*, -y false, deceitful Gl.
 ~ferpnes *f.* levity, folly.
 ~giēlp *n.* vainglory.
 ~lic sham.
 ~lice *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.
 ~licettan dissemble.
 ~licettung *f.* dissimulation.
 ~mōdnes *f.* inconstancy.
 ~nes *f.* falsehood; levity.
 ~ōleccung *f.* cajolery.
 ~sagol mendacious.
 ~spanung *f.* enticement.
 ~spell *n.* false story.
 ~spellung *f.* empty talk.
 ~tyhtan entice, seduce.
 ~tyhtung *f.* enticement.
 ~gewitnes *f.* false witness.
lēas|ian tell lies.
 ~ere *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.
lēasung *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
 ~spell *n.* false statement, idle fable.
lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
lēapor (*n.*) lather.
 ~wyrft *f.* soap-wort.
lēaw-finger = **læw**.
leax *m.* salmon.
lēc *m.* looking at, sight [lōcian].
lēccan, *prt. le(a)hte* wet; water, irrigate [lacu].
 ~ing *f.* irrigation.
lēccan *prt. lēgde, lēde* lay, put, also *met.* *lāstas* ~ go. ~on *a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). on ~ *wd.* accuse of. (pider) inn ~ assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr.* go: him on *lāst* ~ pursue.
lecpa *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (?) Gl.
lēde = **lēgde** *prt. of lēccan*.
leden = **læden**.
lēf, ē† *I.* infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (of ship). *II. once* (*n.*) damage, harm.
lēfan*, *ie* [error?] — *ptc.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

LĒFUNG

lēfung *f.* paralysis.
 gelēfenscipe *m.* permission *LN*.
 left weak = *lyft.
 lēgde, *prt.* of lēcgan.
 legen, *ptc.* of līcgan.
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;
 death-bed; death | place of lying,
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,
 grave — clāne ~ consecrated
 grave.
 ~bære ill.
 ~bēdd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
 ~fæst ill.
 ~stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
 ~tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ~wīte *n.* fine for fornication.
 geleger.
 ~giēld *n.* luperclia Gl.
 ~od confined to bed.
 legie *f.* legion [*Lt.* legio].
 lelopre *f.* a plant.
 lēmian lame; cripple; tame, break
 (horse) [lama].
 lēmp-healt limping.
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
 preda].
 lēmpitu *f.* dish *vE*.
 lēncten, lengten *I. m.* spring;
 Lent. *II. aj.* of Lent.
 ~ādlf. (tertian) fever.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
 ~dagas *mpl.* Lent.
 ~eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the
 spring.
 ~fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.
 ~hāto *f.* spring heat.
 ~lic of spring; of Lent.
 ~sufl *n.* Lent food.
 ~tid *f.* spring; Lent.
 ~tima *m.* spring.
 ~time of spring.
 ~wuce *f.* week in Lent.
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with
 land [land].
 lēndenu *npl.* loins.
 ~bān *n.* loin-bone.
 ~brāde *f.* loin.
 ~rēaf *n.* apron.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney
 disease.
 lēng *av.* longer, *see* lang.
 ~lifra more long-lived.
 ~togra [= ~togen-?] more prolix
L., Gl.
 lēngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;
 belong.

LENGE

lēnge belonging to, having affinity
 with.
 gelēnge belonging to; addicted to
wd.
 lengest, *see* lang, lange.
 lēng(o) *f.* of space length; height,
 stature | of time length.
 lengra, *see* lang.
 lengten = lēncten.
 lēngp(o) *f.* length [lang].
 lent (*f.*) lentil Gl. [*Lt.* lentem].
 lēo *mf., d. ~n, ~ne, ~nan* lion.
 ~n fōt a plant [*Lt.* leo].
 lēon, (hē) lihþ, *nW.* lip, *prt.* lāh,
 ēa, *ptc.* ligen, *A. imper.* lih
 7 lend; grant.
 lēod† *m.* king.
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter *LL*.
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from
 lēode by *an.* of pēod.
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-
 scended (from).
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēod[e, *L.* ~a *pl.* people; soldiers;
 country.
 ~bealo† *n.* harm to a nation.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a district.
 ~burg† *f.* city.
 ~gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.
 ~cyning† *m.* king.
 ~fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
 ~geard† *m.* territory, country.
 ~giēld *n.* fine for manslaughter.
 ~gryre† *m.* general terror.
 ~hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.
 ~hryre† *m.* fall of a nation.
 ~mæg† *m.* kinsman.
 ~māgen† *n.* flower of a nation;
 body of warriors; power, virtue.
 ~mearc† *f.* territory, country.
 ~riht *n.* law of the land.
 ~rūne *f.* sorceress.
 ~scaru† *f.* nation.
 ~scapa† *m.* public enemy.
 ~scipe *m.* nation; country.
 ~stēfn† *m.* race, family, people.
 ~pēaw *m.* custom of a country.
 ~geþyncp *f.* rank.
 ~weard† *m.* government.
 ~wer† *m.* man of a country.
 ~werod† *n.* assembled nation.
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife, war.
 ~wita *m.* sage.
 ~wynn† *f.* home joy.
 lēof *I. aj. wd.* beloved, dear;

LĒOFLIC

friendly; pleasant — him wæs
 ~re þæt hīe fuhten or him
 wæs ~re tō feohtanne þonne . .
 they preferred. *II. interj.* sir!
 lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious;
 beautiful.
 ~lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,
 willingly.
 ~spell† *n.* pleasant news.
 ~tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,
 popular.
 ~wende kind, amiable; acceptable,
 pleasant, popular.
 gelēof consanguineous, related.
 leofian = libban.
 lēofian be pleasant *wd.*
 lēogan 7 make incorrect statement
 (without necessarily implying an
 intention to deceive): hē lēag
 mid þære race; hē lēag be þām
 fyre; him man on liehþ he is
 credited with (good or bad) quali-
 ties which he does not possess;
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).
 ~ere *m.* liar; false witness.
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,
 light.
 ~bære bright; splendid, glorious.
 ~bēamede having bright rays.
 ~berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
 ~berende luminous.
 ~brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.
 ~fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.
 ~fruma† *m.* creator of light.
 ~isern *n.* candlestick.
 ~lēas without light.
 ~lic shining.
 ~sāwend *m.* author of light.
 ~scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
 ~gescot *n.* contribution for church
 lights.
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-
 ful.
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;
 slight, light (punishment)
 ~lic unimportant.
 ~lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;
 carelessly.
 ~mōd easy of temper.
 ~mōdnes *f.* levity.
 leohtan = liehtan.
 leohtian become light, dawn;
 †shine, give light *wd.*
 ~ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving
 light Gl.

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.
 leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.
 lēolc, *prt.* of lācan.
 lēom|a *m.* ray of light, radiance.
 ge~od having rays of light.
 lēona *m.* lion [lēo].
 lēor|an, *A., ptc.* ~ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.
 ~ende, ge~endlic transitory.
 ~(ed)nes, ge- *f.* departure; vision; death.
 leorn|ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From *leonian by infl. of lēran.*]
 ~ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.
 ~igende docile (mind).
 leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.
 ~cild *n.* pupil.
 ~cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.
 ~cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.
 ~hūs *n.* school.
 ~mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.
 lēort, *prt.* of lētan.
 geleoso, *pl.* of *gelise study.
 lēop *n.* song; poem.
 ~cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.
 ~cræftig skilled in poetry.
 ~cwide *m.*, ~giëdding *f.* poem.
 ~lic in verse.
 ~sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.
 ~weorc *n.* poetry.
 ~wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.
 ~word† *n.* word in a poem.
 ~wrence *m.* poem.
 ~wyrhta *m.* poet.
 lēopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.
 leopu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope-.
Cp. lip.
 ~bend *mf.* bond, fetter.
 ~bieg(e) flexible; meek, humble.
 ~cæge† *f.* key of limbs.
 ~cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.
 ~cræftig† agile.
 ~fæst† firm, skilled (?).
 ~lic bodily.
 ~sār *n.* pain in joints.
 ~sierce† *f.* corslet.
 ~wāc flexible; agile.
 ~wācian mitigate.

leopu|wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.
 leopo-rūn†, eo† [*or* *lēopr-] *f.* advice (?).
 lēow *n., pl.* ~er thigh, ham.
 lēowe *f.* league [*LLt.* leuca, leuga].
 lesan 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.
 lētt|an *wag.* hinder; procrastinate [læt].
 ~ing *f.* hindrance; delay.
 leper* *n.* leather.
 ~codd *m.* leather bag.
 ~helm *m.* leather helmet.
 ~hose *f.* leather gaiter.
 ~wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.
 leperen = liperen of leather.
 libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.
 lic *n.* living body (†); corpse.
 pæt micle ~ elephantiasis.
 ~beorg *f.* sarcophagus.
 ~burg *f.* cemetery.
 ~bysig† active.
 ~fæt† *n.* body.
 lic-ham|a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.
 ~lēas incorporeal.
 ~lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.
 ~lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.
 ge~od incarnate.
 lic|hord† *n.* interior of body, body.
 ~hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.
 ~hryre† *m.* death.
 ~lēop *n.* dirge.
 ~lic funeral.
 ~mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.
 ~pytt *m.* grave.
 ~rēst *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.
 ~sār† *n.* wound.
 ~sierce† *f.* corslet.
 ~tūn *m.* burial-ground.
 ~pegnung, -pēn- *f.* funeral.
 ~pēote *f.* pore.
 ~prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.
 ~prūh *f.* coffin.
 ~wiglung *f.* necromancy.
 ~wund† *f.* wound.
 lic-wierp|e, ge-, -weorþ *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).
 ~nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.
 gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

gelic|a *mf.* equal; such a one as : pinre ~an of the like of you.
 ~bisnung *f.* imitation.
 ~e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly.
 ~and hē wære . . , ~ost þēm þe hē wære . . as if he were; ~and spyngē dēp just as a sponge does.
 ~lic fit, proper.
 ~lice *av.* equally.
 ~nes, lices *f.* similarity; simile, parable.
 lic|ian *wd.* please.
 ~iendlic pleasant.
 ~endlice *av.* pleasingly.
 ~ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.
 licc|ian lick; lick up, lap.
 ~ung *f.* licking.
 licett|an, liccet(t)|an pretend *w.* *shj.*, *w.* swelce and *shj.*, also *rfl.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.
 ~ere *m.* hypocrite.
 ~ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.
 licg|an 5 *prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, & lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — ~mid *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be : pæt land læg wēste — tōgædre ~ join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die : pær libban oppe pær ~ — ~ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle), ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge); ge~ cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory) | direction lie, lead to (of road) : se weg þe tō Stānlēage līp; flow (of river) | belong (of land) *w.* tō, intō, pider inn | for hine ~ make his cause one's own | ~ ongēan *abs.* oppose a measure.
 licuma = lichama.
 lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.
 ~mann *m.* sailor.
 ~weard *m.* sailor.
 ~wērig weary of seafaring.
 lida† *m.* sailor.
 liden, *ptc.* of lipan.
 lieden*, y, ēo *n., f.* (?) language. *Cp.* læden [lēode].
 līefan allow *w. d. and a. or ger.* : ~ him hām disband them [lēaf].
 gelief|an, *L.* bel-, *A.* (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d., g., rarely a., w. shj., inde.;*

GELĪEFED

believe (in God) *w. on a. (d.)*, be a true believer [gelēafa].
 geliefed believing, pious.
 ~lic permissible.
 ~lice *av.* believingly, credulously.
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.
 ~bære, ~berende fiery.
 ~bryne† *m.* fire.
 ~cwalu† *f.* fiery death.
 ~draca† *m.* fiery dragon.
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 ~fæmende, ~fām-blāwende vomiting flame.
 ~fȳr *n.* fire.
 ~locc, ~loccede with flaming locks.
 ~ræsc *m.*, ~ræscetung *f.* lightning.
 ~spiwol vomiting flames.
 ~pracu† *f.* violence of fire, burning.
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave of fire.
 liegen fiery.
 liegetu *f.*, *L.* also used as *n. pl.*, *g.* lieget(t)e; liget *m.* (flash of) lightning.
 ~ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.
 ~sliġht *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
 liegn(i)an deny [lēogan].
 lieht|an shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.
 ~nes *f.* brightness.
 lieht|an alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].
 ~ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
 lies|an release, deliver; redeem [lēas].
 ~ing *f.* redemption, release.
 ~nes, ge- *f.* redemption.
 liesing *m.* freedman.
 lietan*, lit- *once tr.* bend, incline [lūtan].
 liepran lather, smear [lēapor].
 liex|an shine, glitter [liæg].
 ~ende *av.* splendidly *LV.*
 ~ung *f.* brightness.
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — ~es bēon be alive, survive; on ~e alive; tō ~e lēfan let live | mynecena - nunnery.
 ~brycgung *f.* way of life (!) *LV.*
 ~bysig† struggling for life.

LĪF-CARU

lif|caru† *f.* anxiety about life.
 ~dæg *m.* day of life.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~fadung *f.* regulating life.
 ~fæc *n.* life(time).
 ~fæst living; life-giving; settled.
 ~fæstan endow with life.
 ~frēa† *m.* Lord of life.
 ~fruma† *m.* Author of life.
 ~lād *f.* way of life.
 ~lēas without life.
 ~lēast *f.* death.
 ~lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
 ~lice *av.* vitally.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.
 ~nēru† *f.* sustenance, food.
 ~gesceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.
 ~getwinnan† *mpl.* twins.
 ~weard† *m.* Guardian of life.
 ~weg *m.* manner of life.
 ~wela† *m.* wealth.
 ~wielle living (water) *LV.*
 ~wrapu† *f.* support of life.
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of life.
 lifer *f.* liver.
 ~ād *f.* disease of liver.
 ~bȳl *m.* protuberance on liver.
 ~hol *n.* hollow in liver.
 ~læppa *m.* lobe of liver.
 ~wære *m.* pain in liver.
 ~wyrt *f.* liverwort.
 lifer *once (f.)* a weight (?) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra.]
 lifgan, lifan = libban.
 lifrig of the liver [lifer].
 geliger, ~e, gelire *n.*, ~nes *f.* fornication, adultery [licgan].
 lihtan alight, halt.
 lilie *f.* lily [*Lt.*].
 lim *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).
 ~hāl† sound in limb.
 ~læw *f.* mutilation.
 ~læwa*, ~læweo maimed, mutilated.
 ~lama crippled.
 ~lēas without limbs.
 ~mælum *av.* limb by limb.
 ~nacod† naked.
 ~ræden (!) *f.* cloak *Gl.*
 ~seoc† diseased in limbs.
 ~wæd† *f.* garment.
 ~wæstm† *m.* stature.
 ~wērig† weary.
 lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.

LĪMIAN

lim|ian.
 ~ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
 gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on gōdum ~um in prosperity; calamity.
 ~full suitable.
 ~lic suitable.
 ~lice *av.* suitably.
 ~licnes *f.* opportunity.
 (ge)limpan 3 happen *often imps.*, *wd.*, *w. inde.* | *w. tō d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.
 līn *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
 ~æcer *m.* flax-field.
 ~hāwen flax-coloured.
 ~land *n.* flax-growing land.
 ~lēah *m.* flax-field.
 ~sæd *n.* linseed.
 ~wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.
 ~wyrt *f.* flax.
 lind, ~e *only in first sense, f.* lime, linden; †shield.
 ~gecrod† *n.* warlike troop, host.
 ~crodast *m.* shield-press, battle.
 ~hæbbende† *m.* warrior.
 ~(h)rycg *m.* ridge where limes grow.
 ~hwæt*† shield-brave.
 ~gelāc† *n.*, ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.
 ~werod† *n.* warlike troop.
 ~wiga†, ~wigend† *m.* warrior.
 linden of lime-wood.
 line, i† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].
 līnen of linen.
 ~werd clothed with linen.
 līnetwige, ~igle, līnete *f.* linnet.
 linnan 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*
 lippa *m.* lip.
 līr|a *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
 ~eht brawny.
 gelire = geliger.
 gelisian slip, glide.
 gelise*, *pl.* -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwide.
 liss, lips *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [līpe].
 lissant *once* subdue.
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — ~um skilfully.
 ~hendig† having skilful hands.
 ~elice *once av.* carefully.

līste *f.* hem, border.
 lits-mann = lips-.
 līp *n.* joint; limb.
 -ādī *f.* gout.
 -sēaw *n.* synovia.
 -wære *m.* pain in the joints.
 līp *n.* fleet *v.L.* [*Scand.*].
 līp-wyrt, y *f.* dwarf elder.
 līp *n.* strong drink.
 -wāge† *n.* drinking-cup.
 līp, *see* liegan.
 līp = lihþ, *see* lēon.
 līpnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [*līpe*].
 līp|an 6 *prt. pl.* lidon, līpon go by water, sail — *ptc.* geliden having travelled much.
 -end *m.* wanderer, sailor.
 līp|an soften, mitigate [*līpe*].
 -ung *f.* alleviation.
 līp|ian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
 Līpa *m.* — se āerra ~ June, se æfterra ~ July.
 līpe = leopu-.
 līpe soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.
 -lic gentle (voice, words).
 -lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
 līpercian soothe; flatter.
 līper|e *f.* sling [*lēper*].
 -lic of a sling.
 līperen, e of leather [*lēper*].
 līp|ig flexible; yielding, pliant.
 -ian, -eg- assuage; be mild or gentle.
 līp|incel *n.* little joint.
 līps = liss.
 līps-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor [*līp*].
 līpule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [*līp*, ele].
 līxan = liexan.
 lobbe *f.* spider.
 loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [*lūcan*].
 -hyrdel *m.* sheep-fold.
 -stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.
 lōcian look, *see w. on a., tō | w.* tō, intō belong.
 loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
 lōca, lōc *L.* -ever: ~ hū however,

~ hwonne whenever, ~ hwær wherever, ~ hwæper whichever (of two), ~ hwæt whatever [*lōcian*].
 locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
 -bore *f.* long-haired (free woman) LL.
 -feax *n.* head of hair.
 -gewind *n.* head of hair.
 loccian entice, soothe.
 locer (carpenter's) plane.
 gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.
 geloda *m.* joint of the backbone; trother.
 loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.
 gelodr *once f.* spine.
 lodrung *f.* triviality.
 lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.
 -bære laudatory.
 -dæd *f.* praiseworthy deed.
 -georn eager for glory.
 -herung *f.* praise.
 -lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.
 -lācan praise.
 -lic praiseworthy.
 -lice *av.* gloriously.
 -māgen† *n.* glory.
 -sang *m.* hymn, psalm.
 -sealm *m.* psalm of praise.
 -singende hymning.
 -sum praiseworthy.
 lof|ian praise; appraise, set price on.
 -ung *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.
 loft, *see* lyft.
 lōg (*n.*) place — on his ~ instead of him.
 lōg, lōh *prt. of* lēan.
 lōg|ian place — ge~ ūp put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — ge~od spræc good style | go into details, discuss *w. be.*
 ge-ung *f.* order.
 logpor cunning, clever Gl.
 gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.
 gelōm|e, lōme *av.* often.
 -lācan be frequent; frequent Gl.; -ende frequentative (verb).
 -lācing *f.* frequency, frequenting Gl.
 ~(e)lic frequent.
 -lice *av.* often, repeatedly.
 -lician become frequent.
 -licnes *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.
 lop(p)estre *f.* lobster; locust (!).
 lor *n.* — tō ~e weorþan perish, be lost, be wasted [*lēosan*].
 loren *ptc. of* lēoran depart.
 -loren *ptc. of* -lēosan.
 long *f., pl. vE.* loerge pole; weaver's beam.
 los *n.* — tō ~e weorþan perish, be lost. *Cp.* lor, of which los seems to be an *Anglian form*.
 ~(e)wist *IN.f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.
 los|ian *w. d. of pers.* be lost: mē ~ode hit I lost it; escape (from); perish.
 -igendlic about to perish.
 -ing *IN.f.* loss, destruction.
 lot *n.* deceit, wile [*lūtan*].
 lot-wrēnc *m.* deceit, wile.
 -cēast *f.* guile.
 lopa *m.* cloak.
 lox (*m.*) lynx.
 lūcan 7 I. *tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). II. pull up, weed.
 lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.
 luf|ian love; caress, fondle.
 -estre *f.* lover.
 -igend *m.* lover.
 -igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.
 lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant) [*Lt. levisticum*].
 lufu *f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for Godes ~an (~e, ~um), for minre lufan.
 ~(e)lic loving, amiable; pleasant.
 -lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.
 -rāden(n) *f.* love.
 ~sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.
 ~sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.
 ~sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.
 ~tācen *n.* token of love.
 ~tieme loving, philanthropic.
 luf-wend|e, ~lic amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.
 -lice *av.* amiably, gently.

luh lake *LN*. [*Celtic*].
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-pan].
 lund.
 ~laga *m.* kidney.
 lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).
 ~ādī *f.* lung-disease.
 ~sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
 ~wyr̥t *f.* lungwort.
 lungre† *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.
 -luron *prt. pl. of* -lēosan.
 lūs *f., pl.* lūs louse.
 ~porn *m.* spindle-tree.
 lust I. *m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on ~e *wg.* glad, desirous. on ~um joyful. ~um willingly. II. *aj.* willing (mind).
 ~bære, ~bærlic pleasant; desirous.
 ~bærlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.
 ~bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.
 ~full desirous.
 (ge)~fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.
 (ge)~fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.
 ~fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or on d.*
 (ge)~fullung *f.* pleasure.
 ~geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
 ~grin*† *f.* snare of pleasure.
 ~lice *av.* gladly, willingly.
 ~moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
 ~sumlic pleasant.
 ~sumlice *av.* willingly.
 lūtan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *abs. w. sbj. | of time* — geloten dæg after part of the day.
 lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.
 ~corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.
 ~cræft *m., -lāc n.* drugging, witchcraft.
 ~lāca *m.* sorcerer.
 lybbestre *f.* witch.
 lyce mendacious [lyge].
 lȳden = *lieden language, lāden Latin.

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.
 lyffet|tan, -et(i)an flatter.
 ~ere *m.* flatterer.
 ~ung *f.* flattery.
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fmm.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on ~(e) aloft.
 ~edor† *m.* clouds.
 ~fæt† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.
 ~flēogend†, ~floga† *m.* air-flyer.
 ~helm† *m.* air, cloud.
 ~gelāc† *n.* motion through the air.
 ~lācende† sporting in the air.
 ~scapa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).
 ~geswenced† air-driven.
 ~wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.
 ~wynn† *f.* air-joy, flying.
 lyften aerial.
 lyft*, e weak.
 ~ādī paralysis.
 lyge I. *m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* mendacious, lying [lēogan].
 ~searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
 ~spell *n.* falsehood.
 ~synnig† lying.
 ~torn*, lige-† once *m.* (?).
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.
 ~wyrhta *m.* liar.
 lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.
 lygen *f.* falsehood.
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.
 lyg(e)n|ian*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge~od perjured, lying.
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].
 gelynd *f.* fat.
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].
 lynis *m.* axletree.
 lypen.
 ~wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [lēosan].
 lȳs *pl. of* lūs.
 lyso, inflected lysw- I. bad, wrong. II. *n.* evil.

lystan, *impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].
 lyswen purulent (urine) [lyso].
 lyswen*, lyssen once (*n.*) purulence.
 lȳt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpv.* lās *av.* less — ān ~ fēo-wertig bēaga 39. noht(e) pon ~, nohte pȳ ~, nā pȳ ~ not less; nevertheless. pȳ ~ (pē) *cj. w. sbj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid ~ worda || *spl.* lāst, lāsest *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. II. *n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid ~ wordum.
 ~hwōn I. *av.* very little (space, time, quantity). II. *n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.
 lȳtel, *cpv.* lāssa, *spl.* lāst, *LA.* lāsest, ēa; once *spl.* lārest little, small. lȳtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum by degrees.
 ~fōta having small feet.
 ~hygdig†, -hȳd-, ~mōd pusillanimous.
 ~nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
 lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].
 lytig cunning, wily [lot].
 ~lic, lytelic deceitful.
 ~lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
 ~nes *f.* cunning.
 lytigian act cunningly.
 lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual or weak (*of laws*); curtail, abrogate.
 lȳtling *m.* little one, child.
 gelypen = geliden.
 lȳper full, ~lic mean, sordid, vile.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.
 lȳpre I. *aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.* badly, miserably.

M.

MĀ

mā *av.* more, *see* micle.
 ~cræftig† mighty, *for* mægen- (?).
 ~fealdra *L. cpv. of* manigfeald.
 ~geiect augmented Gl.
 macian arrange, manage *esp. in*
 hit ~; cause; do, make *gen. L.*;
 put — ~ūp, hang up (on walls)
 || *intr.* act, behave; fare: befrān
 þæt cild hū hit ~ode how it had
 got on.
 ~ung *f.* doing.
 gemaca = gemæcca.
 macalic suitable *IN*.
 mād.
 ~mōd† *once m.* folly.
 gemād foolish, mad.
 mād^m = māp^m.
 mæ, *see* micle.
 gemæcc *wd.* well-matched, suitable
 (wife); equal, being a match for.
 gemæc lic conjugal Gl.
 ~nes *f.* intercourse, union.
 ~scipe *m.* cohabitation.
 gemæcc|a, -maca *m.* one of a pair,
 especially a male and a female
 animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.*
 pines ~an, pinre ~an.
 mæcg†, e, *once* ~a† *m.* man, war-
 rior; son.
 mæd *f., pl.* mæd(w)a meadow.
 ~lacu *f.* meadow-stream.
 ~(we)land *n.* meadow *or* grass-
 land.
 ~mæweht mowing of a meadow.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* grass mown on
 meadow.
 ~splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.
 mædan — *ptc.* gemædd mad
 [mād].
 mæden = mægden.
 mædere, mæddre *f.* madder.
 ~cīp *m.* shoot of madder.
 gemædla *m.* chatter.
 mæg *vb., pl.* magon, *prt.* mihte,
 ea, e have power, avail: ne ~tō
 nahte is of no use. ~wip *a.*
 (drug) cures (disease); hē ~wip
 hine has influence with him | be

MÆG

in good or bad health: āxode hū
 hē mihte; ic mæg wel | can,
 have the power, possibility, be
 allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.*
 þær him mon tō ne mehte could
 not get at him.
 mæg *I. m., pl.* māgas, *ê m.* kins-
 man, son. *II.† f.* kinswoman;
 woman.
 ~bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
 ~bōt *f.* compensation to the family
 of a man killed.
 ~burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
 ~cild *n.* young kinsman.
 ~cūp related.
 ~cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.
 ~cynren *n.* family, lineage.
 ~hæmed *n.* incest.
 ~hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
 ~lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of
 kinsmen.
 ~lēas without kinsmen.
 ~lic of *or* belonging to kinsmen.
 ~lufe† *f.* love.
 ~morp^r *n.* murder of kinsmen.
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
 ~myrpra *m.* murderer of a kins-
 man.
 ~racu *f.* genealogy.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* relationship.
 ~ræs *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
 ~scīr *f.* division of a people, con-
 taining the kinsmen of a particular
 family.
 ~sibb *f.* relationship; natural affec-
 tion.
 ~siblic of kin.
 ~slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.
 ~sliēht *m.* killing a kinsman.
 ~tūdor *n.* family, kindred.
 ~wine† *m.* kinsman.
 mæg-wlit|e *m.* appearance, form,
 species.
 ~ian fashion.
 ~lice *av.* figuratively (?).
 mæg-gewrit *n.* genealogy.
 gemæg, ā *m.* — wē sint ~as we
 are relatives.

MÆGDEN

mægden, mæden *n.* girl, young
 woman; virgin.
 ~æw *f.* marriage with a virgin.
 ~cild *n.* girl.
 ~hād *m.* virginity.
 ~hēap *m.* troop of girls.
 ~lic of girls, girlish; virginal.
 ~mann *m.* girl; female servant;
 virgin.
 mæge = māge.
 mægen, mæg *n.* strength; might,
 power; efficacy (of drug); miracle;
 troop, force.
 ~āgende† mighty.
 ~byrpen(n)† *f.* mighty burden.
 ~corpor† *n.* mighty troop.
 ~cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.
 ~cyning† *m.* mighty king.
 ~dæd† *f.* mighty deed.
 ~ēaca† *m.* help.
 ~ēacen† mighty, inspired with
 strength.
 ~earfepe† *n.* great labour *or* hard-
 ship.
 ~ellen† *n.* mighty valour.
 ~fæst vigorous.
 ~fole† *n.* mighty people *or* crowd.
 ~fultum† *m.* mighty help.
 ~hēap† *m.* mighty troop.
 ~heard† strong.
 mægen-lēas feeble.
 ~lice *av.* feebly.
 ~t *f.* weakness, impotence.
 mægen|ræs† *m.* vigorous attack.
 ~rōf† very strong *or* brave.
 ~scipe† *m.* might.
 ~spēd *f.* might, virtue.
 ~stān† *m.* big rock.
 ~strang† strong (in body); mighty.
 ~strengo† *f.* bodily strength; might.
 ~strengpo *f.* strength; might.
 ~pegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).
 ~prēat† *m.* mighty troop.
 ~prymm *m.* power; majesty, glory;
 +Christ, +heaven, +angels.
 ~prymnes *f.* majesty, glory.
 ~pyset† *f.* strength, force.
 ~weorc† *n.* mighty work.

mægen|wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wudu† *m.* mighty spear.
 ~wundor† *n.* great prodigy.
 mægenian gain strength.
 gemægenod confirmed.
 mæger lean.
 ~ian make lean.
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher
 [*Lt.* magister].
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher.
 mæg(e)p *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;
 †woman.
 ~blæd *n.* pudendum muliebre.
 ~bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
 ~hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop
 of young persons.
 ~hādlic virginal.
 ~mann *m.* girl, virgin.
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;
 province, country [mæg].
 ~hād *m.* relationship.
 ~lēas plebeian.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* = mæg-.
 ~sibb *f.* kindred.
 gemægþ *once f.* power, great-
 ness.
 mægþ|a *m.*, ~e, mag(e)þe *f.* May-
 weed.
 mæht = miht-.
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;
 †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix
 | measure | (appointed) time, occa-
 sion† — ~a gehwelce always;
 food-time, meal. *Cp.* māl.
 ~caru† *f.* trouble of the time.
 ~dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed
 time, day.
 ~mēte† *m.* food (?).
 ~gesceaft† *f.* fate.
 ~sweord*, māl- *n.* ornamented
 sword.
 ~tang (*m.*), ~tange *f.* pair of
 compasses.
 mæl† *n.* talk, speech; contest,
 battle [mæpel].
 mæl-drop|a *m.* phlegm Gl.
 ~iende phlegmy Gl.
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
 gemæl marked, stained.
 mælan mark, stain.
 mælan† speak.
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.
 mæn|an mean, allude to: gif hē
 . . þæt is þæt ic ~e, gif hē . . ;
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce ~de
 signify: nāt hwæt þā word ~aþ

intend, mean | speak of, relate,
 complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].
 gemæn|e *I. cp. wd.* common:
 uncer ~ bearn, wæs him cild ~;
 in common, public (road). *II. n.*
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-
 ban ~ wiþ *a.* have to do with (an
 adversary) [gemāna].
 ~(e)lic common, general.
 ~elice *av.* generally, collectively;
 in common, mutually.
 ~elices *f.* generalness Gl.
 ~nes *f.* society, association, union.
 ~scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
 (ge)mænsum|ian partake of
 (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd.,
 Gl.; marry *LN*.
 ~nes *f.* participation; the Commu-
 nion.
 ~ung *f.* communion.
 mæran make known, proclaim,
 celebrate.
 gemæran fix limits, mark off,
 determine.
 mærian become famous.
 mære-torht = mære-.
 mære pure (money).
 ~hwit*, e sterling (silver).
 mære|e *n.* boundary.
 ~ac *f.* boundary oak.
 ~apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 ~cnoll *m.* boundary hill.
 ~dic *f.* boundary dyke.
 ~hege *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~pōl, ~pul *m.* boundary pool.
 ~pytt *m.* boundary pit.
 ~stān *m.* boundary stone.
 ~porn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 mære|e glorious, famous.
 ~hlisa *m.* celebrity.
 ~lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;
 excellently.
 ~nes *f.* celebrity.
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.
 gemære|e *n.* boundary.
 ~haga *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~lacu *f.* boundary stream.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wiell *m.* boundary stream.
 mære|s*, ā mooring-rope.
 ~rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).
 mærs|ian declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), per-
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;
 enlarge (I) || *tr.* become known, be
 spread (of fame).
 mærs|ere *m.* herald.
 mærsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity;
 celebration; glorification.
 ~tima *m.* time of glorification.
 mærp(o) *f.* fame, glory — mærpum
 gloriously; glorious deed.
 mæscra *f.* mesh (of net).
 mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);
 come to mass.
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* missal.
 ~crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.
 ~dæg *m.* festival.
 ~gierela *m.* surplice.
 ~hacele *f.* cope.
 ~hrægel *n.* surplice.
 ~lāc *n.* the host.
 ~niht *f.* eve of a festival.
 mæsse-prēost *m.* mass-priest;
 high priest.
 ~hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
 ~scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.
 mæsse|rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.
 ~sang *m.* mass.
 ~tid *f.* mass-time.
 ~pegn *m.* mass-priest.
 ~pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.
 ~win *n.* mass-wine.
 mæsser|e *m.* mass-priest.
 ~bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).
 ~ciest *f.* mast-hole.
 ~lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.
 ~rāp *m.* mast-rope.
 ~twist *m.* stay.
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).
 ~land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding
 land.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine
 in mast-land.
 mæst, see micel, micle.
 ~licost particularly Gl.
 mæstan fatten.
 mæstel-bearg*, -berg *m.* fattened
 hog *LN*.
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.
 ~trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.
 mæs(t)ling, A. mæslen *n.* a kind
 of brass; brass vessel.
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.

mæt|an dream *impers. w. a., d.*
 ~ing *f.* dream.
 mæte insignificant; small, few;
 bad [metan].
 gemæte of suitable dimensions,
 fitting well (*of* clothes).
 gemætgan† = gemetgian.
 mæp *f.* measure, degree, propor-
 tion: be pære ~e þe him tō
 gebyrige fair share of property
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity
gen. w. negation stated or implied:
 nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne;
 ofer ūre ~ þencan | rank | what
 is fitting, right | respect. ~e
 gecnāwan on *d.* reverence. ~e
 wāt (*or* cann) on *d.* feel respect
 for.
 ~full humane, courteous.
 ~lēas greedy.
 ~lic fitting.
 ~lice *av.* humanely, courteously.
 mæp (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-
 harvest [māwan].
 mæpian have consideration for,
 regard.
 mæpel† *n.* meeting; council;
 harangue, talking.
 ~ærn *n.* council-house.
 ~cwide *m.* discourse.
 ~hēgende attending a council;
 speaking.
 ~stede *m.* council-place; battle-
 field.
 ~word *n.* formal word.
 mæp(e)re *m.* mower.
 mæpigan honour.
 mæplan = mapelian.
 mæw, mēaw, mēg *m.* seagull.
 ~pōl*, mæwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.
 maffa *m.* caul.
 mæg- = mæg-.
 maga *m.* stomach.
 maga strong, powerful [mæg].
 māga†, ā†, a† *m.* son; man
 [mæg].
 māgas *pl. of* mæg.
 magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree
 [*Lt.* amygdala].
 māge, æ *f.* kinswoman.
 magepe = mægpa May-weed.
 magister = mægester.
 magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,
 attendant, servant.
 ~dryht *f.* band of warriors.
 ~geogup *f.* youth (period).
 ~rædend *m.* adviser of men.

magu ræswa *m.* chief.
 ~rinc *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.
 ~timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-
 lation.
 ~tūdor *n.* progeny.
 ~pegn *m.* servant; retainer, man,
 warrior.
 mäh† *once* bad (?).
 gemāh, -g importunate, shameless,
 wicked.
 ~nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.
 māl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-
 ing; agreement, pay — scylian
 scipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of
 ~e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
 māl *n.* mark, stain [mæl].
 māl-, *see* mæl-.
 gemā|lic, -māglic, -māhlic impor-
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful,
 wicked [gemāh].
 ~lice *av.* importunately; peremp-
 torily.
 ~licnes *f.* importunity; shameless-
 ness, wantonness.
 malscra *once pl.* spells = mals-
 crunga.
 malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.
 mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].
 mamor sleep, stupor.
 mamrian† *once* meditate, design
 (evil).
 man *no. indf.* one, they [mann].
 mæn *I. n.* wickedness, crime —
 swerian ~ swear false oath. *II.*
aj. false; wicked.
 ~āp *m.* false oath, perjury.
 ~bealo† *n.* wicked injury.
 ~dæd *f.* crime, sin.
 ~dæde, -deorf wicked.
 ~drinc *m.* poison.
 ~fæhpo *f.* guilt.
 ~feld *m.* field of crime.
 ~folm† *f.* hand that does evil.
 ~fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.
 ~forwyrht† *n.* sin.
 ~frēa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.
 ~frēmmede† evil doing.
 mæn-full, ~ic wicked, sinful.
 ~ice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.
 mæn genga *m.* evildoer.
 ~hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness
 ~idel† vain (words).
 ~lic infamous, wicked.
 ~geniþla† *n.* wicked persecutor.
 ~scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.
 ~sceatt† *m.* usury.

mæn-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.
 ~ig† guilty.
 mæn|swara, -o- *m.* perjurer.
 ~swaru *f.* perjury.
 ~sweriende perjuring.
 ~swica *m.* traitor.
 ~wamm *m.* stain of sin.
 ~weorc *I. n.* crime. *II. aj.* wicked.
 ~word† *n.* wicked word.
 ~wræc- *wicked* Gl.
 ~(ge)wyrhta† *m.* sinner.
 man *vb. prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-
 ful of; think, esteem: hine
 weorpne ~.
 man-bryne [= mann- *or* mæn-]
m. conflagration.
 geman having a mane [manu].
 geman, man *vb., pl.* -munon, *prt.*
 -munde [*A. often has y for u*]
w. g., a. remember.
 man|ian remind *wag.*; admonish,
 exhort *w. shj.*; advise; claim,
 exact *wag.*: sē þe (hine) pæs
 fēos ~ode the creditor.
 ~iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —
 gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.
 ~ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-
 ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-
 place; district liable to exacting
 or summoning; the people of such
 a district.
 gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-
 course, sexual intercourse; com-
 munity, association.
 mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,
m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.
 mand *f.* basket.
 mang* mixture — in ~ among *IV.*
Cp. æg-mang.
 gemang *I. n.* mixture, union, *pl.*
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;
 court of justice; troop, crowd —
 on (*or* in) . . ~ *wg.* into the midst
 of, among. *II. prp. w. d., a.*
 among; time — ~ þām meanwhile.
Cp. ongemang.
 mangian traffic, trade.
 ~ere *m.* merchant, trader.
 mangung *f.* commerce, trade.
 ~hūs *n.* shop.
 gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.
 manig, æ, e, *pl.* ~e, ~a, *A.* monge;
A. spl. mængist | *w. sg. no.* many
 a, *w. pl. no.* many: ~ burg, ~e
 menn. *wg.* heora ~ | *abs.* ~e
 many people. *neut. on* ~ dælan
 divide into many parts.

manig-bræde*, -bredæ (law) relating to various matters Gl.
 manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
 ~ian multiply, increase.
 ~lic various, numerous.
 ~lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
 ~nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
 manig|fielðan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): gemænigfyld þā prēo þurh fif.
 ~sipes *av.* often.
 manig-tiewe, -tēaw skilful.
 ~nes *f.* skill.
 mann, *pl.* menn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*
 ~bære producing or supporting human beings.
 ~bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration. Or = mæn-?
 ~cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
 ~cwielf *f.* pestilence, mortality.
 ~cwielmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *IN.*
 ~cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
 ~drēam† *m.* social joy.
 ~dryhten† *m.* (liege) lord, master.
 ~ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
 ~faru† *f.* expedition, troop.
 ~fultum *m.* troops, army.
 ~lēas uninhabited.
 ~lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
 ~lice *av.* manfully.
 ~lufe† *f.* love of human beings.
 ~mægen *n.* troop, cohort.
 ~menigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.
 ~mierring *f.* loss or destruction of men.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
 ~rim *n.* number of human beings.
 ~scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
 ~sielen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
 ~slaga *m.* a homicide.
 ~slege, ~sliēht *m.* homicide.

mann|swica *m.* traitor.
 ~pēaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases* = mæn- (?).
 ~pēof *m.* kidnapper.
 ~pwære gentle, kind.
 ~pwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
 ~werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.
 ~weorþ *n.* legal value of a man's life.
 ~weorþung *f.* worshipping human beings.
 ~wise *f.* custom of men, custom.
 mannian garrison.
 manna *m.* man.
 manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].
 man|u *f., pl.* ~a(n) mane.
 mapuldor *m.*, mapuldre *f.*, map-ultrēo *n.* maple tree.
 mapulder(e)n of maple.
 mæra, *see* micel.
 marc *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].
 marcet, -ket *n.* market. 1Ct. [*Fr.*].
 mare, *vE.* maer(a)e *f.* nightmare — gif mon ~ride; monster, satyr Gl.
 mare *f.* silverweed.
 margen, *see* morgen.
 marma *m.* marble [*Lt.* mar-mor].
 marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.
 ~gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
 martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].
 ~dōm, ~hād *m.* martyrdom.
 ~racu *f.* martyrology.
 martyr|ian*, ge~ martyr.
 ~ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
 mārūfie *f.* horehound [*Lt.* marrubium].
 mæse *f.* titmouse.
 massere *m.* merchant.
 matte, ea *f.* mat, mattress.
 matoc, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pick-axe.
 map|a *m.*, ~u *f.* worm, maggot.
 gemapel *n.* conversation [mæl].
 mapel|ian†, mæplan harangue, speak.
 ~ere *m.* orator.
 ~ung *f.* loquacity.
 mapelig turbulent Gl.
 mapu = map|a worm.

māpm, mǣp(p)um, *L.* mǣdm *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
 ~æht† *f.* precious thing, treasure.
 ~ciest *f.* treasury.
 ~fæt *n.* precious vessel.
 ~giēfa† *m.* prince, king.
 ~giēfu† *f.* giving treasures.
 ~hierde *m.* treasurer.
 ~hord† *n.* treasure.
 ~hūs *n.* treasury.
 ~sele† *m.* treasure-hall.
 ~sigle† *n.* precious jewel.
 ~gesteald† *n.* treasure.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 ~sweord† *n.* precious sword.
 ~wela† *m.* treasure.
 mǣwan *i* mow.
 max = masc net.
 max-wyrt *f.* mash-wort.
 mē me.
 mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [mæg].
 ~lice *av.* earnestly.
 ~mōd earnest.
 ~mōdnes *f.* earnestness.
 ~nes *f.* earnestness.
 meah† = miht-.
 mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.
 ~iht chalky (soil).
 ~stān *m.* = mealm.
 mealt *n.* malt.
 ~hūs *n.* malt-house.
 ~gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
 ~wyrt *f.* malt-wort.
 mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt.* malva].
 mēar-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [mearh, gealla].
 mēaras, *see* mearh.
 mearc *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (*of* time), end of period; district.
 ~bēce *f.* boundary beech.
 ~beorg *m.* boundary mound.
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 ~denu *f.* boundary valley.
 ~dic *f.* boundary ditch.
 ~hof† *n.* dwelling.
 ~isen *n.* branding-iron.
 ~land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.
 ~mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
 ~pæp† *m.* path.
 ~stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.
 ~stēde† *m.* borderland, waste land.

mearc|trēow *n.* boundary tree.
 ~prēat† *m.* troop.
 ~wadu† *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
 ~weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wielle *m.* boundary stream.
 gemearc *n.* — † tō pæs ~es þe in the direction that . .
 mearcian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
 ~ere *m.* notary (!).
 ~ung, *LN.* ge- *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
 mearca *m.* space marked out.
 mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
 ~cofa† *m.* bone.
 ~gehæcc *n.* sausage.
 ~hæccel*, mearhæ- (*n.*) sausage.
 ~lic marrowy.
 mearh†, -rg, *pl.* mēaras *m.* horse.
 mearn *prt.* of murnan.
 gemearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
 mearrian go astray, err.
 mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* merpern.
 mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.
 ~nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
 meatte = matte.
 mēaw = mæw.
 mec me a.
 mēce† *m.* sword, blade [ē = æ; the form is *A.*].
 ~fisc, æ *m.* mullet *Gl.*
 mecg = mæcg.
 mecgan mix, stir.
 mechanisc mechanical [*Lt.*].
 med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].
 mēd *f.* reward, requital — underfōn tō ~es *w. a., g.* as a requital.
 ~giēlda *m.* hireling; mendicant (!).
 ~sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
 ~wyrhta *m.* hireling.
 gemēde *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.
 medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
 medem|lic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
 ~lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; ge- worthily *LN.*
 ~licnes *f.* mediocrity.
 ~micel of moderate size. *Cp.* medmicel.
 ~nes, *LN.* gmeodnis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
 medem|ian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate *Gl.*; deem worthy, promote — ~ tō *d.* rank among, make equal to || ge- *intr., rfl.* condescend.
 ~ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
 mēder, see mōdor.
 mederce = myderce.
 mēdgian bribe [mēd].
 medlic moderate, low (voice).
 med-micel *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.
 ~nes *f.* smallness.
 med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
 mēdren, mēd(d)ern *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].
 ~gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
 ~cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
 ~mæg *m.* maternal kinsman.
 ~mægþ *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
 gemēdren, *L.* -ed born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* gefædren.
 med-ricc plebeian.
 med-sælp *f.* bad fortune.
 med-spēdig† poor, needy.
 med-strang of middle rank.
 med-trum, see mettrum.
 medu *mn., g.* meda, medwes mead. See med-.
 ~ærn† *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
 ~benc† *f.* mead-bench.
 ~burg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.
 ~drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
 ~drēnc *m.* mead.
 ~drynce†, i *m.* mead-drinking.
 ~full† *n.* mead-cup.

medu|gāl† excited with mead.
 ~heall† *f.* mead-hall.
 ~rāden(n)† *f.* strong drinks *coll.*
 ~scenc† *m.* mead-cup.
 ~seld† *n.* mead-house.
 ~setl† *n.* mead-seat.
 ~stig† *f.* path to hall.
 ~wang† *m.* plain (round hall).
 ~wērig† overcome with mead.
 medume = medeme.
 med-wis foolish, dull.
 melc, eo giving milk, milch.
 melcan 3 milk *tr., abs.*
 melcing* *f.* milking.
 ~fæt *n.* milkpail.
 meld *f.* proclamation.
 ~feoh *n.* informer's pay.
 meld|ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
 ~ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.
 melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
 melde *f.* orach (a plant).
 mele-dēaw, mildēaw *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.
 mēle = mæle.
 melsc, see milisc.
 melt|an 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
 ~ung *f.* digestion.
 melu, eo, ea, -uw, *g.* mel(u)wes *n.* meal, flour.
 ~hēdern*, -hūd- *n.* meal-storehouse.
 ~hūs *n.* meal-house (!).
 ~gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
 mēne, y *m.* necklace.
 ~scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
 mēnen, mēnnen [*infl.* of mann], i *n.* female servant or slave.
 mēng|an *tr.* mix: ic minne drenc ~de wip tēarum (or tēaras) or mid tēarum—mæpelcwidas ~† converse; stir up; disturb; *rfl. w.* wip *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].
 ge-edlic mixed.
 ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
 ~ung *f.* mixture, composition; ge-confusion.
 mēnga *m.* merchant [mangere].
 menig = manig.
 mēnigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

MĒNIGO

MĒRE-HŪS

GEMETE

mēnigo, *A. mēngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [**manig**].
menn, *see mann*.
mennen = **mēnen**.
mēnnisc I. *n.* people, men; crowd; nation. **II. aj.** human.
~lic human.
~lice *av.* humanly.
~nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.
~u *f.* state of man.
mēntel *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].
~prēon *m.* brooch.
mēo (*f.*) sock.
gameodnis = **medemnes**.
meodu = **medu**.
meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.
meolc, **meoluc**, *A. milc, d. sg. ~e, ~a, ~um f.* milk.
~dēond *m.* suckling.
~fæt *n.* milkpail.
~hwit milkwhite.
~līpe milky Gl.
~sūcend *m.* suckling.
meolcian, *i, y* milk; suckle.
meord *f.* reward; pay.
mēos (*m.*) moss.
~hlinc *m.* mossy ridge Ct.
~gelegeo *npl.* [= **-lægo?**] mossy tracts Ct.
mēowle† *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
meox, *i n.* dung, excrement, manure.
~bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
~force *f.* dung-fork.
~scofl *f.* dung-shovel.
~wilige *f.* dung-basket.
meoxen = **mixen**.
merce = **mērece**.
mērian test; purify.
mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.
~bāt† *m.* boat.
~candel(1)† *f.* sun.
~cīest† *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
~dēap† *m.* sea-death.
~dēor† *n.* sea-beast.
~fara† *m.* seafarer.
~farop† *m.* surge.
~fisc† *m.* sea-fish.
~flōd† *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
~grot *n.*, **~grota** *m.* pearl.
~grund† *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.
~hēngest† *m.* ship.
~hrægl† *n.* sail.

mēre|hūst *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
~hwearf† *m.* sea-shore.
~lād† *f.* sea-way.
~lipende† *m.* sailor.
~mēn(n)en, **~mēnn** *n.* siren.
~nædre *f.*, **~næddra** *m.* lamprey.
~smylte† calm.
~stræt† *f.* sea-road.
~strēam† *m.* sea, water.
~strengo† *f.* strength in swimming.
~swin *n.* dolphin.
~torht†, **æ** (rising) bright from the sea (*of the sun*).
~torr *m.* towering waters.
~pyssa *m.* ship.
~weard *m.* sea-guardian.
~wērig sea-weary.
~wif *n.* water-witch.
mere mare, *see miere*.
mēre (*f.*), **mera** *m.* nightmare, satyr Gl.
mere-hwit = **mære-** sterling (silver).
mēr(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).
mergelle = **mear-gealle**.
mergen, *see morgen*.
mērsce, **mērisce** *m.* marsh [**mēre**].
~land *n.* marsh *L*.
~mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
~mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
~ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
merpern- (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [**mearp**].
merze, **mertze** *f.* merchandise Gl. [*Fr.*].
mēsan eat, feed [**mōs**].
mesa *once fpl.* dung.
mēse, **ȳ**, **ēo** *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].
met|cund(lic) metrical.
~(e)gięrd, **-geard** *f.* measuring-rod.
~rāp *m.* sounding-line.
mēt-sceatt = **mēd-**.
gemet I. *n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: **six mila** ~; boundary; **met.** limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: **ofer min** ~ | manner, way; **on manigum ~um. pȳ ~e pe**, **on pām yleum ~um pe** in the same way as, like. **āne ~e** to the same degree, uniformly. **II. aj.** fit, proper, right.

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
~an compare Gl.
~lice *av.* modestly.
~nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
gemet|fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. Gl.
~lācan moderate.
~lic moderate; suitable *wd*.
~lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
gemēt = **gemōt**.
met|an *5* measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w.* **wip a.**; †traverse.
~end *m.* measurer; God.
mēt|an paint, draw.
~ere *m.* painter.
~ing *f.* picture.
gemēt|an, mētan, oe, prt. **~mētte**, **~mitte** find, discover, come upon; **hie hie ~ton met** (in battle) *abs*.
~(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.
gemēting, **~mitting**, **m-** *f.* (!) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
mēte *m., pl.* **mēttas** food.
~ærn, **mētern**, *n.* refectory.
~āfliung *f.* atrophy Gl.
~bēlg*, **metbēlg** *m.* wallet.
~corn *n.* corn for food.
~cū *f.* cow.
~cweorra *m.* (?) surfeit, indigestion.
~fæt, metf- *f.* dish.
~fætels *m.* wallet.
~gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.
~gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
~lāf *f.* leavings of food.
~lēas without food.
~liet, **ēa** *f.* want of food.
~scipe*, **mets-** *m.* refectory.
~seax*, **mets-** *n.* knife.
~sōcn *f.* appetite.
~sticca *m.* spoon Gl.
~swamm *m.* mushroom.
~tid *f.* meal-time.
~pearfende† in want of food.
~pegn *m.* steward.
~ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt. metrum*].
~cræft *m.* metre.
~cund metrical.
~fers *n.* hexameters.
~lic metrical.

METER-GEWEORC

meter | **geweorc** *n.* metre, verse.
~wyrhta *m.* versifier.
met(e)g|ian measure out, assign;
 moderate, regulate; meditate.
(ge)~ung *f.* moderation, temper-
 ance; regulation, rule; medita-
 tion.
metod(+) *m.* fate; God [**metan**].
~(ge)sceaft *f.* death.
~wang *m.* battle-field.
meȝs|ian feed, furnish with pro-
 visions [**meȝe**].
~ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
meȝ(t)|ian supply with food.
gemetta *m.* partaker (of food)
 [**meȝe**].
mettas *pl.* of **meȝe**.
metten *once f.* Fate (goddess).
met-trum, **med-** weak in health,
 ill; weak.
~nes, **-trym-** *f.* ill-health, infir-
 mity.
mēp|e, **oe** weary; sad; trouble-
 some (!).
~ian become weary.
~nes *f.* fatigue.
mēpg|ian — *plc.* **ge~od** exhausted
 (strength).
mēpig weary, exhausted.
gemeprian honour LL. *Cp.* **mē-**
pian.
micel, **y**, *L.* *pl.* miccle. I. *aj.*,
cpv. **māra**, *spl.* **māst**, *lN.* **ā**
 I. *aj.* big, much; *met.* great;
 many: **māstra** **ēlc** heora
fāna nearly all their arrows.
micles **tō** (beald) much. **miclum**
 greatly. II. *n.* *wg.* much, *cpv.*
māre, *spl.* **māst**. III. *av.*
 greatly, much. *Cp.* **micle**.
~æte greedy.
~dōend doing great things.
~hēafdede big-headed.
~lic grand, magnificent, great.
~lice *av.* magnificently, greatly; ex-
 ceedingly.
~mōd magnanimous.
~nes *f.* bigness; abundance; mag-
 nificence.
~spreccende boasting.
micelo *f.* size.
micg|a *m.*, **~e** *f.* urine [**migan**].
micgpa = **migopa**.
micl|ian increase in size or quan-
 tity *tr.* and *intr.*; *tr.* extol, mag-
 nify.
(ge)~ung *f.* magnificence (!).

MICLE

micle *av.* much: ~ **swipor** to a
 greater degree, much more, ~ **swi-**
post especially || *cpv.* **mā**, *A.*
mē *av.* to a greater degree,
 more — **mā** and **mā** more and
 more; *time* longer, any more *gen.*
w. negation expressed or implied;
 preferably, rather. *n.* *gen.* *wg.*
 more (number, bulk) || *spl.* **māst**
 to the highest degree, most,
 chiefly; *w.* eall nearly: **māst**
ealle his **gefēran**, **pā** **ōpre** **ealle**
māst, **eall** **māst** almost entirely.
n. *wg.* the greatest number.
mid, *A.* **mip** I. *prp.* *w. d.*, *i.*, *A.*
 a. together with, with, among
 (heathens) — ~ **strēame** down
 stream (of river) | *time* † at | *in-*
strument: ~ **hlāfe** **āfēdan** | *de-*
fining: **hū** **him** **spēow** ~ **wige** |
manner: ~ **unryhte** unjustly; ~
ealle entirely; ~ **horsum** ~ **ealle**
 with horses and all. II. **mid-pām-**
pe when; through *cf.*: **heora** **lif**
gelengan **midpāmpe** **hī** **gre-**
miap God. **mid-pām-pæt** with,
 through *cf.*: **wāron** **gebrocde**
midpāmpæt . . **forpfērdon**.
mid-pȳ with that, by means of
 that; together, at the same time.
mid-pȳ(-pe), **mittȳ**, **mitte**,
mittes [**s=pe**] when; while, be-
 cause. III. *av.*: **pā** **pe** (him)
mid **fērdon**.
mid-dæg *m.* midday.
~lic midday, meridian.
~sang *m.* midday service.
~tid *f.* noon.
middan-dæg* *m.* midday.
~lic midday, meridian.
middan-geard, **middaneard** *m.*
 earth, world; mankind.
~lic earthly, worldly.
middan-sumor, **midde-** *m.* mid-
 summer.
middan-winter, **midde-** *m.* mid-
 winter.
midde-, *see* **middan-**.
midde *f.* — on **middan** in the
 middle.
midde, **midde** *aj.* middle (of):
purh ~ **e** **pā** **ceastre**, on **pām**
fenne ~ **um**; *of time*: on **midne**
dæg, **ær** ~ **um** **wintra** || *spl.*
midmost, **midemest** middle:
se ~ **a** **finger**; **pā** ~ **an** **menn** of
 intermediate merit.

MIDDEL

middel I. *aj.*, *spl.* **midlest**, middle;
 intermediate (in merit). II. *m.*
 middle, centre; midst: **gesette**
hine on **hyra** ~ **e** (or **midle**);
 waist.
~dæg *m.* midday.
~dæl *m.* middle.
~engle *pl.* Middle Angles.
~finger *m.* middle finger.
~flære *f.* partition (gristle of nose).
~fōt *m.* instep.
~gemæru† *npl.* central district.
~niht† *f.* midnight.
~rice *n.* middle kingdom.
~gescyldru, **u** *npl.* part between
 shoulders.
~seaxe, **-an** *mpl.* Middle Saxons,
 Middlesex.
middeweard middle (of), in the
 middle of place and time: ~ **lenc-**
ten; ~ **hit** (Norway) is **pr̥itig**
mila **brād**. *Used as noun*: on
 ~ **an** (= **-um**) **innopes** **mīnes**.
midemest, *see* **midd**.
mid-fæsten(n) *n.* Mid-Lent.
mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.
mid-ferhþ *mn.* middle age.
~nes, **-ferht-** *f.* middle age.
mid-help*, **mip-** *f.* help *lN.*
mid-(h)rif (*n.*) diaphragm; en-
 trails.
mid-(h)rip|er, **-re** *n.* diaphragm,
 membrane.
mid-iērfenuma *m.* co-heir.
midl, **mipl** *n.* (horse's) bit; oar-
 thong.
~hring *m.* ring of bit.
midl|ian, **ge-** halve, divide.
~igend *m.* mediator.
~ung *f.* midst — of, on ~ **e** *wg.*
~unga, **-inga** *av.* moderately.
midlian bridle; muzzle (dog);
 restrain.
gemid-leahrtrod reproached (!).
midlen *n.* middle, centre; midst:
purh **hyra** ~; on **fȳres** ~ **e**.
mid-lenceten *nm.* Mid-Lent.
midlest, *see* **middel**.
midmost, *see* **midd**.
midne-dæg *m.* midday.
midnes *f.* — on ~ **se** *wg.* in the
 midst.
mid-niht *f.* midnight.
mid-rād *f.* riding with, accom-
 panying.
midrif = **midhrif**.
mid-singend *m.* co-singer (!).

MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sīpian accompany (!).
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
 gemid-sipegād accompanied (!) Gl.
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
 mid-weg *m.* midway.
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), also *met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].
 Mierc[e, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].
 -isc Mercian.
 mierce† dark; evil.
 gemierce *n.* boundary.
 miercels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].
 miere*, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].
 mierr[an] hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
 mig[an] 6 make water.
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.
 migol diuretic [migan].
 migopa, mi(c)gpa *m.* urine.
 miht, ea, *A. æ* I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* †mighty; possible *IN.* [mæg].
 -(e)lēas powerless.
 -(e)lic possible.
 -mōd† *n.* anger, excitement.
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.
 mihtig, ea, *A. æ* powerful, mighty; possible *IN.*
 -lic*, miht(e)lic possible.
 -lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
 mil-dēaw = mele-.
 mil *f.* mile [*Lt.* milia].
 -gemearc† *n.* mile-distance.
 -gemet *n.* measure by miles.
 -pæp† *m.* milestone-road.
 -getæl *n.* mile.
 mil *n.* millet [*Lt.* milium].
 milc- = meolc-.
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meolc].
 mildian become mild.

MILDE

mild[e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
 ~beorht serene (light) Gl.
 ~elic propitious.
 ~elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
 ~heort gentle; merciful.
 ~heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~heortnes *f.* mercy.
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.
 milds = milts.
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.
 militis military — ~mann soldier [*Lt.* miles].
 milt[e *m., f.* spleen.
 -copu *f.* spleen-disease.
 -esēoc spleen-sick.
 -(e)wærc, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [*Lt.* meretrix].
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].
 milts[ian], mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.
 (ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.
 ~lic pardonable.
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
 mimerian remember.
 gemimor known, familiar (of language) *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 min my; of me.
 ~lice *av.* in my manner (!).
 min[n (?)† small; mean, vile.
 ~dōm (?)† *m.* abjectness.
 ~lic petty (favour).
 mins[ian] *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.
 -ung *f.* parsimony.
 minte *f.* mint [*Lt.* mentha].
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) *IN.*
 mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
 mis-bisnian set bad example.
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).

MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.
 mis-cierran pervert.
 mis-crācetan*, -crō- croak horribly.
 mis-cwepan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *IN.*
 mis-dād *f.* misdeed, offence.
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.
 mis-ġfesian tonsure wrongly.
 mis-ēndebyrdan arrange wrongly.
 misenlic = missenlic.
 mis-fad[ian] arrange or carry out wrongly.
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
 mis-fēdan misfeed (!).
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).
 mis-ġieman neglect.
 mis-grētan insult.
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.
 mis-healdsum* negligent.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 mis-hier[an] *wd.* disregard, disobey.
 ~nes *f.* act of disobedience.
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.
 mis-lēdan mislead *met.*
 mis-lāran misadvise.
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.
 mis-libban lead bad life.
 mislic = missenlic.
 mis-līcian be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
 mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.
 mis-rācan revile, abuse *wa.*
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
 mis-rædan miscounsel; follow bad policy.
 miss *n.* absence, loss.
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
 mis-scrēnce distorted.

mis-scrȪdd misclothed, not in correct costume.
missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
-nes *f.* variety; various colours *or* forms.
missenlice, mis(t)- *av.* variously, differently; ~ **fēran** wander about.
missere† *n.* half a year.
mis-spōwan 1 succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*
mis-sprecan 5 grumble, murmur *IN.*
mist *m.* mist.
-glōm† misty gloom.
-helm† *m.* veil of mist.
-hlipt† *n.* misty slope.
-ian grow dim (*of* eyesight).
-ig misty.
mis-tācan mistake.
mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.
-lām *n.* birdlime.
-tān *m.* mistletoe.
mis-tidan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.
mis-timian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.
mistlic = missenlic.
mis-triewan*, ī mistrust *IN.*
mis-tūcian ill-treat *L.*
mis-tyht|an misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
-endlic dehortative (adverb).
mis-pegian, -pēnian misuse.
mis-pēon 6 degenerate.
mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).
mis-wēndan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
mis-wēnde erring (morally).
mis-weorc *n.* evil deed.
mis-weorpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.
mis-weorþian slight, neglect.
mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.
mis-wissian misguide (*of* priest).
mis-witan 6 make mistake in writing.
mite *f.* mite (insect).
gemitt-, see gemētan.
mitta *m.* a measure [**metan**].
mitte(s) when, *see* **mid**.
mittȳ when, *see* **mid**.
mip = mid with.
mipan 6 *ptc.* **mipen** conceal *w.g.*

or a., waa., wda.: ic his mǣp I dissembled the fact, ic mīn mǣp hid myself; †refrain from *wi.* || *intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from **Bd.**
mix = meox.
mixian = miscian.
mixen(n), eo *f.* dunghill, dung.
-dyngē, -i- *f.* dung.
-plante *f.* nightshade.
mōd *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).
-blind† blind *met.*
-blissiende† rejoicing.
-bysgung† *f.* anxiety.
-cearig† anxious, sad.
-caru† *f.* sorrow.
-cræft *m.* intelligence.
-cræftig intelligent.
-cwānig† sad at heart.
-earfop *n.* distress of mind.
-full arrogant.
-gēomor† sad.
-glæd† glad.
-glēaw† wise.
-hete† *m.* hate.
-hord† *m.* mind.
-hwæt† brave.
-gehygd† *n.* thought.
-lēas spiritless.
-lēast *f.* want of courage.
-lēof† beloved.
-lufu† love, affection.
-gemynd† *n.* mind; intelligence.
-rōft† brave.
-sefa† *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
-sēoc† sad.
-sēocnes *f.* weakness of the heart **Gl.**
-snot(t)or† prudent, wise.
-sorg† *f.* sorrow.
-stapol *m.* character, temperament.
-stapol(fæst)nes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.
-swiþ† resolute.
-geþanc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
-geþoht *m.* mind, thought.
-þracu† *f.* courage.
-þrēa† *f.* trouble of mind.
-þwære gentle, mild.
-þwærnes *f.* gentleness.
-geþyldig† patient.
-welig† intellectual.

mōd|wēn† *f.* hope.
-gewinna† *m.* anxiety.
-wlanc proud.
gemōd **I.** *n.* mind, heart. **II.** unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*
mōdelic = mōdiglic.
mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
-lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).
-lice *av.* boldly; proudly.
-nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
gemōdod disposed — **hetelice** ~ fierce.
mōdor, dd, -er, d., (g.) mēder *f.* mother.
-cynd *f.* nature inherited from mother.
-cynn *n.* descent on mother's side.
-healf *f.* mother's side.
-lēas motherless.
-lic maternal.
-slaga *m.* matricide.
mōdren, dd of a mother.
mōd(d)rige, mōderge *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.
gemōdsum.
-ian agree.
-nes *f.* concord.
mohpe = moppe.
molcen *n.* curdled milk.
mold|e *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.
-ærn† *n.* grave.
-corn *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.
-græft† *n.* grave.
-hiepe *f.* heap of earth.
-hrērende† moving on earth.
-stōw *f.* grave.
-weg† *m.* the earth.
-wyrn *m.* earthworm.
molegn (n.) curds.
-stycce *n.* piece of curd.
mols (n.) decay.
molsnian become mouldy, decay.
mōn|a *m.* moon; month.
-anǣfen(n) *m.* Sunday evening.
-andæg, mōndæg *m.* Monday.

mōn|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.
 ~(*e*)lic lunar.
 ~sēoc lunatic; epileptic.
 mōnaþ, mōnþ, *pl.* mōnþas, ~ *m.*
 month — mōnþes ādl menses
 [mōna].
 ~ādl *f.* menses.
 ~ādlig menstruant.
 ~blōd *n.* menses.
 ~bōt *f.* a month's penance.
 ~gecynd *f.* menses.
 ~fyllen*, ~fylen *f.* time of full
 moon Gl.
 ~lic lunar; menstrual.
 ~sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-
 leptic.
 ~sēocnes *f.* lunacy.
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
 ~bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-
 berry bush [*Lt.* *morus*].
 ~berige *f.* mulberry.
 ~denu *f.* swampy valley.
 ~fāsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.
 ~hāp *n.* heath, moor.
 ~heald† (?).
 ~hop† *n.* marsh.
 ~ig marshy.
 ~land *n.* moorland.
 ~mæd *f.* marshy meadow.
 ~pytt, ~sēap *m.* moor-pit.
 ~sēc *m.* sedge.
 ~slæd *n.* marshy valley.
 ~stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
 ~wyrth *f.* a plant.
 mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine
 [*Lt.* *moratum*].
 mor|e, ~u *wk. f.* (edible) root,
 carrot, parsnip.
 morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,
 mor(g)ne daybreak, morning —
 on ~(n)e, on ær(ne) mergen, o
 early | next day — tō~, tō ~(n)e,
 on mor(g)ne, on mergen to-
 morrow; þæs on ~(ne) the next
 morning.
 ~ceald† morning-cold.
 ~colla† *m.* morning terror.
 ~dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-
 morrow.
 ~drenc *m.* morning potion.
 ~giēfu *f.* gift from husband to wife
 on morning after wedding.
 ~lang† tedious, long (day).
 ~leoht *n.* dawn, morning.
 ~lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,
 of to-morrow.
 ~mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.
 ~regn *m.* morning rain.
 ~sēoc† sad in the morning.
 ~spell† *n.* morning tidings.
 ~spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a
 guild.
 ~steorra *m.* morning star.
 ~swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
 ~tīd† *f.* morning.
 ~torht† bright at morn.
 ~wacian rise early.
 morn-, see morgen.
 mōrod = mōrap.
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* *mor-*
tarium].
 morp *n.* murder, homicide; † death,
 destruction; crime; anything hor-
 rible.
 ~bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
 ~crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.
 ~dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
 ~slaga *m.* murderer.
 ~sliēht *m.* murder.
 ~weorc *n.* murder.
 ~wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 morpor *not W.nm.* murder · crime,
 sin; torment, misery.
 ~bealo† *n.* murder.
 ~bedd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.
 ~cofa† *m.* prison.
 ~cræft† *m.* murder, crime.
 ~cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
 ~hete† *m.* deadly hate.
 ~hof†, ~hūs† *n.* house of torment
 (hell).
 ~hygende† plotting mischief.
 ~lēan† *n.* retribution.
 ~scyldig† guilty.
 ~slaga *m.* murderer.
 ~slagu *f.*, ~slæge *m.* murder.
 ~sliēht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
 ~wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 mōs, often ó *n.* marsh, moor.
 mōs *n.* food.
 mōste *prt. of mōt*.
 mot *n.* atom, mote.
 mōt toll, tax *IN*.
 mōt-. *Cp.* gemōt.
 ~ærn, -e *n.* court-house.
 ~bell *f.* meeting-bell
 ~hūs *n.* court-house.
 ~lēp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L*.
 ~gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
 ~stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.
 ~weorþ entitled to attend an as-
 sembly.
 mōt *vb.*, *prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —
 mōste ic would that I might . . !
 | must (?).
 gemōt, once -ēt *n.* meeting,
 council, discussion — witenā ~
 parliament | † battle.
 ~ærn, ~hūs *n.* senate-, council-
 house.
 ~mann *m.* orator Gl.
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f.* meeting-,
 council-place.
 mōt|ian talk; make speech; dis-
 cuss, dispute.
 ~ere *m.* orator.
 ~ung *f.* conversation.
 mop|pe, *IN.* mohpe *f.* moth, in-
 sect.
 ~freten moth-eaten.
 mu(c)g-wyrt *f.* mugwort.
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* *mulus*].
 ~hierde *m.* mule-keeper.
 gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-
 man].
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.
 mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);
 protection, guardianship; pro-
 tector, guardian.
 ~beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
 ~bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-
 dian; prefect.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of legal protection
 or guardianship; fine for the of-
 fence.
 ~byrd *f.* protection, patronage;
 help; fine for breach of legal
 protection.
 ge~byrdan protect.
 ~byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,
 patron, advocate; protection of
 rights granted by charter.
 ~cræft *m.* power to protect.
 ~gripe† *m.* grasp.
 ~heals† once protection (?).
 ~leow, ~le(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
 ~rōft strong-handed.
 mund|ian protect, be guardian.
 ~iend *m.* protector.
 gemunde *prt. of geman*.
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*
mons].
 ~ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.
 ~land *n.* hilly country.
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* *monachus*].
 ~behāt *n.* monastic vow.
 ~cild *n.* child intended for monastic
 life.
 ~gegiērela *m.* monk's dress.

munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.
 ~hēap *m.* body of monks.
 ~lic monastic.
 ~lice *av.* monastically.
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 ~regol *m.* rule of a monastic order;
 monastic order.
 ~stōw *f.* place for monks.
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic rule.
 ~wise *f.* manner of monks.
 munucian *rf.* become a monk.
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].
 murc† *once* grievous (hunger).
 murc|ian, muren- complain, mur-
 mur; grieve.
 ~nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.
 ~ung *f.* complaint, murmuring;
 grief.
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious;
 care, reckon *w.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament;
 care for, regard.
 mūs *f.*, *pl.* mȳs mouse — ~e-pise
 vetch.
 ~fealle, -iē *f.* mouse-trap.
 ~fealo mouse-coloured.
 ~hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.
 mūscele, mūs(c)le, mūxle *f.*
 mussel.
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.
 ~flēoge*, muscfleote *f.* must-fly
 Gl.
 mūtung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* mutuum].
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.
 ~ādī *f.* mouth-disease.
 ~bana† *m.* devourer.
 ~berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers
 round mouth.
 ~copu *f.* mouth-disease.
 ~frēo free to speak.
 ~hāl† salutary words (?).
 ~hrōf *m.* palate.
 ~lēas without mouth.
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*
 mūwa = mūga.
 mūxle = mūscele.
 mycel = micel.
 mycg *m.* midge.
 ~nett *n.* mosquito-net.
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *IV.*
 mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.
 myl (*n.*) dust.
 mylcn = milcn.
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

mylen|brōc *m.* mill-brook.
 ~dic *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.
 ~geard *m.* mill enclosure.
 ~hamm *m.* mill enclosure.
 ~hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.
 ~pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
 ~scearp† sharp-ground.
 ~stān *m.* grindstone.
 ~steall *m.* mill.
 ~stede *m.* mill.
 ~stig *f.* mill-path.
 ~trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings
 water to mill-wheel).
 ~waru *f.* mill-dam.
 ~weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
 ~wer *m.* mill-dam.
 gemynan, *see* geman.
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remem-
 brance; memento; caring for, so-
 licitude.
 ~dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
 ~lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
 ~liest *f.* madness.
 ~stōw *f.* monument.
 ~ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.
 gemynde† *once* mindful.
 myndg|ian *intr.* *wg.* remem-
 ber, bear in mind; intend || *tr.*
wag. remind; demand payment.
Cp. mynegian.
 ~iend *m.* reminder.
 (ge)~ung *f.* remembrance; admo-
 nition; mynegung claim of pay-
 ment.
 gemyndig, m- *wg.* mindful.
 ~lic, gemyndelic to be borne in
 mind by *wd.*; memorable.
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 ~licnes *f.* remembrance.
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial; pur-
 pose; desire; love, affection.
 ~lic† desirable, pleasant.
 myne *m.* minnow.
 myne = mēne.
 gemyne remembering *IV.*
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.
 mynecen(u) *f.* nun [munuc].
 myneg|ian, myng- = mynd-
 gian.
 ~iendlic hortatory.
 myn(e)lē† *f.* longing, desire.
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* mo-
 neta].
 ~ciepa *m.* money-changer.
 ~isen *n.* coinage.

mynet|slege *m.* minting, coinage.
 ~smippe *f.* mint.
 mynet|ian coin, mint.
 ~ere *m.* money-changer; minter.
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct
 one's course (to), intend.
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery;
 church, cathedral [*Lt.* mona-
 sterium].
 ~clānsung *f.* purification of a
 church.
 ~clūse *f.* cell.
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.
 ~gang *m.* entering on monastic
 life.
 ~hām *m.* monastery.
 ~hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
 ~lic monastic.
 ~lice *av.* monastically.
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 ~mann *m.* monk.
 ~munuc *m.* monk living in monas-
 tery.
 ~prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.
 ~prēost *m.* priest who conducts
 service in a church.
 ~scīr *f.* management of a monas-
 tery.
 ~stōw *f.* cathedral town.
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic custom.
 ~pegnung *f.* service in a monas-
 tery.
 ~wise *f.* custom of a monastery.
 myntan intend; think.
 myrgan rejoice.
 myrgen = morgen.
 myrig|e, myrge I. pleasant, de-
 lightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, de-
 lightfully; (sing) sweetly.
 ~nes *f.* music.
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness;
 sweetness (of sound).
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died
 of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such
 animals.
 myrpr|an* murder [morpor].
 ~a *m.* murderer.
 ~ung *f.* murder.
 mysci† *pl.* flies Ps.
 mȳse = mēse table.
 gemȳpe *n.*, *gen. pl.* waters'-meet,
 junction (of two streams or roads)
 [mūp].
 myx = meox.

N.

NĀ	NĀERE	NĀM
<p>nā, <i>A., W.</i> nō not, no — nā pȳ (<i>or</i> pe) lās <i>av.</i> nevertheless.</p> <p>nabban = ne habban.</p> <p>naca† <i>m.</i> boat, ship.</p> <p>nacod, næced <i>I.</i> naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). <i>II. f.</i> nakedness.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> nakedness.</p> <p>nācan, hn- kill <i>Gl.</i>; hn- check (<i>disease</i>).</p> <p>næced = nacod.</p> <p>nædl, <i>A.</i> nēpl <i>f.</i> needle.</p> <p>næd(d)re <i>f.</i> snake.</p> <p>næder bita <i>m.</i> ichneumon.</p> <p>~fah variegated like a snake.</p> <p>~wyrt, ~winde, nædre <i>f.</i> adder-wort.</p> <p>næfde <i>prt. of nabban</i>.</p> <p>næfig poor <i>IN.</i> [ne, habban].</p> <p>næfre <i>av.</i> never [ne, æfre].</p> <p>næft poverty <i>Gl.</i></p> <p>~ig poor <i>Gl.</i></p> <p>nægan† address, speak to.</p> <p>genægan†, ē assail; address (with words).</p> <p>nægel <i>m.</i> nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.</p> <p>~seax <i>n.</i> nail-knife.</p> <p>~spere <i>n.</i> sharp nail (?) <i>Gl.</i></p> <p>nægen <i>once</i> = ne mægen <i>sō.</i> may not.</p> <p>nægled bord† with nailed planks (<i>of ship</i>).</p> <p>~cnearr† <i>m.</i> ship with nailed planks.</p> <p>~cræt <i>n.</i> iron chariot.</p> <p>nægl(i)an nail; nægled studded with silver.</p> <p>nām <i>an.</i></p> <p>~ing <i>f.</i> contract <i>Gl.</i></p> <p>nænig no(ne) <i>adj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — ~e pinga not at all [ne, ænig].</p> <p>~wiht <i>av.</i> not at all.</p> <p>næniht = nān-wiht.</p> <p>næne, <i>see nān</i>.</p> <p>næp, <i>pl.</i> ~as <i>m.</i> turnip, rape [<i>Lt.</i> napus].</p> <p>~sæd <i>n.</i> rapeseed.</p>	<p>nære = ne wære.</p> <p>næs = ne wæs.</p> <p>næs <i>av.</i> not.</p> <p>næs- nose. <i>Cp.</i> nosu.</p> <p>~gristle <i>f.</i> nose-gristle.</p> <p>~pȳrel <i>n.</i> nostril.</p> <p>næsc skin <i>Gl.</i></p> <p>næss <i>m.</i> headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths.</p> <p>~hlipt <i>n.</i> slope of headland.</p> <p>genæstan† <i>once</i> contend.</p> <p>næster <i>once</i> wild carrot (?) <i>Gl.</i></p> <p>næt <i>an</i> annoy, oppress, subdue.</p> <p>~ing <i>f.</i> blaming.</p> <p>nafap, <i>see nabban</i>.</p> <p>nafel <i>a m.</i> navel.</p> <p>~sceaft <i>f.</i> navel.</p> <p>nafepa <i>m.</i> nave (of wheel).</p> <p>nafu <i>f.</i> nave (of wheel).</p> <p>~gār <i>m.</i> auger.</p> <p>genāg† <i>R.</i></p> <p>nāh = ne āh.</p> <p>naht, o = nāwiht.</p> <p>~fræmment† <i>m.</i> evil-doer.</p> <p>~gitsung <i>f.</i> wicked avarice.</p> <p>~lic worthless, of no avail.</p> <p>~lice <i>av.</i> evilly.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i>, ~scipe <i>m.</i> worthlessness, cowardice.</p> <p>~wela <i>m.</i> false wealth.</p> <p>nāhte = ne āhte.</p> <p>nā-hwær, nāwer, nōwer <i>av.</i> nowhere; never; not at all.</p> <p>nā-hwærn*, nāwern <i>av.</i> nowhere.</p> <p>nā-hwæper, nō-, nawper, nāpor, nōper <i>I. no. wg.</i> neither of two: of heora nāprum; sē pe nāpor nele, ne leornian ne tēcan. <i>II.</i> ~ ne . . ne (. . ne) <i>cj.</i> neither . . nor (. . nor): hē nolde āsendan nā(hwæp)er ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan).</p> <p>nā-hwanon <i>av.</i> from nowhere.</p> <p>nā-hwider <i>av.</i> to no place.</p> <p>nālæs not = nealles.</p> <p>nalde = ne wolde.</p> <p>nam = ne eom.</p>	<p>nām <i>f.</i> seizure [niman].</p> <p>~ræden(n) <i>f.</i> learning <i>Gl.</i></p> <p>namian mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.</p> <p>nam <i>a m.</i> name; noun.</p> <p>~bōc <i>f.</i>, ~bred <i>n.</i> register.</p> <p>~cūp celebrated, of note.</p> <p>~cūplīce <i>av.</i> by name.</p> <p>~mælum <i>av.</i> name by name.</p> <p>namnian call by name.</p> <p>nān, <i>a. m.</i> nānne, ā no(ne), not one <i>aj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — ~e pinga on no account (allow it).</p> <p>~ping, nāpinc <i>n. wg.</i> nothing.</p> <p>~wiht, nān(w)uht, <i>IN.</i> nēniht <i>I. n. wg.</i> nothing. <i>II. av.</i> not at all.</p> <p>nard (<i>m.</i>) spikenard [<i>Lt.</i> nardus].</p> <p>nas = ne wæs.</p> <p>nāst = ne wāst.</p> <p>nāt = ne wāt.</p> <p>nāt hwær <i>av.</i> somewhere [nāt I know not].</p> <p>~hwæt <i>n.</i> something.</p> <p>~hwelc <i>no., aj.</i> some one or other, some.</p> <p>nātes-hwōn, nātepæshwōn, nā-tōhwōn <i>av.</i> not at all [nāwiht].</p> <p>nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn.</p> <p>nā-pe-læs nevertheless, <i>see nā</i>.</p> <p>nāper = nāhwæper.</p> <p>nāpinc = nān ping nothing.</p> <p>nauht = nāwiht.</p> <p>nauper = nāhwæper.</p> <p>nāwa <i>once av.</i> never [ne, āwa].</p> <p>nāwer = nāhwær.</p> <p>nāwern = nāhwærn.</p> <p>nā-wiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht <i>I. n. w. g., w.</i> elles nothing; nothingness, naught: tō nauhte weorpan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: pæt nauht <i>g.</i> nahtes worthless, of no account: ēowre godas ne sind nahtes. <i>II. aj. indecl.</i> worthless, bad. <i>Cp.</i> āwiht. <i>III. av.</i> not.</p>

nawper = nāhwæper.

ne, nī *av.*, *cj.* not; nor — ne . . ne
neither . . nor.

nē-fugol, *see* nēo.

nēa-, *see* nēah.

nēa-lāc|an, nēah-, nēo- *wd.*
approach.

(ge)-ung *f.* approach.

nēa|lic, nēah- *near.*

-lice *av.* nearly, about.

-wist, -e *fm.* nearness, neighbour-
hood, presence | associating with,
society; sexual intercourse.

nēad = nīed.

nēadian, ē compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*
Cp. nīedan, nēodian.

nēadig.

-nes *f.* obligation *Gl.*

nēadinga, nēadlunga = nīed-
inga.

nēah *I. av.*, *cpv.* nēar, *ȳ*, *ē*, *spl.*
nīehst *near of place* — feorr
oppe ~, ge ~ ge feorr *far and*
(or) *near | of time* *near*; lately
— *spl.* last: pā ic hine nēhst
geseah | *of quantity, degree* *nearly*
— *spl.* dōn swā wē nīhst *magon*
act as nearly as we can accord-
ingly; so also for nēah, ful nēah
nearly. II. = prp. wd., also cpv.
and spl. near of place: nān ne
sāte hiere tien mīlum ~ settle
within ten miles of Carthage;
nīehst pām tūne | *of time, im-*
pers.: wēndon pæt hit nēar wo-
rulde geendunge wære ponne
hit wære | *of manner* according
to: ic dō ~ pām pe pū cwæde.
III. aj. very rare in positive
nēah, nēag-, which is gen. ex-
pressed by composition, as in
nēahfrēond compared with hiera
nīehstan friend || cpv. nēarra,
ē, nēara nearer | of time later || spl.
nīehsta, ēa, ē, nēxt, A. nēst
nearest | of time latest, last — æt
nīehstan at last, finally; next
— pā æt nīehstan thereupon,
then | next (of kin), nearest
(friends): sēo nēste hond the
nearest heir.

-būend† *m.* neighbour.

-gebūr *m.*, -gebȳren, *IN.* -gebȳ-
rild *f.*, nē(a)h(h)eb- *neighbour.*

-cirice *f.*, neighbouring church.

-dūn *f.* neighbouring hill.

-ēa *f.* neighbouring river.

nēah|ēalond *n.* neighbouring is-
land.

-frēond *m.* near relation or friend.

-gangol *wd.* (official) placed near
(the king).

-hergung *f.* war close at hand.

-gehūsa *m.* neighbour.

-mæg, nēam- *m.* near relation.

-mægþ *f.* neighbouring province.

-mann *m.* neighbour.

-munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.

-nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

-sibb *I. f.* relationship. *II.* nearly
related.

-stōw *f.* neighbouring place,
neighbourhood.

-tīd *f.* time close at hand.

-tūn *m.* neighbouring farm, town.

-pēod *f.* neighbouring nation.

-wæter *n.* neighbouring piece of
water.

-wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.

nēah-, *see also* nēa-.

geneah† *once n.* sufficiency, abun-
dance.

geneah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon suffice, not
be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be
competent *w. ger.*

geneahh|e, -neh(h)e, -ige, neah-
hi(g)e *av.* sufficiently, abundantly;
frequently; earnestly.

geneahlice*, e *av.* frequently;
usually (worn, of clothes).

neahhige = geneahhe.

genēahsen *once* near, close together.

neaht = niht.

nealles, nallas, nālæs, nālas, nals
av. not. Cp. næs.

neam = ne eom *av. not.*

nēan *av.* from near; near; about,
nearly — for nēan *nearly.*

nēar *cpv. of nēah av.*

nearo, nearw- *I. aj.* narrow, con-
fined; limited, petty; causing or
accompanied by difficulty, hard-
ship, distress, difficult (breathing);
strict, severe. *II. n. (?)* † narrow
place; confinement, prison; posi-
tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.

-bregd† *n.* cruel artifice.

-cræft† *m.* power of imprisoning.

-fæg† *cruelly* hostile.

-grāp† *f.* tight grasp.

-lic *oppressive, grievous.*

-lice *av.* briefly (narrated); griev-
ously, oppressively; accurately,
minutely.

nearo|nes *f.* strait; oppression (ot
asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-
fortune.

-nīed *f.* urgent need.

-searo† *n.* imprisonment (?).

-sorg† *f.* sorrow, affliction.

-pancas *mpl.*, -pances *f.* wicked-
ness.

-pearft† *f.* severe straits.

-wrenc† *m.* cruel artifice.

nearwian *tr.* confine, compress;
hard press, afflict || *intr.* become
narrow, be diminished.

nearwe *av.* tightly (bound); op-
pressively, severely; anxiously;
accurately, narrowly.

nēat *n.* ox, cow; animal.

genēat *m.* companion (with sense
of dependency), hanger-on, vassal,
tenant [nēotan].

-land *n.* land held by genēat.

-mann = genēat.

-riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of
genēat-land.

-scolu *f.* troop.

nēawung *f.* nearness *IN.* [nēah].

nebb *n.* nose; face; beak; front.

-gebræc *n.* nose-mucus.

-corn *n.* pimple.

-wlatfull *impudent Gl.*

-wlite *m.* face.

nebbian *snub, rebuke.*

nefa *m.* nephew; grandson; step-
son.

genefa *m.* nephew.

nefene *f.* niece; granddaughter
[nefa].

nefe = nemne.

nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* ne-
peta].

genēgan = genāgan.

nēh = nēah.

genehhe, genehlice, *see* gene-
ahhe.

nēh(h)e-būr, *see* nēah-.

genēhwian *approach IN* [nēah].

nele = ne wile.

nellan = ne willan.

neþm|an, -ian, *prt.* neþm(n)de
give name to *wanom.*; designate
by name *w. a. and a. or for a.*,
tō: pis lif hē nemde for weg,
se dæg wæs eall ge-ed tō Sun-
nandæge included in; address,
invoke; mention; nominate, ap-
point [nama].

-igendlic *nominative.*

NEMNING

nemning *f.* name.
nemne, y, nefne *not W. I. cj.* un-
 less, except. **II.** *prp. wd.* except.
Cp. nympe.
nēo- corpse.
~bēdd† *n.* corpse-bed.
~fugol†, nē- *m.* carrion-bird.
~sīp† *n.* death.
nēod *occ.* = **nīed** need.
nēod *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness,
 pleasure — **~e** eagerly, diligently.
~fracu† *f.* greed.
~frēond, *see* **nīed-**.
~full earnest, zealous.
~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation (?).
~lice *av.* eagerly, zealously, dili-
 gently; †greatly.
~lof *n.* diligent praise.
~spearwa† *m.* sparrow Ps.
~weorpung† *f.* honouring Ps.
nēodian *impers. wg.* be required,
 be advisable [= **nēadian**].
nēol = **neowol**.
neom = **ne eom**.
neoman = **niman**.
nēon = **niwan**.
geneorþ contented Gl.
neorxna-wang *m.* paradise.
~lic of paradise.
nēos, an, ~ian *not W. w. a. or g.*
 investigate, inspect; go to (bed),
 visit; attack.
(ge)-ung *f. W.* visit, visitation.
nēotan 7 *wg.* use, enjoy.
neopan, ~e, i *av.* beneath, below.
~weard, niopo-, neope-, nipe-,
nype- situated beneath, below;
 lower part of, bottom of.
neopor = **niþor**.
nēowe = **niwe**.
neowol, niwel, nēol, vE. ni-
hol(d) prostrate; with face down-
 wards; headlong; deep down,
 profound [= ***ni-heald**].
~lic depths of: of **niwellicum**
brēoste.
~nes *f.* abyss, depth.
nēp.
~flōd *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.
nepte = **nefte**.
genēr, nēr *n.* refuge, safety — on
~e healdan harbour (Christians)
[genesan].
~stēde *m.* place of refuge.
nēr|ian save, protect *w. a., d.*
ge~e(d)nes *f.* deliverance.
~(i)gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

NERUNG

nerung *f.* protection.
genesan, nesan 5 be saved; *tr.*
 escape from, survive.
nese, næse *av. no. Cp. giese.*
nest *n.* nest; young bird (!).
nest *n.* provisions, rations.
~pohha *m.* wallet.
nestan spin.
genēsta *m.* neighbour *IN.* [**nēah**].
nestlian build nest [**nest**].
ne†(e)le, ne†el *f.* nettle.
ne†t *n.* net (for hunting, fishing,
 flies); network (of clouds);
 spider's web.
~gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for mak-
 ing nets.
~rāp *m.* toil, snare.
ne†te *f.* caul.
nēþan venture on, dare, *wi.* risk
 (life) [**nōþ**].
~ing *f.* daring, hardihood.
neurisn a kind of paralysis or
 aneurism (?).
neƿe-sēopa, niwe-, nu-, ni- *m.*
 pit of stomach.
nēxt, *see* **nēah**.
nī- = niw-.
nic *av.* not I!, no [**ne, ic**].
nicor *m.* water-monster; hippo-
 potamus Gl.
~hūs† *n.* water-monster's abode.
nīed, ēa, ēo *f.* inevitableness; re-
 quirement, what is required; duty;
 compulsion; hardship, distress;
the Runic letter n.
~bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll.
~bādere *m.* toll-exactor.
~bebod† *n.* command.
~behēfe, ~behēfedlic necessary.
~behēfednes *f.* necessity.
~behōf(lic) necessary.
~beþearf necessary.
~boda† *m.* violent messenger (?).
~bryce *m.* requirement, need.
~bysgo† *f.* distress.
~bysig† distressed.
~clamm *m.* distress, need.
~cleofa†, ~cofa† *m.* prison.
~costing† *f.* affliction.
~dāda *m.* acting under compulsion
 (self-defence).
~gedāl† *n.* enforced separation (of
 body and soul), death.
~fara† *m.* one who journeys under
 compulsion.
~faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.
~gefēra† *m.* forced companion (?).

NĪED-FRĒOND

nīed|frēond *m.* close relation, in-
 timate friend.
~gafol *n.* tribute.
~genga† *m.* miserable wanderer.
~giēld *n.* tribute, exaction.
~giēlda *m.* debtor.
~gripe*† *m.* violent grasp.
~hād *m.* force.
~hāmed *n.* rape.
~hāmeestre *f.* concubine.
~hās *f.* compulsion.
~help *f.* help in need.
~hiernes *f.* servitude.
~mæg, ge- *m.* near relation.
~mægen *n.* force.
~māge *f.* near relation.
~micel† urgent (errand).
~nām *f.* taking by force, rapine.
~nāman ravish, rape.
~nes *f.* necessity.
~nima *m.* one who takes by force.
~niman 4 take by force, abduct
 (woman).
~nimu *f.* rapine *IN.*
~nimung *f.* rapine, abduction (of
 woman).
~riht *n.* duty; service; office; ne-
 cessary payment, due.
~scylð *f.* duty, obligation.
~sibb *f.* relationship.
~gestealla† *m.* inseparable com-
 panion.
nīed-pearf I. *f.* inevitableness; need
 (of), what is needed; constraint;
 distress, trouble. **II.** necessary;
 useful.
~lic necessary; useful.
~lice *av.* necessarily.
~nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need
 (of); trouble, distress.
nīed|pēow *m.* slave.
~pēowetling *m.* one enslaved for
 unfulfilled obligation.
~pēowian reduce to servitude, en-
 force service from.
~ping *n.* necessary thing.
~prāfung *f.* reproof.
~wædla† *m.* wretch.
~geweald† *n.* tyranny.
nīed-wis necessary; due.
~lice *av.* of necessity.
~nes *f.* necessity.
nīed|wraca *m.* one who is forced
 to be an avenger.
~wraçu† *f.* violence, distress.
~wræclice *av.* violently.
~gewuna *m.* enforced custom Gl.

nĕd-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.
 nĕd|an compel *w. tō, w. sbj.* ~ ūt expel | press (debtor): ~ hīe æfter gafole. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian. ge-edlic compulsory.
 ~ing*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.
 nĕde *av.* necessarily.
 nĕdes *av.* of necessity.
 nĕdinga, -unga, -unge, nēad- (1)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.
 nĕdling *m.* slave; sailor.
 genĕh near — ~e māgas near relations.
 nĕhst *spl.* of nēah.
 ~a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.
 nĕrw|an, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nĕr- (w)ede narrow, confine — ge-ed crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].
 nĕrwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
 nĕrwp *f.* prison.
 nĕten *n.* animal [nēat].
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.
 ~lic animal.
 nĕfol† = neowol.
 nĕft *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [nēfa].
 nĕg- = nĕw-.
 nĕgon nine.
 ~feald nine-fold.
 ~tēopa nineteenth.
 ~tĕne nineteen.
 ~tĕnlic containing the number nineteen (!).
 ~tig = hundnigontig ninety.
 ~wintre nine years old.
 nĕgopa ninth.
 nĕhst, nĕstig, e, nĕxtnig fast- ing — on ~ fasting *av.*
 niht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *w.* numbers = 'day.'
 ~bealo† *n.* nocturnal harm.
 ~butorflēoge *f.* moth.
 ~ēage able to see at night.
 ~eald a day old.
 ~egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.
 ~feormung† *f.* night's shelter.
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.
 ~genga† *m.* (night) goblin.
 ~genge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).
 ~giēld *n.* night-service or sacrifice.
 ~glōm† darkness of night.
 ~helm† *m.* shades of night.
 ~hræfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.

niht|hrōc *m.* raven.
 ~lang a night in length.
 ~langes *av.* for a night.
 ~lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.
 ~nihstig*, ~nestig fasting a night.
 ~rēst† *f.* bed.
 ~rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days.
 ~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, com- pline; copy of this service.
 ~scadu*, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.
 ~slæp *m.* night's sleep.
 ~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.
 ~waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).
 ~weard† *m.* night-guardian.
 ~weorc† *n.* nightwork.
 nihtern|e, ea I. *aj.* nocturnal — ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. II. *av.* during the (whole) night.
 ~nes *f.* night-time.
 nihtes, ea *av.* at night, by night — op forp ~ till far on in the night.
 nim|an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō- mon, nāmon take hold of, hold; contain, have room for; take by force: on him heora æhta ~; catch; receive, accept, take, also *met.*: sige ~ gain the victory, andan ~ tō him take dislike to him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of remedy).
 ~ing *f.* plucking *IV.*
 nimpe = nympe.
 genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [nĕpan].
 nĕpan 6 grow dark.
 nis = ne is.
 nist|an, ~ian, ~lan build nest [nest].
 nip *n.* abyss [nĕp].
 nĕp *m.* enmity; † contest, battle — ~e rōf warlike; † affliction, trouble; † wickedness.
 ~cwalu† *f.*, ~cwealm† *m.* violent death, destruction.
 ~draca† *m.* hostile dragon.
 ~full ill-disposed, malicious.
 ~fullice *av.* maliciously.
 ~giest† *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.
 ~grama *m.* anger, malice.
 ~grimm† fierce, hostile.
 ~heard† bold.
 ~hell *Pr. f.* hell.
 ~hete† *m.* hate; affliction; wicked- ness.

nĕp|hycgende† hostile.
 ~hygdig† brave.
 ~lice *av.* cowardly.
 ~loca† *m.* hell.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.
 ~sele† *m.* hostile hall.
 ~synn*† *f.* sin.
 ~getēon† *n.* battle, attack (?).
 ~weorc† *n.* battle.
 ~geweorc† *n.* hostile deed.
 ~wracu *f.* severe punishment.
 ~wundor† *n.* portent.
 nĕpan = neopan.
 nĕpas = nĕppas.
 nĕpemest, see nĕperra.
 nĕp *av.* downwards; down; below.
 ~bogen bent down.
 ~dāl *m.* lower part.
 ~gang *m.* descent.
 ~heald inclining downwards, bent down.
 ~hrēosende falling down.
 ~hryre *m.* downfall.
 ~lic low, lower; inferior, humble.
 ~nes *f.* bottom.
 ~scyfe *n.* descent.
 ~sige *m.* setting (of sun).
 ~stige *m.* descent.
 ~weard downward.
 ~weard(es) *av.* downwards.
 nĕper|ian humiliate; condemn.
 (ge)-igendlic deserving condemna- tion.
 (ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; con- demnation.
 nĕp(e)re *av.* below.
 nĕperra, -era, eo *cpv.* lower, *spl.* nĕpemest.
 nĕping *m.* infamous man, villain.
 genĕpla† *m.* enemy.
 nĕpor, eo *av.* lower.
 nĕppas†, nĕpas *mpl.* men.
 nĕw-, nĕ(g)-. See nĕwe.
 ~bacen fresh-baked.
 ~cenned newborn.
 ~cĕlet, -cealt newly whitewashed.
 ~gecĕrred, ~cumen neophyte.
 ~fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.
 ~gehālgod newly consecrated.
 ~(ge)hwĕrfd, ~(ge)hworfen newly converted.
 ~lāred newly initiated.
 ~lic fresh.
 ~lice *av.* recently.
 ~nes *f.* newness, novelty.

nīw|slīcod glossy.
 ~tīerwed† fresh-tarred.
 nīw|ian renew; renovate, re-store.
 ~ung *f.* rudiment (!).
 nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n *av.* recently — nū~ recently.
 ~ācenned newborn.
 ~cumen neophyte.
 nīw|e, i, *A.* nēowe *I.* new, recent.
 II. nīwe, nīge *av.* recently.
 niwel=neowol.
 niwer(e)ne tender, young (child).
 niwiht=nā-wiht.
 nīwunga, nēowinga *av.* anew.
 noctern nocturn [*Lt.*].
 genōg *I. aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. *II. av.* sufficiently; very.
 nōhwæper = nā-.
 nolde=ne wolde.
 nōm *prt. of* niman.
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.
 ~mēte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* dinner.
 ~sang *m.* nones.
 ~tid *f.*, ~tima *m.* ninth hour.
 norp *av.*, *cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~(e)mest northwards; in the north.
 ~dæl *m.* north part, the north.
 ~duru *f.* north door.
 ~ēast *av.* north-east.
 ~ēast-ēnde *m.* north-east end.
 ~ēast-lāng extending north-east.
 ~ēnde *m.* north part.
 ~fōlc *n.* (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
 ~healf *f.* north side; north.
 ~here *m.* army in the north (of England).
 ~hylde *f.* north slope (?) Ct.
 ~hymbre *I. pl.* Northumbrians.
 II. *aj.* Northumbrian.
 ~hymbrisc Northumbrian.
 ~land *n.* northern land.
 ~lane *f.* the north lane.
 ~lēode *pl.* Angles.
 ~lic northern.
 ~gemære *n.* north boundary.
 ~portic *m.* north porch.
 ~rihte *av.* due north.
 ~rodor *m.* northern sky.
 ~sæ *f.* North Sea.

norp|scēata *m.* northern promontory.
 ~pēod *f.* northern nation.
 ~wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
 ~wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
 ~(e)weard north.
 ~weard(es) *av.* northward.
 ~weg *m.* way north; Norway.
 ~west *av.* north-west.
 ~west-ēnde *m.* north-west end.
 ~west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norpan *av.* from the north — be . . ~ *prp. wd.* north of.
 ~ēastan *av.* from the north-east.
 ~ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.
 ~hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.
 ~weard north (part) of.
 ~westan *av.* from the north-west.
 ~westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norpemest, *see* norp, norperra.
 norperne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
 norperra, -(e)ra *cpv.*, *spl.* norp(e)-mest more northern.
 norpmest, *see* norp, norperra.
 nōse†, ō† *f.* promontory.
 nos(t)le *f.* fillet, band.
 nos(u, g. -a, -e, *f.* nose. *Cp.* næs-.
 ~gris(t)le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.
 ~pȳr(e)l, ~terle *n.* nostril.
 not *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* nota].
 ~writere *m.* scribe.
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].
 notere *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* notarius].
 notu *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].
 ~georn industrious.
 nōp† *f.* boldness.
 nāper = nāhwæper.
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.
 nōwiht = nā-.
 nōwper = nāhwæper.
 nū *I. av.* now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, *see* gēn, giet, pā. *II. cj. w. indic.* now that, since — *correl.* nū . . nū. *III. interj.* nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!
 nūlā *interj.* now!
 ~na *once av.* now [nū, nū].
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].
 nunn|e *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* nonna].
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.
 ~hired *m.* nunnery.
 ~lif *n.* leading life of a nun.
 ~(an)mynster *n.* nunnery.
 ~scrūd *n.* nun's habit.
 nybpe = nympe.
 genycled, -cnycled bent, crooked Gl.
 genyht, *once -hp fn.* sufficiency, abundance [geneah].
 ~full abundant.
 ~lice *av.* abundantly.
 genyhtsum satisfied *wg.*; abundant.
 ~ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.
 ~nes *f.* abundance.
 nyllan = ne willan.
 nymne = nemne.
 nympe, i, e, *once* nybpe *not W. cj.* unless, except. *Cp.* nemne.
 nypel (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.
 nytan = ne witan.
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].
 ~lic ignorant.
 ~nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).
 nytt *I. f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. *II. aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
 ~lic useful, beneficial.
 ~licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.
 ~nes *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttwierp|e, -weorþ, u useful, profitable.
 ~lic useful.
 ~lice *av.* usefully.
 ~licnes *f.* utility.
 nytt|ian *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.
 ~ung *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttol useful, beneficial.
 nypan = neopan.

O.

Ö

OFDRÆDD

OFERBREGÐAN

ō = ā ever.

ōcusta = ōxta.

oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.

oemseten = *ymbseten shoot.

of *I. prp. wd. place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from: Dryhten lōcap of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ūt(e) of out of, away from | *time* from — of pißsum forþ henceforth | *origin* of: þā menn of Lundenbyrig; *material* of: wyrcean mannan of eorpan; = *genitive* of: ān mæden of þām cynne | *causal* from: him stent ege of þē; of yflum willan syngian; on-gietan micel of lýtlum infer | *partitive*: genam of þæs trēowes wæstme some of | *change* from: āwendan (translate) of Lædene on Englisc | *deprivation* from: geniman ūs of Dēofles anwealde; of dēape ārisan | *concerning* about: sædon him fela spella of hira lande. *II. av.* starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of; *origin* sēo þeod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg þā handa of.

of ann *vb.* *wdg.* grudge, refuse to grant.

of āscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.

of bēatan 1 beat to pieces, break; beat to death.

of blindian blind (!) *IN.*

of cal an 2 — ic bēo ~en I am cold.

of clipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).

of cumende derivative (in grammar).

of cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.

of dæl, æf- tending downwards.

of dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.

ofdrædd (*ptc.*) afraid.

ofdūne *av.* down. *In comp. also* adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].

~heald directed downwards.

of earmian have pity.

~ung *f.* pity.

ofen *m.* oven; furnace.

~bacen baked in an oven.

~raca *m.*, ~racu *f.* st. oven-rake.

ofer, -ær *I. prp. w. a., d. (d. not W.)*

place over, above, on *rest, motion*:

standende ~hī; his hūs ~stān

getimbrode; across: ~land

ēodon; *extension* throughout:

~eall his rice | *time* after: þæs

~Eastron; during: ~winter

sæton | *quantity* beyond, above:

~þæt in addition; †~snāwe sci-

nende | *superiority, rule*: cyning

~eall Angelcynn | contrary to,

against: ~willan; ~þā trēowa in

violation of the truce | *object of*

verb: wacian~; †~benne spræc.

II. av. over; se cwellere him~

stōd; hiene ~brohte ferried him

over; eall þæt ~biþ tō lāfe.

ofer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea).

oferian exalt.

~ing *f.* superfluity.

ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.

~e gluttonous.

ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).

~geteung *f.* tetanus.

ofer-bebēodan 7 rule.

ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).

ofer-bīdan 6 survive (a person); outlast, survive (hardships).

ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitterness.

ofer-blica*, io *m.* superficies Gl.

ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.

ofer-bræd an cover.

~els *m.* covering, veil, garment; surface.

ofer-bræw*, ā *m.* eyebrow.

ofer-breca 4 break (agreement).

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.

ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.

ofer-brycgian make bridge over.

ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.

ofer-ceald† very cold.

ofer-cīdan censure, reprove.

ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.

ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.

ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).

ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.

ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.

ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (!).

ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.

ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.

ofer-drēnc *m.* drunkenness.

ofer-drēncan intoxicate.

ofer-drīfan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.

ofer-drinc an 3 intoxicate.

~ere *m.* drunkard.

ofer-druncen *I. n.* drunkenness.

II. aj. intoxicated.

~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.

ofer-(ge)drync *m.* intoxication; feast.

ofer-(ge)dyre *n.* lintel.

ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.

ofer-eald very old.

ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.

ofer-et(t)ol gluttonous.

~nes *f.* gluttony.

ofer-fær *n.* passing over.

ofer-færeld *n.* passage.

ofer-fætt very fat.

ofer-fæpman cover.

ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, pass away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse; go through (danger); come upon, meet with.

ofer-feallan 1 fall on, attack.

ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.

ofer-feohtan 3 overcome.

ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

OFERFĒRNES

ofer·fērnēs *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
 ofer·fierro *f.* great distance, remoteness.
 ofer·flēdan overflow.
 ofer·flēde overflowing, in flood.
 ofer·flēon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
 ofer·flēogan 7 fly over (!).
 ofer·flitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.
 ofer·flōw|an 1 overflow *tr., intr.*
 ~ednes, ~en(n)es, ~nes, ~endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.
 ~ende superfluous.
 ~endlice *av.* superfluously.
 ofer·fōn 1 seize.
 ofer·frozen frozen over.
 ofer·full over full.
 ofer·fylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
 ofer·fyllan feed to excess, stuff.
 ofer·fyllō *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
 ofer·gān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers. wg.*: †þæs oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (*of* sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.
 ofer·gāg|an transgress.
 ~ednes *f.* transgression.
 ~end *m.* transgressor.
 ofer·gapian disregard, neglect.
 ofer·gēare old.
 ofer·geat- oblivion.
 ofer·gang, -geong *m.* going across.
 ofer·genga *m.* traverser, traveller.
 ofer·gēotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
 ofer·giem|an disregard, neglect.
 ~nes *f.* observation *IN.* (!).
 ofer·giēt|an 5 forget *wg.*
 ~ende forgetful.
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.
 ~ol, eo forgetful.
 ~olian, -geotel- forget.
 ~olnes *f.* forgetfulness.
 ofer·gifre gluttonous.
 ofer·glenged over-adorned.
 ofer·grædig too covetous.
 ofer·gūmian neglect, disregard.
 ofer·gyldan gild, adorn with gold.
 ofer·gylden gilded, adorned with gold.
 ofer·gyrd *ptc.* girded.
 ofer·hacele *f.* hood.

OFERHĒAH

ofer·hēah† very high.
 ofer·healdan 1 neglect to do.
 ofer·healf·hēafod *n.* upper part of head.
 ofer·hēbban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
 ofer·hēlian cover, conceal.
 ofer·helung *f.* covering, concealing.
 ofer·helmian cover, overshadow.
 ofer·heortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.
 ofer·hērgian ravage.
 ofer·hiē|an not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.
 ~e disobedient.
 ~nes *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
 ofer·higian† (!).
 ofer·hlæstan overload.
 ofer·hlēap|an 1 leap over; pass over.
 ~end *m.* overleaper.
 ofer·hlēopor not hearing, inattentive.
 ofer·hlēoprian outsound.
 ofer·hliep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
 ofer·hlif|ian tower above, excel; be threatening.
 ~ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 ofer·hlūd clamorous.
 ofer·hlȳde clamorous.
 ofer·hlȳttrian clarify.
 ofer·hog|a *m.* despiser; proud person.
 ~ian despise.
 ~iend *m.* despiser.
 ofer·holt† *n.* phalanx of shields (!).
Cp. oferhyned.
 ofer·hrāgan† once, æ† tower above (!) *wd.*
 ofer·hrēfan, ȳ roof, cover.
 ofer·hrēran, ȳ overthrow.
 ofer·hrops voracity.
 ofer·hyegan despise.
 ofer·hyge*, -hige (?) *m.* pride.
 ofer·hygd, hȳd *I. fn.* pride. *II. aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (?)*.
 ~ig proud.
 ~igian be proud.
 ofer·hymned† *m.* prevaricator.
 ofer·hynred† having horns above.
Cp. oferholt.
 ofer·iēldo *f.* great age.

OFERIERNAN

ofer·iernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).
 ofer·lād *f.* carrying across *IN.*
 ofer·lādan overwhelm, oppress.
 ofer·lagu *f.* cloak *GI.*
 ofer·lēcgan overload, surfeit.
 ofer·lēof† very dear.
 ofer·lēor|an *A. intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
 ~nes *f.* transgression.
 ofer·libban survive.
 oferlice *av.* excessively.
 ofer·liehtan outshine.
 ofer·lipan 6 cross (water).
 ofer·lufu *f.* excessive love.
 ofer·mæcga† *m.* illustrious person.
 ofer·mæg *vb.* prevail (!).
 ofer·māgen *n.* superior force, mighty power.
 ofer·māstan over-fatten.
 ofer·mæt|e excessive, immense.
 ~lic immense.
 ~o *f.* presumption.
 ofer·māpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.
 ofer·mēd|e *I. n.* pride. *II. once aj.* proud [mōd].
 ~u (*f.*) pride.
 ofer·mēdla *m.* pride, pomp.
 ofer·gemet *n.* excess.
 ofer·meȳte *m.* excess in food, feasting.
 ofer·mētto *f. often pl.* pride [mōd].
 ofer·micel excessive.
 ~nes *f.* excess.
 ofer·mōd *I. n.* pride. *II. aj.* proud, self-confident.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 ~ig proud.
 ~(i)gian be proud.
 ~ignes *f.* pride.
 ~(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.
 ~lic proud.
 ~lice *av.* proudly.
 ~licnes *f.* pride.
 ofer·nied *f.* extreme necessity.
 ofer·niman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (!).
 ofer·nōn *n.* afternoon.
 ofer·genyhtsumian *supera-bound*.
 ofer·prūt arrogant.
 ofer·rædan read through; consider (!).

OFERRANC

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
 ofer-reccan confute.
 ofer-rencō *f.* extravagance, luxury.
 ofer-riccian rule over *wd.*
 ofer-ridan 6 ride across.
 ofer-rōwan 1 row over.
 ofer-sælic transmarine.
 ofer-sælig very fortunate.
 ofer-sælp *f.* excessive enjoyment.
 ofer-sæwisc foreign.
 ofer-sāwan 1 oversow.
 ofer-scead(w)ian overshadow.
 ofer-sceatt *m.* interest, usury.
 ofer-sceaw|ian superintend.
 ~igend *m.* superintendent.
 ofer-scinan 6 illuminate.
 ofer-sciān, -ȳan overshadow.
 ofer-sēam *m.* bag *LN.*
 ofer-sēcan† overcome (?).
 ofer-segl *m.* top-sail.
 ofer-seglian sail across.
 ofer-sendan transmit (!).
 ofer-sēon 5 survey, see; despise.
 ofer-sēocnes *f.* serious illness.
 ofer-gesett in authority.
 ofer-sielfran, y, -seolfrian silver.
 ofer-siēman overload, oppress (heart).
 ofer-sittan 5 take possession of; abstain from.
 ofer-slæp *m.* excessive sleep.
 ofer-slēan 2 subdue (heat of body).
 ofer-sloge *n.* lintel.
 ofer-slop *n.* surplice.
 ofer-slype *m.* surplice.
 ofer-smēaung *f.* excessive meditation.
 ofer-spræc *f.* loquacity.
 ~e loquacious.
 ofer-sprædan cover.
 ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much; be abusive.
 ofer-sprecol loquacious.
 ~nes *f.* loquacity.
 ofer-stēlan confute; convict; convince.
 ofer-stæppan 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
 ofer-steall *m.* opposition.
 ~a *m.* survivor.
 ofer-stiellan leap over.
 ofer-stig|an 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.
 ~endlic superlative (in grammar).
 ofer-stige *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

OFERSTIGENNES

ofer-stigennes *f.* passing over.
 ofer-swimman 3 swim across.
 ofer-swip|an *wk.*, also *prt.* -swāp overcome, surpass.
 ~estre *f.* conqueror.
 ~nes *f.* oppression, distress.
 ~ung *f.* oppression, distress.
 ofer-swipe *av.* too much.
 ofer-swiprian prevail, conquer.
 ofer-swōgan 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
 ofer-tæl *n.* odd number.
 ofer-teldan 3 cover.
 ofer-tēon 7 cover; finish.
 ofer-getilian overcome (!).
 oferge-timbran build.
 ofer-togennes *f.* being covered (eyes with film).
 ofer-trahtnian comment on, expound.
 ofer-tredan 5 trample on, tread under foot.
 ofer-trūw|a *m.* over-confidence.
 ~ian be over-confident in *wi.* — ~od over-confident.
 ofer-pearf *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.
 ~a *m.* one in extreme need *or* distress.
 ofer-peccan cover.
 ofer-peōn 6, 7 excel, surpass.
 ofer-prymm *m.* excessive power.
 ofer-pyngan *ptc.* of ofer-peōn *or* *oferpyngan surpass.
 ofer-wadan 2 wade over.
 ofer-weald|an 1 get the better of.
 ~end† *m.* ruler.
 ofer-weaxan 1 overgrow.
 ofer-weder (?) *n.* stormy weather.
 ofer-wennan, -wēnian become insolent.
 ofer-weorc *n.* tomb.
 ofer-geweorc *n.* superstructure; tomb.
 ofer-weorpan 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.
 ofer-wiellan boil down.
 ofer-wigan† overcome.
 ofer-winnan 3 overcome, take (fortress).
 ofer-wintran get through the winter.
 ofer-wist *f.* gluttony.
 ~lic supersubstantial *LN.*
 ofer-wlenced (*ptc.*) great (king).
 ofer-wlenco *f.* great prosperity, riches.
 ofer-wrecan 5 overwhelm.

OFERWRĒON

ofer-wrēon 6, 7 cover.
 ofer-wrigels *m.* covering.
 ofer-writ *n.* letter.
 ofer-gewrit *n.* super-, in-scription.
 ofer-wundennes *f.* trial, experiment Gl.
 ofer-wyrcan cover.
 ofer-ȳp *f.* great wave.
 ōfesc = ōwisc.
 ofet *n.* fruit; pulse Gl.
 of-faran 2 overtake, intercept (army), often *w.* hindan.
 of-feallan 1 kill by falling on.
 of-feran overtake (an army).
 of-ferian carry off.
 offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*LT.*].
 of-fiellan kill.
 of-flēogan 7 fly away.
 offrīan sacrifice, bring offering [*LT.* offerre].
 offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
 ~dagas *mpl.* offering-days.
 ~disc *m.* paten.
 ~hlāf *m.* shew-bread.
 ~sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.
 of-fylgan come up with, overtake.
 of-gān, -gangan *vb.* *w.* æt exact, extort, acquire; begin: ofgā his spræce (suit) mid foreāpe.
 of-gangend|e, ~lic derivative.
 of-gēotan 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).
 of-giēfan 5 abandon, give up, leave; *wda.* commit (corpse to the earth).
 of-habban detain.
 of-hag|ian *impers.* — gif him ~ie if it is inconvenient to him.
 of-healdan 1 withhold.
 of-hearm|ian *once, impers. wdg.* cause grief: him ~ode pæs.
 of-hēnde, æfhynde out of one's possession.
 of-hnitan 6 gore to death.
 of-hrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.
 of-hrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper. wdg.*; excite pity *wd.* of pers.
 of-hyngred, -od hungry.
 of-iernan 3 overtake (by running); hē wæs ofurnen tired with running.
 of-lētan 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*
 oflāte, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].

oflangian — ~od weorpan feel longing.

oflēcgan† lay down.

oflēogan 7 lie, be false.

oflician be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*

oflicgan 5 overlay (child).

oflinnan 3 cease.

oflysted, -lyst desirous *wg., w. sbj.*

ofman *vb., prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*

ofmanian exact (fine).

ofmyrpr(i)an murder.

ofnēadian extort *w. æt.*

ofnet receptacle, vessel.

ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*

ofost, of(e)st, oef-, o† *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — ~ is sēlest *w. ger.* the quicker the better. of-stum hastily [*of, ēst*].

~lice *av.* speedily, hastily.

ofridan 6 overtake by riding.

ofsacan 2 deny charge.

ofscacan 2 shudder *Gl.*

ofscamian *rfl. wg.* be ashamed: hē hine ~ode pæs | ~od weorpan be ashamed.

ofscēotan 7 shoot to death; *ptc.* ofscoten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.

ofscotian shoot to death.

ofsendan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.

ofsēon 5 see *wa. or hwær w. indc.*

ofseten(n)es *f.* siege.

ofsēttan press hard, afflict.

~ing *f.* pressing hard.

ofsittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.

ofslægennes, e *f.* being killed.

ofslēan 2 kill.

ofslitan 6 bite to death.

ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.

ofsnipan 6 slaughter (animal).

ofspræc *f.* utterance.

ofspring *m.* offspring.

ofspyrian find out.

ofst = ofost.

ofstæppan 2 trample on.

ofstandan 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution *Gl.* || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* ~en unmoved.

ofstende *once* hastening.

ofstician stab to death.

ofstig swift.

ofge-stignes *f.* descent.

ofstingan 3 stab to death.

ofswelgan 3 devour.

ofswingan 3 flog to death.

oft *av., cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~ost often.

of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.

oftēon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.

oftorfan stone or pelt to death.

oft-ræd|e frequent; ready at any time.

~lic frequent.

~lice *av.* frequently; habitually.

oftredan 5 tread down; injure or kill by trampling.

oft-sip *m.* — on ~as often.

of-tyge, i *m.* withholding.

oftyrfan stone to death.

ofpēanan moisten.

ofpēcgan† destroy.

ofpēcan *once* remember.

ofpiestr(i)an darken, obscure.

ofpīnan 6 — ofpīnen moist, damp.

ofpringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.

ofpryccan squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.

~ednes, ofpryccnes *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.

ofpryscan beat down, repress.

ofprysm(i)an choke.

ofpyncan *impers. wdg., w. indc.* be displeased, weary of.

ofpyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg. or æfter.*

ofweorpan 3 kill with missile.

ofworpian stone (to death).

ofwundrian be astonished.

ōga *m.* terror; object of terror.

ō-gengel (*m.*) bar, bolt.

ō-hiælde, -heald sloping.

ōhsta = ōxta.

oht† *f.* terror (?); persecution (?) [*ōga; ehtan*].

oht = āwiht.

oht-riþ harvest *LV.*

ōhwær = ā-.

ōl-pwang *m.* strap *Gl.*

ōlēcan = ōleccan.

ō-leccan, -lēcan, -liccan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.

~end*, -ehtend, ~ere *m.* flatterer.

~ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

olfend, -a *m.* camel [*Lt. eleph-tem*].

~miere *f.* she-camel.

ōliccan = ōleccan.

oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.

ollung = andlang.

ōlyht-word *once n.* flattery. *Cp.* ōleccan.

ōm rust.

~an, hōman *pl.* erysipelas.

~cynn *n.* corrupt humour.

~ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.

~iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.

ōmian become rusty *Gl.*

on *prp. w. a., d., i.* | place, motion in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.:* on Englisc in English; on his gewæld onfēng | time in, at, during | instrumental: wurdon on flēame genereðe; on Godes naman! | defining: þæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; attribute: on nēddran hiwe (form) | hostility: rēdan on hie plot against | change to, into: of Lædene on Englisc āwenden translate | object of verb: on Gode trūwian; lōcode on hine | to form adverbs: on ōpre wisan in another way; tōdēlan on fēower into four parts.

on-āht *f.* property.

on-ālan, A. in- ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).

on-æpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*

on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.

onāscunung *f.* detestation.

onāsendednes *f.* immission (!).

on-bæc, ~ling *av.* back(wards).

on-bærnan *tr.* kindle, also *fig.*; heat, inflame, also *fig.*; burn, consume; incite *w. tō.*

~nes, in- *f.* incense.

on-bæru *once† f.* [*or n. pl.*] — ~habban *wg.* refrain from (?).

on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.

on-belgan* 3 — inbolgen exasperated.

on-bēn *f.* imprecation (!).

on-bēodan, in- 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.

on-beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

on-bescēawung *f.* inspection.
on-bescūfan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.
on-bīdan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.
on-bieg|an bend; subdue.
~nes *f.* curvature.
on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
on-biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle
| *ptc.* onburnen inflamed (body),
resulting from inflammation.
on-bīndan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.
on-bītan 6 taste, partake of (food)
wg.
on-blāstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.
on-blāndan† *ptc.* mingled (with).
on-blāw|an, in- 1 breathe into;
inspire.
~nes *f.* inspiration.
on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.
on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacri-
fice).
on-geboren inborn.
onbran = onbarn *prt.* of on-
biernan.
on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.*
move quickly, jerk, pull open
|| *intr.* move quickly, start up
(from sleep).
on-bring (*n.*) instigation.
~ellan *fpl.* instigations.
on-gebroht imposed.
on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
on-bryrd|an, in-, abr- inspire; in-
cite, excite; excite to compunction.
~ing *f.* incitement.
~nes *f.* inspiration; excitement;
contrition.
on-būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to
show respect) *w.* tō; submit,
yield *wd.*; deviate.
on-būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w.* *a.*, *d.*
around; of time about.
geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.*
on *a.*, ongēan.
on-byr(i)g|an, *lv.* ingeberigan
taste *w.* *g.*, rarely *a.*
~ing *f.* taking food.
~nes *f.* tasting, taste.
on-cann *vb.* *w.* *a.* and *g.* or for *d.*
accuse of, reproach with, be
indignant with.
on-cennan bear (child).
on-(ge)ciegung (!) *f.* invocation.
on-cierran *tr.* change direction of,
turn | change, pervert, influence
(a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.
on-clifiende adhering.

on-cnāwe known.
on-cnāw|an 1 know; understand;
perceive; acknowledge.
~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknow-
ledgement.
on-cnyssan strike down.
on-cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].
on-cunning *f.* accusation.
on-cwepan 5 answer, respond, re-
echo; cry out, protest.
on-cȳpan *once* make known.
on-cȳpig† *once wg.* devoid, with-
out. For un- (?).
on-cȳp|† *f.* grief, distress.
~dæd *f.* injury.
on-dæl|an infuse *lv.*
~end *m.* infuser *lv.*
on-dōn *vb.* open.
on-dōung *f.* injection.
on-dræd|an 1 *b.*, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ēord;
also *wk.* *prt.* -ēdde fear *w.* *a.* or *g.*,
and often *w.* *rfl.* *d.*, also *w.* fram.
~endlic terrible.
~ing *f.* fear.
on-drencan, in- inebriate.
on-drīfan*, in- 6 drive forth, utter
(words).
on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*
on-druncnian get drunk.
on-dwāscan extinguish for ā- (?).
one = ono.
on-ealdian grow old.
on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.
onefn = onemn.
on-ēgan† fear [ōga].
on-ēgnan, oe fear.
on-emn, -ef(e)n *prp.* *w.* *d.*, *a.*, *av.*
close by, alongside; of time —
~ pām at the same time.
~prōwian sympathize.
on-erian plough (field).
onerning = onierning.
ōnett|an hasten; be brisk, cheer-
ful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick
for [from *onhātjan].
~ung *f.* precipitation.
on-ēpung, oe *f.* inspiration.
on-fægnian show gladness, fawn
(of dog).
on-færelld *n.* entrance; attack;
journey.
on-fæstnian pierce.
on-fæpmnes *f.* embrace.
on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.
on-fealdan 1 unfold.
on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.
on-feallende invading, rushing on.

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing;
appropriating; defence; †attack.
on-feng|e I. *m.* receptacle. II.
taken.
~nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
geon-fenge taken (!) *lv.*
on-gefeoht *n.* attack.
on-find|an, in- find out, discover;
perceive; experience, suffer.
~end *m.* finder, inventor.
on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.
on-geflogen attacked with disease.
on-flyge *m.*, onflign- infectious
disease.
on-fōn 1 *b.* *w.* *a.*, *g.*, *i.* take; receive;
accept; take up (a person), take
under protection, stand sponsor to;
conceive (child).
on-fōnd *m.* taker up.
on-forhtian be afraid.
on-gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.
on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.
on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial;
solution (of riddle).
ongægn = ongēan.
ongæn = ongēan.
on-gal|an* 2 charm.
~end *m.* wizard.
on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption,
attack.
on-geador *av.* together.
on-gēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gægn,
ē, -gægum; in *comp.* also gēan-;
once ongend I. *prp.* *w.* *a.*; *w.* *d.*,
rare in *W.* except when *av.* | to
wards, also *met.*; opposite. in
front of; against; contrast: ~ pām
on the contrary; equivalence:
~ pām in return, ~ pæt pæt hīe
bohton . . in consideration of . .
II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite
direction; back — eft ~ back
again; against: him ~ cōmon;
in reply: †sohte gielpword ~;
on the other hand; again.
ongēan-cierrēndlic relative (in
grammar).
ongēan-cyme *m.* return.
ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.
ongean-flōwende*, ongend-
ongent- refluxent Gl.
ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.
ongēan-weard going towards or
against.
~es *av.* towards.
~lic adversative.
~lice *av.* adversatively.

ongēan-wiperian oppose.
 onegn = ongēan.
 ongēn = ongēan.
 ongend = ongēan.
 on-gēotung *f.* pouring in.
 on-giēfan 5 give back; pardon.
 on-giēdan 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *wg.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).
 on-giennan*, *y* inflict (!).
 on-giērwān undress.
 on-giēt|an 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.
 ~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
 on-ginn|an, ag-, once *g-* 3 *w. inf., ger.* begin, often *pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack || *intr.* begin; behave, act.
 ~endlic inchoative (verb).
 ~es *f.* undertaking.
 on-gripe *m.* attack.
 ongrislic = an-.
 on-gunnennes *f.* undertaking.
 on-gyrdan unbuckle.
 on-hādian degrade from holy orders.
 on-hæle† secret, hidden [helan].
 on-hātan, in- heat; inflame (heart).
 on-hag|ian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and tō d., w. sbj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō pām ~ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: pēah hine hwōn ~ige has little inclination.
 on-hātan 1 b promise *wda.*
 on-hātian grow hot.
 on-healdan*, a- 1 keep (peace).
 on-hēaw *m.* chopping-block.
 on-hebban, in- 2, also *wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
 on-hefednes *f.* exaltation.
 on-hēnde on hand, demanding attention.
 on-hiēd|an, in- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* || *intr.* decline, sink.
 ~ednes *f.* declining *Gl.*
 on-hiērdan encourage.

on-hindan *av.* behind.
 on-hinderling *av.* back.
 on-hlidan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
 on-hlinian lean on (!).
 on-hnigan 6 bend down, bow *tr.* and *intr.*
 on-hōn 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.
 on-hohsnian† once abominate, detest.
 on-hrægl *n.* covering *Gl.*
 on-hrēodan = onrēodan.
 on-hrēran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
 on-hrinan 6 *w. g., i.* touch.
 on-hrine *m.* contact.
 on-hrōp (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.
 on-hūpian draw back, recoil.
 on-hwelan 4 resound.
 on-hweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) || *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.
 on-hwierfan *tr.* turn; change.
 ~ednes *f.* change, alteration.
 on-hyr|ian *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
 ~enes *f.* imitation.
 ~iend *m.* imitator, emulator.
 ~ing *f.* imitation, emulation.
 on-hȳscan, ȳ ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
 on-riernan† 3 yield (of door burst open).
 on-rierning*, e *f.* attack *IN.*
 on-riewan show *wda.*
 on-innan, in- *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
 on-lānan *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.
 on-lātān 1 b loosen, relax.
 onlāh, -lēah *prt. of* -lēon.
 on-leçgende (salve) to be laid on.
 on-lēgen *f.* medicinal application.
 on-lēon 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W.gen.* has only the *prt.* onlāh, ēa, using onlēnan for the other parts of the verb.
 on-liet|an, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
 ~end *m.* illuminator.
 ~ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.
 ~nes *f.* illumination.
 on-lies an untie, loosen; release, deliver.
 ~nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.
 on-liexan*, in- become light, dawn.

on-līpian *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).
 on-lōciend *m.* spectator.
 on-lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
 on-lūtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).
 on-mælan† speak *wd.*
 on-man *vb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.
 ongemang, on-mang I. *prp. wd.* among; time — ~pām meanwhile, ~pām *pe* while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* gemang II.
 on-mearcung (!) *f.* inscription.
 on-middan, on . . middan *wd.* in the midst of.
 on|o, ~e A. behold! | if, whether; *interr. particle. Cp.* heonu.
 on-ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.
 on-orþung (!) *f.* inspiration.
 on-pennian unpen, open.
 on-rād once (?) *f.* riding.
 on-rās *m.* attack; violence.
 onred (*m.*) a plant.
 onrēod *prt.* = onrēad.
 on-rēodan 7 redder.
 on-rid (*n.*) riding-horse.
 on-riht† once right, proper.
 ~lice *av.* rightly, properly.
 on-ryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).
 on-sac|an, L. *occ.* onsc- 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: hine fēores ~ aim at his life.
 ~nes*, onscēa- *f.* excuse.
 on-sæc *IN.* excused; denying.
 on-sāgan prostrate.
 on-sægdnes, -sæg(e)d-, -sægnes, once *IN.* sægdnes *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
 on-sāge assailing.
 on-sālan untie, loosen.
 on-sagu *f.* accusation.
 on-sand (!) *f.* immission.
 on-sang *m.* incantation.
 on-sāwan 1 sow.
 on-scacan 2 shake.
 on-scōgan, an- unshoe *wai.*: ~ hine oþre fēt — *ptc.* unscōd.
 on-scortian grow short (of days).
 on-scrȳdan*, un- *waa.* undress, strip off.

ONSCUNIAN

on·scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest;
reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
~iend *m.* detester.
~iendlic detestable.
~ung *f.* detestation, abomination;
exasperation (!).
on·scyte *m.* attack; calumny
on·sēcan require of, exact *wag.*
on·sēcġan *wda.* sacrifice, offer
|| deny, abjure.
~ung *f.* sacrificing.
on·sēndan send *wda.*; send out;
give up (ghost); emit (odour).
on·setenes, -setnes *f.* laying on
(of hands); founding.
on·gesetenes *f.* knowledge Bd.
on·setl *n.* riding.
on·setnis, on·settnung *f.* LN.
[ē = æ?] snare.
on·settan oppress.
on·sican 6 sigh.
on·sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.*
Cp. on·sigan *wd.* attack.
on·sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w.*
rfl. d. *Cp.* on·sittan occupy;
oppress.
on·slæge = on·slēge.
on·slēpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.
on·slēan 2 once coin (money).
on·slēge*, æ *m.* blow.
on·slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-
string).
on·spannan 1 unfasten; disclose
(thoughts).
on·spornan, and- 3 stumble.
on·spræc *f.* claim, accusation.
on·spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.
on·sprece *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
on·springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst;
spring forth (of streams).
on·sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
on·stæl† (*m.*) arrangement, crea-
tion. æ = ē, or -stel *A. form of*
-steall (?).
on·stæpe *m.* entrance.
on·stæppan 2 walk, go.
on·stal once *m.* institution, supply
(of teachers). -stal = stāl or
-steall (?).
on·stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.
on·standende urgent (!).
on·stellan institute; initiate, begin
(flight); appoint.
on·stiepan raise.
on·stīgend *m.* mounter, rider.
on·sting *m.* authority; claim.
on·stipian (!) make hard.

ONSTREGDAN

on·stregdan 3 sprinkle.
on·styr|ian *intr. and tr.* move;
cause (fear); agitate (mind), dis-
turb.
~enes *f.* movement.
onsundrian = āsundrian.
on·sundr|an, ~um *av.* apart,
separately; especially [sundor].
on·swēbban put to sleep; bury.
on·swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
on·symbolnes *f.* festival Bd.
onsyn = ansien.
on·talū *f.* successful claim.
on·tēnd|an kindle; heat, *met.* in-
flame.
~nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation
(of body); *met.* fire of desire,
passion, desire.
on·tēon 7 untie.
on·tiegan untie.
on·tīge *m.* claim, usurpation.
on·timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.
on·timbran (!) instruct, edify.
on·tydran nourish, increase (fire).
ontyde = ortyde.
on·tyht*, i attentive, intent Gl.
~ing*, i *f.* attention Gl.
on·tyhtan incite, impel.
on·tyn|an open; reveal.
~nes *f.* aperture.
on·pēon† 6 be of service.
on·pwægenes *f.* washing.
on·pwēan, in- 2 wash clean.
on·ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.
on·uppan I. *prp. wd., a.* upon, on.
II. *av.* above; besides.
on·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born
(from), originate.
on·waccan *f.* arousing LN.
on·wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*
on·wācan mollify.
on·wæcn(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be
derived, spring from.
on·wæstem *m.* LN. increase =
ōwæstm.
on·wealcan, and- 1 roll.
onweard = andweard opposed.
on·weg, aweg, in *comp.* also weg-
av. away.
onweg-ācierrednes *f.* apostasy.
onweg-ālædnes *f.* removal.
onweg-gewit *n.* departure.
onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.
on·wēndan, in- *tr.* change; ex-
change (for) *w.* mid; turn aside;
invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive ||
intr. return.

ONWĒNDEDLIC

on·wēnd|edlic changeable.
~(ed)nes *f.* movement, change,
alteration.
on·weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn
aside; begin the web.
onweorpnēs = onworpenēs.
on·wīcan 6 retreat, yield.
on·wiellan cause to boil; cause
passion.
on·windan 3 untie, loosen; re-
treat.
on·gewinn *n.* assault.
on·winnende aggressive.
on·wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
on·worpenēs, -weorpnēs *f.*
throwing on; being inspired with
a feeling.
on·wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; re-
veal; explain.
on·wreopian once reveal.
on·wriġen(n)es, -wrihnes *f.* un-
covering, disclosing, displaying;
exposure; revelation; explana-
tion, exposition [onwrēon].
on·wriġing (!) *f.* inscription.
on·wripan 6 unwrap.
on·wriþung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
on·wuldrian once extol, praise (!)
on·wun|ian (!) inhabit.
~ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
on·wyrtrumian*, un- root up
LN.
on·ȳpan (!) pour in.
open open; evident.
~ears *m.* medlar.
~lic public.
~lice *av.* publicly, without conceal-
ment; clearly.
~nes *f.* publicity.
open|ian *intr.* open; become
manifest || *tr.* open; disclose,
manifest; discover.
~ere *m.* opener.
(ge)~ung *f.* opening; manifestation,
revelation.
ōr beginning, origin; front, van.
ōra *m.* bank, shore.
ōra *m.* ore, unreduced metal.
ōra *m.* Danish monetary unit,
eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl.*
aurar].
or·blēde bloodless.
orc *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].
orc *m.* demon.
or·cēap|e, ~es, ~unga, ~ungum
av. without payment, gratis; with-
out cause.

ORCEARD

orceard = ortgeard.
 or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity.
 ~nes *f.* immunity.
 or-cnāwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.
 orcnēas† *once mpl.* monsters.
 ord *m.* point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, *coll.* flower (of nation).
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~fruma *m.* origin; originator, creator; †chief.
 ~stapu† *f.* prick, wound.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 or-dǣle not participating in, exempt.
 or-dāl *n.* ordeal.
 ~isen *n.* iron used in the ordeal.
 or-eald very old.
 orel, orl *nm.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt.* orarium].
 ōret- battle [*from* *or-hāt].
 ~lof *n.* triumph Gl.
 ~mæg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion, man.
 ~stōw *f.* arena.
 ōretla *m.* contumely, insult.
 ōretta†, -eta *m.* warrior, champion, man.
 orf *n.* cattle. *Cp.* weorf.
 ~gebitt *n.* grazing.
 ~cynn *n.* cattle.
 ~cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
 or-fierm|e, -eo- untidy, squalid; †destitute *wi.*; †worthless [*f.* eorm].
 ~o, ~nes *f.* squalor.
 organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
 org a) nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.
 organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.* organum].
 organ|on; ~a, ~an *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].
 orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from* *or-gāl].
 ~lic contemptible, beneath one.
 ~lice, orglice *av.* proudly, arrogantly.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 ~scipe *m.* wantonness.
 ~word *n.* arrogant speech.
 orgel.
 ~drēam *m.* music.

ORGIÈTE

or-giète, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest.
 or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.
 orglice = orgellice.
 or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*
 or-iēdo *f.* extreme old age.
 orl = orel.
 or-læg†, e (*n.*) fate.
 or-leahtor (!) *m.* danger.
 or-leahtre blameless.
 or-læg|e† I. *n.* hostility, war. II. *aj.* hostile.
 ~cēap *m.* fighting (?).
 ~fram warlike, brave.
 ~gifre, -læg- warlike.
 ~hwil *f.* time of war.
 ~nīp *m.* hostility.
 ~stund *f.* time of adversity.
 ~weorc *n.* battle.
 or-mât|e immense, excessive.
 ~lic excessive.
 ~nes *f.* immensity, excess.
 or-mōd discouraged, despairing.
 ~nes *f.* discouragement, despair.
 orn *prt.* of iernan.
 orne I. unhealthy, harmful. II. (*n.*) injury: ne wyrp him nān ~.
 ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [eor-nost].
 or(o)p *n.* breath.
 orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
 ~lice *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.
 orrest battle *vL.* [*Scand.* orrusta].
 orret|tan disgrace, put to shame [or-, riht?].
 ~scipe *m.* infamy.
 or-sāwle† lifeless.
 or-sceattinga *av.* gratis.
 or-sorg *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
 ~lic secure *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
 ~nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
 ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.* orchard, garden.
 ~lēah*, orcerdleh *f.* orchard Gl.
 ~weard *m.* gardener.
 or-trīew|e, -ēowe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious.
 ~nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.
 or-trūwian, -trīewan despair of *wg.*; ge- wa. disbelieve.

ORTRŪWUNG

or-trūwung despair.
 or-týdre barren; on- effete (!).
 orp = orop.
 orp|ian breathe; pant.
 ~ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.
 or-panc I. *mn.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention —
 ~um skilfully. II. *aj.* skilful, cunning.
 ~bend† *m.* cunning band.
 ~pilt† *m.* cunning point.
 ~scipe *m.* mechanical art.
 or-pances† *av.* heedlessly.
 or-wearde *once* † [ea = iē] without guardian or owner.
 or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.
 ~nes *f.* inaccessibility.
 georwēnan despair.
 or-wēn|e, -wēna despairing *wg.*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).
 ~nes *f.* despair.
 or-weorp *n.* ignominy.
 or-wige without fighting or resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.
 or-wyrp *M.*, -u ignominy; vituperation.
 ~lic ignominious.
 ōs *m.*, *gpl.* ēsa god; the Runic letter o.
 ōsle *f.* blackbird.
 ōst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
 ~ig, ~iht knotty, rough.
 oster|hlāf *m.* oyster patty.
 ~sciell *f.* oyster-shell.
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].
 ot = æt-, op-.
 oter, ottor (*m.*) otter.
 ~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.
 op, ot I. *prp.* *w.* a., d. (*rare*) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity; time until | op-pe, op-pæt, op-pæt-te *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until. II. *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until.
 ōpian *once* pant.
 op-beran 4 carry (away), bring.
 op-berstan 3 escape.
 op-bregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off.
 op-cierran be perverted.
 op-clifan 6 adhere *wd.*
 op-cwelan 4 die.
 op-dōn *vb.* put out (eye).
 op-ehcian drive away (cattle).
 ōpel = ēpel.

ōPER

opGRĪPAN

opswĪGAN

ōper *aj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on pām ōprum dæge following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alius); the rest of: pæs ōpres folces; different: pā burh geseah on ōpre ge-wend on ōpre hēo ær wæs changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (pæt) ~ cnēow — ~ . . . ~ one . . . the other || either: heora ōprum fylstan. ~ (. .) oppe. . . oppe, ~ pāra oppe. . . oppe, ~ twēga oppe. . . oppe either . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of ōhwæper = āh-wæper.*

~lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* ~licor.

opfæstan entrust, commit.

opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*

opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).

opfeolan 3 adhere.

opferian carry off; save (life).

opfleogan 7 fly away.

opfleon 7 flee; escape *wd.*

opflitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wd.*

opgān *vb.* escape.

opglīdan 6 glide away.

opgrīpan 6 snatch away *wd.*

ophealdan 1 withhold.

ophebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.

ophielde*, y, e *wd.* contented.

ophlēapan 1 escape.

ophrinan 6 touch.

ophydan *intr.* hide from *wd.*

opiernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*

opiewan, eo *tr.* show; *rfl.* appear; *intr.* appear.

oplædan lead away, carry off; save (life).

opridan† 6 ride.

oprowan 1 row away.

opsacan 2 *wg.*, *w.* *sbj.* deny (statement, charge): opsoc pæt hē hit nære denied that he was . .

opscacan 2 escape.

opscēotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*

opscūfan 7 depart.

opspornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.

opstandan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.

opstillan *tr.* stop.

opswerian 2 deny on oath *w.* *sbj.*

opswīgan become silent.

opswimman 3 swim away.

opteon 7 take away.

oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *eA.* eppa *cj.* or. ~ . . . ~ either . . or .

op-pe until, *see* op.

oppeodan disjoin, dismember.

oppiegan† 5 take away.

oppingian usurp *LL.*

oppo, oppon = oppe.

oppringan† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wd.*

opwendan turn a thing away from some one *wd.*, deprive.

opwindan 3 escape.

opwitan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wd.*

opwyrcan once injure (?).

ō-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.

ōwana = āhwanon.

ō-wēbb, ōwef [*infl.* of wefan], āwēb(b), āb [*not* ōb] *n.* woof.

ōwer(n) = āhwær anywhere.

ōwiht = āwiht.

ōwisc, ōfesc *Ct.* border (?).

oxa *m.*, *pl.* oxan, exen, oe ox. oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).

ōxn *f.* armpit.

ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armvot.

P.

PĀD

PALESTER

PĀP-DOM

pād *f.* cloak.

pāc[an] deceive.

~a *m.* deceiver.

pāgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.

pāll, e *m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].

~en of purple, costly (clothes).

pætig = prættig.

pæp, a *m.* path; valley *LN.*

pæppan†, e traverse.

pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].

palent(s) *e f.*, pal(l)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].

palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike *Gl.*

palm, -a *m.*, *LN.* pælme *f.* palm.

~æppel *m.* date.

~bearo *m.* palm-grove.

~dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.

~trēow *n.* palm-tree.

~twig *n.* palm-branch.

ge-twigod† decked with palm.

~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.

panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.

pann[e] *f.* pan, frying-pan.

~mēte *m.* cooked food.

pāp[a] *m.* pope. ~anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

pāp|dōm *m.* papacy.

~seld, ~setl *n.* papal see.

paper (?) papyrus *Gl.* [*Lt.*].

papig = popig.

papol-stān *m.* pebble.

part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].

pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].

pēa = pāwa.

pearroc *m.* enclosure.

peg[?] = pygg[?] pig.

pell(en) = pæll(en).

pēning, penig, pending *m.* penny.

~hwiērfere *m.* money-changer.

~mangere *m.* money-dealer.

pēning|sliĖht*, æ *m.* coining money *IN*.
 ~wæg *f.* pennyweight.
 ~weorp *n.* pennyworth.
 pēnn *m.* pen, fold.
 pēnn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
 pēo, piē (*f.*) insect, parasite.
 peorþ† (*m.*) chess-man (?); *the Runic letter p.*
 peose = piſe.
 per|ē, ~u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].
 ~ewōs *n.* perry.
 pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix quick*].
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].
 ~trēow *n.* peach-tree.
 perwince, perv-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].
 petersili(g)e *f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].
 pic *n.* pitch. hlūttor ~ resin.
 ~en of pitch.
 ~ian cover with pitch.
 piē (*m.*) point, pike.
 ~ian*, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L.*
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 piē = pēo insect.
 pigment, pihm- drug [*Lt.*].
 pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [*Lt. pilum*].
 pil|ian pound in mortar.
 ~ere *m.* pounder.
 pil|e *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].
 ~staf *m.*, ~stampe *f.*, ~stocce *m.* pestle.
 pil(e)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].
 pill-sāpe *f.* a plant (?).
 pin- [*Lt. pinus*].
 ~bēam *m.* pine-tree.
 ~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.
 ~trēow *n.* pine-tree.
 ~trēowen, y of pine.
 pin|ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].
 ~ere *m.* torturer.
 ~nes *f.* torment.
 pinung *f.* torture.
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 pine-wincle = wine-.
 pinn peg, pin; *IN*. pen [*Lt. penna*].
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

pip|ē *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).
 ~drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.
 ~ere *m.* piper.
 pip(e)lian grow pimply.
 pipeneale *f.* pimperl (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].
 ~corn *n.* peppercorn.
 ~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.
 ~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.
 ~ian, piprian pepper.
 pir|ige *f.* pear-tree [pere].
 ~grāf *m.* pear-orchard.
 pis.
 ~lice, pi- *av.* heavily *IN*.
 piſe, io, y *f.* pea.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pea.
 pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt. piasalis*].
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].
 ~bōc *f.* book of Epistles.
 ~rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).
 ~ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.
 ~rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.
 pipa *m.* pith.
 plæce, plæ(t)se *f.* open place, street *IN*. [*Lt. platea*].
 plægan = plegian.
 plæ(t)se = plæce.
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.
 plættn smack, strike with open hand.
 plagian = plegian.
 plant|ē *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
 ~ian plant.
 ~sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble (?).
 ~ung *f.* planting; plant.
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].
 ~plat|ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].
 ~ung *f.* plate of metal.
 pleah, prt. of plēon.
 pleg|an, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for w. for.
 ~ere *m.* player, athlete.
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg|hūs *n.* theatre.
 ~lic relating to games, theatrical.
 ~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.
 ~sciēld *m.* small shield.
 ~scip *n.* small ship Gl.
 ~stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.
 plegol sportive.
 plēo, see pleoh.
 ~lic dangerous; hurtful.
 plēon, prt. pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*
 pleoh, g. plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
 plett (sheep)sold *IN*.
 plicgan [i = y ?] scrape Gl.
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].
 ~lic dangerous.
 plihtan bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*
 ~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).
 plōg a measure of land.
 plott plot of ground.
 pluccian pluck, gather.
 plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].
 ~feper *f.* down.
 plūm|ē *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].
 ~blēd *f.* plum (fruit).
 ~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.
 ~slā *f.* sloe.
 ~trēow *n.* plum-tree.
 plȳme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. *prunaea*].
 poc|c *m.* pustule.
 ~ād|f. pox.
 pohh|a *m.* pouch, bag.
 ~ede baggy (clothes).
 pōl, -pul, d. -pulle *m.* pool.
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pullegium*].
 pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.
 por|r, ~lēac (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].
 port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].
 ~cwene, -oe- *f.* prostitute *IN*.
 ~geat *n.* gate of a town.
 ~mann *m.* citizen.
 ~gerēfa *m.* mayor.
 ~geriht *n.* due paid by town.
 ~stræt *f.* street.
 ~waran, -weor- *pl.* citizens.

PORT-WEALL

port|weall *m.* town-wall.
 ~wer *m.* citizen *IN.* From ~waran.
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*
 pyrtan.
 portic *m.* porch, portico; enclosed
 place; place roofed in; arched
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].
 gepos *n.* cold in the head.
 posa = pusa.
 posel, posling *m.* pill.
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].
 postol = apostol.
 potian butt, gore; prog, prod.
 pott *m.* pot.
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas
 double dealing.
 ~ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
 prāfost, prō- *m.* officer, provost of
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,
 praepositus].
 ~folgop *m.*, ~scir *f.* provostship.
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.
 predician preach [*Lt.* praedicare].
 ~ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
 prēon *m.* pin, brooch.
 prēost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].
 ~hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
 ~hēap *m.* body of priests.
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
 ~lic of priests.
 ~scir *f.* parish.
 prēowt-hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-
 priwan.
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
 pric|ian prick; stab; point out.
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 pric|a *m.*, ~e *f.* point, dot; particle
 of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth
 part of an hour.

PRIC-MÆLUM

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
 pricels *m.* sharp point.
 prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*
 prima].
 ~sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock
 service.
 princ- winking Gl.
 pritigian once chirp Gl.
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (?) *IM.*
 prōfian assume to be (a thief)
 [*Lt.* probare].
 prōfast = prāfost.
 prūt proud.
 ~lice *av.* proudly, confidently;
 magnificently.
 ~scipe *m.* pride.
 prūt|ian.
 ~ung *f.* pride.
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*
 abrotanum].
 prȳd- = prȳt-.
 prȳto, prȳte, prȳd- *f.* pride
 [prūt].
 pūcian creep.
 pūcel *m.* goblin.
 pudd *m.* ditch.
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
 puerise boyish [*Lt.* puer].
 -pul = pōl pool.
 ~sper *n.* reed *IN.*
 pullian pluck, twitch.
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].
 ~stān *m.* pumice-stone.
 pun|ian pound (in mortar).
 ~ere *m.* pestle.
 pund *n.* pound (weight or money)
 [*Lt.* pondo].

PUND-MÆTE

pund|mæte weighing a pound.
 ~wæg *f.* pound-weight.
 pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*
 pyndan.
 pundere *m.* weigher *IN.*
 -pundern *n.* pair of scales.
 ~georn [*the* -georn doubtful]
 weighing, pondering Gl.
 pundor plumb-line.
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.
Cp. pyngan.
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].
 pūr (*m.*) bittern (?).
 pūr — ~lamb lamb without blemish
 [*Lt.* purus].
 purpur|e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-
 pura].
 ~en purple.
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].
 pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.
 puslian pick out best pieces of
 food.
 pyffan blow (with mouth).
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-
 nus].
 pylece = pilece robe.
 pynca*, i *m.* point Gl.
 pynd|an shut up, confine [pund].
 ~ing *f.* dam.
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-
 thrum].
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule
 [*Lt.* puteus].
 ~an dig, prog.
 ~ede pitted, marked with hollows
 (of sword).

Q = CW.

R.

RĀ	RADIAN	RĀED-WĀEN
<p>rā, rāha <i>m.</i>, rāh-dēor <i>n.</i> roe- (buck). rabbian rage (of the devil) [<i>Lt. ?</i>]. racian rule, direct <i>wd.</i>; go, betake oneself to. raca <i>m.</i>, racu <i>f.</i> rake. racca <i>m.</i> cord forming part of rig- ging of ship. racente, -ete <i>f.</i> chain, fetter. racentēag, -e, racet- <i>f.</i> chain, fetter [<i>L. expansion of racente by</i> <i>infl. of tēag</i>]. -ian chain. racu <i>f.</i> narrative, exposition; ex- planation; rhetoric; reckoning, account; comedy. racu rake = raca. racu <i>f.</i> bed of stream. rad- = hrad-. rād <i>f.</i> riding (on horse, in carriage, in ship); journey; warlike expe- dition, raid; <i>the Runic letter</i> r [<i>ridan</i>]. <i>Cp.</i> rēd-, rāde-. -cniht <i>m.</i> = siexhynde-mann. -ehere = rāde-. -hors <i>n.</i> horse for riding. -pytt <i>m.</i> draw-well (?). -stefn <i>m.</i> term of cavalry service (?). -wērig† weary with riding or travelling. rād† <i>once</i> furniture, harness (?). gerād <i>I. n.</i> reckoning, account (of expenditure); accuracy; wisdom, prudence; condition — on pæt ~ pæt <i>sbj.</i>, tō pēm ~e pæt <i>sbj.</i> on condition that, on the understand- ing that. <i>II. aj.</i> straight (road) — ~ spræc prose; skilled (in) <i>wg.</i>; wise, prudent; circum- stanced, conditioned — pus ~ of this kind, swā ~ of such a kind, hū ~ what kind of (man) hū ~es how. -ian, -egian arrange; call to an account or audit. -lice <i>av.</i> accurately, learnedly. -nes <i>f.</i> compact. -scipe <i>m.</i> prudence.</p>	<p>radian = hradian. rador = rodor. ræc an, <i>prt.</i> ræhte, a <i>tr.</i> stretch forth (hand); give, bring, offer <i>intr.</i> extend. -ing, ā <i>f.</i> stretching out, presenting <i>IN</i>. geræcan overtake; get at, reach; seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic- tory); address (?) — hie swā scandlice geræht hæfde had put them to shame. ræcc <i>m.</i> dog that hunts by scent. ræced = ræced. ræd = hræd. ræd <i>m.</i> advice; discussion, council; resolution, plan of action, policy; decree; scheme, conspiracy; †rule, power sound policy, what is advisable, benefit: him tō ~e, swā him mæst ~ sie; help; good fortune sense, understand- ing way of life, state of things: on ēcum ~e to last for ever. -bana <i>m.</i> deviser of homicide (as opposed to the perpetrator). -bora <i>m.</i> counsellor; consul (!). -fæst wise, prudent. -fæstnes <i>f.</i> reasonableness, readi- ness to take good advice. -findende advising. -giēfa <i>m.</i> adviser, councillor; con- sul (!). -gift (!) <i>f.</i> consulship, senate. -hycgende† wise, prudent. -lēas foolish; rash; in confusion; helpless, miserable. -lic advisable. -lice <i>av.</i> wisely, skilfully; de- signedly. -mægen† <i>R. n.</i> Or ræd- (?). -snotor wise. -gepeaht <i>n.</i> counsel. -peahtende† consulting, deliberat- ing. -peahtere <i>m.</i> counsellor. -peahtung <i>f.</i> advice. -wita <i>m.</i> counsellor.</p>	<p>ræd-wāen <i>m.</i> chariot. <i>Cp.</i> rād. ræd an, <i>prt.</i> ~de, also <i>st.</i> i b, rēd <i>rare in W.</i>, <i>A.</i> rēord advise <i>wd.</i>; discuss, deliberate: ~de wip hie hwæth hie dōn sceolden; decide: ~don pæt hie wolden . . , ~don pæt . . wære . . ; decree; plot, try to injure: ~ on hie rule, possess <i>w.d.</i>, <i>i.</i> try to bene- fit, help, provide for <i>wd.</i> guess: hēton hine ~ hwā hine hre- pode; solve (riddle), interpret (dreams), foresee (future fate); read (book); read aloud <i>wda.</i> -end† <i>m.</i> ruler; soothsayer. -endlic decretal. -ere <i>m.</i> reader; lector (second order in the church); student; sooth- sayer. -estre <i>f.</i> reader. ræding <i>f.</i> act of reading; what is read, homily. -bōc <i>f.</i> lectionary. -scamol <i>m.</i> reading-desk. -gewrit = ræden-. geræd an, <i>prt.</i> -de, -rēd bring about by advice: him pone tēonan ~; arrange (hair); and <i>the other meanings of</i> rædan. -end <i>m.</i> disposer <i>IN</i>. -nes, rædnes <i>f.</i> decree; condition — in pās ~se on this c. -ung <i>f.</i> decree. ræde mounted; ready (?). ræde <i>once</i> <i>f.</i> reading. ræde cempa <i>m.</i> cavalry soldier. -here <i>m.</i> cavalry. -mann <i>m.</i> horseman. -wiga <i>m.</i> cavalry soldier. ræde-gafof <i>n.</i> rent that can be paid all at once. ræde-scamol [æ = æ or æ] <i>m.</i> pul- pit or couch (?). geræde <i>n.</i>, <i>gen. pl.</i> -u, ~a trap- pings (of horse); equipage; ar- mour; ornament. -od equipped, with trappings (horse). geræde ready.</p>

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
 ræden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or purh) pā-ne pæt *sbj.*
 ~gewrit *n.* written agreement.
 rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* rāpsmapr].
 rædic, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].
 rædnes, see rædan.
 geræf, see geresp [ārāfian].
 ræfnan undergo; perform, do.
 ræfsan = rēfsan.
 ræfter *m.* rafter.
 ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].
 ræge, ā *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].
 ræge-rēose *f.* muscles along the spine.
 ræpan bind; enslave [rāp].
 ræpling, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.
 ~weard *m.* jailer.
 ræps, e *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* responsorium].
 ræpsan = rēfsan.
 ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-ris-an].
 ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-ris-an].
 ræs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].
 ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
 ræasian = ræswian.
 ræsc *once m.* shower of rain Gl.
 ræscan coruscate (of lightning).
 ræscett|an coruscate; crackle (of fire).
 ~ung *f.* coruscate.
 ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).
 ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.
 ræsw|an, ræs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.
 ~ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
 ræswa†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
 rætt (*m.*) rat.
 geræplan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
 ræw, ā, ēa *f.* row; succession (in time) — on ~e in succession; hedgerow.

geræw *n.* row — on ~e sāton.
 geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).
 ræge = ræge.
 raggig shaggy.
 ragu (*f.*) lichen.
 ~finc *m.* a bird.
 ~hār*, see ræg-.
 rāha, rāh-dēor, see rā.
 ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
 ram|m, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.
 ~gealla *m.* (a plant).
 rān rapine, robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].
 rān *occ. prt.* of rīnan rain.
 ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy (of dress).
 ~lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).
 rand *m.* margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.
 ~bēag *m.* boss of shield.
 ~gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.
 ~burg† *f.* city; wall (?).
 ~hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
 ~wiga†, wigend† *m.* warrior.
 rāp *m.* rope.
 ~lic of rope.
 ~genga* or ~ganga*, ~gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
 rāpincel *n.* cord.
 rahte *prt.* of ræcan.
 gerār *n.* roaring.
 rār|ian wail, lament; bellow.
 ~ung *f.* bellowing.
 rare-dumle* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rāra-bittern (a bird).
 rāsian explore.
 rāsettan rage (of fire) [ræsan].
 rape = hrape.
 rāw = ræw.
 rāw|an — ge-ende *once* dividing, cutting Gl.
 rēad red.
 ~basu reddish purple.
 ~e *av.* redly, with red.
 ~fæg† stained with red.
 ~gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.
 ~nes *f.* redness.
 ~stalede having a red stalk.
 rēadian be or become red.
 rēadan *pl.* (?) tonsils.
 rēaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.
 ~lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.
 rēaf|ian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
 ~ere *m.* robber, brigand.

rēaf|igend *m.* plunderer.
 ~igende rapacious.
 ~ung *f.* plundering.
 rēafol rapacious.
 ~nes *f.* rapacity.
 reahtigea *once* discuss.
 rēam (*m.*) cream.
 ~wīn *n.* a drink Gl.
 rēama = rēoma membrane.
 rēaw = ræw.
 gerec *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.
 gerec (*n.*) tumult *IV.*
 gereclice *av.* straight.
 rēc *m.* smoke.
 recan 5 go, rush (?) — in-rēcān ingesserunt Gl.
 rēcān steam *tr.*
 rēcedōm *once m.* rule. *Cp.* rēc-cenddōm.
 gerecenian explain.
 rēc|an, *prt.* re(a)hte *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [racu].
 ~end *m.* ruler.
 ~enddōm *m.* ruling, government.
 ~ere *m.* ruler.
 rēcān, *prt.* rohte [*the orig. form* *rēcān is perhaps preserved in recelēas], *wg.* care for, reck.
 rēced†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.
 ~lic palatial Gl.
 gerēcednes, -rēcēn(n)es, cc *f.* narrative, history — ānfeald ~ prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
 recelēas [e = ē or ē?], rēcco-negligent, indifferent.
 ~ian neglect *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* negligently.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 rec(c)eliest *f.* negligence.
 rēcels, y̅ (*n.*) incense.
 ~būc *m.*, ~fæt *n.* censer.
 ~rēoce *once f.* burning of incense.
 rēcelsian smoke with incense.
 recon, recon prompt, ready, swift.
 ~e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā ~ swā as soon as.
 ~lice, ricen- *av.* quickly.
 recnian pay (?) *Ct.*
 recon = recen.
 recon remuneration Gl.

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.
 gerēf[a, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
 ~ærn *n.* court-house.
 ~land *n.* (?).
 ~mæd *f.* reeve's meadow.
 ~mann *m.* official.
 ~scipe *m.*, ~scīr *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
 refs|an, æ, ræpsan, e reprove Gl. *Cp.* gerēsp.
 ~ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.
 ~boga *m.* rainbow.
 ~dropa *m.* raindrop.
 ~ig, ~lic rainy.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of rain.
 ~wæter *n.* rain-water.
 ~wurm *m.* earthworm.
 reg(e)n-†, rēn-.
 ~heard very hard.
 ~meld *f.* solemn announcement.
 ~pēof *m.* arch-thief.
 ~weard *m.* mighty guardian.
 regol, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula].
 ~bryce *m.* breach of rule.
 ~fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.
 ~lagu *f.* monastic law.
 ~lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
 ~lice *av.* in accordance with rules.
 ~lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
 ~sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.
 ~weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
 relic-; reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiaē].
 ~gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
 rēmp|an.
 ~ende precipitate, hasty.
 rēn|ian, rēgnian arrange, prepare — ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
 ~iend *m.* arranger.
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.
 rēncō *f.* pride, ostentation [ranc].
 rēndan tear, cut *IN*.
 gerēne *n.* ornament [rēnian].

rēnge, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].
 rēo = rēowe blanket.
 rēoc† once fierce.
 rēocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
 rēod I. ruddy (complexion). II. *n.* red colouring, red [rēad].
 rēodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?).
 rēofan 7 break, tear.
 reohhe *f.* a fish.
 rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.
 rēon lamentation.
 rēon = rēowon *prt. pl.*
 rēon|ian mutter.
 ~ung *f.* whispering.
 gerēon|ian conspire.
 ~ung *f.* plot.
 rēonig† sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
 ~mōd sad, weary.
 reopian = ripian.
 reord *f.* meal, food.
 ~hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.
 reord† *f.* voice, speech; language.
 ~berend† *m.* man.
 ~ian speak; read.
 gereord† *n.* voice; language.
 gereord, ~e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.
 ~ian, ~an feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*
 ~nes *f.* banquet; feasting.
 gereordung *f.* meal.
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.
 rēost rest (part of plough).
 rēotan† 7 weep, lament.
 rēotig† sad.
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, *vE.* rȳhæ, rȳe *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].
 repan 5 reap. *Cp.* ripan reap.
 gerēsp, gerēaf — on hine ~ weorpan be brought home to him, proved (of charge). *Cp.* rēfsan.
 rēst, æ, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
 ~bedd† *n.* bed.
 ~e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.
 ~engēar *n.* year of rest.
 ~hūs *n.* bedroom.
 ~lēas restless, disturbed.
 ~gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 rēstan *abs., rfl.* rest, ge- *wg.* rest from; remain.
 geresta *f.* consort, wife.
 rēt|an cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rōt].

rētend *m.* comforter.
 rēpian be fierce [rēpe].
 repe† just = rēpe (?).
 ~hygdig right-minded (?).
 rēpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
 ~mōd† fierce; indignant.
 rēpen once *L.* wild (beast).
 rēp|lic fierce.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.
 ~nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
 ~scipe *m.* rage.
 rēpig fierce.
 ~ian rage.
 ~mōd† fierce.
 rēpra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [rōpor].
 rēpru, ge- *npl.* oars.
 gerēpre once ready.
 rēwet(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [rōwan].
 ribb *n.* rib.
 ~spācan *pl.* the brisket (?) Gl.
 ribbe *f.* ribwort Gl.
 rīca *m.* man in power, ruler.
 rīce powerful, of high rank; strong (of things); rich.
 rīce *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
 ~dōm *m.* rule.
 ~lic magnificent, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* with power; splendidly.
 riceter(e), ricc- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
 rīcs|ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (of things) [rīce].
 ~ere*, ~are *m.* ruler *IN*.
 ~igend*, ~and *m.* ruler *IN*.
 ~ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN*.
 rīd|an 6 ride (also of fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.
 ~end† *m.* horseman, knight.
 ~ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL*.
 ~wiga *m.* mounted soldier.
 gerīdan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
 rīdda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [rīdan].
 ridesoht fever *IN*. [*Scand.* ripu-sōtt. *Cp.* hrip, suht].
 ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.
 rīepan spoil, plunder.

riep|ere *m.* plunderer, robber.
~ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
rīf fierce.
gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
rifelede wrinkled. *Cp.* **gerifod**.
rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
gerifod wrinkled.
rīft, *eW. and lA. y, lW. e n.* cloak : veil, curtain.
rīfter *m.* sickle ; scythe.
rīftere, rīpt-, rīftre *m.* reaper.
riht, *eW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I.* straight ; erect ; right in most of its present meanings — **~es** *av.* straight (on). **II. n.** right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative ; law ; duty — **hē hæfþ** ~ his statement is correct | correctness, truth — **on ~** correctly, properly | account — **~ āgiēldan** render an account [*Lt. rectu-*].
~æpel-cwēn *f.* lawful wife.
~æpelo *f.* true nobility.
~āw *f.* matrimony ; lawful wife.
~andswaru *f.* reproof.
~cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.
~cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.
~dōnde right-doing.
~fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.
~fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.
~fæsten-tīd *f.* regular time for fasting.
~gefremed orthodox.
~fremmende† acting rightly.
~full honourable, right *vL*.
~gegiēlda *m.* regular member of a guild.
~hāmed *n.* matrimony.
~hand *f.* right hand.
~hand-dæda *m.* actual perpetrator.
~heort upright in heart.
~hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.
~hlāford *m.* lawful lord or husband.
~hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.
~hlāford-hyldo *f.* loyalty, fealty.
~lācan set right, amend, correct.
~lācung *f.* setting right, correction.
~lāce *m.* qualified physician.
~lagu *f.* just law, equity.
~geleāffull orthodox.

riht|gelēaffice *av.* in an orthodox manner.
~geliefed orthodox.
~geliefende faithful.
~lic just, fair ; fitting ; having a right to, fitted ; righteous.
~lice *av.* justly ; correctly ; in accordance with rules ; virtuously.
~licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
~lif *n.* right or moral life.
~liplic articulate.
~mēdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
~meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.
~munuc *m.* true monk.
~nes *f.* perpendicularity ; justice, equity.
~norpan-wind *m.* direct north wind.
~raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.
~racu *f.* correct account.
ge-reccan guide, direct.
~regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
~ryne *m.* right course ; proper channel (of river).
~scilling *m.* genuine or standard shilling.
~scrifend *m.* lawyer.
~scytte† shooting straight.
~gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
~smēa(w)ung *f.* argument.
~tīd *f.*, **~tima** *m.* proper time.
~gepancod right-minded.
~pēow *m.* lawful slave.
~weg *m.* right way ; definite direction, course (of ship) : **pæs ~es** *pe . .* in the direction that.
~wer *m.* lawful husband.
~west-ende *m.* extreme western end.
~willende well-meaning, righteous.
rihtwis righteous.
~end *m.* Sadducee.
~ian justify ; rule.
~lic righteous.
~lice *av.* reasonably.
~nes *f.* righteousness, justice ; reasonableness, reason.
ge~ung *f.* justification.
riht|gewitt *n.* reason : **wæs of hire** ~e insane.
~writere *m.* one who writes correctly.
~wuldriende orthodox.
~ymbren *n.*, **~ymbren-dagas**

mpl. duly appointed Ember time.
riht|an direct ; put upright, restore ; make straight ; restore (people) to their rights ; correct, reform ; rule, govern.
~end† *m.* ruler.
~ere† *m.* director, ruler.
ge~nes *f.* correction.
rihtung *f.* direction, guidance ; correction ; reproof ; regularis (in computation).
~præd *m.* plumb-line.
rihte *av.* straight (on) ; of time at once ; rightly, honourably, fitly, well ; correctly ; exactly (square).
rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.
gerihte *n.* straight direction — **on ~** straight onwards, straight, direct, **ūp on ~** upright ; right, due ; religious rite.
rīm *n.* number.
~āþ *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
(ge)~cræft *m.* arithmetic, computation.
~cræftig skilled in arithmetic.
~getæl *n.* number.
~talu† *f.* number.
gerīm *n.* number.
~tæl *n.* number.
rīm|an count, calculate, enumerate ; take into account ; account, esteem.
~ere *m.* calculator.
rima *m.* border, bank, coast.
rimpan 3 — *ptc.* **gerumpen** contracted, wrinkled (?).
rinan, *rare prt.* **rān** rain [regn].
rinc† *m.* man, warrior.
~getæl *n.* number of men, host.
rind *f.* bark ; rind, crust.
~en of bark.
~lēas without bark.
rinde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (?) Gl.
rinnan 3 run ; flow [iernan].
gerinn|an 3 coagulate ; run together, be mixed.
~ing*, -yrning *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).
rinnelle *f.* brook.
rip, *pl.* ~u *n.* reaping, harvest ; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
~isern *n.* sickle.
~tima *m.* harvest time.

GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.
 rip|an 6 reap; gain advantage.
Cp. repān reap.
 ~ere *m.* reaper.
 ripian*, eo reap.
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripan].
 rip|e ripe.
 ~ian ripen *intr.*
 ~nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
 ~o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
 ~ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
 ripe-mann*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IN*.
 riptere = riftere.
 geris *n.* fury.
 ris|an seize.
 ~ende rapacious.
 risan (?) 6 rise. *Cp.* ārisan.
 gerisan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.
 rise, y, e, ~e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruseus].
 ~bedd *n.* bed of rushes.
 ~en of rushes.
 ~lēac *n.* rush-garlic.
 ~mere *m.* rushy pond.
 ~pytt *m.* rush-pool.
 ~steort *m.* rushy promontory.
 ~pȳfel *m.* bed of rushes.
 riscende *once* sounding *Gl.* *Cp.* ræscettan.
 gerisen *once* seizing [risān].
 gerisen|lic, ~rislic suitable, convenient.
 ~lice *av.* suitably.
 gerisn|e, ~en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisan].
 ~es *f.* fitness, congruity.
 ~ian suit, accord.
 ~u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.
 risoda *once m.* rheum.
 rip *mf.*, ~e *f.* stream, rivulet.
 ripig *nf.* stream.
 rix-, see rusc rush.
 roc (*n.*) cud.
 rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.
 roc(e)ettan belch; utter (words).
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
 ~begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 ~bora *m.* cross-bearer.
 ~fæstnian crucify.
 ~ehengen(n) *f.* crucifixion.
 ~weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 ~ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

RODOR

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.
 ~beorht† heavenly bright.
 ~cȳning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
 ~lic of the firmament, heavenly.
 ~lihting *f.* dawn.
 ~stōl† *m.* celestial throne.
 ~torht† heavenly bright.
 ~tungol† *n.* star of heaven.
 rōf† strong, brave.
 rōgian†, ō† *once* prevail (?).
 rohte *prt.* of reccan care.
 Rōm *f.*, ~eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].
 ~feoh *n.*, ~pēning *m.*, ~gescot *n.* Peter's pence.
 ~ware, ~waran *pl.* Romans.
 ~wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.
 rōmian† possess *wg.*
 Rōmān *f.* Italy *Gl.* [*Lt.* Romania].
 ~e, ~an *pl.* Romans.
 ~isc Roman.
 roop, see ropp.
 rōp, oo liberal.
 ~nes *f.* liberality.
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
 ~wære *m.* colic.
 ros|e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].
 ~en of roses.
 ~ig rosy.
 rostian roast, dry *Gl.*
 rot = hrot scum.
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.
 ~hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.
 ~lice *av.* cheerfully.
 ~nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.
 rōtfæst firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* rōt root].
 rot|ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.
 ~ung *f.* decay; ulceration.
 rōts|ian* cheer.
 ~ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
 rop, hrop [ryppa].
 ~hund *m.* mastiff.
 rōper (?) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [rōwan].
 rōpor (*n.*) oar.
 rōw *I.* gentle, mild (disease). *II. f.* quiet, rest.
 rōw|an *i prt. pl.* rēo(wo)n row.
 ~end *m.* rower; †sailor.
 ~ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.
 ~nes *f.* rowing.
 ~ung *f.* rowing *IN*.
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.
 rude *once m.* scab *Gl.*

RŪDE

rūde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].
 rud|u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].
 ~ig ruddy.
 rūg-, see rūh.
 Rūgern (*m.*) a month.
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
 rūm *I.* spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. *II.* space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him ~āgeald when the opportunity was given him.
 ~e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
 ~gāl† rejoicing in ample space.
 ~giēfa *m.* liberal giver.
 ~giēfol liberal.
 ~giēfolnes *f.* liberality.
 ~heort liberal; cheerful.
 ~heortnes *f.* liberality.
 ~lic liberal; gracious; abundant.
 ~lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
 ~mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
 ~mōdlic liberal.
 ~mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.
 ~mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.
 ~nes *f.* breadth; abundance.
 ~welle spacious *IN*.
 gerūm *n.* space.
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.
 ~e† *once av.* (?) roomily.
 rūmian become free from obstruction (*of* body).
 rūma *m.* separation.
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.
 rūmed|lic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].
 ~lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.
 ~cofa† *m.* mind.
 ~cræftig† skilled in mysteries.
 ~lic mystical.
 ~stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

RŪN-WITA

rūn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.
 rūn|ian whisper; mutter; conspire.
 ~ere *m.* whisperer.
 ~ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.
 gerūna *m.* councillor.
 runol *once* [= hr-?] foul *or* running (virus).
 rūst (*m.*) rust.
 ~ig rusty.
 rūw-, *see* rūh.
 rūwe = rēowe blanket.
 rūxlan make a noise *LN*.
 r, n *vb.* roar.
 geryd- prepared, ready.
 ryden *n.* — pæt rēade ~ *once* a plant.
 rȳe = rēowe blanket.
 ryge (*m.*) rye.

RYGEN

rygen of rye.
 ryht = riht.
 rȳman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rūm].
 rȳmet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
 ~lēas *f.* want of room.
 rȳmþ *f.* amplitude.
 rȳnan roar. *Cp.* rȳn.
 ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course *in other met. meanings* [iernan].
 ~giest† *m.* swift guest (= lighting).
 ~strang† strong for the course.

RYNE-SWIFT

ryne|swift† swift in its course.
 ~prāg† *f.* space of time.
 ~wægn†, ~wæn *m.* chariot.
 rȳne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].
 ~lic mystical.
 ~lice *av.* mystically.
 ~mann† *m.* sage.
 gerȳne *n.* mystery.
 ~lic mystical.
 ~lice *av.* mystically.
 rynel *m.* runner, courier.
 ryng = reŋge.
 rȳnig†, ȳ† *once* good in debate (?) [rūn].
 rȳniga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).
 rȳning *f.* rennet.
 rȳsc = risc rush.
 rȳsel, rȳsl *m.*, ~e *f.* fat.
 rȳppa *m.* mastiff [rop-].

S.

SĀ

sā (*m.*) bucket.
 saban *once* sheet *Gl*.
 sac = sæc guilty.
 sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.
 sacian wrangle, quarrel.
 gesaca *m.* adversary.
 sacc, æ *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* saccus].
 sācerd, ā† *m.* priest [*Lt.* sacerdos, *through Irish*].
 ~bana *m.* priest-killer.
 ~hād *m.* priesthood.
 ~land *n.* priests' land.
 ~lic priestly.
 ~gerisne befitting a priest.
 gesacu† *once f.* hostility.
 sac|u, sæcc- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
 ~full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
 ~lēas innocent; secure *vL*.
 sadian *intr.* become satiated *or* weary || *tr.* ge~ satiate [sæd].

SĀDA

sāda *m.* noose, snare.
 sadol *m.* saddle.
 ~beorht† having a splendid saddle.
 ~boga *m.* saddle-bow.
 ~felg *f.* pommel of saddle.
 ~ian saddle.
 sǣ *fm.*, *g.* sǣ(s), *dpl.* sǣ(u)m sea; lake.
 ~æl *m.* sea-eel.
 ~ælfen(n) *f.* sea-nymph.
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 ~beorg† *m.* sea-hill.
 ~burg *f.* sea-town.
 ~ceaster *f.* sea-town.
 ~ceosol *m.* shingle.
 ~cierr† *m.* retreat of the sea.
 ~clif† *n.* sea-cliff.
 ~cocc *m.* cockle.
 ~col *n.* jet.
 ~cȳning† *m.* sea-king.
 ~dene† *mpl.* Danes.
 ~deor *n.* sea-monster.
 ~draca *m.* sea-dragon.
 ~earm *m.* arm of the sea.
 ~færelld *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

SĀE-FÆSTEN

sǣ|fæsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
 ~farop† *m.* sea-shore.
 ~fisc *m.* sea-fish.
 ~flōd *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
 ~flota† *m.* ship.
 ~fōr *f.* voyage.
 ~gēap† roomy (ship).
 ~gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.
 ~genga *m.* sailor; †ship.
 ~grund *m.* bottom *or* depths of the sea.
 ~healf *f.* side next the sea.
 ~hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
 ~hete *m.* violence of the sea.
 ~holm† *m.* sea.
 ~lāc† *n.* sea-booty.
 ~lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
 ~lāf† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
 ~land *n.* land by the sea.
 ~lēop *n.* sailors' song.
 ~lic of the sea.
 ~lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

SÆ-LĪPEND

SÆDERE

SÆPRENE-WUDU

sæ|lipend(e)† *m.* sailor.
 ~lipende† seafaring.
 ~gemære *n.* coast.
 ~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandi-
 navian.
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.
 ~mēpe† sea-weary.
 ~minte *f.* a plant.
 ~naca† *m.* ship.
 ~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
 ~nett *n.* sea-net.
 ~rieric†*, *ȳ* island (?).
 ~rima *m.* coast.
 ~rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.
 ~rōft† active or strong on the sea.
 ~scapa *m.* pirate.
 ~sciell *f.* sea-shell.
 ~geset *m.* maritime district.
 ~sīp *m.* sea-journey.
 ~snægl, ~snæl *m.* sea-snail.
 ~steorra *m.* star of the sea.
 ~strand *m.* sea-shore.
 ~stream† *m.* water of the sea *gen.*
pl.
 ~swealwe*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.
 ~ūpwyrrp *n.* what is thrown up by
 the sea, jetsam.
 ~wægt† *m.* sea-wave.
 ~wæter *n.* sea-water.
 ~wang† *m.* shore.
 ~wār seaweed.
 ~warop *m.* shore.
 ~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters
 (in Red Sea).
 ~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping
 watch on the coast.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 ~wērig† weary with the sea.
 ~wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
 ~wielm† *m.* billow.
 ~wiht *f.* sea-animal.
 ~wudu *m.* ship.
 ~ȳp *f.* wave.
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.
 sæc = sacc bag.
 sæcc (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.
 ~ing *m.* bed.
 sæcce, see sacu.
 sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.
 ~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals);
 fruit, crop; growth; sowing;
 source; progeny, posterity [sā-
 wan].
 ~berende† seed-bearing.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of seed.
 ~ian sow.

sæd|ere *m.* sower.
 ~lēap *m.* seed-basket.
 ~lic seminal.
 ~nop *m.* sowing.
 ~tima *m.* sowing season.
 sǣde *prt.* of sēcgan.
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [Lt. Sabrina].
 ~(e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
 sǣgan cause to sink or set (sun);
 lay low, destroy [sigan].
 sǣgde *prt.* of sēcgan.
 gesǣgðnes *f.* mystery (!) *IN.*
 sǣgednes = onsǣgðnes sacrifice.
 sǣgon *prt.* of sēon.
 sæl† *n.* hall.
 sæl *mf., dpl.* ~um, sǣlum occasion,
 time — sēt sumum ~e one day,
 on nǣnne ~ never; proper time,
 opportunity — tō ~es in due
 time; happiness often in *pl.*; con-
 dition, state.
 ~wang†, ā *m.* plain.
 sælan happen.
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress
 [sāl].
 sælen once of willow Gl. [sealh].
 gesǣlig happy, prosperous [sæl].
 ~lic, gesǣllic happy.
 ~lice *av.* happily.
 ~nes *f.* happiness.
 sælmerige *f.* brine [Lt. salmuria].
 (ge)sǣlp *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; hap-
 piness.
 sǣm-* *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* ~ra,
 ~ost bad; unimportant, worth-
 less.
 sæmtinges = samtinges.
 sǣne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*;
 cowardly [āsānian].
 sæp *n.* sap.
 ~ig sappy, succulent.
 ~spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.
 sæppe *f.* spruce-fir [Lt. *sappium].
 sǣran once be exalted.
 sǣre = sǣre.
 sǣt *f.* ambush [sittan].
 sǣt|ian, ~an, ~nian *wg.* lie in
 wait for, plot against.
 ~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy;
 seducer (the devil).
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* lying in wait; snare;
 treachery; sedition (!).
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-
m. Saturday [Lt. Saturni dies].
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [Lt.
 satureia].

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-
 sǣwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].
 safine *f.* savine (a plant) [Lt. sa-
 bina].
 saftriende once rheumatic Gl.
 saga *imper.* of sēcgan.
 sǣgol, *pl.* sǣglas, sǣhlas *m.* staff,
 club.
 sag|u *f.*, ~a *m.* saw (tool).
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testi-
 mony; foretelling [sēcgan].
 sǣh *prt.* of sēon 6.
 sǣh = sǣg *prt.* of sigan.
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
 salfige *f.* sage (plant) [Lt. salvia].
 sallettan play on or sing to the
 harp, sing psalms [Lt. psallere].
 sǣlnes once *f.* silence.
 salo, ea dark-coloured.
 ~brūn dark-brown.
 ~nebb† dark-faced.
 ~pād† dark-coated.
 salnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sǣlnes.
 salort† hall, palace [sæl].
 saltare *m.* psalter; the Book of
 Psalms, psalter [Lt. psalterium].
 sal|u*, ~a once *f.* sale.
 sǣlum, see sǣl.
 salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.
 sal(o)wig- [salo].
 ~fepera† dark-winged.
 ~pād(a)† dark-coated.
 sam *cj.* — ~ . . ~ whether . . or *w.*
sbj.
 sām-bǣrned half-burnt.
 sām-boren abortive.
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach or
 violation.
 sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also.
 swā ~ swā *as.*
 samen *av.* together *IN.*
 sām-geong young (grown up).
 sām-grēne backward (of plant).
 sām-hāl in bad health.
 sam-heort of one heart, unani-
 mous.
 sam-hīwan *pl.* members of a
 family; ge- married couple.
 sam-hwelc some *no., aj.*
 sām-lǣred half or badly taught.
 samlice *av.* together, at the same
 time.
 sam-mǣle agreed, having come to
 an agreement.
 sām-mielt half-digested.
 sammian *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.
samnung *f.* assembly, council.
 ~cwide *m.* collect.
gesamnung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
sammunga = semninga.
samod *I. av.* together — **weras wif** ~ men and women; ~ætgdere together; ~mid *d.* together with. *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).
 ~cumende flocking together.
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling together, common home.
 ~fæst† joined together.
 ~geflit *n.* strife.
 ~hëring *f.* praising (!).
 ~lice *av.* together *vL.*
 ~rynelas *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*
 ~gesip *m.* companion.
 ~spræc *f.* colloquy.
 ~swëgende consonantal.
 ~pyrlie concordant.
 ~wiellung*, *e f.* welding *Gl.*
 ~wunung *f.* living together.
 ~wyrçende co-operating.
sam-rād united, unanimous.
sām-soden half-cooked.
sām-swāled half-burnt.
sam-swëge*, *sum-* harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*
sam-tinges, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-pe *av. correl.* both . . and, whether . . or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sām-wis dull-witted, foolish.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; matrimony.
sām-worht half made *or* built.
sam-wrædnes *f.* union.
sām-wyrcean do incompletely.
sanct *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].
sand *f.* sending, message; messenger; course *or* dish of food [*səndan*].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
 ~beorg *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
 ~brōc *m.* sandy brook.
 ~ceosol *m.* sand, gravel.
 ~corn, ~grot, *n.* grain of sand.
 ~hlipt† *n.* sand-slope.
 ~hof† *n.* grave.
 ~hrycg *m.* sand-bank.

sandhyll *m.* sand-hill.
 ~ig sandy.
 ~iht sandy, dusty.
 ~land† *n.* sea-shore.
 ~rid (*n.*) quicksand.
 ~sēap *m.* sandpit.
 ~geweorp *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
 ~gewierpe *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *vL.*
sang song; singing; poem.
 ~bōc *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
 ~cræft *m.* music; poetical composition.
 ~drēam *m.* song, music.
 ~ere *m.* singer, poet.
 ~estre *f.* singer.
 ~pipe *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, *see* song.
sāp *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.
 ~box *m.* resin-box.
sāpe *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].
sār *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: **pæt wæs him ~.**
 ~benn† *f.* wound.
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
 ~clāp *m.* bandage.
 ~cwide *m.* † bitter *or* reproachful speech; lament.
 ~e, æ *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.
 ~ferhþ† sore at heart.
 ~lic causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).
 ~lice *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
 ~nes *f.* pain; grief.
 ~sēofung *f.* complaint.
 ~slēge *m.* painful blow.
 ~spell† *n.* lament.
 ~staft *m.* insult, reproach.
 ~wielm† *m.* pain.
 ~wracu† *f.* tribulation.
sār|ian be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).
 ~ung *f.* lamentation.
sārçren once disposed to soreness (stomach).
sārettan complain of, lament.
sārg|ian *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.
 ~ung *f.* grief, lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
sārig feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

sārig|ferhþ† sad.
 ~mōd sad.
 ~nes *f.* sadness.
saturege *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt. satureia*].
sāul = sāwol.
sāw|an *I* sow.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* sower.
sāwol, **sāwl** *f.* soul; life.
 ~berend† *m.* human being.
 ~cund spiritual.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~drēor† *n.* life-blood.
 ~hord† *n.* life; body.
 ~hūs† *n.* body.
 ~lēas lifeless; without soul.
 ~sceatt *m.*, ~gescot *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
 ~pearf *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
sāw|ian expire.
 ~ung *f.* expiring, point of death.
gesāwlod having a soul.
sāwon *prt. of sēon* see.
scacan *2 intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.
scacol *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.
scād *n.* account.
 ~lice*, ~elice *av.* reasonably, rationally.
 ~wislice *av.* with discretion, rationally.
 ~wisnes *f.* sagacity, reason.
gescād *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — ~witan *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). *II. aj.* accurate; wise.
 ~lic reasonable.
 ~lice *av.* rationally; accurately.
gescādwis rational, intelligent, sagacious.
 ~lic rational.
 ~lice *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
 ~nes *f.* intelligence, reason.
gescād-wyrt *f.* oxeye (a plant).
scādan, **ēa** *1 b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).
scāda *m.* crown of the head.
scāde-sealf*, *ea* *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scāden-mæl*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).
 scæcdōm*, sæc- *m.* flight [scacan].
 scēan|an break.
 ge-ingnes(!) *f.* collision Gl.
 scær = scear *prt.* of sciēran.
 scæppa = sceapa nail.
 scāf.
 ~fōt splay-footed.
 scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.
 scafa *m.* plane (a tool).
 scafopa *m.*, scaefp, æ what is shaved or scraped off.
 scaga *m.* copse.
 scalu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.
 scam|ian be ashamed, also *impers.* *w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g. or for d., w. shj.*: hē ~ap pæs, wē ~iap ūre, menn (*a.*) ~ap for gōd-dædum, him ~ap pæt hē cume.
 ~ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.
 scamol *m.* bench; stool.
 scam|uf feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.
 ~fæst ashamed; modest.
 ~full modest, chaste.
 ~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).
 ~lēas shameless, bold, wanton.
 ~lēaslic shameless, wanton.
 ~lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.
 ~lic bashful; disgraceful.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~liest, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.
 ~lim *n.* private member.
 scanc|a *m.* shank of leg; leg.
 ~bend *m.* garter.
 ~gebeorg *n.* greave.
 ~forod with broken leg.
 ~gegierela *m.* garter.
 ~lira *m.* calf of leg.
 scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*
 scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*
 ~full infamous.
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.
 ~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.
 ~licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|lufiende loving disgrace-fully Gl.
 ~word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.
 gescapen *ptc.* of sciēppan.
 ~nes *f.* creation.
 scaru *f.* groin, private parts.
 scaru *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciēran].
 scap|ian do mischief; steal.
 ~ennes, ~ung *f.* injury.
 scapa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.
 scapa† once *m.* injury, misfortune.
 scapel (*m.*) weaving-implement.
 sceā- often = sca-.
 sceabb, æ *m.* scab.
 ~ede scabby.
 scēac(e)re *m.* robber LN.
 scead *n.* shade; protection.
 ~iht shady.
 sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).
 ~gence — ponne ~bip when shad are in season.
 sceadu, *pl.* scead(w)a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.
 ~geard *m.* shady enclosure, ! Tempe.
 ~genga† *m.* one who walks in darkness.
 ~helm† *m.* darkness.
 sceadw|ian, -dew- overshadow.
 ~ung *f.* overshadowing.
 scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scūfan].
 ~molum *av.* sheafwise.
 sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.
 ~lō, *pl.* ~lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).
 ~riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.
 sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciēppan].
 gesceaft *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, *coll.* creation — pā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).
 sceagg|a, cg *m.* hair of the head.
 ~ede hairy-headed.
 sceal, *L.* sceall *vb.*, *pl.* sculon, *shj.* scyle, *u*, *prt.* scolde *wdg.* owe (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall; *to show that a statement is made at second-hand*: hī

sēdon pæt pæs hearperes wif sceolde æcwelan died | *often w. ellipse of infn.*: hīe tō helle sculon go; ne ~cyrcean timber tō ænigum oþrum weorce be used for.
 scealc *m.* servant; †man, warrior.
 sceald.
 ~þýfel; *pl.* *vE.* scald(t)hýflas, scaldhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.
 scealga *m.* a fish.
 sceallan *pl.* testicles.
 scēam†, ēa† once *m.* white horse(?).
 scēan-feld = sciēn-.
 sceap (*n.*) private part.
 gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.
 ~hwil† *f.* fated hour (of death).
 ~lice *av.* fitly.
 scēap, æ, ē, LN. scíp *n.* sheep.
 ~en sheep's.
 ~heord *f.* flock of sheep.
 ~heorden hovel, shed.
 ~hierde *m.* shepherd.
 ~scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.
 ~wæsce *f.* place for washing sheep.
 ~wic *n.* sheepfold.
 scear *n.* ploughshare [sciēran].
 ~bēam *m.* wood to which ploughshare is fixed.
 scear-seax, sciēr- *n.* razor.
 scear *prt.* of sciēran.
 sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciēran].
 scearf|ian scrape, shred [sceorf-an].
 ~ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.
 scearfian scrape.
 scearn (*n.*) dung.
 ~wibba, ~wifel *m.* beetle.
 scēaron *prt.* *pl.* of sciēran.
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciēran].
 ~e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).
 ~ecged sharp-edged.
 ~lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).
 ~lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.
 ~nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

scearp|numol efficacious (medicine).
 ~siene sharp-sighted.
 ~smēaung *f.* argument.
 ~panclīce, ~pancfullīce *av.* efficaciously.
 ~pancol acute (of mind).
 scearp|e *f.* scarification.
 ~ian scarify.
 ~ung *f.* scarifying.
 scēarra, scēara, *vE.* scērero, ~uru *pl.* shears, scissors [sciēran].
 scēat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) *Bd.*; corner; projection [scēotan].
 ~codd *m.* wallet.
 ~line *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
 gescēat-wyrpan [y = iē?] betroth *Gl.*
 scēata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
 sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — tēopa ~tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
 scēap, æ *f.* sheath.
 sceapa, eo, scæpp- *m.* nail *IN.*
 scēaw|ian see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*
 ~end-spræc, ~wise *f.* buffoonery.
 ~ere *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.
 ~ung *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ! pretence; spectacle, show.
 gescēawian *wda.* make manifest, show (honour); see.
 scegþ, sceip *mf.* swift ship [*Scan.* skip].
 ~mann *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.
 scēnc *m.* cup; draught.
 ~an give to drink *wda.*
 ~ing-cuppe *f.* cup from which drink is poured.
 scēnd|an, i, y put to shame, injure [scand].
 (ge)-nes, ea *f.* shame, confusion.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* abuse; injury.
 scēndle *f.* reproach, abuse *IN.*
 scēnn† once plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
 gescēnto, ~scēndþo *f.* shame, confusion [scand].
 sceo- often = sco-, occ. = scu-

scēo- often = scō-, occ. = scū-.
 scēo† once cloud (?).
 scēon† *wk. vb.* happen — *vL.*
 sceet happens *wd.*
 scēofan = scūfan.
 sceoh† timid (?).
 ~mōd timid (?).
 sceolh wry, oblique.
 scēol|ēagede, ~lege, scy- squinting.
 sceolon = sculon.
 scēone = sciēne.
 sceorf = scurf.
 gesceorf *n.* scurf.
 sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; ge-scape, shred.
 sceorp *n.* dress.
 sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [screpan].
 scēot quick, ready.
 gescēot once quick, ready.
 scēotan 7 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w. tō || intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (*of road*), also *met.*; shoot (*of pain*).
 ~end† *m.* warrior.
 scēota *m.* trout.
 sceopa = sceapa nail.
 scēp = scyp patch.
 sceran = sciēran.
 scerero = scēarra.
 scerice, scern- *f.* female buffoon, actress.
 scernice, see scerice.
 scēp-. *Cp.* scēppan.
 ~dæd *f.* crime *Gl.*
 ~nes *f.* injury.
 ~wræc once noxious, wicked.
 scēppan 2, *prt.* †scōd, also *wk.*
 scēpede *wd.* injure [scapa].
 ~end† *m.* enemy.
 ge-endlic hurtful *IN.*
 scēppu, æ *f.* injury.
 scia (*m.*) shin, leg *Gl., IN.*
 sciccels, scyccel *m.* cloak.
 sciccing, scic(g)ing, scinccing (*m.*) cloak *Gl.*
 scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
 ~hrēac *m.* heap of sticks.
 ~weall *m.* fence.
 scielian*, y, e divide, remove — ~ of māle put (ships) out of commission.

sciēlcen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [scealc].
 sciēld *m.* shield; protection.
 ~burg† *f.* phalanx, testudo.
 ~freca† *m.* warrior.
 ~hrēopa, ~rēpa, ~hrēada *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.
 ~truma *m.* phalanx.
 ~weall† *m.* phalanx, testudo.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 ~wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.
 gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection.
 sciēld|an protect *w. a. and wip a.* — *abs.* ~ ongēan make defence (against accusation).
 ~en(n)*, i *f.* protection.
 (ge)-end *m.* protector.
 ~ere *m.* protector.
 (ge)-nes *f.* protection.
 ~ung *f.* protection.
 sciēlfan 3 *intr.* shake.
 scielfor yellow *Gl.*
 sciell *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].
 ~fisc *m.* shell-fish.
 ~iht having a shell.
 sciell*, scylt resonant (?) *R.*
 sciēllan 3 *intr.* sound.
 scielle*, e destruction, slaughter *Gl.*
 sciēn|e, ēo beautiful.
 ~feld*, i, ēa *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.
 sciēnes = scy̅nes suggestion.
 sciēpp|an 2, *prt.* scōp, *ptc.* sc(e)a-pen, æ, ē create: form; destine (a person to anything), adjudge, *wda.* assign, give (name).
 ~end, ge- *m.* Creator.
 scier-seax = scear-.
 sciē|an, *A.* e(o), *prt.* scear, *pl.* scēaron, *A.* scær, scēron cut, shear — *ptc.* scoren cut short off, precipitous.
 ~ing *f.* shaving.
 sciē|ian *wda.* allot, assign, grant [sciēran].
 ~iendlic derivative (in grammar).
 ~ung *f.* expulsion.
 sciērdan injure, destroy [sceard].
 sciērden of shards [sceard].
 sciērfe-mūs*, i *f.* shrew-mouse [sceorfan].
 sciērpan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [scearp].
 scierpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorp].

GESCIERPLA

SCIP-FAREND

SCIFE

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
 sciēte *f.* sheet, a cloth [*scēat*].
 sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
 ~rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.
 scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.
 ~ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*); be bleared (*of eyes*).
 scīm|a, i† *m.* light, brightness.
 ~ian shine, glitter.
 scimrian shine, gleam.
 scīn|an 6 shine; *also fig.* be conspicuous, &c.
 ~endlic bright.
 gescīnan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
 scīn|n, scīn, i† [*or* *scinn], i phantom, demon, devil.
 ~cræft, scinn-, scīn- *m.* magic, magic art *or* trick.
 ~cræftiga *m.* magician.
 ~gedwola *m.* phantom.
 ~hiw *n.* phantom; magic trick.
 ~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art *or* trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
 ~gelāc *n.* magic art *or* trick.
 ~lāca, ~lāca *m.* magician.
 ~lāce *f.* sorceress.
 ~lāce, ~lāc-, /N. scīnelāc- magic; spectral.
 ~lic*, /N. scīnelic spectral.
 ~sēoc spectre-haunted.
 scinn*, y *n.* skin, fur *vL.* [*Scand.*].
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
 scinnere *m.* magician.
 scīnnes*, scīnis *f.* light /N.
 scīn|u *f.* shin.
 ~bān *n.* shin-bone.
 ~hosu *f.* greave.
 scip *n.* ship.
 ~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
 ~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
 ~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
 ~brucol causing shipwreck.
 ~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
 ~cræft *m.* naval power, force of ships.
 ~drincende drowning /N.
 ~færeld *n.* voyage.
 ~fæt *n.* vessel *or* dish in the form of a ship.

scip|farend *m.* sailor.
 ~gefeht *n.* naval battle.
 ~gefere *n.* going by ship.
 ~ferend *m.* sailor.
 ~fiērd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
 ~fiērdung, -ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
 ~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
 ~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
 ~fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.
 ~fyrprung, ~fyrpung, ~forpung *f.* fitting out ships.
 ~giēld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
 ~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
 ~here *m.* fleet; crew of a warship.
 ~herelic naval Gl.
 ~hlād(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.
 ~hlāst *m.* transport (ship); crew.
 ~hlāford *m.* master of ship.
 ~incel *n.* small ship.
 ~lād *f.* sailing.
 ~lic naval.
 ~lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~lipende going in ship.
 ~mær(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.
 ~rēpra *m.* sailor.
 ~rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.
 ~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
 ~ryne *m.* passage *or* channel for ships.
 ~setl *n.* rowers' bench.
 ~sōcn *f.* = ~fyllep.
 ~steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
 ~steorra *m.* Pole-star.
 ~stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.
 ~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
 ~teoro *n.*, ~teara *m.* pitch.
 ~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
 ~wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (?).
 ~weard† *m.* ship-master.
 ~werod *n.* crew.
 ~wise *f.* form of a ship.
 ~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
 scip-ætere, -et- *m.* sheep's carcase *LL.* *Cp.* scēap.
 scip|ian equip *or* man (ship) || *intr.* embark.
 ~ere *m.* sailor.

scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle *or* sheep).
 scīr *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
 ~lett (*n.*) piece *or* measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* geoc-led.
 ~(e)mann, scīrig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.
 ~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
 ~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
 ~gesceatt *n.* property of a see.
 ~pegen *m.* thane of a shire.
 ~(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.
 scīr transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.
 ~baso bright purple.
 ~e *av.* brightly; clearly (*of voice*).
 ~ecg bright-edged.
 ~ham† in bright armour.
 ~mæled† with bright ornaments (sword).
 ~wered bright (light).
 scīr|an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *wg.* get clear *or* rid of.
 ~nes *f.* explanation.
 scītan 6 cacare.
 scitol purgative.
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.
 scō, *see* scōh.
 scōd *prt.* of sceppan.
 scofettan drive (hither and thither) [*scūfan*].
 scofl *f.* shovel [*scūfan*].
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *ptc.* gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.
 ~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
 ~ere *m.* shoemaker.
 ~nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
 ~pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
 ~pwang *m.* boot-lace.
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
 scolde *prt.* of sceal.
 scōl [*Fr.*], scolu [*Lt.*] *f.* school.
See scolu.

scöl-mann *m.* learner.
 gescola *m.* debtor [sceal].
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
 scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.
 scol|u *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola
 school in *L.* sense of corporation,
 body-guard].
 ~mann *m.* client, follower.
 scöm.
 ~hylte (*n.*) thicket Gl.
 scop *m.* poet.
 ~cræft *m.* poetry.
 ~lēop *n.* poem.
 ~lic poetical.
 ~gereord *n.* poetical language.
 scōp *prt.* of sciēppan.
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
 scorian *intr.* refuse.
 scorian project (of stones from
 cliff).
 scoren *ptc.* of sciēran.
 scort, *cpv.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest,
 short, not tall; of time short, brief.
 ~ian *intr.* shorten (of days); run
 short, fail.
 ~lic short (time).
 ~lice *av.* of time quickly, soon;
 (narrate) briefly.
 ~nes *f.* shortness (of time); short
 space of time; epitome, summary.
 ~wierplic*, y (dream) of early
 fulfilment.
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; †once eo rush,
 darting (of salmon) [scēotan].
 ~frēo free from impost *L.*
 ~spere *n.* javelin.
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.
 gescot *n.*, often coll. missile weapons,
 bow and arrow; arrow; shooting,
 darting (missiles); flight of mis-
 siles | contribution, payment | part
 of building shut off from the rest,
 chancel.
 ~feoht *n.* fight with missiles.
 scot|ian shoot (a person); shoot
 or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move
 rapidly.
 ~ung *f.* shooting; missile.
 Scot|tas *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
 ~land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
 scrād† *R.*
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
 scræf*, vE. scræb, e (*m.*) cormo-
 rant (?).
 gescræpe = gescrēpe.
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

scrēad, ~e *f.* shred, paring.
 ~ian pare.
 scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming;
 what is pared off, shred.
 ~isen *n.* pruning-knife.
 scrēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
 scrēmman make to stumble
 [scrimman].
 scrēnc|an put stumbling-block in
 the way of, trip up; injure morally
 [scrincan; *cp.* scrēmman].
 ge~ednes *f.* tripping up.
 gescrēnce withered *LV.*
 screpan 5 scrape.
 gescrēp|e, scrēpe, oe, æ suitable, fit.
 ~elice *av.* fitly.
 ~nes *f.* convenience.
 screpu*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil
 Gl.
 scric shrike (a bird).
 scrid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter
 [scripan].
 ~wægn *m.* chariot.
 ~wisa *m.* charioteer.
 scrīde*, -pe† once course, orbit (of
 stars) [scripan].
 scriđen *ptc.* of scripan.
 gescrif *n.* edict [scrifan].
 scrifan 6 decree; wda. allot, assign,
 impose (penance), wd. shrive || care
 for, reck w. g., d. or for d.
 scrifen† *R.*
 scrift *m.* legal penalty; penance;
 judge; confessor, priest who hears
 confession [scrifan].
 ~bōc *f.* book stating penances to be
 imposed after confession, confes-
 sional; discourse on penance.
 ~scir *f.* confessor's district.
 ~spræc *f.* confession.
 scrimman 3 be drawn up or
 permanently bent (of limbs).
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables,
 coffer; shrine; ark (of the cove-
 nant); cage in which a criminal is
 confined [*Lt.* scrinium].
 scrincan 3 *intr.* wither, fade;
 shrink, contract; be dispirited.
 scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.
 scrītta *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide,
 go, wander; come on, go on (of
 light, darkness, time).
 scripe = scrīde.
 scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.
 ~fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

scrūd|land *n.* land to provide
 clothing.
 ~waru *f.* dress.
 scrūdn|ian, scrūtn- investigate.
 ~ung *f.* investigation.
 scruf = scurf.
 serybb *f.* underwood.
 scrȳdan dress; provide with
 clothes, clothe; put on (clothes),
 dress oneself in waa., w. a. and
 mid d. [scrūd].
 scrȳdels-hūs*, scrū- *n.* vestry.
 scrynce once withered *LV.* [scrin-
 can].
 scua = scuwa.
 scucc|a, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.
 ~giöld *n.* idol.
 scūfan, scēo-, *ptc.* scofen, *LV.* y,
 7 *tr.* push — ~ūt launch (ship);
 ~him tō handa deliver up; push
 (a person's cause); prompt
 (thought); †cause to appear
 (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.
 scūdant, ū† once hasten (?) *intr.*
 sculdor *m.*, pl. -dru, -a shoulder.
 ~hrægl *n.* cape.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the shoulders.
 gesculdru = gescyldru.
 sculon, see sceal.
 scult-heta = scyld-.
 scun|ian, *LV.* giscynia avoid;
 fear; abhor.
 ~ung *f.* abomination.
 scūr *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust
 (of wind); shower (of missiles).
 ~beorg† *m.* roof.
 ~boga† *m.* rainbow.
 ~fāg showery (winter).
 ~heard† hardened by striking
 (sword).
 ~mælum*, scyr- *av.* stormily.
 ~sceadu† *f.* protection against storm-
 or weather.
 scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.
 ~ede, ~ende scurfy.
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* scutula].
 scu(w)a, u† *m.* shadow; darkness;
 protection; unreality.
 gescȳ, A. oe *n.* pair of shoes [scōh].
 scȳ|ian, scyh- suggest, persuade,
 tempt.
 ~nes*, sciēnes *f.* suggestion.
 scyfe *m.* falling headlong; preci-
 pitation, hastiness; furtherance;
 instigation [scūfan].
 scyfel, scyfie *f.* woman's head-
 dress Gl.

gescygean provide with shoes Ct.
[gescȳ].
scyhtan† instigate. *Cp.* scȳan.
scyl = sciell.
scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].
~frecu† *f.* wicked greed.
~full guilty.
~hæta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.
~hata† *m.* wicked persecutor,
enemy.
~lēas guiltless.
~wrecende punishing guilt.
~wyrccende evil-doing.
gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.
scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.
scyldg[ian], scyld(ig)ian sin.
~ung *f.* criminal charge.
scyldig *w. g. (i.)* guilty; respon-
sible for; bound by obligation;
liable to (punishment); having
forfeited, liable to lose (life,
property).
~nes *f.* guilt *IN*.
gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.*
shoulders [sculdor].
scyle, *see* sceal.
scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle,
turret.
scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.
scylfig*, scylpig rocky Gl.
scylfrung [y = ie?] *f.* once swing-
ing (of lamps) *intr.* (?), bright-
ness (?).
scynian = scunian.
scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*;
incite, exhort.
~endlice *av.* hastily.
scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad
(of Jupiter!).
scyp, e *m.* patch, piece of cloth.
scypian *once* take shape, be
formed.
scypen = scipen stall.
scyr-mælum = scūr-.
scyrft *once* cutting (?) Gl. [sceorf-
an].
scyrftan *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run
short, fail *IN*. [scort].
~ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.
scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.
scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.
scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow;
missile, dart [scēotan].
~finger, scytel- *m.* forefinger.
~heald, ~healden sloping, ob-
lique; steep.
~ræs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow
[scēotan].
scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].
scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt
[scēotan].
scyttan discharge (debt).
scytta *m.* archer.
scyttel(s) = scytels.
Scyttisc *I.* Irish; Scotch. *II. n.* the
Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].
se, *neut. pæt, i. pȳ, þon* that one,
he — pæt wæron Finnas they
were Finns; *rel.* who; the.
se = swā-.
sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?).
Cp. sēapa [sēopan].
seah *prt. of* sēon *see*.
seald *ptc. of* sellan.
~nes *f.* giving.
ge~nes *f.* grant (of land).
sēalas *pl. of* sealh.
sealf, ~e *f.* ointment.
~box *m.* box of ointment.
~cynn *n.* kind of ointment.
~ian salve, anoint.
~læcning, ~læcung *f.* treatment
with ointments, pharmacy.
sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.
~beorg *m.* willow-hill.
~(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.
~(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.
~rind *f.* willow-bark.
sealm, (p)salm, psealm *m.* psalm
[*Lt.* psalmus].
~cwide *m.* psalm.
~fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (!).
~gliw, ~glig *n.* psalmody.
~ian play on the harp.
~lēop *n.* psalm.
~lof *n.* psalm.
~lofian sing psalms.
~sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; com-
posing psalms.
~scop *m.* psalmist.
~getæl *n.* number of psalms.
~traht *m.* commentary on psalms.
~wyrhta *m.* psalmist.
sealma = selma.
sealt *I. n. salt. II. aj.* salt, salted.
~ærn, ~ern *n.* salt-works.
~brōc *m.* brook running from salt-
works.
~en salted.
~ere *n.* salt-worker.
~fæt *n.* salt-cellar.
~hālgung *f.* benediction of salt.
~herpap *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt|hūs *n.* salt-house.
~lēaf *n.* a plant (?).
~lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.
~mære *m.* brackish pool.
~nes *f.* saltiness.
~sælepa *m.* saltiness.
~sēap *m.* salt-spring.
~stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.
~stræt *f.* road to salt-works.
~wic *n.* place where salt is sold.
~wielle *f.* salt-spring.
~ȳp† *f.* salt-wave.
sealt|ian, a dance [*Lt.* saltare].
~icge *f.* female dancer.
sēam *m.* seam [sīwian].
~ere *m.* tailor.
~estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker;
tailor (man).
~sticca *m.* a weaving implement.
sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of
a beast of burden; bag; supply-
ing the lord with beasts of burden
[*Lt.* sagma].
~hors *n.* pack-horse.
~pen(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a
load (of salt).
~sadol *m.* pack-saddle.
sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule
Gl. [*Lt.* sagmarius].
sēar, ēa† dry, withered; barren.
~ian wither; pine away.
searo *n., g.* searwes (good or bad)
device, contrivance; skill | work
of skill, machine; armour, arms |
cunning; treachery.
~bend† *mfn.* cunning clasp.
~bunden† cunningly bound.
~cæg† *f.* insidious key.
~cēap† *n.* curious object.
~cēne† brave.
~cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery;
plot; machine.
~cræftig skilful; wily.
~fæg† cunningly variegated.
~gimm *m.* precious stone.
~grimm† fierce, brave.
~hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.
~hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.
~lic clever, ingenious.
~lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously,
with art.
~net† *n.* corslet; net of guile,
snare.
~nipt† *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hos-
tility; warlike enterprise.
~pil† *m.* pointed instrument.
~rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.

searo|sæled† cunningly bound.
 ~panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity;
 artifice, wile.
 ~pancol clever, wise.
 ~gepræc† *n.* treasure.
 ~wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.
 searw|ian act treacherously *or*
 unfairly.
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
 sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
 sēapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada
 [sēopan].
 sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of
 anything.
 gesēaw succulent.
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.
 ~benn† *f.* wound.
 Seax|e, ~an *mpl.* Saxons.
 ~land *n.* England.
 sēc|an, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to
 find; try to get; try to find out,
 investigate, inquire; visit, go to;
 attack.
 ~nes*, oe *f.* visitation *IN*.
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
 ~ihtig sedgy.
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* corncrake
 (bird).
 secg† *f.* sword.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 secg*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.*
 gār-secg.
 secg-roft (?).
 secg|an, *prt.* sægde, sēde, *imper.*
 saga *wda.* (*wgr.*) say, tell (story),
 recite — ~ on *a.* accuse: ~ on hine
 selfne; attribute to on ~ *wda.*
 accuse: him gylt on ~; signify,
 mean.
 ~a *m.* informant.
 ~e† *f.* speaking, speech.
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.
 gesēdan† satisfy [sæd].
 sedl = setl.
 seding-line = stęding-.
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 sēft *cpv.* of sōfte.
 sēft|e, ge- not accompanied with
 discomfort, easy, mild, comfort-
 able; mild, gentle (person).
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.
 segen, sæ- *f.* assertion, statement;
 report, story; narrative [se-
 gan].

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, state-
 ment.
 gesegen *ptc.* of sēon.
 segl *nm.* sail.
 ~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail
 swelled out by the wind.
 ~gięrd *fm.* sail-yard.
 ~rād† *f.* sea.
 ~gerādu *npl.* tackle.
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.
 segl|an, ~ian = siglan sail.
 ge-ed provided with a sail (*of ship*).
 ~ing *f.* sailing.
 segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.*
 signum].
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.
 ~cyning† *m.* king.
 segn|ian, sēn- make sign of cross
 on, bless.
 ~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sarena].
 seht *I. mf.* agreement, settlement;
 peace, friendship. *II. aj.* agreed,
 at peace.
 ~an, ~ian bring to an agreement
 with one another; settle (dispute).
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agree-
 ment.
 *sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement
L.; come to agreement *vL.*
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpv.* (*no positive*),
spl. ~est, ~ost well in its various
 meanings, especially as regards
 health and liking: sōna him
 bip ~ he will soon be better
 (well); pā menn pe ic mines
 erfes soelest onn. sēl appears
 sometimes to have the meaning of
 a positive.
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence,
 hall.
 ~guma† *m.* (?).
 geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.
 seld|an, ~on, ~um *av.*, *cpv.*
 ~(*n*)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.
 ~cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonder-
 ful.
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.
 selde *once f.* porch *Gl.*
 seldlic = sellic.
 seldor, seldost, *see* seldan.
 selet† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

sele|giest *m.* stranger in hall.
 ~rādend *m.* hall-ruler, house-
 owner.
 ~rest *f.* bed in hall.
 ~(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling
Gl.
 ~secg *m.* retainer.
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.
 gesele *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*
 sēlen, y, sēllen *f.* gift; grant;
 liberality [sēllan].
 sēl, e)nes *f.* tradition.
 geselenes *f. IN.* giving; tradition.
 sēlest, *see* sēl, sēlra.
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.
 ~æte *f.* a plant.
 ~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).
 ~(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind
 of monk).
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, inde-
 pendence.
 ~lice *I. n.* conceit, egotism. *II. aj.*
 conceited.
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.
 ~myrpra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*
 ~myrprung *f.* suicide (action).
 ~sceafte† not born of woman (*of*
 Adam).
 ~swēgend *m.* vowel.
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.
 ~will *n.* one's own will.
 ~wille spontaneous.
 ~willende voluntary.
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way,
 also.
 sell|an, *IW.* y, *prt.* sealde *wda.*
 give in its various meanings —
 ~ wip weorpe sell; give up, sur-
 render, betray — feorh ~ die;
 sell [salu].
 ~a *m.* giver.
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, won-
 derful; excellent, admirable.
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excel-
 lently.
 sēlla = sēlra.
 selma, *once ea m.* couch, bed.
 sēlra, sēlla, sēlla *cpv.* (*no posi-
 tive*), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good
 in its various meanings, also as
 regards rank, value, prosperity,
 health. *Cp.* sēl.

seltra, *vE. sælna m.* a bird (robin?).

seþp*, *æt once f.* dwelling [sēle].

gesēm *n.* reconciliation.

sēm|an *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person *in matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [sōm].

~**a** *m.* arbitrator.

~**end** *m.* arbitrator, umpire.

semnendlice *av.* by chance Gl.

seṁninga, samn-, -unga *av.* suddenly, forthwith.

semtinges = samtinges.

sēnian = segnian.

seṅcan *tr.* sink [sincan].

seṇ|an *send; throw; put; emit* (sound).

~**lic** *to be sent.*

~**nes** *f.* dismissal.

senep, sin-, -op *m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].

~**sæd** *n.* mustard-seed.

seṅgan *m.* singe, scorch [singan].

senop = sinop.

sēo *f.* pupil of eye [sēon].

sēo *fem. of se.*

sēo, *see sēon.*

sēo = sīe *sbj.*

sēon, *gen. ge- in W., prt. seah, pl. sāwon, A. sēgon, ptc. sewen, æ, A. segen* see: *geseah hine standan or standendne*; see fit, decree; him *wæs gesewen þæt . . .* it appeared to him.

sēon, (**hē**) **sīhp***, *A. sīp, prt. sāh, ptc. siwen, eo, sigen* 7 strain. filter || *intr.* exude, flow.

sēoc *ill, † wounded; morally diseased; sad.*

~**nes** *f.* illness, disease.

sēod *m.* purse, pouch.

~**ciest** *f.* coffer Gl.

seodo = sidu.

seof|ian, e, y, eo† *sigh; lament.*

~**ung** *f.* lamenting.

seofon, syfon, sibun seven.

~**feald** sevenfold.

~**fealdlice** *av.* sevenfold.

~**lēafe** *f.* setfoil (a plant).

~**nihte** seven days old (moon).

~**stierre** (*n.*) the Pleiades.

~**teogopa, -tēopa** seventeenth.

seofon-tiene seventeen.

~**nihte** seventeen days old (moon).

~**wintre** seventeen years old.

seofontig = hund- seventy.

seofon-wintre seven years old.

seofopa seventh.

seoh *imper. of sēon.*

seoh-pe*, *A. sehpe interj.* behold! [seoh, pū].

seohhe *f.* strainer [sēon].

seoh tre, i *f.* drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].

sēolas *pl. of seolh.*

seolc = seoloc.

seolfor, i, y *n.* silver.

~**fæt** *n.* silver vessel.

~**hammen** plated with silver (horn).

~**hilde, -hilted** silver - hilted (sword).

~**smip** *m.* silversmith.

~**stycce** *n.* piece of silver, coin.

~**gewiht** *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.

seolfren, y, i of silver.

seolh, pl. sēolas *m.* seal (animal).

~**bæp†** *n.* sea.

seoloc, seolc (*m.*) silk.

~**en, silcen** of silk.

~**wyrm** *m.* silkworm.

seolop†, eo†—**siolepa** bigong sea.

seomian†, e, eo† lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (*of clouds*); stand, remain.

seono, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, pl. seon(o)wa, sina *f.* sinew.

~**bend** *mf.* bond made of sinews.

~**benn†** *f.* sinew-wound.

~**dolg** *n.* sinew-wound.

~**wind***, **sine~** artery.

seono-wealt = sine-

seonop, sen-, sin- *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].

~**bōc** *f.* book containing decrees of synod.

~**dōm** *m.* decree of a synod.

~**lic** synodal.

~**stōw** *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.

~**gewrit** *n.* records of synod.

sēoslig *once † afflicted* [sūs].

sēopan 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.

sēow(i)an = siwian.

serede *prt. of sierwan.*

sescle *f.* sixth part [*Lt. sextula*].

sess (*n.*) seat, bench.

~**ian†** subside.

sester, seoxter *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt. sextarius*].

set *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].

~**gang** *m.* sunset.

~**hrægl** *n.* cloth for covering seat.

set-porn *m.* a tree Ct.

geset-, pl. ~u† *n.* seat, dwelling.

gesēt- ambush *IV*.

seten *ptc. of sittan.*

seṭen *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.

setl, A. sedel, sepel *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): **sigan tō ~e, gān on ~** | hind quarters, podex.

~**gang** *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).

~**gangende** setting (sun).

~**hrægl** *n.* covering for a seat.

~**rād†** *f.* setting (of the sun).

setl|an settle *tr.*

~**ung** *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.

gesetla *m.* fellow-judge.

gesetnes, tt, -setednes, -seten(n)es *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.

sett|an put, set *in their various meanings*; make to sit: **sette hine tō him** by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: ~**hine on borg** make him security; ~**him naman**; ~**ongēan** *a.* compare with; ~**tō gafole** let land; ~**hine of his rice** depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: **sīpas ~ go** | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w. on, ofer* *a.*; diminish (*of swelling*), subside (*of flood*), abate (*of pain*) || **æfter ~ go** in pursuit. **him on ~ put on** (crown); impose (name, commission). ~**ūt** issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).

~**end†** *m.* ordainer, appointer.

gesett|an people, garrison *w. mid d.*; and the meanings of settan.

~**endlic** appointed.

sēp|an assert, protest; prove [sōp]. (ge)~**end** *m.* asserter.

(ge)sēpung *f.* assertion; proof.
 sepeāna = swāpeāna however.
 seppe = sehpe.
 gesewen *plc.* of sēon.
 ~lic, -sāw-, -seg- visible.
 ~lice *av.* visibly.
 sex = siex.
 sī is *sbj.*
 sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. *II. aj.* related, akin.
 ~æpeling† *m.* related prince.
 ~gebyrda† *pl.* relationship.
 ~cwide *m.* fair words.
 ~gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
 ~fæc *n.* degree of relationship.
 ~georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
 ~lāc *n.* peace-offering.
 ~leger *n.* incest.
 ~lic of peace.
 ge~lice *av.* peacefully.
 (ge)~ling *m.* kinsman.
 ~lufu *f.* friendship, love.
 ~gemāgas† *mpl.* kinsmen.
 ge~nes *f.* relationship.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* relationship.
 ~gesihp *f.* vision of peace.
 sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.
 ge~ian reconcile.
 (ge)~lice *av.* peaceably.
 (ge)~nes *f.* peace.
 ge~ung *f.* peace-making.
 gesibb related, akin.
 sibbian reconcile.
 sīc *n.* watercourse.
 sīcan sigh; long (for) *w.* æfter *d.*
 sice *m.* sigh.
 sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sīc].
 sicett[an, ce sigh; lament.
 ~ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
 sicol *m.* sickle.
 sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt.* securus].
 sīd spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
 ~e *av.* widely, extensively — ~ and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.
 ~fæpme†, ~fæpmed† broad-bodied (ship).
 ~feaxe, ~feaxode long-haired.
 ~folc *n.* multitude, great nation.
 ~land† *n.* spacious land.

sīd[rand† *m.* broad shield.
 ~weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
 sīd[ian† *once* extend *intr.* (?).
 ~ung *f.* augmentation, extension.
 sīdan *av.* — wīdan and ~ far and wide.
 sīde *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); *to mark direction* (on the other) side; *of descent* (on the father's) side.
 ~ādī *f.* pleurisy.
 ~ece *m.* side-ache.
 ~wærc, ~wræc *m.* pain in the side.
 sīde *f.* silk [*Lt.* seta].
 ~en of silk.
 ~wurm *m.* silkworm.
 sīdeware *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* zedonium].
 sīdīng-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) *Ct.*
 sīd[u, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
 ~efull chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.
 ~efullice *av.* virtuously.
 ~efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.
 ~elic sedate, modest.
 ~elice *av.* suitably, properly.
 sīe is *sbj.*
 sīecl[ian sicken, be ill — wearp or was ge~od was taken ill [sēoc].
 sīeltan salt, season [sealt].
 sīēman load [sēam].
 sīen *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].
 gesiene visible; evident.
 ~lic visible.
 ~lice *av.* visibly.
 sīerce *f.*, sērc, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.
 sīerpan*, e have intercourse (with woman) *IN.*
 sīerw[an, syrewian, syrian, *prt.*
 ~de, sīerede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire:
 ~ymb hine, ~ymb his feorh; *plc.* ge~ed armed [searu].
 ~ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
 siēx, i six.
 ~eage hexagonal.
 ~feald sixfold.
 ~fēte (verse) of six feet.
 ~gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.
 ~hynde of a class whose wergeld is 600 shillings.

siēx[hyrned six-cornered.
 ~nihte six days old.
 ~ta, *IN.* se(i)sta sixth.
 ~tēopa sixteenth.
 siēxtig sixty.
 ~āre sixty-oared (ship) [ār].
 ~feald sixty-fold.
 ~opa, sixteogopa sixtieth.
 ~wintre sixty years old.
 siēx-tiene sixteen.
 ~nihte sixteen days old.
 ~wintre sixteen years old.
 sife *n.* sieve.
 sifepa, sifpa, seof- *fpl.*, *msg.* siftings, bran; tares, weeds (!).
 sifan sift.
 sig = sī = sie.
 gesig *n.* victory *IN.*
 sīgan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig.*; move, go; *of time* come: Augustus (the month) sīhp tō mannum.
 sīgan 6 = sēon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.
 sige (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [sīgan].
 sige *m.* victory, success.
 ~bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.
 ~bēag, *IN.* sigbēh *m.* crown.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.
 ~bearn† *n.* Christ.
 ~beorht triumphant.
 ~beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.
 ~bieme† *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
 ~brōpor† *m.* victorious brother.
 ~cempa† *m.* victorious warrior.
 ~cwēn† *f.* victorious queen.
 ~dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
 ~dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
 ~ēadig victorious.
 sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.
 ~an, *IN.* gesigfæstnian triumph; crown.
 ~nes *f.* triumph.
 sige[gefoht *n.* victory *Bd.*
 ~folc† *n.* victorious people.
 ~gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.
 ~giērd *f.* rod that brings success.
 ~hrēmig triumphant.
 ~hrēp† (?).
 ~hrēpig† triumphant.
 ~hwil† *f.* time of victory.
 ~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

sige|lēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.

~lēoþ *n.* song of triumph.

~lic victorious Gl.

~mēcet *m.* victorious sword.

~rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.

~riceþ triumphphant.

~rōft triumphphant, glorious.

~sceorþt *n.* triumphal apparel.

~sīþt *m.* successful expedition.

~spēdt *f.* success, ability.

~tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.

~tiberþt *n.* sacrifice.

~torhtþt triumphphant.

~tūdort *n.* victorious progeny.

~pēod *f.* victorious people.

~prēatþt *m.* triumphant band.

~þūf* *m.* victory-banner.

~wāpen *n.* victorious weapon.

~wangt *n.* plain of victory.

~wīft *n.* victorious woman.

sigel, segl, iþ (*n.*) sun; *the Runic letter s.*

~beorhtþt sunny, bright as the sun.

~hearwa, sil- *m.* Ethiopian.

~hearwen Ethiopian.

~hweorfa *m.*, ~hweorfe *f.* heliotrope (a plant).

~torhtþt radiant.

~waru *f.*, ~ware *pl.* Ethiopians.

sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.

sigend *m.* wave Gl.

siger|e, *pl.* sīras *m.* glutton Gl.

~ian be gluttonous Gl.

siglan *sal* [segl].

sig(e)le *n.* necklace.

sigle *f.* rye [*Lt. secale*].

sigor(þ) *m.* triumph, victory.

~bēacnt *n.* sign of victory, the cross.

~beorhtþt triumphphant.

~cynnt *n.* victorious race.

~ēadigþt victorious.

~fæst victorious.

~fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.

~lēant *n.* reward of victory, prize.

~lic triumphal Gl.

~spēdt *f.* success.

~tācnþt *n.* convincing sign.

~tiberþt *n.* sacrifice.

~weorcþt *n.* victory.

~wuldort *n.* glory.

sigor|ian, sig(e)rian triumph.

~iend *m.* victor.

sigsonþe *f.* a plant.

siht|e marshy (?): on ~re mæde
Ct. [sēon 6].

sihtre = seohþre ditch.

gesihþ, ~siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [sēon].

gesihþ (he) sees.

Sil = Sigel-

silf = self.

silfren = seolfren.

silfring*, *y m.* silver coin.

sīmat *m.* bond, chain.

simbel, *y, siml* — on ~ always.

~farende nomadic.

~gefēra *m.* constant companion.

simering-wyrt = sy-

siml|e, simble, *y av.* continuously, always.

~es *av.* always.

~ian frequent *IV.*

~unga, ~inga *av.* always.

gesinlice *av.* often.

sīnt and *IV.* his, its, her, their.

sin-biernende ever-burning.

sīnt *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.

~brytta *m.* king *Pr.*

~fæt *n.* precious vessel.

~fag variegated or adorned with gold.

~giēfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.

~giēfu *f.* costly gift.

~gimm *m.* jewel.

~hroden adorned with gold.

~māpm *m.* treasure.

~stān *m.* jewel.

~gestrēon *n.* treasure.

~þegu *f.* receiving treasure.

~gewæge *n.* R.

~weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.

sin-caldu = *sin-ciēldo.

sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of food*).

sin-ciēldo*, ~calduþt *f.* perpetual cold.

sind are.

sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.

~ōm *m.* rust.

sin-dolg*, syn-þt *n.* great wound.

sin-drēamþt *m.* everlasting joy.

sindon are.

sineht, *see seono.*

sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-, ~weald round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.

~ian reel, totter.

~nes *f.* roundness.

sin-frēat *m.* husband.

sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

singal continuous, lasting; ever-lasting; daily.

~e, ~a, ~es *av.* continually, always.

~flōwende ever-flowing.

ge-ian continue.

~lic continual.

(ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.

~nes *f.* perseverance Gl.

~ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.

sing|an 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.

~endlic that may be sung Gl.

gesinge once þt *f.* wife. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.

sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.

sin-grimmþt very fierce.

sin-heret *m.* great army.

sin-hiwl|an, ge-, ~higan, ~hīna *npl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* -hī(g)na married pair.

~scipe *m.* matrimony.

sin-hweorfende*, ~hwurfende round Gl.

sin-hwurful, ~yrfel round.

(ge)sinig marriage *IV.* *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.

~an marry *IV.*

~scipe *m.* marriage *IV.*

sinnanþt care for, heed *wg.*

sin-niht, ~neht, ~et *n.* eternal night — ~es *av.* in eternal night.

sinræden(n) *f.* state of marriage.

sinscipe|e, ge- *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; ge- *pl.* married people.

ge-lic conjugal.

sin-snædt þt — ~um *av.* in continuous (or huge) bites.

sin-sorgþt *f.* continual sorrow.

sint are.

sin-tredende once round Gl.

sin-tryndel, ~trændel round.

sin-pyrstende ever-desiring *wg.*

sin|u = seonu sinew.

~eht sinewy.

sin-wrænnes*, syn- *f.* continual lechery Gl.

siolep = seolop.

sīpian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.

sīras, *see sigere.*

sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.

sittan 5, *ptc.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on cnēowum ~ kneel; wip earm gesæt leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.*
afflict, attack || *tr.* = **gesittan**
occupy (bishopric).
gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself
(of general); occupy (country);
inhabit; take possession of;
possess; preside over (synod);
finish (term of military service);
and other meanings of *sittan*.
sĭp *m.* going, movement; journey,
expedition; rarely road, path;
departure (from life), death; course
of life, experience, fate, conduct;
time (once, twice) — on *ænne* ~
once, all at once, *fēower* ~um
seofon *bēop*. . .
~*bōc* *f.* itinerary.
~*boda*† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).
~*fæt* *mn.* journey, expedition; road,
path; course (of ship); course of
life, experience, conduct; period
of time.
~*fram*† about to depart.
~*gēomor* sad from travelling.
~*stapel* *once* *f.* footstep Gl.
~*werod*† *n.* band on expedition.
sĭp = *sihp*, see *sēon* see, filter.
sĭp I. *av.* late, with delay — ~ and
late at last | afterwards. *ær* and ~
always. *ær* *oppe* ~, ~ *oppe* *ær*
ever, at any time. *ne* ~ *ne* *ær*
never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.*
~ost. II. *prp.* *wd.* — ~ *pām* after
that, afterwards = *sippan*.
~*boren* late-born Gl.
~*dagas*† *mpl.* later times.
~*lice* *av.* lately, after a time.
gesĭp *m.* †companion, retainer,
warrior; king's officer, count.
~*cund* having the rank of a *gesĭp*.
~*cundlic*, ~*lic* intimate Bd.
~*mægen*† *n.* troop of warriors.
~*mann* *m.* = *gesĭp*.
~*rāden*(*n*) *f.* troop Gl.
~*scipe* *m.* association, companionship.
~*wif*, *sĭp*- *n.* countess, lady of rank.
sĭpian travel, depart, go.
sĭp|e, *sigpe* *m.* scythe.
~*berend* *m.* mower Gl.
sĭpest, see *sĭpra*.
sĭpmest, see *sĭpra*.
sĭpra *aj.* *cpv.* (no positive) later,
latter (time) | *spl.* *sĭp(e)mest*,
sĭpest, -ost — *æt* *sĭp(m)estan* in
the end, at last.
sĭpp *f.* journey.

gesĭpp (*n.*) companionship, com-
pany.
sĭppan, *eo*, *sĭppa* I. *av.* afterwards,
since; of number beyond that.
II. *cj.* after, since [*sĭp*, *pon* =
pām].
sĭwian, *sēow(i)an* sew.
siwen *ptc.* of *sēon* 6.
~*iege* blear-eyed.
six = **siex**.
slā = **slāh**.
slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.
slacian, *ea* *intr.* relax efforts,
slacken [*slæc*].
slacor.
~*nes**, *ea* *f.* remissness, laziness.
slæc, **sleac** slothful, languid;
negligent; lax (conduct); gentle,
stealthy (movement); easy (servi-
tude); enervating (sleep).
~*full**, a slothful.
~*lic* slow.
~*lice* *av.* slothfully.
~*nes* *f.* sloth; slowness (of move-
ment, action); mental sloth;
remissness (in doing duty).
slæd *n.* valley.
slægen *ptc.* of **slēan**.
slæhtan = **sliehtan**.
slæp, *ā* *m.* sleep.
~*ærn*, ~*ern* *n.* dormitory.
~*bære* soporific.
~*full*.
~*fulnes* *f.* sleepiness.
~*lēas* sleepless.
~*lēast* sleeplessness.
~*nes* *f.* sleepiness.
~*wērig*† drowsy.
slæp|an, *ā* 1 b. also *prt.* ~te sleep
— mid ~ *wd.* lie with.
~*ere* *m.* sleeper.
slæt = **sliehp** from **slēan**.
slæt|an set dogs on, hunt.
~*ing* *f.* hunting.
slāw = **slāw**.
slāw|p *f.* sloth [*slāw*].
slaga *m.* homicide [*slēan*].
slagen *ptc.* of **slēan**.
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.
slāh, *slā*, *pl.* *slān* *f.* sloe.
~*hyll* *m.* sloe-hill.
slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.
~*ragu* (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.
~*rind* *f.* blackthorn-bark.
~*weg* *m.* blackthorn-road.
slāpan = **slæpan**.
slāpian *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.
~*nes* *f.* sleepiness.
slāpor*, *æ* sleepy.
~*nes* *f.* sleepiness.
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).
slāw, *æ*, *ēa* sluggish, lazy.
~*ian* be or become sluggish.
~*lice* *av.* sluggishly, with delay.
slēa, *æ*, *vE.* **slahæ** *f.* weaver's reed
Gl. [*slēan*].
slēan 2 *prt.* **slōg**, *ptc.* **slagen**, *æ*,
ē strike, sting (of snake); play
(harp); forge (metal), coin
(money); drive in (stake), pitch
(tent) | make by striking (fire,
signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain);
afflict (with punishment); | make
move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off
(head) || *intr.* strike: on *iren* ~
(of smith), *tōgædre* ~ collide;
move: *pær* **slōg** *micel* *mist*
came on. ~ *ofdūne* precipitate
himself. ~ *ūt* on *sāe* set sail;
ūt ~ break out (of eruption).
geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter
— *wæl* ~ make a slaughter; gain
by fighting, conquer (country);
and the other meanings of *slēan*.
sleac = **slæc**.
sleah = **slieht**.
slēaw = **slāw**.
sleccan, *prt.* **sleah**te weaken
[*slæc*].
slēc (*f.*) sledge-hammer [*slēan*].
~*ettan* palpitate.
slēg-, see **slēge**.
~*nēat* *n.* beast to be killed.
slēge *m.* stroke, blow, beating;
stinging (of snake); collision;
clap (of thunder); killing,
slaughter, murder [*slēan*].
~*biētel* *m.* mallet.
~*fæge*† doomed to slaughter.
slēgel (*m.*) plectrum.
slēgen *ptc.* of **slēan**.
slēow = **slīw**.
slīc [i?] smoother, sleek-stone.
slīc *once* cunning.
slīc *once* hammer/K Gl. = **slēc**g(?).
slīd|an 6 glide, slide; *met.* make
false step, err; in *prs.* *ptc.* be
transitory.
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune
or error) [*slīdan*].
slīdor, *dd* I. slippery. II. *n.*
slippery place.
~*nes* *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (!).

slidrian, -der- slip.
 slief|an slip *or* put dress (on a person).
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 slief|e, slief *f.* sleeve.
 ge-ed sleeved.
 ~lēas sleeveless.
 sliēht, i, ea *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slēan].
 ~swīn *n.* pig to be killed.
 gesliēht† *n.* conflict.
 sliēhtan*, æ kill *IN*.
 sliep|an slip *or* put off *or* on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 sliepa, y, i *m.* paste. *Cp.* slyppe.
 slim (*n.*) slime.
 slinc|an 3 creep.
 ~end *m.* reptile.
 slingan *once* creep for slincan (?).
 slipig slimy.
 slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul Gl.
 ~nes *f.* (!) moral impurity Gl.
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.
 ~gliw *n.* scoffing Gl.
 slit|an 6 tear, rend, *also met.* (*esp. of* hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.
 ~endlic consuming.
 ~ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.
 ~ung *f.* biting.
 slit|e *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
 ~cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.
 slite [i?] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).
 sliten- *once* heretic *IN*.
 slitennes*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].
 slitol pungent.
 slīpan injure.
 slīp|e† I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).
 ~heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
 slīpen† severe, evil, cruel (of things).
 slīw, ēo, slī (*m.*) tench (a fish).
 slōg, slōh *prt. of* slēan.
 slōh, *d.* slō *nm.* slough, mire.
 slota *once m.* morsel Gl.
 sluma *m.* slumber.
 slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
 slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* *sliepa.

smacian pat.
 smæcc *m.* taste, savour.
 ~an *tr.* taste.
 smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
 ~e *av.* = smale.
 ~pearmas *mpl.* intestines.
 ~pearme *n.* lower abdomen.
 smæte refined *or* pure (gold).
 ~gylden of pure gold.
 smale, æ *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].
 smal|ian become slender.
 ~ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).
 smēa|gelegen *f.* syllogism Gl.
 ~lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [smūgan].
 ~lice *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
 ~mettas *mpl.* delicacies.
 ~panlice *av.* in detail.
 smēapancol, ~lic subtle.
 ~lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.
 ~nes *f.* exactness.
 smēa|wrenc, smēh- *m.* artifice, crafty device.
 ~wyrhta *m.* artisan.
 ~wyrn, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.
 smēan = smēagan.
 gesmēag *n.* intrigue *vL*.
 smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].
 smēag|an, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.
 ~endlic meditative Gl.
 ~ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
 smearcian, e smile.
 smeart causing pain [smeortan].
 smēap (*f.*) *once* meditation.
 smed(e)m|a, smeo-, i *m.* fine flour.
 ~en of fine flour.
 smelt, y *m.* smelt (a fish).
 smēocan 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.
 smēog = *smēag penetrating.
 smeolt = smolt.
 smeortan* smart. *Cp.* fȳr-smeortende.
 smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro|mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
 ~sealf *f.* unguent.
 ~wig*, smeawwig fatty.
 ~pearn *m.* entrail.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 smer- = smier-.
 smercian = smearcian.
 smēp|e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōp].
 ~an smooth, polish; alleviate.
 ~ian become smooth; make smooth.
 ~nes *f.* smoothness; level surface Gl.
 smicer elegant, beautiful.
 ~e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
 ~nes *f.* elegance.
 ge-od elegantly wrought Gl.
 smidema = smedema.
 smīec*, i *m.* smoke [smēocan].
 ~an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
 smiell*, æ *m.* slap *IN*.
 smiellan *intr.* crack (of whip).
 smierting *f.* amber.
 smier|wan, ~an, ~ian, smer(u)w(i)an anoint [smeoru].
 ~els *m.*, ~enes *f.* ointment.
 smiering, e *f.* anointing; ointment.
 ~ele *m.* oil for anointing.
 smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
 smite *once m.* pollution (?) Gl.
 smitt|a *m.* smear, spot [smitan].
 ~ian smear; pollute.
 smip *m.* smith, carpenter.
 ~cræft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.
 ~cræftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.
 ~ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
 ~lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully Gl.
 smippe *f.* smithy.
 smoc|a *m.* smoke [smēocan].
 ~ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
 smocc *m.* smock-frock, shift.
 smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
 ~e *av.* gently (blowing wind).
 ~lice *av.* gently (flowing).
 smolt *once no.* fat.
 smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.

smōp *once* serene (countenance) [smēpe].
 smūg|an 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.
 ~endlic creeping.
 smygel, ~els *m.* burrow [smūgan].
 smy|t|e I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].
 ge~an appease.
 ~lic serene, mild (weather).
 ~nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
 snaca *m.* snake.
 snacc (*m.*) war-ship.
 snādas, *see* snād.
 snād *m.* handle (of scythe).
 snād [æ?], *pl.* snādas *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snīpan?].
 ~feld*, snāp- *m.* enclosed field (?).
 snād *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snīpan].
 ~mælum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.
 snādan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.
 snāding *f.* lunch.
 ~hūs *n.* eating-house.
 ~scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.
 snādel, ~pear^m *m.* the great gut.
 snægl = snegl.
 snās = snās.
 snāsan run through (with spear), spit.
 snāp-feld = snād-.
 snās, æ (*f.*) spit, skewer.
 snāp (*n.*) killing [snīpan].
 snāw, snā *m.* snow.
 ~gebland *n.* snowstorm.
 ~ceald cold as snow.
 ~hwit white as snow.
 ~ig, ~lic snowy.
 sneare *f.* noose, snare.
 snegl, æ, snēl *m.* snail.
 snel|l quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
 ~lic swift, bold.
 ~lice *av.* rapidly.
 ~nes *f.* quickness, activity.
 ~scipe *m.* boldness.
 snēome† *av.* quickly; immediately.
 gesneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*
 snēowan†, ēo† *intr.* hasten, proceed.
 snēr [æ = æ] *f.* string (*of* harp).
 snīcan (6) creep, crawl; !spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

snid, ~e saw [snīpan].
 snid *n.* slice, cut.
 snid-isen [or i?] *n.* lancet.
 gesnid *n.* slaughter.
 snide (*m.*) incision; killing.
 snierian†, snyrgan *intr.* hasten.
 snite *f.* snipe.
 snip-strēo carline thistle (?).
 snip|an, *ptc.* sniden 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).
 ~ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
 sniwan snow.
 snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.
 snoffa *once m.* nausea.
 snofi mucus of the nose.
 ~ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
 snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.
 gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.
 snotor, tt prudent, wise.
 ~lic wise, philosophical Gl.
 ~lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
 ~nes *f.* wisdom.
 ~wyrde plausible.
 snūd I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.
 ~e *av.* quickly; at once.
 snyring [y = ŷ, ie?] *once* sharp rock Gl.
 snyt|an* clear the nose.
 ~ing *f.* sneezing Gl.
 snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.
 snytre† *once* wise [snotor].
 snytro, tt, ge-*f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
 sny pian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).
 soc, ge- *n.* sucking [sūcan].
 socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [sūcan].
 socc *m.* sock [Lt. soccus].
 sōcn *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].
 gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēopan].
 soden *ptc.* *of* sēopan.
 sōft|e I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].
 sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
 sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [sūgan].
 sohte, *prt.* *of* sēcan.
 sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
 sōl† sun Ps. [Lt.].
 Sol-mōnap *m.* February.
 sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* solsece.
 sole *once f.* shoe, sandal [Lt. solea].
 solor (*m.*) upper room [Lt. solarium].
 solsece *f.* heliotrope [Lt. solsequia].
 sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* wedlock.
 gesōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
 sōn *m.* musical sound, music [Lt. sonus].
 ~cræft *m.* music.
 sōna *av.* immediately — ~swā as soon as.
 song [o = a *or* ō?] bed *IV.*
 sopa *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].
 sopp|e *f.* sop.
 ~cuppe *f.* sop-cup.
 ~ian sop.
 sore mote (in eye) *IV.*
 sorg *f.* *wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.
 ~byrpen(n)† *f.* grievous sorrow.
 ~cearig† anxious, sad.
 ~cearu† *f.* anxiety, sadness.
 ~full anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.
 ~lēas free from anxiety *or* sorrow.
 ~lēast *f.* security.
 ~lēop *n.* dirge.
 ~lic grievous.
 ~lice *av.* grievously.
 ~lufu† *f.* sad love.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.
 ~wielm† *m.* sorrow.
 ~wite *n.* torment.
 ~word† *n.* word of sorrow.
 sorg|ian, *vE. prs. ptc.* soergendi, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.
 sorig *once* sorry.
 sōt, oo (*n.*) soot.
 ge~ig grimy, dirty Gl.
 sotel = setl.

sot|t I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*Fr.*].
 ~scipe *m.* stupidity, folly.
 sōp I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.
 ~cwed, ~cweden veracious *IN*.
 ~cwide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.
 ~cyning† *m.* king of justice, God.
 ~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.
 ~es *av.* truly; verily.
 ~fæder† *m.* father of justice, God.
 sōpfæst truthful; just, righteous.
 ~ian justify.
 ~lic true; sincere.
 ~lice *av.* truly; faithfully.
 ~nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.
 sōp|giēdd† *n.* true tale.
 ~hwæpre (!) *av.* however *IN*.
 ~lic true.
 ~lice *av.*, *cj.* truly; verily, indeed; for.
 ~sagol veracious.
 ~sagu *f.* truth; history.
 ~seġgan tell truth, declare *IN*.
 ~seġen *f.* statement of the truth.
 ~spell *n.* history.
 ~spræc *f.* true saying *IN*.
 ~tācn *n.* prodigy *IN*.
 ~word† *n.* true word.
 sōp- = *Lt. pro-* (!) *IN*.
 sōpian prove.
 spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.
 spad|e, ~u *wk. f.* spade [*Lt. spatha*].
 spæc, spæc = spr-.
 spær, ~lic sparing, frugal.
 ~hēnde, ~hynde frugal.
 ~lice *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.
 ~nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.
 spær-lir|a, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.
 ~ede having large calves.
 spær* plaster, mortar.
 ~en of plaster, mortar.
 ~stān *m.* gypsum, chalk.
 spæt|an spit; syringe (wound).
 ~ung *f.* expectoration.
 spæt|l = spāt|l.
 spætlan, -ian spit foam.
 spala = gospelsia substitute.
 spāld = spāt|l.

spaldor, *L. spelter* asphalt [*Lt. asphaltum*].
 gespan *n.* persuasion, allurement.
 span|an 2, *prt.* spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.
 ~ere *m.* enticer.
 span|e, ~u, *pl.* ~an, ~a *f.* teat.
 spang *f.* clasp, buckle.
 gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.
 spann *f.* span (measure).
 gespann *n.* fastening, bond, web *met.*
 spann|an 1 *prt.* spēon, spēnn clasp, fasten, attach.
 ~ing *f.* span (measure).
 sparian *wa.*, also *wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.
 spāt|l, æ, *A. spāpl, spād|l, spāld n.* saliva.
 ~ian spit out, expectorate.
 ~ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.
 spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk [*spearwa*].
 spear|a, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.
 ~ian emit sparks, scintillate.
 spearnlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [*spornan*].
 gespearrian shut, bar.
 spearwa *m.* sparrow.
 spearwa *m.* calf of leg *Gl.*
 specan = sprecan.
 spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once Ps.*; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* ~um quickly [*spōwan*].
 ~lice *av.* effectually.
 ~sumian prosper.
 spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed *Gl.*
 sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*
 ~iende? *Gl.*
 sped-dropa [e or ē?] *once* †drop (of ink).
 spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.
 ge~lice *av.* prosperously.
 ~nes *f.* opulence.
 spel|ian act as representative of, stand for.
 ~igend *m.* representative.
 ~ing *f.* deputyship.
 spelc, i [*infl. of spilcan*] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).
 spelcan = spilcan.

speld *n.*, *pl.* ~ru, ~splinter, piece of wood, torch.
 gospelsia, *L. spala m.* representative, deputy [*spelian*].
 spell *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.
 ~bōc *f.* homily-book.
 ~boda *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *Gl.*
 ~cwide *m.* historical narrative.
 spell|ian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.
 ~ung *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.
 spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt. spelta*].
 spelter = spaldor asphalt.
 spend|an spend [*Lt. expendere*].
 ~ung *f.* spending.
 spennels *once* (*m.*) clasp *Gl.* [*spannan*].
 speoftian, -an spit, spit on *IN*.
 spēon *prt. of spanan, spannan.*
 spēow- = spīw-.
 spere *n.* spear.
 ~brōga† *m.* spear-terror.
 ~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.
 ~lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.
 ~nīp† *m.* battle.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*
 spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.
 ~hūs *n.* larder.
 spic-māse *f.* titmouse (bird).
 spice, spica *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt. spica*].
 spicing *m.* spike, nail.
 spiērc|an *intr.* sparkle; sputter [*spearca*].
 ~ing *f.* sprinkling.
 spiērr|an strike.
 ~ing *f.* striking.
 spigettan = spiwettan.
 spilian play.
 spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *IN*. [*Lt. spilagus*].
 silc = spelc.
 spilcan, e [*infl. of spele*] bind with splints.
 spild, *vE.* spilp *m.* destruction, ruin.
 ~sīp† *m.* destructive expedition.
 spildan = spillan destroy.

spill|an, spildan destroy.
-ing *f.* waste (of money).
spind fat.
spinel, -nl *f.* spindle.
-healf *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.
spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.
spīr tapering shoot (of reed).
spitel *m.* spud, spade.
spittan dig.
gespittan spit, spit upon *IN*.
spittian spit *IA*.
spitu *f.* spit.
spiunge = sponge sponge.
spīw|an 6, -ian vomit *abs.*, *wa.*, *wi.*; spit.
-ettan*, **spīgettan** spit.
-ere *m.* vomiter.
-ing *f.* vomiting.
spīwe (*m.*) vomiting.
-(e)drenc, -inc *m.* emetic.
spīweþa, **spīwþa**, **spīwda**, **spēow-**
m. vomiting; what is vomited.
spīwol emetic.
splott *m.* spot; plot of land.
ge~od spotted.
spōn *mf.* shaving, chip.
sponge, **spiunge** *f.* sponge; spongy excrescence. *Cp.* **spyng** [*Lt.* *spongia*].
spor *n.* track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.
-wrecl *m.*? *Ct.*
spor|a, u *m.* spur.
-leþer *n.* spur-strap.
sporet|an *once* kick.
-ung, ***sporteng** *f.* kicking (?).
sporn|an, **spu-** 3 strike foot against; reject, condemn.
-ere *m.* fuller.
-ing *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.
spornettan kick.
spōw|an 1 succeed; *impers.* *wd.* fare, succeed.
-endlice *av.* prosperously.
spracen *n.* alder.
spræc (*n.*) shoot, twig.
spræc, **spæc** *f.* talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *IN*. [*sprecan*].
-cynn *n.* mode of speaking *Bd.*
-ern *n.* court-house *IN*.

spræc|full loquacious.
-hūs *n.* auditory, parliament-house *Gl.*
-lēas speechless.
gespræc *n.*, *not W.* [*miswriting of gesprec, taken for A. *gespræc*!] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.
gespræce eloquent; affable.
-lic 'loquelar' (in grammar).
spræd an spread.
-ung *f.* propagation *IN*.
spranca *m.* shoot, twig.
sprangettan palpitate.
spræawlian *intr.* move convulsively.
gesprec *n.* speaking; power of speech.
sprec|an, **specan** 5 speak. ~ on *a.*, on ~ *wd.* make a claim against, sue, so also *w.* æfter, ymb.
-a† *m.* councillor.
-ol talkative.
-olnes *f.* loquacity.
gesprec|an 5 speak — him betwē-onum **gespræcon** agreed; speak to, converse with *wa.*
-a *m.* interlocutor, one who consults with another.
-endlic to be spoken.
sprengan *tr.* scatter; sprinkle; apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack [*springan*].
sprēot *m.* pole.
sprincel (*m.*) wicker basket.
sprind, **sprynd** active, vigorous.
-lice, **sprinlice** *av.* actively, vigorously.
sprindel tenter-hook.
spring = **spryng**.
springan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — **ūp** ~ rise (of sun); grow; be diffused (of report, fame).
sprot *n.* shoot, twig [*sprūtan*].
sprota *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.
sprott *m.* sprat (a fish).
spryng *m.* source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [*springan*].
-wyr*, **spring-** *f.* wild caper.
sprytte [*y = ie* ?] *f.* twig.
sprytt|an *intr.* sprout, germinate || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: ~ **hine** tō **pām** [*sprūtan*].
-ing *f.*, *once m.* shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or trampling (?) *Gl.*
spyng *f.* sponge [*Lt.* *spongia*].
spyr|ian *w.* æfter follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [*spor*].
-emann, **spe-** *m.* tracker.
-igend *m.* investigator.
-igung *f.* investigation.
spyd *m.* stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong *IN*.
spyrte *f.* basket [*Lt.* *sporta*].
stac|a *m.* stake. **drīfan** ~an on mann a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.
-ung *f.* a kind of witchcraft, see **staca**.
stæf *m.* staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — *pl.* **stafas** piece of writing, literature.
-cræft *m.* grammar; learning, literature.
-cræftig versed in grammar or literature.
-cyst *f.* literature, learning — ~e **leornian** learn to read.
-gefēg *n.* combination of letters, syllable.
-leornere *m.* student.
-lic literal (meaning); literary.
-lipere *f.* catapult.
-plega *m.* literary game *Gl.*
-ræw *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.
-sweord *n.* sword-cane *Gl.*
-wis versed in literature.
-writere *m.* grammarian.
stæg *once* (*n.*) pool, pond *Gl.* [*Lt.* *stagnum*].
stæg (*n.*) stay, mast-rope *Gl.*
stægel steep [*stīgan*].
stæger *f.* stairs [*stīgan*].
stæl, **æ†** *n.* place; stead, relation — on **fæder** ~e in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.
stæl- [*stelan*].
-giest† *m.* thievish stranger.
-here *m.* predatory army.
-hrān *m.* decoy reindeer.
-tihtle *f.* charge of theft.
stæl-wierpe serviceable.
stæl-wyrt *f.* water starwort (a plant).
stælan institute, do, inflict: †**fæhpe** on **weas** ~; impute (crime) to *w.* on of *pers*, *wda*.

gestællan *once* stall, stable.
 gestæn = *gesten.
 stān|an throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].
 ~ing *f.* stoning (to death).
 stāna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].
 stānen of stone.
 stāner stony ground *lN.*
 stānig, ~lic stony.
 stāniht = stāniht.
 stæp|e, *q m., pl.* ~as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in ~ instantly.
 ~egang* stę-† R.
 ~mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
 stæpp|an, stę- 2, *prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 stār *m.* starling.
 stār, ē, eo [=oe?] *n.* history [*Lt.* historia].
 ~leornere (?) *m.* student of history.
 ~trahtere *m.* historian.
 ~writere *m.* historian.
 stār-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.
 stærced- = sterced-.
 stærling *m.* starling [stær].
 stæp *nm.* bank, shore.
 ~fæst† firm on the shore.
 ~hliepe steep.
 ~hlieplice *av.* precipitously.
 ~swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
 ~weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 stæppan† *once* stay, support.
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.
 ~nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
 stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].
 stagan impale, fix (on spit).
 stagga *m.* stag *L.*
 -stāl place [stapol].
 ~ern *n.* court of justice Gl.
 ~ian strengthen (supports).
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.
 stal|ian steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
 ~ung *f.* robbery.
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
 stalap (*m.*) stability Gl.
 stal|u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].
 ~gang† *m.* stealthy step.
 gestalu *f.* theft.

stal|u *f.* — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).
 stam-, see stamm.
 ~wlisp, scom- stammering. Or two words (?).
 stamm, scomm stammering.
 ~ettan stammer.
 stamor stammer.
 ~ian, stam(e)rian stammer.
 stān *m.* stone, rock.
 ~æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) Gl.
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 ~beorg *m.* rocky hill.
 ~berende stony Gl.
 ~bill *n.* stone-working implement Gl.
 ~boga† *m.* natural stone arch.
 ~brycg *f.* stone bridge.
 ~bucca *m.* mountain goat.
 ~burg† *f.* stone-built town.
 ~carr (*n.*) *lN.* rock.
 ~ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) Ct.
 ~ceosol *m.* gravel.
 ~ciest*, y *m.* chestnut (?) lCt.
 ~clift *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 ~clūd *m.* rock.
 ~cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
 ~cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
 ~crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) Ct.
 ~gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
 ~fæt *n.* stone vessel.
 ~fæg† paved (road).
 ~gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
 ~gefōg *n.* masonry.
 ~gaderung *f.* masonry.
 ~geat *n.* opening between rocks.
 ~giella *m.* pelican.
 ~gripe† *m.* stones seized.
 ~hege *m.* wall.
 ~hiepe *f.* stone-heap.
 ~hiewet(t), ~hifet *n.* quarry.
 ~hlipt† *n.* rocky slope.
 ~hof *n.* stone house.
 ~hol *n.* cave.
 ~hrycg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks Gl.
 ~ig, æ stony, rocky.
 ~iht, æ I. stony, rocky. II. *n.* stony ground.
 ~incel *n.* little stone.
 ~lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) Gl.
 ~līm *m.* mortar.
 ~merce *f.* parsley.
 ~rocc (*m.*) Gl. high rock, obelisk.
 ~scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) Ct.
 ~sciēlig*, y stony (ground).

stān|scræf *n.* cave.
 ~scylf *m.* peak, rock Gl.
 ~stræt *f.* paved road.
 ~styce *n.* piece of stone.
 ~getimbre *n.* masonry.
 ~torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
 ~wang *m.* stony plain.
 ~weall *m.* stone wall.
 ~weg *m.* paved road.
 ~weorc *n.* masonry.
 ~geweorc *n.* art of building; masonry.
 ~weorpung *f.* worship of stones.
 ~wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral Gl.
 ~wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) Gl.
 ~wyrhta *m.* mason.
 stand *m.* *lN.* delay.
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on *d.* consist of; be: gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, se sceatt þe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also *fig.*: him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūpe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ēow.
 gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also *met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.
 ~weg *m.*? Ct.
 starian gaze.
 stare-blind = stār-.
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also *met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
 ~æht† *f.* estate (?) R.
 stapolfæst firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
 ~lic stable.
 ~lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
 ~nes *f.* firmness, stability.
 ge~nian, ~fæstian establish.
 ~nung *f.* Gl. foundation.
 stapol|ian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
 (ge)-iend *m.* founder.

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.
 stealc steep.
 stealcian.
 ~ung *f.* walking cautiously.
 steald *ptc. of stellan.*
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.
 stealdan† *i* possess *wi.*
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
 steallere, a *m.* marshal *L.*
 stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).
 stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
 stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
 stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) *Ct.*
 stearc rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.
 ~ferhþ† stern, fierce.
 ~heard violent (weeping).
 ~heort† stout-hearted.
 ~ian stiffen *intr.*
 ~lice *av.* vigorously.
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).
 steartlian stumble.
 gestēd.
 ~hors *n.* stallion.
 stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].
 stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, *also met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.
 ~fæst steadfast; firm (mind).
 ~fæstnes *f.* constancy.
 ~heard† firm.
 ~lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.
 ~wang† *m.* plain.
 ~wist *f.* constancy.
 stedig sterile, barren.
 ~nes *f.* sterility.
 stēding.
 ~line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*
 stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.
 stefnian *L.* summon *w. d. and tō* [*? Scand. stefna*].

stelan 4 steal.
 stel[a, æ *m.* stalk; support.
 ~mēle *m.* vessel with handle.
 ~scofl *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) *Gl.*
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].
 stemn¹, stefn *f.* voice — mid miclum ~um of a single voice.
 stemn², stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.
 ~mælum*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.
 stemn³, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].
 stemna*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.
 stemnan, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*
 ~byrd*, stefn- *f.* regulation.
 ~ing *f.* turn of military service.
 stemnan, stefnan provide with fringe.
 ~ing *f.* fringe, border.
 stemnettan stand firm.
 stempan pound (in mortar) [-stampe].
 ~ing-iseren *n.* stamping-iron.
 gesten*, æ *n.* groaning.
 stenan (5) groan.
 stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].
 ~bære stinking.
 ~brēgende (!) odoriferous *LV.*
 stencan scatter [stincan].
 (ge)~nes *f.* odour *LV.*
 gestence fragrant.
 stenecian pant [stenan].
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].
 stēop- step-.
 ~bearn *n.* orphan.
 ~cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.
 ~dohtor *f.* step-daughter.
 ~fæder *m.* step-father.
 ~mōdor *f.* step-mother.
 ~sunu *m.* step-son.
 stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.
 ~oxa *m.* steer.
 stēor- *occ.* = stier-.
 stēor, ȳ [*infl. of stieran*] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.
 ~bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

stēor|es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].
 ~lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
 ~mann *m.* steersman, captain.
 ~nægl *m.* handle of a helm.
 ~rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.
 ~rōpor *n.* rudder.
 ~scofl *f.* rudder.
 ~setl *n.* stern.
 ~stefn *m.* stern.
 ~wierpe, -weorþ deserving reprobation.
 stēoran = stieran.
 stēora, ie *m.* steersman.
 steorf|an 3 die.
 ~a *m.* pestilence.
 steorn.
 ~ede having a forehead *Gl.*
 steor|ra *m.* star.
 ~glēaw skilled in astronomy.
 ~scēawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
 ~wigl, ~wiglung *f.* astrology.
 steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.
 stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl.*
 stēr|an, ȳ burn incense; fumigate [stōr].
 ~ing *f.* incense.
 stērced-ferhþ†, stæ- [= iē] brave, resolute.
 stī- = stig-.
 stic-, see stycce.
 stic-fōdder *n.* ? case for spoons [sticca].
 stic-tānel basket *Gl.*
 stician *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).
 ~ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).
 sticce- once viscous (?).
 sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.
 stic|e *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.
 ~ād| *f.*, ~wære *m.* stitch (in side).
 ~wyrft *f.* agrimony.
 sticel *m.* goad.
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.
 sticol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*
 stiel|e *n.* steel.
 ~ecg† steel-edged (sword).
 ~ēd hardened, tempered.
 ~en of steel.

stiell *m.* leap.
stiellan *prt.* stielde, ? ea leap.
stiem|an *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stēam].
 ~ing *f.* fragrance.
stiep|an† raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wai.*; **ge-** help [stēap].
 ~ere *m.* prop, pillar.
stiep-†, **ie†** *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).
stiepel *m.* tower [stēap].
stier|an, *A. ēo w. d. (or a.)* steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *wdg.* restrain from, check: ~de him unrihtes [stēor].
 ~end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.
 ~ere*, *ēo m.* steersman.
 ~nes *f.* discipline.
stierc*, *i, y, io, styric m.* calf.
stiern|e stern.
 ~inga† *av.* inexorably.
 ~lic harsh (word); severe (weather).
 ~lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.
 ~mōd† stern.
stif rigid.
 ~ian *be or* become rigid.
stig *n.* (pig)-sty; ? hall.
 ~fearh, **sti-** *m.* young pig kept in sty.
 ~ian put (swine) in sty.
stig *f.* path.
stig-rāp, **stirāp** *m.* stirrup Gl.
stig-wita, **stiwita†** *m.* householder (?).
stigan 6 rise; descend, *gen. w.* niper, ofdūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge-*, ascend.
stige *m.* going up or down.
stigend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.
stignes *f.* descent *LN.*
stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.
 ~ham *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
stiht|an, ~ian arrange; regulate, govern; incite.
 ~end *m.* ruler.
 ~ere *m.* director.
 (ge)~ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.
stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret — hit eall ~lētān keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *wg* abstaining from, being exempt.

stillan *intr.* become calm (*of* storm) || *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
stil|lice *av.* silently.
 ~nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *wg.* exemption.
stincan 3 rise (*of* dust); emit vapour; emit odour (good or bad); ? sniff, follow scent.
gestincan 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.
sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.
stingan 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | ~on *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *rf.* hine ~on *a.* meddle with.
stip stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).
 ~e *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austere, strictly.
 ~ecg† strong-edged.
 ~ferh† resolute; stern.
 ~hycgende† resolute.
 ~hygdig, ~hydigt resolute, stern.
 ~lic firm, strong; severe (storm, battle); harsh (words); fierce.
 ~lice *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austere; strictly, severely; excessively, very.
 ~mægen† *n.* strong troop.
 ~mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.
 ~nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.
 ~weg† *m.* rough road.
gestipian become hard; become strong; grow up.
stōc.
 ~lif *n.* habitation; town.
 ~weard *m.* townsman.
 ~wic *n.* habitation.
stoc *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *LN.*
 ~en of logs, wooden (church).
stod (*n.*) post.
stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.
 ~fald *m.* stud-enclosure.
 ~hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
 ~miere *f.* brood-mare.
 ~pēof *m.* horse-thief.
stōd *prt.* of standan.

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.
stof|a, ~u *mf.* bath-room.
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.
stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.
stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.
stole *f.*, **stol** *n.* stole [*Lt.*].
stōp *prt.* of stæppan.
stōpel *m.* footprint.
stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.
stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt. storax*].
 ~cylle *f.* censer.
 ~sæp *n.* resin.
 ~sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring ?).
stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand. stōrr* great].
store (*m.*) stork.
storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].
storm *m.* storm; †uproar, tumult; †attack.
stōw *f.* place.
 ~lic local, confined to one place.
 ~lice *av.* locally, as regards place.
stōwian restrain.
strāc|ian stroke [strican].
 ~ung *f.* stroking.
stræc = **strec**.
stræde *once f.* pace, step *LN.*
stræl *fm.* not *W.* arrow, missile.
 ~bora *m.* archer.
 ~ian shoot.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
stræl, **stregl** (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt. stragula*?].
stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt. strata*].
strand *n.* shore.
strang, *cpv.* strengra, *spl.* strengest strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
 ~e *av.* violently; severely.
 ~hende, y strong of hand.
 ~lic strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.
 ~lice *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.
 ~mōd resolute.
 ~nes *f.* strength, violence.
strangian *be or* become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
 ~ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act., pass.*

STRAPOLAS

STRĘNGO

STRȲTA

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.
 straw = strēaw.
 streah *ptc.* of strēccan.
 strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; †*pl.* waters, sea.
 ~faru† *f.* current, flow.
 ~lic of water.
 ~racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.
 ~rād *f.* bed of river; †way over sea.
 ~ryne *m.* — strēamrynes in a stream.
 ~stæp† *n.* shore.
 ~weall† *m.* shore.
 ~wielm† *m.* surge.
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife of waters.
 strēaw, ēo, *A.* strē(u) *n.* straw.
 ~ian = strēwian.
 strēawberige, ~wise, straw- *f.* strawberry.
 streč, æ *I. aj., dpl.* ~um, stræcum vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. *II. n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
 ~lic strict.
 ~lice *av.* violently; strictly.
 ~nes *f.* perseverance.
 strēccan, *prt.* stre(a)hte hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rfl.* prostrate oneself.
 strecednes *f.* couch Gl.
 strēdd *ptc.* of strēgdan.
 strēgan *not W., prt.* strāde, *vE.* strēide strew, spread [strēawian].
 strēgdan, strēdan 3, *prt.* strægd, strēd (*IN.* strægde, strugde), *ptc.* strogdan strew, spread, sprinkle. strēgdan is more frequent in *W.*
 strēgdan, strēdan, *prt.* strēdde (*IN.* strægde, strugde) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.
 ~nes *f.* sprinkling.
 strēn = strēowen.
 strēng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
 gestrēngan strengthen *IN.* [strang].
 strēng|e severe.
 ~lic† strong.
 strēngel† *m.* chief.
 strēngest *spl.* of strang.

strēngo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
 strēngp(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
 strēngra *cpv.* of strang.
 strēon = strēowen.
 gestrēon, *IN.* strēon *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
 ~full precious, sumptuous.
 strēowen, strēon, *A.* strēn *f.* bed, resting-place.
 strēow = strēaw.
 strēowian = strēwian.
 strēwian, ēo, ēa strew, scatter.
 ~nes *f.* bedding, bed.
 ~ung *f.* bed.
 stric [i?] (*n.*) plague(?); sedition(?).
 gestric *n.* strife.
 strican 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.
 gestrician mend (nets) *IN.*
 strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
 stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [strican].
 stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.
 stridan 6 stride — ~uppan hors mount.
 stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
 strīen|an, *A.* ēo *w. g. (a.)* acquire; ? augment; beget [gestrēon].
 ge-endlic genitive.
 strimende resisting, striving Gl.
 strīp *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
 stroccian stroke.
 gestrod *n.* plunder [strūdan].
 (ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *IN.* [strēgdan].
 stropp (oar) thong [*Lt.* struppis].
 strūd|an 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.
 ~end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
 ~ere *m.* robber.
 ~ung *f.* robbery, plundering.
 strūtan stand out stiffly, be rigid.
 strūta = strȳta.
 strȳdan rob, deprive *wda.* [strūd-an].
 stryder waster = stryndere.
 strynd *f. not W.* lineage, race; *IN.* tribe.
 strynd|ende*, ~ed- prodigal Gl.
 ~ere, stryder *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

strȳta, ū *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* struthio].
 studu, stupu *f., pl.* styde, styde pillar, post, buttress.
 stuf- = stof-.
 stulor furtive, insidious [stelan].
 ~lice *av.* furtively.
 gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [stengan].
 stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).
 gestund *n.* noise.
 stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | ~e† at once. ymb ~e from time to time. ~um from time to time — ~um . . ~um sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
 ~mælum *av.* gradually; alternately.
 stunt stupid, foolish.
 ~lic foolish.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* stupidity, folly.
 ~scipe *m.* foolishness.
 ~spræc *f.* foolish talk.
 ~spræce, ~wyrde talking foolishly.
 stūpian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
 sturtende once leaping *IN.*
 stūt (*m.*) gnat.
 stupan-sceaf *m.* prop.
 stupu = studu.
 stybb *m.* stump of tree.
 stycece *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — ymbe ~ after a time.
 ~mælum, sticm- *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.
 styde = stode.
 styde, see studu.
 styfic|ian, -ecian root up.
 ~ung *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.
 styltan, ge- be stupefied, astonished *IN.*
 styntan stupefy [stunt].
 gestyr*, i *n.* movement *IN.*
 styran = stēran fumigate.
 styr|ian move *tr., intr., rfl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.
 ~enes *f.* motion, commotion.
 ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IN.*
 ~igendlic moving.
 ~ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

STYRFIG

SUMOR-LANG

SUNDOR-LAND

styrfig — ~flæsc flesh of an animal that has died by disease [*storfe*].
styria, **styr(g)a** *m.* sturgeon.
styric = *stiere calf.
styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [*storm*].
stype, *see* **studu**.
sū = **sugu**.
sub-diacon *m.* sub-deacon [*Lt.*].
sūcan, **sūgan** 7 suck.
sufi, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.
gesufi — ~hlāf ? loaf of fine flour.
suftlere = **swiftlere**.
sūgan = **sūcan**.
sugian = **swigian**.
sugga, **sucga** *m.* a bird.
sugu, **sū** *f.* sow.
suht† *once* (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].
suhter|ga, **suhtriga** *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.
 ~(ge)fæderan *mpl.* uncle and nephew.
sūl = **sulh**.
sulh, **sūl**, *pl.* **syh**, **syll** *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) *Ct.*; ? = **sūlung** a measure of land.
 ~æcer *m.* strip of land for ploughing.
 ~ælmesse *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.
 ~bēam *m.* plough-tail.
 ~gang *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.
 ~hæbbere *m.* ploughman *Gl.*
 ~(h)andla *m.* ploughman *Gl.*
 ~(h)andle *f.* plough-handle or -tail.
 ~scear *n.* ploughshare.
 ~gesidu *npl.* ploughing apparatus.
 ~geteoh *n.* ploughing apparatus.
 ~geweorc *n.* plough-making.
sūlincel *n.* small furrow *Gl.*
sūlung, **swu-** *n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hide of land. *See* **hid** [**sulh**, **lang**].
sum *no.* *wg.* a certain one, some one — **sixa** ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* ~e . . ~e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~ **hund scipa** about 600 ships; ~e **pā tēp** some of the teeth || ~es in some degree. ~e **dæle** somewhat. ~era **pinga** in some respects.
sūmnes *f.* delay *IN*.
sumor *m., d.* **sumera**, ~e summer.
 ~hæte *f.* summer heat.
 ~læcan *impers.* draw near to summer.

sumor|**lang**(day)longas in summer.
 ~lic summer.
 ~lida *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).
 ~mæsse *f.* midsummer.
 ~ræding-bōc *f.* lectionary for summer.
 ~selde *f.* summer-house *Gl.*
sund *n.* power or act of swimming; †sea, water.
 ~gebland† *n.* commotion of waters, surge.
 ~būend(e)† *mpl.* men, people.
 ~corn *n.* saxifrage.
 ~gierd *f.* sounding-pole.
 ~helm† *m.* covering of water, the sea.
 ~hengest† *m.* ship.
 ~hwæt active in swimming.
 ~line *f.* sounding-line.
 ~mere *m.* swimming-bath.
 ~nytt† *f.* act of swimming.
 ~plega† playing in water.
 ~rāp *m.* sounding-line.
 ~ræced *n.* sea-house, the Ark.
 ~wudu *m.* ship.
 gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.
 ~full sound; prosperous.
 ~fullian make prosperous.
 ~fullic sound, good.
 ~fullice *av.* safely; prosperously.
 ~fulnes *f.* health; prosperity.
 ~ig favourable (wind).
 ~elic prosperous.
 ~lice *av.* safely; prosperously.
sundēaw *m.* sundew (?), rosemary [= **sund-dēaw** ?].
sundor I. *av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. II. *See* on-sundran.
 ~anweald *m.* monarchy.
 ~cræft *m.* special art or power.
 ~cræftiglice *av.* with special skill.
 ~gecynd *n.* peculiar nature.
 ~cýppo *f.* intimacy.
 ~feoh *n.* private property.
 ~folgop *m.* appointment, office.
 ~frēodōm, ~frēōls *m.* special immunity, privilege.
 ~genga *m.* one who goes alone.
 ~giēfu *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.
 ~hālgā *m.* Pharisee.
 ~ierfe *n.* special inheritance or property.

sundor|**land** *n.* land set apart, private land.
 ~lic special.
 ~lice *av.* apart.
 ~liepe.
 ~liepes *av.* separately, specially *Gl.*
 ~lif *n.* private life.
 ~mæd *f.* private meadow.
 ~mælum *av.* singly.
 ~notu *f.* special office.
 ~nytt *f.* special office or use.
 ~geréf-land *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (?) *Gl.*
 ~riht *n.* special right.
 ~seld *n.* throne.
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.
 ~spræc *f.* private conversation, conference.
 ~stōw *f.* special place.
 ~weorpung *f.* special honour, privilege.
 ~wic *n.* separate dwelling.
 ~wine† *m.* intimate friend.
 ~wis† specially wise.
 ~wundor† *n.* special wonder.
sunn|e *f., ~a* *m.* sun.
 ~an-æfen(n) *m.* Saturday evening.
 ~an-corn *n.* gromel (a plant).
 ~an-dæg *m.* Sunday.
 ~an-niht *f.* Saturday night.
 ~an-uhta *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.
sun|bēam *m.* sunbeam.
 ~bearo† *n.* sunny grove.
 ~beorht† sunny.
 ~bryne *m.* sunburn.
 ~feld *m.* Elysium.
 ~folgend *m.* heliotrope.
 ~ganges *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.
 ~gihte solstice.
 ~lic solar.
 ~sceado *f.* sunshade, veil.
 ~sciene† beautiful as the sun.
 ~scin *n.* mirror (!) *Gl.*
 ~set West *IN*.
 ~stede *m.* solstice.
 ~wlitig† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).
sunor *fn.* herd (of swine) *IN*.
sun|u, *pl.* ~a *m.* son; young of animals.
 ~sunu *m.* grandson.
 sūpan 7 sup, drink; ge~ absorb.
 sūpe *once* *f.* sup, draught.
 sūr *f.* sour, acid.
 ~ēagede, ~iege blear-eyed.

sūr|mil(i)sc, ~melse sour-sweet (apple).

~nes *f.* acidity.

sūre *f.* sorrel.

sūsl *nf.* torment.

~bana† *m.* demon.

~cwalu† *f.* torment.

~hof† *n.* abode of torment.

suster = sweostor.

sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].

sutol = sweotol.

sūp I. *av.* southward; in the south.

II. *aj.*, see sŷperra.

~dāl *m.* south (part).

~duru *f.* south door.

sūpēast south-east.

~ēnde *m.* south-east end.

~erne south-eastern.

Sūp|ēngle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.

~eweard = ~weard.

~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.

~gārseġ *m.* southern ocean.

~heald southward.

~healf *f.* south side.

~hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.

~land *n.* southern land.

~mæġp *f.* southern tribe or province.

~gemære *n.* south boundary.

~mann *m.* southern man.

~mierce *pl.* southern Mercians.

~portic *m.* south porch.

~rihte *av.* due south.

~rima *m.* south coast.

~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.

~sē *mf.* English Channel.

Sūpseax|e, ~an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.

~ise of Sussex.

sūp|stæp *n.* south shore or coast.

~wāg *m.* south wall.

sūp(e)ward southward.

~es *av.* southwards.

sūp|weg *m.* south road or quarter.

~west *av.* south-west.

~westernne south-western.

~wind *m.* south wind.

sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~wd., wip ~wa. south of; southwards.

sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.

~wind *m.* south-east wind.

sūpan|ēasterne south-eastern.

~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.

~weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.

~wind *m.* south-west wind.

sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.

sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.

sūperne southern — ~wudu, sæprene southern - wood, abrotanum.

sūp(er)ra = sŷperra.

sūpmest, see sŷperra.

suwian = swigian.

swā, swē, weak se(pēah) *av.*, *cj.* *w. indc.*, *shj.* also doubled swāswa without change of meaning || *dem.* so, often nearly = that *no.*: hē pā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō pære byrig gelēddon; æt menn fiftiene peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum | *succession*, then: fōr tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic | therefore: hē him pæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic mæg rēdan on þys rice; swā mē pæt riht ne þynceþ pæt . . — swā and swā *indf.* in such and such a manner: pēah pū nyte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō | *degree*: ne gemette ic swā micelne gelēafan; mid prim scipum . . mid swā fela scipa | *emphatic*: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | *pleon.*, referring to *rel. clause*: swā hrape swā hī bēop dēade, swā bēop hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hie genamode, swā hī sindon gȳt gehātene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā his wif nyte; ic hie geleornode swāswā ic hie forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā sīen twā pund about two pounds | swā pæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. indc.*: hē wæs swīpe fæger swā pæt hē wæs gehāten Leochtberend || *rel.* as, like: swā(swā) ic ær sēde; bēop glēawe swā nēddran!; heora hlāford weorþodon swāswā wuldres cyning as being. nēfre næs swilc sibb swilc swā wæs on his gebyrdtīde. swā hit = which *rel.*: fēng tō pām westrice swā hit his fæder

hæfde | which: þon gelic swā- (swā) lēcas cunnon such as doctors know | where | when: swā pā ōpre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if *w. shj.*: flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if: hē him pæt land forbēad swā hē āniges brūcan wolde || swā *w. spl.* = as . . as: fōr æfter swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . swā *dem.*, *rel.* as . . as: swā oft swā pā ōpre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hie; swā gelērede biscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hie wæron hie gefuhton in spite of their age. Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word: pā habbaþ beardas swā sīde oþ heora brēost | swā hwele swā whoever, swā hwele mann swā whatever man, if any man . . See hwele, hwæt &c. | either . . or, whether . . or: sīe pæt on cýninges dōme swā dēap swā lif, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre, swā hē wære gehȳrsum, swā hē wære ungehȳrsum. Sometimes the second swā stands alone = or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā tō life læt! || *w. cpv.* the . . the: Norpmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smæle; swāswā hē lengra biþ swā hī bēop ungeslēgran. Omission of first element: hit mē gelicap leng swā swīpor the longer the more.

swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.

swā = swā.

swācc, e *m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.

ge-an smell.

swālan burn *tr.* [swōl; æ = œ].

swām *m.* trifler, contemptible creature.

geswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan].

swāpels (*m.*), ~e *f.* cloak, garment.

swār, ~e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

geswæred made uncomfortable (of the body).

swær|e, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.

~lic excessive (lamentation).

~lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.

~mōd sluggish.

~mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.

~nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.

geswære I. afflicted. II. giswoere *n.* affliction *IV.*

swæs(†) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).

~lācan flatter.

~lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).

~lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.

~nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.

~wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*

geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.

~e *av.* blandly.

~lācan flatter.

~lice *av.* kindly.

~nes *f.* flattery.

swæs|an.

~ung *f.* alleviation.

swæsend|e *n., gen. pl.* ~u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*

~dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).

swæsing- = swæsend-.

swātān perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [swāt].

swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.

swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever | *w.* swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine ~man mæge, swā cucenne swā dēadne; hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~swā hī woldon [swā, hwæper].

swæprian = sweprian cease.

swāmian† once become dark.

swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.

swan *m.* swan.

~rād† *f.* sea.

swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.

~gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.

~riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

swān-steorra *m.* evening star.

swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.

swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).

~nes *f.* sluggishness.

swāpan 1 *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).

geswāpa = geswāpa.

swār(e) = swār.

swarnian = swornian coagulate.

swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; (†)blood; toil.

~clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.

~fag† blood-stained.

~līn *n.* handkerchief, napkin.

~swapu† *f.* gory track.

~þýrel *n.* pore.

swātan [or a ?] *pl.* beer.

swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.

~hlēor† with sweating face.

geswāpian*, æ investigate *Gl.*

swā·pēah *av.* however.

~hwæpere *av.* however.

swā·pēana, sepēana *av.* however.

swapor = swæper.

swaporian = sweprian cease.

swap|u *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.

swē = swā.

swealwe *f.* swallow.

swearcian become dark (of sun) [sweorcan].

sweard, swearp (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).

swearm *m.* swarm.

sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.

~e† *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.

~hāwen violet-coloured.

~ian become black.

~lāst† leaving a black track.

~nes *f.* blackness; ink.

swearp = sweard.

swēbban, *prt.* swēfede, put or lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].

swefan 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.

swēfed *ptc.* of swēbban.

swēfl, æ *m.* sulphur.

~en of sulphur.

~rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.

~sweart sulphurous (?) *Gl.*

~prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.

swefn *n.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.

~racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.

swefn|ian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.

~igend *m.* dreamer.

swēg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.

~cræft *m.* music, musical performance.

~dynn† noise, din.

~hlēopor† *m.* melodious sound, melody.

~lic sonorous.

swēg|an *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].

~endlic vocal, vowel.

~ing *f.* noise.

geswēg|e sonorous; harmonious.

~sumlice *av.* unanimously.

swegl† *n.* sky, heaven; sun.

~befealden encompassed by heaven.

~beorht heaven-bright.

~bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.

~candel(1) *f.* sun.

~cyning *m.* king of heaven.

~drēam *m.* joy of heaven.

~horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*

~rād *f.* music (?).

~torht heavenly bright.

~wered (?).

~wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.

~wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.

sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].

swegle† I. bright. II. *av.* brightly. swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (of wound).

swelc, i, y *aj., no.* such, such a one, he: pā pā se cāsere eall swylc geseah the magician's tricks — ~and ~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wundrap | as much, as many: medmicel pipores and oþer swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin || *correl.*: ~ scolde eorl wesān ~ Æschere wæs. *correl. with other words*: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwelc hit pā wæs. So also ~ . . swā || *w. the correl. word omitted* suchas, which: eall gedælan ~him God sealde [swā, lic].

~nes (!) *f.* quality.

swelca *m.* pustule.

swelce *av. cj.*; as *w. inde.*, like;

as if *w. sǫj.*; so also, also — ~ *ēac*,
ēac ~ also.
swelg|an 3 *w. a., i.* swallow;
 absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume,
 destroy.
 ~end *m.* devourer, glutton.
 ~end, *ge-frm.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.
 ~(end)nes *f.* whirlpool.
 ~ere *m.* glutton.
geswell *n.* swelling, tumour.
swell|an 3 swell.
 ~ing *f.* swelling (of sail).
swelt|an, y, prt. swealt, eo 3 die;
wg. become dead to *met.*: ~synna.
 ~endlic about to die.
swēnc (*m.*) tribulation *IV.* [*swinc-*
an].
geswēnc *n.* toil, affliction.
swēnc|an afflict, torment; bring
 (jailer) into trouble (by escaping);
 mortify (flesh).
ge-ēdnes *f.* affliction.
swēng *m.* stroke, blow [*swingan*].
swengan *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.*
w. on a. spring on (*of* lion).
sweofot (+) *n.* sleep [*swefan*].
sweolop = *swolop* heat.
Swēo|n *pl.* Swedes.
 ~land, +~rice *n.* Sweden.
 ~pēod† *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.
swēor, swehor *m.* father-in-law;
 cousin *Gl.* [*sweger*].
geswēor *m.* cousin *Gl.*
swēor, swēr, y mf. column, pillar.
swēor|a, i, y, ū m. neck.
 ~hān *n.* neck-bone; neck.
 ~bēag *m.* necklace.
 ~clāp *m.* collar.
 ~cosp, ~cops *m.* pillory.
 ~copu *f.* quinsy.
 ~hritu *f.* neck-nit.
 ~racentteag *f.* chain for the neck.
 ~rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.
 ~scacol *m.* pillory.
 ~tēag, ~tēh *f.* collar.
 ~warc *m.* pain in the neck.
gesweorc *n.* cloud, mist.
 ~nes *f.* gloom.
sweorc|an 3 become dark, be
 obscured — *ptc.* *gesworcen* dark;
 become sad; become grievous *or*
 troublesome.
 ~end-ferhp† gloomy-minded.
sweord, u, y, IV. o n. sword.
 ~bealo† *n.* sword-hurt.
 ~berende† sword-bearing.
 ~bite† *m.* sword-cut.

sweord|bora m. sword-bearer,
 attendant; swordsman, gladiator.
 ~fætels *m.* sword-belt.
 ~freca† *m.* warrior.
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of a sword.
 ~gripe† *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~hwita *m.* sword-polisher.
 ~lēoma† *m.* glitter of swords.
 ~genipla† *m.* warrior.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~rās† *m.* onslaught.
 ~slēge† *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~geswing† *n.* sword-brandishing.
 ~wegende sword-bearing.
 ~wigend† *m.* warrior.
 ~wund† wounded by the sword.
 ~wyrhta *m.* sword-smith.
gesweorf *n.* filings.
sweorfan 3 scrub, file.
geswēoru, i, y† npl. hills (!).
sweostor, y, u, o, suster, not W.
 suster, *pl.* ~, sweostra, -u *f.*
 sister; nun.
gesweostren — ~u bearn *pl.*
 children of sisters, cousins.
gesweostru, -a, gesweostor pl.
 sisters, *esp. in twā* ~.
swēot†, ēot† n. troop, crowd.
sweotol, u, y, sutol distinct (to
 senses); evident; manifest; clear.
 ~e *av.* see (clearly); evidently;
 openly; (understand) clearly.
 ~lic clear, distinct.
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.
sweotol|ian manifest; explain,
 state.
sweotolung, ge- f. manifestation
 (Epiphany); explanation, exposi-
 tion; evidence, proof.
 ~dæg *m.* Epiphany.
swēr|ian 2, prt. swōr, ~ede, *ptc.*
 sworn swear, swear (by) *w. on*
d., purh a.
 ~igendlic jurative (adverbs).
swertling (*m.*) titlark *Gl.*
swēt|e, oe I. sweet, pleasant to
 taste; fragrant; untainted; agree-
 able, pleasant. *II. n.* sweetness,
 sweet [*swōt*].
 ~an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.
 ~ian be sweet.
 ~lācan sweeten *Gl.*
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.
 ~mēttas *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.
 ~nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to
 taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
 ~swēge melodious.

swēt-wyrde bland of speech;
 !stuttering.
swēpel, æ, eo m. bandage.
swepolian relent *vL.*
swepr|ian, sweoperian, swa-,
swæ-, swī-, ge- cease, subside,
 abate (*of* fire, sound, storm, pros-
 perity).
ge-ung, æ f.* ceasing — *mōdes ~a*
 loss of mental power.
swepong f. poultice.
swī-tima = swīg-.
swic (*n.*) deception [*swican*].
 ~cræft *m.* treachery.
 ~dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason;
 offence, scandalum.
 ~full deceitful.
geswic *n.* offence, scandalum.
swic|an 6 †wander; †depart —
 †fram ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw
 favour *or* allegiance | *w.g. or*
 fram desist, cease; ge- withdraw
 (from expedition) | *wd.* desert;
 not be of service, fail (*of* sword);
 be traitor to || ?*tr.* deceive *not W.*
 ~end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.
ge-ing f. intermission.
 ~ung *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.
swician wander; ~fram *d.* de-
 part | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous
 — ~on æhtum, ~ymb pā sǣwle
 as regards; offend, scandalizare
 | blaspheme.
swica m. deceiver; traitor.
swice f. trap.
swice deceitful, treacherous.
swice (*m.*) odour. *Cp.* swæcc.
geswicennes f. cessation, absten-
 tion; repentance.
swicn, ge- f. clearance from
 criminal charge.
ge-an clear from criminal charge
gen. xfl. w. be d.
geswicnefull (?) treacherous.
swicol, eo deceitful, treacherous,
 crafty.
 ~lic deceitful; causing offence
 (scandalum).
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
 ~nes *f.* deceit.
swiġman swarm (*of* bees)
 [swearm].
swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on ~
 intervene, interfere *abs.*
geswifornes = geswipornes.
swift swift.
 ~lice *av.* swiftly.

SWIFTNES

swift|nes *f.* swiftness.
 ~o *f.* swiftness.
 swift *once* reciprocal Gl.
 swiftlere, suftlere *m.* slipper [*Lt.* subalaris].
 swigan = swigian.
 swigian, iþ, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swigan *rare* in *W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (of things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || ge-ed beon be silent.
 ~iendlice *av.* silently.
 ~ung *f.* silence; quiet; delay *LV.*
 swigle, iþ *f.* silence; quiet.
 ~dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).
 ~tima *m.* time of silence.
 ~uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.
 swigle silent; quiet.
 ~nes *f.* time of silence.
 swigen *f.* silence.
 swiglunga, swilunge *av.* silently.
 swillan, swilian (hē swilep) wash.
 ~ing, swiling *f.* washing.
 swilc = swelc.
 swima, iþ *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.
 swimman 3 swim, float.
 ~endlic able to swim Gl.
 swin *n.* swine, pig; †image of boar on helmet.
 ~en of swine.
 ~haga *m.* swine-pen.
 ~hierde *m.* swineherd.
 ~lic† *n.* image of boar on helmet.
 swine *n.* affliction.
 ~full disastrous *vL.*
 ~lēas without exertion.
 ~lic of labour.
 geswinc *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.
 ~dagas† *pl.* time of hardship.
 ~full laborious; troublesome.
 ~fulnes *f.* tribulation.
 ~lic toilsome.
 swincan 3 labour; be in pain or distress; not thrive (of crops).
 swind – spind fat.
 swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.
 geswing† *n.* fluctuation, swell (of sea)
 swingan 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top, cream); ? beat or flap (wings); afflict.

SWINGERE

swingere *m.* scourger.
 swinge, y *f.* stroke (of rod), stripe, beating, also *met.* chastisement, affliction.
 swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle *f.* stroke (of rod), beating, also *met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.
 swinglian.
 ~ung *f.* giddiness.
 geswins*, ~swin† *once n.* melody.
 swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.
 swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.
 ~craft *m.* music.
 swipe, ~u *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).
 swipor, swifor (?), ge- cunning.
 ge~lice *av.* cunningly.
 ge~nes *f.* cunning.
 swippan*, (hē) swipeþ† scourge, beat.
 swira = swēora.
 geswiria, ~swirga, *vE.* ~swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [swēor].
 swip strong; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* ~ra right (hand, side). ~re *f.* right side.
 ~fæst.
 ~fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.
 ~feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.
 ~feormende growing violent.
 ~ferhþ† brave, impetuous.
 swipfram, ge- strenuous.
 ~lice *av.* strenuously.
 swip|hwæt† very active.
 ~hycgende of strong purpose.
 ~lic excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (drug); severe, strict.
 ~lice *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.
 ~lienes *f.* excess.
 ~mihtig powerful.
 ~mōd great of soul; brave; stern; proud.
 ~mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.
 ~nes *f.* excessiveness; violence.
 ~snell† very quick.
 ~sprecol loquacious.
 ~stincende of strong scent.
 ~strang of great force (stream).
 ~strieme (river) with strong current.
 ~swēge strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.

SWĪP-SWĪGE

swip|swige taciturn.
 swipan make strong *met.*, support.
 swipian be or become strong; fix.
 swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.
 swiprian = sweprian cease.
 swiprian be or become stronger, prevail; avail [swip].
 swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.
 swōgian *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *ptc.* geswōgen in a swoon; dead; silenced.
 ge~ung, ~swōw- *f.* swooning.
 swol, oþ (*n.*) burning; heat (of sun, of fever) [swelan].
 swolgettā use as a gargle [swelgan].
 swolop, sweo-, *once swa- m.* heat, burning.
 sword = sweord.
 sworn *ptc.* of swērian.
 sworet|an draw deep breath, sigh, pant.
 ~endlic panting.
 ~ung *f.* sighing; panting.
 swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.
 swostor = sweostor.
 swōt sweet [swēte].
 ~e *av.* (smell) sweetly.
 ~lic savoury (food).
 ~mēttas *mpl.* dainties.
 ~nes *f.* sweetness (of smell).
 ~stence odoriferous.
 *~stincende, ~stę- odoriferous.
 swūgian = swigian.
 swulung = sulung.
 swūra = swēora.
 swurd = sweord.
 swuster = sweostor.
 swutol = sweotol.
 swūwian = swigian.
 swyle = swelc.
 swyle *m.* swelling (on body), tumour, abscess.
 swylt† *m.* death; perdition (of the soul).
 ~cwalu† *f.* death; perdition (of the soul), torment.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of death.
 ~dēap† *m.* death.
 ~hwil† *f.* hour of death.
 swyra = swēora.
 swyrd = sweord.

GESWYRF

SYMBEL-CALIC

SYNDRIGE

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].
 swyster = sweostor.
 swytol = sweotol.
 sȳcan, i suckle [sūcan].
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēopan].
 sȳdung = sidung.
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēopan].
 syfian = seofian.
 syfan = seofon.
 sȳfer-, *see* sȳfre.
 ~æte abstemious.
 ~lic cleanly, pure.
 ~lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
 ~nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
 syfl|an — gesyflēd provided with seasoning (of bread) [sufl].
 ~ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 ~ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 sȳfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
 syl, *once* ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].
 sȳl *f.* pillar, column.
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].
 sȳla *once m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].
 sylen = syl.
 sylen = selen gift.
 sylf = self.
 sylfor = seolfor.
 syl(h), syll, *see* sulh.
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].
 syll, *once* ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.
 sȳlla = sēlra.
 syllan = sellan.
 symbel I. *n., d.* symb(1)e; *occ.* sym(m)el- *in compos.* feast; (religious) festival. II. *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbel|calic *m.* chalice.
 ~cennes *f.* birthday festival *IN.*
 ~dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
 ~gāl† excited with feasting.
 ~giēfa† *m.* entertainer.
 ~hūs *n.* banquet-hall.
 ~lic of a festival, solemn.
 ~lice *av.* solemnly.
 ~mōnaplic comital Gl.
 ~nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
 ~gereord† *n.* feast.
 ~tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
 ~wērig† weary with feasting.
 ~wlanc† elate with feasting.
 ~wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
 symbol, syml = simbel.
 symb(1)an feast.
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
 syml|ian frequent *IN.* *Cp.* simbel.
 ~inga *av.* continually *IN.*
 gesyndgian make to prosper.
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].
 synder-, *IN.* syndur- [sundor].
 ~æ *f.* special law *IN.*
 ~lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
 ~lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
 ~licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
 ~liepe special.
 ~liepes *av.* singly.
 ~weorpmunt *f.* prerogative.
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].
 syndr|ian separate [sundor].
 ~igendlic discrete (adverb).
 ~ung *f.* separation.
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

fēngon hī ~e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
 syndrig|e *av.* *IN.* apart, singly.
 ~lic special.
 ~lice *av.* specially; singly.
 syng|ian sin.
 ~ung *f.* sinning.
 syn|n *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
 ~bōt *f.* penance.
 ~byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.
 ~bysig† wicked.
 ~dæd *f.* sinful deed.
 ~dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), *or* = sin-?
 ~fah† hostile, wicked.
 ~full sinful.
 ~grīn *f.* snare of sin.
 ~leahor *m.* sin, vice.
 ~lēas sinless.
 ~lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
 ~lic sinful.
 ~lice *av.* sinfully.
 ~lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
 ~ræs *m.* sinful impulse.
 ~rūst† *m.* rust of sin.
 ~scapa† *m.* malefactor.
 ~scyldig† wicked.
 ~wracu† *f.* punishment.
 ~wrānnes *f.* = sin-.
 ~wund *f.* sin-wound.
 ~wyrcende† sinning.
 synn|ecge *f.* sinner.
 ~ig sinful; guilty.
 gesynto *f.* *often pl. w. sg. meaning* health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].
 syp|e, y† *m.* absorbing [sūpan].
 ~ian absorb (moisture).
 syrf|e *f.*, ~trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].
 sȳring *f.* sour whey [sūr].
 sȳperra, sūp(e)ra *aj. cpw.* more southern, *spl.* sūpmest [sūp].

T.

TĀ	TĀEL-HLEAHTOR	GETĀESE
<p>tā, tāhæf, <i>pl.</i> tān toe. See tāh- tā = tān.</p> <p>tabule <i>f.</i>, <i>once m.</i> table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [<i>Lt.</i> tabula].</p> <p>tacan 2 take <i>vL.</i></p> <p>taccian <i>once</i> tame Gl.</p> <p>tācn, -en, tānc <i>n.</i> sign in its various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6].</p> <p>~berend <i>m.</i> standard-bearer.</p> <p>~bora <i>m.</i> standard-bearer; !guide.</p> <p>~circul <i>m.</i> indiction, lunar cycle.</p> <p>tācn ian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; ge- signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.</p> <p>ge-iendlic emblematic.</p> <p>~ung, ge- <i>f.</i> signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.</p> <p>tācor <i>m.</i> husband's brother.</p> <p>tadde = tādige.</p> <p>tādige, <i>once</i> tadde <i>f.</i> toad.</p> <p>tæbere <i>once</i> an implement of weaving.</p> <p>tæc an, <i>prt.</i> tēhte, a <i>wda.</i> show; direct, enjoin, teach.</p> <p>tācn an, ~ian show; prove; appoint [tācn].</p> <p>~end <i>m.</i> indicator Gl.</p> <p>~ing <i>f.</i> showing, proof.</p> <p>tæfl <i>f.</i> chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling), piece [<i>Lt.</i> tabula].</p> <p>~stān <i>m.</i> die or piece used in game.</p> <p>tæfl an, ~ian gamble.</p> <p>~ere <i>m.</i> gambler.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> gambling.</p> <p>tæfle† given to gambling.</p> <p>tægl <i>m.</i> tail.</p> <p>~hær <i>n.</i> tail-hair.</p> <p>tæhher = tēar.</p> <p>getæ† <i>once, pl.</i> -tale, swift, prompt.</p> <p>tæl, tāl <i>f.</i> fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — tō tāle</p>	<p>habban blaspheme against; derision.</p> <p>tæl hleahtor <i>m.</i> derision.</p> <p>~lēas blameless.</p> <p>~lēaslice <i>av.</i> blamelessly.</p> <p>~lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.</p> <p>~lice, ā <i>av.</i> blasphemously; reprehensibly.</p> <p>tælwierp e, ~lic reprehensible.</p> <p>~lice <i>av.</i> reprehensibly.</p> <p>~licnes, eo <i>f.</i> reprehensibility.</p> <p>tæl, e [<i>infl.</i> of tēllan] <i>n.</i> number [talū].</p> <p>~cræft*, tēl- <i>m.</i> arithmetic, chronology.</p> <p>~mearc† <i>f.</i> date, period.</p> <p>~met† <i>n.</i> amount (of time).</p> <p>~sum rhythmic Gl.</p> <p>getæl, e <i>n.</i> number; series; catalogue; tribe; estimation, opinion.</p> <p>~circul <i>m.</i> cycle, series.</p> <p>~cræft*, e <i>m.</i> arithmetic.</p> <p>~fæst measurable.</p> <p>~rim† <i>n.</i> series, succession.</p> <p>~scipe*, getal- <i>m.</i> number <i>IN.</i></p> <p>~wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.</p> <p>tælan blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult.</p> <p>~end <i>m.</i> reprover; detractor, slanderer; derider.</p> <p>~ende censorious; slanderous.</p> <p>~ere <i>m.</i> derider.</p> <p>~ing <i>f.</i> reproof; calumny.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> rebuke; vituperation, detraction.</p> <p>tænel <i>m.</i> basket [tān].</p> <p>tānen of twigs [tān].</p> <p>tæpp a <i>m.</i> tap.</p> <p>~ere <i>m.</i>, ~estre <i>f.</i> tavern-keeper.</p> <p>~ian tap (cask).</p> <p>tæppe <i>f.</i> tape, ribbon.</p> <p>tæpped, tæppet, teped <i>n.</i> carpet, curtain [<i>Lt.</i> tapete].</p> <p>tæppel-bred <i>n.</i> footstool <i>IN.</i></p> <p>tæsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); †wound; <i>once</i> soothe (?).</p>	<p>getæs e I. convenient; advantageous; pleasant. II. <i>n.</i> convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (?) Ct.</p> <p>~lic convenient.</p> <p>~lice <i>av.</i> conveniently; pleasantly, gently.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> convenience.</p> <p>tæsel — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant).</p> <p>tæso = teoso <i>injury.</i></p> <p>tætan caress [tāt].</p> <p>tættec- rag.</p> <p>tagantes-helde <i>f.</i> a plant Gl.</p> <p>tāh-. See tā toe.</p> <p>~spura <i>m.</i> point of the toe (?) Gl.</p> <p>tāh <i>prt.</i> of tēon 6.</p> <p>tahte <i>occ. prt.</i> of tæcan.</p> <p>tāl = tæl.</p> <p>tal ian [<i>orig. part</i> of tēllan; <i>cp.</i> folgian, fylgan] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: hē ~ap hine selfne wisne; ~ungōd tō gōde; think; impute <i>wda., w. a. and tō d.</i></p> <p>tal uf., g. ~e, also indecl. series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.</p> <p>tam tame.</p> <p>tama <i>m.</i> tameness.</p> <p>tān <i>m.</i>; tā <i>f.</i>, <i>pl.</i> tān twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.</p> <p>~hlyta, ~hlytere <i>m.</i> diviner.</p> <p>tānc = tācn.</p> <p>getang <i>wd.</i> in contact with.</p> <p>~lice <i>av.</i> together.</p> <p>tange, tang <i>f.</i> tongs, forceps.</p> <p>tann ian — getanned tanned.</p> <p>~ere <i>m.</i> — tannera hol Ct.</p> <p>taper-æx <i>f.</i> small axe [<i>Russian, through Scand.</i>].</p> <p>tapor <i>m.</i> taper.</p> <p>~berend <i>m.</i> acolyte.</p> <p>tar- = teoru tar.</p> <p>targ e <i>f.</i>, ~a <i>m.</i> small shield.</p> <p>ge-ed furnished with a shield.</p> <p>taru <i>f.</i> tear, rent [teran].</p> <p>tasol = teosol die.</p> <p>tāt- cheerful. Only in proper names.</p>

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ tō bismere; afflict: sē wæs yfele getāwod suffering (from cancer).
 getāw[e], ~a *fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitals [tāwian].
 taxe *once f.* toad Gl.
 tēn (?) *vb.*, *prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].
 getēad *occ. ptc. of tēon wk.*
 tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.
 tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
 teagor = tēar.
 tēah *prt. of tēon 6.*
 tēah = tēag *prt. of tēon 7.*
 teala = tela.
 teald *ptc. of tēllan.*
 tealgor = telgor.
 tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.
 ~ian be unsteady, not stand firm.
 tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (*of* calculation).
 tealtrig unsettled.
 tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. *See* tēman. [tēon 7.]
 ~byrst *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. *See* getēma.
 ~full prolific.
 ~pōl *m.* breeding-pool.
 getēama = getēma.
 tēar, teagor, *lv.* tēhher *m.* tear; drop, exudation.
 ~gēotende tear-shedding.
 ~ian, *lv.* tēherian shed tears.
 tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).
 ~hlēor† weeping.
 tēarlic tearful.
 tearfian roll *intr.*
 tearo = teoro.
 teart severe (pain, discipline).
 ~lic severe.
 ~lice *av.* severely.
 ~nes *f.* severity.
 ~numol efficacious (drug).
 tēde *prt. of tēn.*
 tege *lv.* *m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* tēag.
 tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.
 tela, ea, teolo *I. av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. *II. interj.* good!, well!.

teld (*n.*) tent.
 teld|sele*, tyldsyle *once m.* tent Gl.
 ~sticca *m.* tent-peg.
 ~wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.
 geteld *n.* tent.
 ~gehlwung *f.* tabernacle.
 ~weorpung *f.* feast of tabernacles.
 teldian spread (tent).
 tēled *occ. ptc. of tēllan.*
 tēlg, æ *m.* dye, colour.
 ~berend what produces a dye.
 ~(e)dēag *f.* dye, purple Gl.
 tēlg|an, ~ian dye.
 ~ung *f.* dyeing, dye.
 tēlg|a *m.* branch, bough.
 ~ian† put forth shoots, flourish *once*.
 telgor, ea *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.
 telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
 tēllan *ptc.* -teald, -tēled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wīsdōme; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tæl, talu].
 tēmian tame, subdue [tam].
 Tēmes *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamisia].
 tēmes* sieve.
 ~ian, tēmsian sift.
 ~pile *f.* stake to support sieve.
 tempel, templ *n.* temple [*Lt.* templum].
 ~geat *n.* temple-gate.
 ~hālung *f.* dedication of the Temple.
 ~lic of a temple Gl.
 ~geweorc *n.* temple.
 templic of a temple Gl.
 tempr|ian moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].
 ~ung *f.* moderation.
 tēngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — ~ on *a.* attack [getang].
 getēnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
 tēon, *ptc.* togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* swīpor ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); ge- draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — getogen wamb; bring, put,

take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w. cognate a.*
 tēon 7, 6 *prt.* tēah, *ptc.* -togen, i accuse *w. a. and g. or sbj.*
 tēo|n, *ld.* tēagan, *en.* *prt.* tīadæ make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.
 ge~ung*, getiung *f.* preparation.
 teofonian† *tr.* join together.
 teogopa = tēopa.
 getēoh† *n.* R.
 teohh *f.*, *m.* or *n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.
 teohh|ian think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: ælc mann ~aþ him (*rvl.*) þæt tō sēlestum gōde þæt þæt hē swīpost lufað; determine (on), intend *w. a., sbj., ger.*
 ge~ung *f.* arrangement.
 teola = tela.
 teolian = tilian.
 tēon|a *m.*, ~e *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
 ~cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.
 ~cwidian calumniate.
 ~full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.
 ~hete† *m.* dire hostility.
 ~lic hurtful.
 ~lice *av.* grievously; shamefully.
 ~lieg† *m.* dire flame (of hell).
 ~rāden(n) *f.* injury, wrong.
 ~smip† *m.* evil-doer.
 ~word *n.* calumny; arrogant word.
 tēond *m.* accuser.
 tēon|ian irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* tēnan.
 ~ere *m.* slanderer.
 tēontig = hundtēontig hundred.
 tēor|ian, ēo† *intr. wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.
 ge~igendlic failing, defective.
 ge~odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
 (ge)~ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
 teoro, teru *n.*, tier(e)we *f.*, *wk.* forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (*m.?*) tar, resin; ear-wax.
 teors *m.* membrum virile.
 teosot, e, æ injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
 ~spræc *f.* deceitful speech.
 teosol, e, *vE.* a *m.* die [*Lt.* tesera].
 teoswian*, tesw- injure, annoy.

tēopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.
 tēopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
 ~cēap *m.* tithes.
 ~dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
 ~ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.
 ~georn sedulous in paying tithes.
 ~land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).
 ~mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.
 ~sceatt *m.* tithes.
 tēopa, teogopa tenth [tīen].
 geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.
 teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.
 tērgan = tīergan.
 termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [*Lt.* terminus].
 teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).
 ~wyrft *f.* celandine.
 tēp *pl.* of tōp.
 tiadæ *prt.* of tēon create.
 getiung = getēoung.
 tiber, iþ *fu.* sacrifice, offering.
 ~nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.
 ticcen, y, *lN.* eg *n.* kid.
 ticia [*for* *ticca, or i = i?] *m.* tick (insect).
 tid *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
 ~dægþ *m.* lifetime.
 ~faraþ *m.* (?).
 ~geþge periodical.
 ~lic temporary; opportune; of time.
 ~lice, tide- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — þæs ful ~ soon after.
 ~licnes *f.* opportunity *lN.*
 ~rēn *m.* seasonable rain.
 ~sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.
 ~scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [*Lt.* scriptor].
 ~pegnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~weorpung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~writere *m.* annalist.

tīd-ymbwlatend *m.* astrologer.
 tīd|an happen *wd.*
 ~ung *f.* tidings.
 tīeder-, tydder-.
 ~lic frail, weak.
 ~nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
 tīedre, tyddre, tīdder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
 tīedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.
 tīefr|an, ~ian paint [tēafor].
 ~ung *f.* picture.
 tīeg|an tie; connect; ge~ draw — hine onsundran getigde drew aside [tēag].
 ~ing *f.* connexion.
 tiēman be pregnant; ~wip *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and tō vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tiēme hē (hit) tō þām menn þe him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* tō [tēam].
 getiēma, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. See tēam.
 getiēme suitable.
 getiēme *n.* team or yoke (of oxen).
 tīen ten.
 ~amber containing ten ambers.
 ~feald tenfold.
 ~nihte ten days old.
 ~streþge, ~streþged with ten strings.
 ~wintre ten years old.
 tīen|an annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [tēona].
 ~end *m.* annoyer.
 tīerg|an, e, tyri(g)an, tyrw(i)an irritate, annoy, afflict.
 ~ing *f.* zeal (!).
 tierw|e = teoro.
 ~en tarry; resinous.
 tife *f.* bitch.
 Tig = Tiw.
 tigele *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt.* tegula].
 ~ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.
 ~en of earthenware.
 ~fāgþ adorned with mosaic.

tigel|lēag *f.* brick-field.
 ~stān *m.* tile.
 ~getæl *n.* number of bricks.
 ~geweorc *n.* brick-making.
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.
 tigen *prt.* of tēon 6.
 tiger tiger [*Lt.*].
 tigrisc of a tiger.
 tigpian = tipian.
 tiht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].
 ~bysig accused, of bad repute.
 tihtan, y [*confusion w.* tyhtan] charge with offence.
 tiht|e *f.* accusation, charge.
 ~ian accuse *wag.*
 til I. good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — ~e hwile *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal.
 II. *n.* goodness, kindness.
 ~frēmmede doing good.
 ~lic capable, good.
 ~lice *av.* well.
 ~mōdig noble-minded.
 til *prp. wd.* to of place and met. *N.*
 til|ian, eo *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hī him (*rfl.*) metes ~odon; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: hē wæs fiscere and mid þām cræfte his (*rfl.*) ~ode; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*
 ~ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.
 tila = tela.
 tilia, -iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.
 tillþ (*n.*) point, station.
 getillan attain, reach; touch.
 tilp, ge~, ~e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].
 getimian *wd. impers.* happen.
 tim|a *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minum ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
 ~lic temporal, earthly.
 ~lice *av.* soon.
 timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

timber|hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (?)
Ct.

~land *n.* timber-land.

~geweore *n.* cutting timber.

getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.

timbr|an, ~ian build, construct;
edify, instruct; cut timber.

~end *m.* builder.

(ge)~ung *f.* act of building; what
is built; edification *met.*

getimbre *n.* edifice.

timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].

timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.

timple *once*, *a.* timplean *f.* an
implement of weaving.

tin *n.* tin.

~en of tin.

tinclian tickle.

tind *m.* prong, spike.

~ig, ~iht pronged, spiked.

getting|an† *once* 3 press against
intr. wd.

~craft *m.* mechanics.

tinn beam Gl.

tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.

tintreg, tinterg *n.*, ~a *m.* torment,
torture.

~end *m.* torturer.

~ian, tintrian torment, torture,
afflict.

~lic tormenting, of torment.

~stōw *f.* place of torment.

~pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.

~ung *f.* torment, torture.

tir *m.* glory†; *the Runic letter t.*

~ēadig, ~fæst glorious.

~fruma *m.* source of glory, God.

~lēas inglorious.

~meahtig glorious.

~wine *m.* follower.

titel|ian *wda.* scribe.

~ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.

titol superscription [*Lt. titulus*].

titt *m.* teat.

~stricel*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.

tīp, ȳ *f.* grant(ing) — ~e frēmian
grant.

~e, tygp- *also indecl.* ~a — ~ bēon,
weorpan *wg.* have one's request
granted, obtain.

~ian, tygpian *wdg. w. d. of thing*
grant.

Tiw, tīg *m.* Mars; *the Runic letter t.*

Tiwes|dæg *m.* Tuesday.

~niht *f.* Monday night.

tō I. *prp. w. d. (g.)* | of motion to,
of rest at, by, *also met.* | time: tō

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,
tō seofon nihtum mete for; pæt
hit wære pritig pūsend wintra
tō pinum dēapdæge to | *order*,
next to: pū bist se pridda mann
tō mē on minum rīce; *degree*:
fæstan tō ānum mæle to the
extent of taking only one meal a
day; in addition to: . . and fela
ōpre tō him | *source*: sohton
fultum tō him | *result*: ceorfan
tō styccum, God gescōp hine
tō engle; *aim*: Gode tō lofe
| *equivalence, price*: sellan tō
miclum weorpe | *definition*: hīe
hæfdon him tō gewunan pæt . . ;
object of verb: cwepan tō . . , fōn
tō rīce | *to form avs.*: ic secge
ēow tō sōpum pæt . . | *to form*
ger.: tō cumenne, cumanne,
cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon
why. tō pæs, tō pēm (*or* pon)
to that degree, so. tō-pæs-pe
until. tō pām . . swā pū oftost
mæge as often as you can. tō-
pām-pæt *result* that *w. indec.*;
purpose that *w. sbj.* II. *av.* to of
motion: gang tō, and ārēar hine!;
addition: hī habbaþ ēac mære
tō || too *w. ajs. and avs.*

tō-ætīec|an increase *tr.* Bd.

~nes *f.* increase Bd.

tō-āmearcian assign (!).

tō-bædan exalt Gl.

tō-bēatan 1 beat to pieces, break.

tō-beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off
(of birds) || *intr.* separate.

tō-berst|an 3 *intr.* burst asunder,
break; break out in sores *in plc.*

tōborsten.

~ung *f.* bursting (of boil).

tō-blād|an — ~d bēon be inflated
(with pride).

tō-blāw|an 1 blow away or about
(dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*

~ennes *f.* distension.

tō-borstennes *f.* abscess.

tō-bræd|an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,
expand; extend, diffuse; increase
|| *intr.* spread.

~(ed)nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.

tō-breca 4 break (to pieces);
destroy, take (city); annul (laws),
infringe, break (promise); cut short
(sleep). See tōbrocen.

tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate
with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off
(sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs
on one another.

tō-briesan, -ian crush.

tō-brīet|an break to pieces; destroy
— ~t contrite.

~ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.

~endlic Gl. breakable.

~ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-
tion.

tō-brocen broken; suffering from
eruptions [tōbreca].

~lic perishable.

tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut
off.

tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-
cate.

tō-cierr|an *intr.* part, go different
ways.

tōcir-hūs (!) *n.* inn.

tō-cīnan 6 *intr.* split, crack.

tō-clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.

tō-clifrian scratch all over.

tō-clip|ian call to, address.

~igendlic (adverb) of address.

~ung *f.* address, appeal.

tō-cnāw|an 1 discern, distinguish;
understand, know.

~ennes *f.* knowledge.

tō-cnyssan shatter, break.

tō-gecoren(n)es *f.* *IV.* adoption.

tō-cumende foreign.

tō-cwepan 5 forbid, prohibit.

tō-cwielman torment.

tō-cwies|an crush, break to pieces
|| *intr.* be crushed.

~ednes *f.* crushed condition.

tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.

tō-dæg, ~e *av.* to-day.

tō-dæl|an divide; divide (in arith-
metic) *w.* purh; distribute, share;
disperse; destroy; make difference
between, separate; discern, dis-
tinguish || *intr.* be different *w.*
fram; be separated from one
another.

~edlice *av.* separately.

~(ed)nes *f.* separation; part, divi-
sion; point of separation, break.

~endlic divisible.

~endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.

tō-dāl, æ *n.* dividing; part, section;
dividing-point, division, comma;
distribution; dispersion; distinc-
tion; discretion; dissension.

tō-dēman judge between, distin-
guish.

tō·dihtnian dispose.
 tō·dōn *tr.* separate; open.
 tō·dræf|an dispel, disperse; expel.
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
 tō·drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
 tō·drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
 tō·dwæscan extinguish (fire).
 tō·dwīnan 6 disappear.
 tō·ēacan *av., prp. wd.* besides.
 tō·emnes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
 tō·ēndebyrdnes (!) *f.* order Bd.
 tō·tær *n.* departure, death *LN.*
 tō·faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
 tō·feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
 tō·fēran *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō·fērian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
 tō·fesian disperse, rout.
 tō·fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
 tō·flēon 7 be dispersed.
 tō·flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
 tō·flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
 tō·flōw|an 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
 ~e(n)dnes *f.* flowing, flux.
 tō·foran *prp. w.d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.
 tō·forlæt|an 1 dismiss.
 ~ennes *f.* intermission.
 toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
 tog|ian drag [tēon].
 ~ung *f.* spasm.
 tō·gān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
 tō·gæd(e)re *av.* together — ~cuman, fōn join battle; continuously.
 ~weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
 tō·gægnes = tō·gēanes.
 tō·gælan profane.
 tō·gænan utter.
 tō·gang *m.* approach, access.

tō·gēan*, -geæg *prp. wd.* towards *LN.*
 tō·gēanes, ē, -gægnes, ē, ea *I. prp. w.d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. *II. av.* in direction of, again—gripan ~ *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.
 tō·gegnes = tō·gēanes.
 togen *ptc. of tēon* 7, *occ. of tēon* 6.
 tō·gēnes = tō·gēanes.
 tō·gengan *intr.* separate.
 tō·gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., rfl.*; tō·goten used up, dried up (*of ointment*).
 togett|an *intr.*: ~eþ betweox sculdrum there are spasms [togian].
 tō·ginan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
 tō·glīdan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
 tō·gotennes *f.* diffusion [tō·gēotan].
 toh-, see togian.
 ~line *f.* tow-line.
 tōh, ~lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.
 ~lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.
 ~nes *f.* toughness.
 tō·haccian hack to pieces.
 tō·heald leaning, inclined.
 tō·hēawan 1 cut to pieces.
 tō·hīgung *f. LN.* affectus, effectus.
 tō·hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.
 tō·hlēotan 7 divide by lot.
 tō·hlīdan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.
 tō·hlystend *m.* listener.
 tō·gehlytto *f.* fellowship *LN.*
 tō·hneſcian *intr.* soften away.
 tō·hop|a *m., ~ung f.* hope, expectation.
 tō·hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
 tō·hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.
 tō·hrician cut, separate Gl.
 getoht† *n.* battle.
 tohte† *f.* battle, war.
 tō·hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — ~eles some oil.
 tō·hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō·hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.
 tō·geieccendlic adjectival.
 tō·ieccnes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō·geiehtnes *f.* addition [iecan].
 tō·iernan 3 run about.

tō·iernennde approaching.
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.
 tō·læt|an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
 ~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
 tolc|ian.
 ~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
 tolcett|an be luxuriant, wanton.
 ~ung*, tolgetung *f.* incitement.
 tolgetung, see tolcettan.
 tōlic = tōhlic.
 tō·licgan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of boundaries*) || *tr.* divide, separate.
 tō·lies|an loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
 ~end *m.* destroyer.
 ~endlic destructive.
 ~ing *f.* destruction; redemption *LN.*
 tō·lipian dismember, disjoint.
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 ~frēo exempt from toll.
 ~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
 ~scīr *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.
 ~setl = ~scamol.
 toln *f., (n.)* toll.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 tō·lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
 tōm† free from *wg.*
 tō·mearc|ian distinguish; enumerate, describe.
 ~odnes *f.* enumeration.
 tō·meldian*, (hē) tōmældeþ† once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
 tō·mīddes *prp. wd.* in the midst of.
 tonian thunder Gl.
 tō·nam|a *m.* cognomen, nickname.
 ~ian give cognomen to.
 tō·nemnan distinguish (by name).
 tō·nīman 4 divide; take away.
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (?).
 tor·begiēte*, -gete difficult to get.

TOR-CIERRE

TÖGESCĀDAN

TÖSWĀPAN

tor-cierre hard to convert.
 torcul wine-press *LM*. [*Lt.* tor-
 cular].
 tord *n.* piece of dung.
 ~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
 toren-iege blear-eyed.
 tōrendan tear asunder.
 torfian throw; pelt, stone.
 ~ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
 torht(+) bright; beautiful; illus-
 trious.
 ~e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.
 ~ian make clear, show.
 ~lic glorious.
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.
 ~mōd glorious, illustrious.
 ~nes *f.* glory.
 tōrieþan scratch all over.
 tōrinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 torn(+) *I. m.* anger, indignation;
 grief. *II. aj.* grievous.
 ~cwideþ *m.* bitter speech.
 ~eþ *av.* with indignation *or* grief:
 mē is ~ I am grieved.
 ~licþ grievous, bitter.
 ~mōdþ angry.
 ~gemōtþ *n.* hostile meeting.
 ~geniþlaþ *m.* fierce enemy.
 ~sorgþ *f.* anxious care.
 ~wordþ *n.* bitter word.
 ~wraþuþ *f.* grievous persecution.
 ~wyrdan address angrily, vitu-
 perate.
 torr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-
 ris].
 tōsælan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in:
 him tōsælep þæs.
 tōsamne *av.* together — ~cuman
 join battle.
 ~ian assemble, bring together *Bd.*
 tōsāwan 1 *tr.* disperse; dissemi-
 nate (doctrine).
 tosc|a, ~e (?) *m., f.* (?) frog.
 tōscacan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; dis-
 perse; get rid of (disease).
 tōscād, ēa *n.* discrimination; dis-
 tinction; difference, diversity.
 tōscād|an, ēa 1b, also *pr.* ~de
 divide, separate, also *met.*; dis-
 perse, also *met.*; make a distinc-
 tion, make distinct; discriminate,
 discern; decide, judge; dispose,
 appoint *LV.*; expound *LV.* || *intr.*
 differ.
 ~end *m.* separator *Gl.*
 ~ennes *f.* separation; distinction.

tōge scādan*, ēa 1 *LV.* expound.
 tōscānan *tr.* break to pieces.
 tōscēacerian devastate, scatter.
 tōscēotan 7 *intr.* disperse.
 tōscierian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*
 tōscittan *L. tr.* divide (troops).
 tōscriþan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 tōscūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away
 with (sins).
 tōsęndan *tr.* disperse; destroy
once.
 tōsēopan 7 boil to pieces.
 tōsettan (!) dispose.
 tōsēpan discriminate truth of,
 prove.
 tōsigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn
 out (*of* clothes).
 tōsittan 5 be separated.
 tōslacian be remiss.
 tōslēan 2 break; demolish; drive
 away (thoughts).
 tōslifan 6 *tr.* split.
 tōslitan 6 tear to pieces, break,
 lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *plc.*
 tōsliten serrated (leaf); sever.
 separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.*
 be different *LV.*
 tōslitnes *f.* laceration; dissension.
 tōslūþ|an 7 be loosened, relaxed,
 untied (*of* bonds), also *met.*; be
 paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-
 pated.
 ~ing *f.* dissolution (*of* life) *Gl.*
 tōsmēagan investigate.
 tōsnīþan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.
 tōsōcnes, ~nung *f.* seeking, ac-
 quisition *LV.*
 tōspræc *f.* address, conversation.
 tōsprædan *tr.* spread out, expand.
 tōspringan 3 *intr.* break to pieces;
 burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*
 hands).
 tōspritting instigation *vL.*
 tōstandan 2 be distant; differ;
 be delayed, not be forthcoming.
 tōstenc|an *tr.* disperse; dissipate,
 destroy || *intr.* perish *once*.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion, destruction.
 ~end *m.* prodigal.
 tōstician stab severely.
 tōstincan 3 distinguish by smell.
 tōstingan 3 pierce, perforate.
 tōstregdan, -strēdan 3; -stręg-
 dan, -strēdan *wk. tr.* scatter;
 destroy || *intr.* be scattered.
 tōsundrian *tr.* separate.

tōswāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).
 tōswellan 3 *intr.* swell.
 tōswengan disperse (flame).
 tōsweorcan 3 become dark.
 tōswifan 6 *intr.* separate.
 tōsyndr(i)an *tr.* separate; dis-
 tinguish.
 tot-rida *m.* swing (?), see-saw (?)
Gl.
 getot *n.* pride, pomp.
 tōtian peep out, protrude.
 tōtaluf reputation *LV.*
 tōtellan distinguish.
 tōtēon 7 pull to pieces; pull
 away; destroy.
 tōteran 4 tear to pieces; destroy;
 harass (mind).
 tōtorfian throw about.
 tōtræglian pull to pieces *or* off
Gl.
 tōtredan 4 tread to pieces (?) *Gl.*
 tōtwām|an *tr.* divide, separate;
 set at variance; scatter; do away
 with; discern.
 ~ednes *f.* disassociation, separa-
 tion.
 tōtyhting *f.* instigation *vL.*
 tōþ, *pl.* tēþ, toep and tōþas *m.*
 tooth, tusk.
 ~eþe *m.* toothache.
 ~gār *m.* toothpick.
 ~lēas toothless.
 ~mægenþ *n.* strength of tusks.
 ~rima *m.* gum.
 ~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.
 ~sticca *m.* toothpick.
 ~wærc, ~wræc *m.* toothache.
 ~wurm *m.* worm in tooth.
 tōþegnung (!) *f.* administration.
 tōþen|ian.
 ~ednes *f.* distension.
 tōgeþeod(e)d adjacent *Bd.*; ad-
 hering *Gl.*
 tōþerscan 3 beat to pieces.
 tōþindan 3 *intr.* swell; be arro-
 gant.
 tōþringan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-
 perse.
 tōþunden|nes *f.* swollenness;
 arrogance [tōþindan].
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 tōþuniende (!) astonishing.
 tow.
 ~cræft *m.* skill in weaving *or*
 spinning, spinning.
 ~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*
 ~lic *of* weaving *Gl.*

tow|myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.
 ~tōl *n.* spinning implement.
 tō-weard, a, o, e I. *aj.* facing;
 approaching | future, is to come
 or happen, coming; imminent.
 II. *av.*, sometimes used where we
 should expect the *aj.* approaching;
 future, imminent. III. *prp. w. g.*,
d. towards. Often *imesis*: tō pære
 sunnan weard.
 ~es *av.*, *prp. wd.* towards. *Gen.*
 follows its word.
 ~lic future.
 ~lice *av.* in the future.
 ~nes *f.* future; future coming.
 tō-weccan† stir up (strife).
 tō-wegan 5 *tr.* disperse.
 tō-gewegen applied Bd.
 tō-wendan overthrow; demolish,
 destroy; abrogate (law).
 tō-weorpan 3 scatter, disperse,
 also *met.*; throw; break; pull
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-
 gate, put an end to.
 ~endlic*, y destructible.
 tō wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.*
 separation; discord, dissension.
 tō-wipere†, -wipre *prp. w. a., d.*
 against; in answer to.
 tō-worpenes, -wornes, -ednes,
LN. -wyrp-*f.* dispersion; destruc-
 tion; *LN.* expulsion [tōweorpan].
 tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.
 tō-writennes *f.* description, enu-
 meration.
 tō-wripan (!) 6 distort.
 tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.
 træf *n.* tent; †building.
 træglian pluck.
 træppe*, e *f.* trap.
 træg† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.*
 bad.
 ~e† *av.* evilly, cruelly.
 traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-
 ture); commentary, exposition
 [*Lt.* tractus].
 ~bōc *f.* commentary.
 traht|ian, trahtnian expound,
 explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.
 ~ere *m.* commentator, expounder,
 interpreter.
 ~ung *f.* exposition.
 trahtap *m.* commentary.
 traise tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].
 tramet *m.* page (of book).
 trandende precipitous, steep Gl.
 getrægian sew together.

tred|an 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread
 down, trample, also *fig.*; walk
 over, traverse.
 ~end *m.* treader Gl.
 treddan trample; investigate
 [tredan].
 treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
 trede [e = æ?]† once firm to tread
 on (of sea).
 tredel *m.* step (to mount by).
 treg|a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.
 ~ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
 trehing (?) *m.* third part of a
 shire, Riding. *Cp.* prihing.
 trem = trym footstep.
 tremes = trimes.
 trendel *m.* ring, circle.
 trendlian — ~ed made round.
 trēow, A. trē(o) *n.* tree; forest,
 wood; wood (material); gallows,
 the cross.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of tree.
 ~fēging *f.* boarding.
 ~fugol *m.* tree-bird.
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* plantation.
 ~teoro *n.* resin.
 ~wæstm *m.* *vL.* fruit of trees.
 ~geweorc *n.* wooden structure.
 ~weorþung *f.* tree-worship.
 ~gewrid *n.* thicket.
 ~wyrhta *m.* carpenter.
 ~wurm *m.* caterpillar.
 trēow, y sometimes in *pl. w. sg.*
meaning f. truth (to promise),
 faith: ~e healdan, habban keep
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,
 favour; engagement, agreement;
 trust, belief.
 ~fæst faithful.
 ge-fæstnian be faithful *LN.*
 ge-full faithful.
 ge-fullice *av.* faithfully.
 (ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.
 (ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-
 belief, heresy.
 ge-lic faithful.
 (ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.
 ~loga *m.* traitor.
 ~lufu† *f.* faithful love.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* fidelity.
 ~geþofta† *m.* trusty companion.
 ~þræg† *f.* R.
 trēowan = triewan.
 trēowian = trūwian.
 trēowa = trūwa.
 getrēowe = getriewe.
 trēowen, i, y wooden; of a tree.

trēowsian, y pledge oneself *w.*
 wip *a.* | *rf.* pledge oneself *w.*
 wip *a.*; clear oneself = triewan.
 (ge)trēowp, iē *f.*, often in *pl. w.*
sg. meaning good faith; fidelity;
 agreement, covenant, terms (of
 capitulation).
 treppan*, (hē) trēpeþ once tread
LK Gl.
 trēppe = *træppe trap.
 getricce once *wd.* contented with,
 adhering to (regulations) [i = y?
Cp. getryccan].
 triew|an, ēo trust in *w. d.*, on
d.; make credible; ge- persuade,
 suggest *LN.* | *rf.* clear oneself (of
 accusation) *wg.* [trēow].
 ~nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-
 tion.
 (ge)triewe, ēo faithful, trusty,
 honest.
 trifol|ian pound, grind [*Lt.* tribu-
 lare].
 ~ung *f.* pounding.
 trifot, -et tribute [*Lt.* tributum].
 trimes, try-, tre-, *pl. vE.* trim-
 sas, y *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; prims,
 y a weight (drachm?); coin; a
 coin of the value of threepence
 [*Lt.* tremissis, tremisia].
 trind|e *f.* round lump.
 ~hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.
 triwen = trēowen.
 trod *n.*, ~u *f.* track [tredan].
 trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,
 canoe, cradle.
 ~hrycg *m.* Ct.
 ~scip *n.* canoe.
 tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-
 service book) [*Lt.* troparium].
 trūcian fail (in doing something);
 be wanting, run short; *wd.* not
 be true, faithful.
 trūgian = trūwian.
 truht trout Gl. [*Lt.* tructa].
 trum firm; substantial, strong;
 healthy; able to resist *w. wip*;
 steadfast.
 ~lic firm; substantial, stable, horta-
 tory Bd.
 ~lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
 ~nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;
 confirmation, support.
 getrum *n.* troop; multitude.
 trum|ian recover (from illness);
 ge- make strong Gl.
 ~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

TRUMA

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).
getruma *m.* troop, regiment.
trumnap *m.* strengthening.
trūp *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.
~horn *m.* trumpet.
trūwa, ge-, ēo, ȳ, trūa *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.
trūwian, ēo, ȳ, A. trūgian trust in (person) *w. d., on a.; wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g., be d., tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sōj.*; be true to *wd.* | **ge-** make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = **triewan**.
ge-ung *f.* confidence, trust.
getryccan trust *IN.* *Cp.* **getricce**.
trymþ, *e* — **fōtes** ~ *av.* a foot's length.
getrymþ *once* (*n.*) firmament.
trymmendlic = trymmendlic.
trymenes = trymnes.
trymes = trimes.
trymman, trym(m)ian make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also met.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | **ge-** *rfl. wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [**trum**].
trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.
~lic, trymendlic hortatory.
trymmyng *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.
trymnes, trymenes, ge- *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.*; **ge-** arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.
trymp *f.* firmness, support.
tryndel = trenðel wheel.
tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [**trēn-del**].
trȳw = trēow.
trȳwa = trūwa.
trȳwen = trēowen.
tū, see twēgen.
tūcian adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w.* defining *tō*: ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* iermpe.
tūddor, tūdor *n.* progeny; fruit.
~fæst prolific.
~fōstor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

TŪDDOR-FULL

tūddor full prolific.
~spēdþ *f.* abundance of progeny.
~tēondeþ producing progeny.
tulg — under **tungan** ~ *e* root of tongue.
tumbian dance, tumble.
~ere *m.* dancer, tumbler.
tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — **~es mann** man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: **lenctentīma gēp tō** ~ *e* on *vii. id. febr.* comes, falls.
~gebūr *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*
~cerse, æ f., ~cressa *m.* nasturtium.
~cirice *f.* church in a tūn.
~incel *n.* small farm or estate.
~land *n.* land of estate.
~lic rustic *Gl.*
~mann *m.* man belonging to a tūn.
~melde *f.* orach (plant).
~minte *f.* garden mint.
~prēost *m.* village priest.
~ræd *m.* municipality.
~gerēfa *m.* bailiff.
~scipe *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.
~scīr *f.* stewardship.
~steall *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*
~stede *m.* village.
~weg *m.* private road.
tunec *f.* tunic, coat [*Lt.* **tunica**].
ge-od in a tunic *Gl.*
tung *e f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.
~full loquacious.
~eprum ligament of the tongue.
~wōd abusive *Gl.*
tungl *en* of the stars.
~ere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
tungol *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.
~æ *f.* astronomy.
~bære starry.
tungolcræft *m.* astronomy, astrology.
~iga, -cræfta astronomer, astrologer.
~wise *f.* astronomy *Gl.*
tungolgimmþ *m.* star.
~gescēad *n.* astronomy, astrology.
~witega *m.* astrologer.
tuning-wyrt = tunsing-
tunne *f.* cask.
~botm *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*
tunsing-wyrt, tuning- *f.* white hellebore.

TŪR

tūr *m. vL., IN.* tower [*Fr.*].
turf *f., g.* tyrf turf.
~hagaþ *m.* grassy enclosure.
~hlēow *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*
turl (*f.*) ladle [*Lt.* **trulla**].
turnian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **tyrnan** [*Fr.*].
~igendlic revolving.
~ung *f.* rotation.
turtl *e f., ~a m., turtur m., ~e f.* turtle-dove [*Lt.* **turtur**].
tūsc, tūx, twū- *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.
~el, tūxl *m.* canine or molar tooth.
tuwa = twiwa.
tūx = tūsc.
twā, tū *I. nf.* two, *see twēgen*.
II. av. twice.
~dæglic = twi- lasting two days *Bd.* *See twi-*.
~lic double.
~nihte two days' old (moon).
twāde *aj., av. = n.* two-thirds: **dō** (put in) **pæs meluwes ~ and pæs sealtas þridan dæl, se cyning āh twādne dæl weres**.
getwāfan *wag.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).
twām *d. of twēgen*.
twām *an* separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w.* fram *d.*
~endlice *av.* separately.
~ing *f.* separation; distinction.
twām *d. of twēgen*.
twēgen, ēþ, fem. and neut. twā, neut. tū; g. twēga, twēgra; d. twām, ā two. on **twā** (cut) in two, apart. **twām** and **twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. **ōper twēga** either, *see ōper*. *See twā*.
twelf twelve.
~feald twelvefold.
~gilde to be restored twelvefold.
~hynd *e* (person) whose wergield was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* ~ *es mann = ~mann*.
~nihte twelve days old (moon).
~wintre twelve years old.
twelfta twelfth.
twelftig = hund twelftig.
twengan pinch, squeeze.
twentig twenty [**twēgen, -tig**].
~feald twenty-fold.
~opa twentieth.

TWENTIG-WINTRE

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
twoe- = twi-.
twēo, *ȳ m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.
-lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
-lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.
twēon = twēogan.
twēo|an, **twēon** doubt *wg.*, *impers. wag.*: *hē twēop pæs*, nine twēop pæs.
-endlic doubting; doubtful.
-endlice, **twiend-** *av.* doubtingly.
-ung, **twēoung** *f.* doubt.
twēon, *ȳ (m.)* doubt.
twēon|ian, *ȳ* doubt *wg.*, *impers. w. a. or d. and g.*
-igend *m.* doubter.
-igendlic dubitative (adverb).
-eleoht, *see twēonol*.
-ol doubtful — *~leoht*, **twēoneleoht** twilight Gl.
-ung *f.* doubt.
twēonum — *be . . ~ wđ.* between: *be sēm ~.* *See betwēonan*.
twi-, *y*, *eo* two-.
twi-bēte requiring double compensation.
twi-bill *n.* two-edged axe.
twi-bleoh, *pl.* -blēo, twice-dyed.
twi-browen twice-brewed.
twice|ian pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.
-ere *m.* carver.
twicen, *~e f.* place where two roads meet.
twi-dæglic, **twā-** lasting two days.
twi-dæl *m.* two-thirds.
-an *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.
twi-ecge(de), two-edged.
twiendlice = twēogendlice.
twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.
-an double.
ge-ian *tr.* double; multiply, increase.
-lic double.
-lice *av.* doubly.
-nes *f.* duplicity.
twi-fēr|e accessible by two ways Gl.
-lācan dissociate Gl.
twi-fēte two-footed.
twi-fiēdan double.
twi-fingre two fingers thick.
twi-fiperede, -fe- forked (?) Gl.
twi-fyrede two-furrowed Gl.

TWIG

twig, *pl.* ~u, *n.*, *once gpl.* ~ena twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).
twiga = twiwa.
twi-gārede cloven.
twi-gilde *n.* double payment, *or av.* with double payment.
twih — *†mid unc ~* between us two. *Cp. twēonum*.
twi-hēafdode two-headed.
twi-heolor *f.* a balance.
twi-hīw|e of two forms; of two colours.
-ian dissimulate.
twi-hlidede having two lids.
twi-hwēole two-wheeled.
twi-hwyrft *m.* double period Gl.
twi-hynde (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (werield) paid for a person of such rank [hund].
twi-icce *!Kt.* = -ecge.
twi-læpped having two skirts.
twi-lafte two-edged (axe) Gl.
twili double, woven with double thread.
-brocen (of woman's cyrtel) Ct.
twi-wyrm *m.* an insect Gl.
twiñ *n.* linen.
-en of linen.
twinclian twinkle.
twi-nebbe having two faces.
twi-nihte two days old.
twinihte*, *see twynihte*.
twinn, *ge-* double.
getwinn *m.* twin — *~as* twins, triplets.
getwinnes *f.* junction.
twi-ræde irresolute, un-unanimous.
-nes *f.* discord; sedition.
getwis (brothers) having the same parents.
-a *m.* twin.
twi-sceatte *av.* to the extent of a double payment.
twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.
twi-seht discordant.
-nes *f.* dissension.
twisel-tōpe having forked *or* double teeth.
twisl|a *m.* fork of a river.
-ed forked.
-ian *intr.* fork, branch off (of roads).
-iht forked.
-ung *f.* partition.
twi-snæcce cloven.
twi-snæse cloven.

TWISPRÆC

twi-spræc *f.* insincerity; detraction.
-e insincere; detracting.
-nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.
twi-sprecan 5 murmur *!N*.
twi-spunnen double-spun.
twi-strēnge two-stringed.
twi-tēlged double-dyed.
twi-prāwen double-twisted.
twiwa, *eo*, *u*, *tu(w)a*, *twi(g)a* *av.* twice.
twi-wæg *f.* pair of scales Gl.
twi-weg *m.* meeting of two roads.
twi-winter period of two years Gl.
twi-wintre of two years.
twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [word].
twūsc, **twūx** = **tūsc**.
twuwa = twiwa.
twȳ = **twēo**.
twȳn = **twēon**.
twȳnian = **twēonian**.
twynihte *f.* — *māre ~* a plant.
tȳn, *prt.* **tȳd(d)e** educate, train.
getȳd *ptc.* of **tȳn**.
-nes *f.* learning, skill.
tȳdr|an, **tȳddr(i)an** *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [tūdor].
-ed provided with offspring.
-iend *m.* propagator, producer.
-ung *f.* propagation; ! branch.
tyge *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [tēon].
-hōc *m.* hook to pull with.
-horn *m.* cupping-glass.
tygel (*m.*) trace (of harness).
tygpian = tipian.
tyht *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [tēon].
tyht|an incite, persuade *w. on a.*, *tō d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.
-end *m.* instigator.
-endlic hortative.
-ere *m.* instigator.
-ing *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurement.
-nes *f.* instigation.
tyhten(n) *f.* incitement.
tyld-syle = teld-sele tent.
tylg *av. cpv.* used also as *aj.* more willingly; *hē wæs tilg* better (in health); on the contrary, rather

TYRN-GEAT

<p> <i>spv.</i> ~est, ~ost best; chiefly, most.</p> <p>tȳnan fence, enclose; shut, close [tūn].</p> <p>tyncen <i>once</i> (<i>n.</i>) barrel (?); bladder (?) [tunne?].</p> <p>tynder, tyndre <i>f.</i> tinder.</p> <p>~cynn <i>n.</i> combustibles.</p> <p>tyndre = tynder.</p>	<p>getȳne <i>n.</i> court.</p> <p>getyng e, t- eloquent, fluent [tunge].</p> <p>~lic eloquent.</p> <p>~lice <i>av.</i> eloquently.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> eloquence.</p> <p>tyrdele <i>n.</i> piece of dung [tord].</p> <p>tyrnan <i>tr., intr.</i> turn, revolve. <i>Cp.</i> turnian [<i>Lt.</i> tornare].</p>	<p>tyrn geat <i>n.</i> turnstile.</p> <p>~ing <i>f.</i> revolving; roundness.</p> <p>tyrw(i)an = tiergan.</p> <p>tysca <i>m.</i> buzzard.</p> <p>tysl ian <i>rf.</i> dress: gē ~iap ēow on Denisc adopt Danish fashions.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> style of dress.</p> <p>tȳtan† <i>once</i> appear, shine (<i>of</i> stars).</p>
---	--	---

PAFUNG

pā *av.*, *cj.* then, thereupon; when — *correl.* pā . . pā when . . (then); *non-temporal* then, and; *causal* since | pāpā when — *correl.* pāpā . . pā when . . (then); *causal* since | pā-pe when *rel.*

pā, *see* se.

pac|a *m.* roof.

~ian thatch.

paccian *tr.* pat, flap.

pæc *n.* roof, thatch.

~tigele *f.* roof-tile.

pæcele *f.* torch. *Cp.* fæcele.

pæder = pider.

gepæf *wg.* consenting to [pafian].

pæge, pāge *nW.* no. these, they.

pæm *d.* of se.

pænan *moisten.* *Cp.* pwēnan. [pān.]

pænian = pānian.

pæne = pone *a.* of se.

pænne = ponne.

pær, ā, pāra *I. av.*, *cj.* there, thither; *rel.* where, whither — *correl.* pær . . pær where (whither) . . there (thither) | *indf.* there: pær cōmon six scipu. *often w. rel. pronoun:* se dæl pe pær onweg cōm | in that case, then | *of time* then | *because, since* || pær-pær *rel.* where, in whatever direction; when. *II.* = *no. when combined with prps. and the av.* bī = be: ~æfter after that; ~bī(g) thereby; ~niehst next to that. *Also w. the place av. inne, ūte:* ~inne, ~ūte inside, outside.

pærriht|e, ~es *av.* immediately.

pāra = pāra.

pære, *see* se.

pærscwald = perscold.

pæs *I. g. of se. II. av.* after: rape ~, ~ymb prēo niht; †so: pū wurde ~ gewitlēas pæt . . || pæs-pe *av.* the *w. cpv.*: hī clipodon ~ mā | *cj.* after: sōna ~ hīe cōmon; in proportion as, as far as, according as, as: ~wē mihton, ~bēc secgaf; because, that: wā mē ~ ic swigode (pæs governed by wā).

pæs-læcan suit, agree.

pæslīc, ge- suitable, fit; not conflicting, harmonious (testimony); elegant, beautiful.

~nes *f.* fitness.

pæslicē *av.* so; suitably.

pæsma *m.* leaven.

pæt, a *I. neut. of se. II. av. sequence* then, *esp. in enumerating boundaries in charters:* andlang Temese, pæt (or ponne) ūp on Lygean. *III.* pæt, pætte = pæt pe [see pe] *cj.* that — *correl.* pæt (no.) . . pæt (*cj.*): ic pæt wāt pæt hē ūs gescildep, pæs wēnan pæt . . ; so that *of result w. indc., subj.*; in order that *w. subj.*; rarely because.

pætte [from pæt pe] *I. no.* which; that which: dō ā ~duge! *II. cj.* = pæt that; so that; in order that.

pafian, a†, *w. a., d.* consent to, permit, tolerate; *wa.* endure, suffer.

(ge)pafung *f.* consent.

gepafa *m.* supporter, helper | ~bēon *wg.* assent to; be convinced.

gepafsum *consenting* *IV.* [gepæf].

~nes *f.* consent *IV.*

pafett|an.

~ere *m.* one who is too indulgent to wrong-doers, condoner.

pāge = pæge.

pāgiet, *see* giet.

pāh *prt.* of picgan, pēon.

pām *d.* of se.

pān = pon; *acc.* = pām.

pān *I.* moist, irrigated (land). *II. n.* irrigated land. *Cp.* pāwenian. [pīnan.]

~ian, ā be or become moist.

panc *m.* thought; favour, grace — †~e graciously; pleasure, satisfaction, *esp. in on ~e), tō ~es* pleasant to (his) delight; thanks; will *esp. in g.*: ~es voluntarily, mines ~es through me, of my own accord, Godes ~es by God's will (or grace).

~full thoughtful; spirited; pleasing; grateful; contented.

~fullice *av.* gratefully.

~hycgende† thoughtful.

~metian† once think, deliberate.

~metung, ~meo- *f.* deliberation.

~snotor† wise.

~wierpe, ~weorp(lic) acceptable, pleasing; memorable.

~weorplīce *av.* gratefully.

panc-word† *n.* thanks.
 gepanc *mn.* mind; thought.
 panc|ian *wdg.* thank; requite | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.
 ~ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
 pancol thoughtful; sagacious.
 ~mōd thoughtful; sagacious.
 gepancol thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *lN.* suppliant.
 pane = pone, *a. of se.*
 panne = ponne.
 panon, ~e, ponan *av.* thence motion, extension; time after that; origin thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; origin whence | ~pe *rel.* whence—*correl.* ~pe (*rel.*) . . ~ (*dem.*).
 ~forp *av.* thenceforth.
 ~weard departing.
 pār(a) = pār.
 pære = pære.
 pās, *see pes.*
 pat = pæt.
 pāwian *tr.* thaw.
 pawen|ian *once, plc.* ge~ed moisten.
 pe, pi, py *av.* weak form of pȳ || *w.* *cpv.* the, any || gives *rel.* meaning to other words: pe ic I who; wē, pe ūs befæst is . . to whom; sē pe he who, who; panon pē whence | = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom.* but also = other cases: pām iglonde pe mon pæt folc Mandras hætt of which. *w. separated prp.*: pære rōde dæl pe Crist on þrowode || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: ēac wæs pæt (*no.*) pe stōd . . there stood . . [hence pætte, which see]; hit is pām gelicost pe ic sitte on ānre dūne as if; pȳ gēare pe . . when; betera pe than [= ponne]; pēah pe although (*without modifying the meaning of pēah*) || or: is hit ālyfed, pe nā? — pe . . pe whether . . or referring back to some other word: hwider hē gelæded sȳ, pe tō wite, pe tō wuldre.
 pēah, pēh *av.* however, yet || pēah, pēah-pe *cj. w. sbj.* although; if; that: nis ēac nān wundor, pēah ūs mislimpe | *correl.* pēah (pe) . . pēah although . . yet.
 pēah-hwæpere *av.* however, yet.
 pēah = pāh, *prt. of picgan, pēon.*

peaht *f.* advice; plan, policy.
 peaht *ptc. of pēccan.*
 gepeaht *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
 peaht|ian consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
 (ge)~end, (ge)~ere *m.* counsellor.
 ge~endlic deliberative.
 ~ung *f.* consultation.
 gepeahta *m.* counsellor.
 pēana, *see swā-pēana.*
 þeara = pāra.
 þearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — tō ~e usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
 ~lēas without having cause; without achieving result.
 ~lēase *av.* needlessly.
 ~lic useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.
 ~lice *av.* profitably, to good purpose.
 ~licnes *f.* poverty.
 þearf *vb., pl.* þurfon, *prt.* þorfte, *prs. ptc.* ~ende, þȳ-, *lN.* þo- be in want, be poor; *w. g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wda.* owe.
 þearf|ian be indigent | þ̅him swā ge~od wæs the necessity was imposed on them.
 ~ednes *f.* poverty.
 þearfa I. *aj. wg.* destitute. II. *m.* poor man, pauper.
 þearfend|e in want.
 ~lic poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
 þearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
 ~e *av.* severely; excessively, very.
 ~lic severe, painful.
 ~lice *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
 ~mōd† severe, stern, fierce.
 ~wis severe, stern, fierce.
 ~wislic severe, painful.
 ~wislice *av.* severely, strictly.
 ~wisnes *f.* severity, strictness.
 þearm *m.* entrail.
 ~gyrd, ~gyrdel *m.* girth.
 ~gewind, ~wind *n.* intestines (?).
 pēaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* ~as conduct; virtue.

pēaw|fæst moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
 ~fæstlice *av.* speak (correctly).
 ~fæstnes *f.* morality, discipline.
 ~full moral, virtuous.
 ~lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.
 ~lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.
 ~lice *av.* properly.
 gepēawod mannered — wel ~ virtuous, wislice ~ prudent, wise.
 pec *a. of pū.*
 pēcc|an, *prt.* pe(a)hte cover [pæc].
 ~end *m.* protector.
 pēcen *f.* roof, cover.
 pēcgan twice — hine pēgeþ þurst troubles.
 pēfian pant.
 pegen, pēgn, pēn, peng *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; †warrior, hero, man.
 ~boren of gentle birth.
 ~gilde *n.* wergield of a thane.
 ~hyse *m.* attendant.
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.
 ~lic manly, brave.
 ~lice *av.* bravely, nobly.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* thaneship, service.
 ~riht *n.* privilege of a thane.
 ~scipe *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [Old Saxon]; bravery.
 ~scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.
 ge~sum*, ~pēn- helpful, obedient.
 ~werod† *n.* body of retainers.
 ~wer *m.* wergield of a thane.
 pēgeþ, *see pēcgan.*
 pēgnest = *pēnest.
 pēgn|ian, pēnian *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).
 ~estre *f.* attendant, servant.
 pēgnung, pēn-, pēnig (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
 ~bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.
 ~fæt *n.* kitchen utensil.
 ~gāst *m.* ministering spirit.
 ~hūs *n.* workshop.
 ~mann *m.* attendant; retainer.
 ~werod *n.* body of attendants or retainers.
 pēh = pēah.
 pel, pell, *pl.* pelu *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

PEL-BRYCG

PEOD-LAND

PEOGING

pel|brycg *f.* plank bridge *or* foot-path.
 ~fæsten(n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.
 ~trēow*, wel-† *n.* tree.
 pelma (?) *once m.* inflammation.
 pēn = pegen.
 pēnian = pēnnan.
 pēnian = pēgnian.
 pēncan, *prt.* pohte, ō (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. tō d., g., inf., ger.* [pānc].
 gepēncan remember.
 penden, *lN.* pende *av., cj.* mean-while, while.
 pēnest*, pēgnest [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *L.* [*Scand.* p̃jōnusta *f.*].
 ~mann, pēo- *m.* thane *vL.*
 peng = pegen.
 pēngel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* fengel.
 pēnn|an, pēnian *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (!).
 ~ing *f.* stretching out.
 pēo = pēow.
 pēo, *see* pēoh.
 pēon 6, 7, (hē) pihp, *A.* pīp, *prt.* pāh, ēa, *pl.* pigon*, u, *ptc.* pigen*, o, *prs.* p̃tc. pēonde, p̃iendi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen (*of* days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable *or* successful. *Cp.* pingan.
 gepēon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.*: on lāre ~ increase in *or* acquire knowledge; gōde ~ [*or* Gode *d.* ?] increase in virtue | *ptc.* gepogen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.
 pēon = p̃ien press.
 gepēon*, -p̃ian *once* receive *eKl.*
 pēod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* ~a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
 ~bealo† *n.* great evil.
 ~būend† *pl.* men.
 ~cwēn† *f.* empress.
 ~cyning *m.* (†)monarch; †God.
 ~egesat† *m.* great terror.
 ~eorpe† *f.* world.
 ~fēond *m.* arch-enemy.
 ~fruma *m.* prince, lord.
 ~guma† *m.* warrior, man.
 ~here *m.* army.
 ~her-pap, -pop *m.* highway.
 ~isc *I.* Gentile. *II.* *n.* language.

pēod|land *n.* country; the Continent.
 ~lic *of* a people.
 ~licettere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
 ~loga *m.* arch-impostor.
 ~māgen† *n.* tribal force.
 ~scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.
 ~scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* pēodan.
 ~stefn† *m.* people.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* great treasure.
 ~prēa† *fm.* great calamity.
 ~weg *m.* highway.
 ~wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.
 ~wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
 ~wundor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.
 pēod|an = p̃iedan.
 ge~endlic copulative.
 ge~lic social, intimate.
 ge~nes, pēodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
 ge~rāden(n) *f.* fellowship.
 ~scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *lN.* *See also* pēod.
 ge~sumnes *f.* agreement.
 gepēode *n.* language; translation.
 pēoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
 ~gedāl *n.* separation from one's lord (*by* death).
 ~hold loyal.
 ~lēas without a lord.
 ~māpm *m.* princely treasure.
 ~stōl *m.* throne.
 pēof *m.* thief.
 ~denn *n.* thieves' cave (?) *Ct.*
 ~feng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
 ~giēd *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
 ~mann *m.* brigand.
 ~scip *n.* piratical ship.
 ~scolu *f.* band of thieves.
 ~scyldig guilty of theft.
 ~slēge, ~slieht *m.* thief-killing.
 ~stolen stolen.
 ~wracu *f.* punishment of thief.
 pēofian thief.
 pēofend, -ent, *lN.* -unt *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

pēoging *f.* thriving, progress, *Gl.* [pēon].
 pēoh *n., d.* pēo, *gpl.* pēona thigh.
 ~ece *m.* thigh-ache.
 ~hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.
 ~gelāte *n.* thigh-joint.
 ~scanca *m.* thigh.
 ~seax *n.* short sword.
 ~wærc, -wæc *m.* pain in thigh.
 ~geweald *npl.* genitals.
 pēonest = pēnest.
 pēor (*m.*) inflammation (?).
 ~ād̃l *f.* = pēor.
 ~drēnc *m.* drink for pēor.
 ~gerid *n.* = pēor.
 ~wærc *m.* = pēor.
 ~wenn *m.* carbuncle (?).
 ~wurm *m.* worm accompanying pēor.
 ~wyr̃t *f.* ploughman's spikenard.
 peorf *I.* unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).
II. *n.* unleavened bread.
 ~dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
 ~hlāf, ~ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
 ~nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
 ~symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
 pēos *fem. of* pes.
 peoss-, *see* pes.
 pēoster-, ie, p(r)iestre-, *see* p̃iestre.
 ~cofa† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
 ~full dark, hidden.
 ~fullnes *f.* darkness.
 ~lic dark.
 ~loca† *m.* tomb.
 ~nes *f.* darkness.
 pēostre, -o = p̃iestre, -o.
 pēostr|ian, ie *tr., intr.* darken, dim.
 ~ung *f.* darkness.
 pēostrig, pr-, ie *not W.* dark.
 gepēot *n.* howling.
 pēotan, p̃utan 7 howl; resound.
 pēote *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
 pēow *I.* *m.* servant, slave. *II.* *aj.* not free.
 ~boren slave-born.
 ~byrde, e slave-born.
 ~cnapa *m.* slave-boy.
 ~dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
 ~dōm-hād *m.* service *Bd.*
 ~hād *m.* service.

PĒOWINCEL

PIDER-GEOND

PING-LĒAS

pēow|inCEL *n.* young slave.
 ~lic of a slave.
 ~ling *m.* slave.
 ~nied, pēon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
 ~weorc *n.* slave's work.
 pēow-racu = *piew-.
 pēowan = pīen.
 pēowan = pēowian.
 pēow|ian, ~an *intr. wd.* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.
 pēowian = pīen.
 pēowa *m.* servant, slave.
 pēow|e, ~u *wk. f.* servant, slave.
 pēowen(n), pīwen, pēowene *f.* servant, slave.
 pēowot, pēow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
 ~dōm *m.* service.
 ~lic of a slave, servile.
 ~ling *m.* servant, slave.
 ~scipe *m.* service.
 perh = purh.
 gepersc *n.* continued beating (horse).
 perscan 3, *prt.* pærsc beat, batter, thresh (corn).
 perscel, y, priscel (*m.*) flail.
 ~flōr *f.* threshing-floor.
 perscold, prexwold, pyrsc-, ~wald, ea *m.* threshold.
 pes, *neut.* pis, *aj.* this, the | *no.* this one, this thing. ær pißsum formerly.
 pēwan = pīen press.
 gepīan = gepēon receive.
 pic-, *see* picce.
 ~feald dense.
 ge-*fiē*dan make dense Gl.
 ~lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
 ~nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
 picc|e I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
 ~et(t) *n.* thicket.
 ~ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.
 ~ol corpulent.
 picgan 5, *imper.* pige, *prt.* pāh, ēa, *pl.* pāgon, *ptc.* pegen; in *W.* *wk. prt.* pigede, pigde, *ptc.* piged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
 pider, æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

to there where | ~ *pe rel.* whither, *correl.* ~ *pe . .* pider.
 pider|geond *av.* thither.
 ~lēodisc of that people, native.
 ~weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: hē wæs ~.
 pidres *av.* thither.
 pīen*, y, ēo, *prt.* pȳde, pȳdde; pȳwan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
 (ge)pied|an, ēo *tr.* join, associate, *also rfl.* — ~ *fram* separate; *rfl.* w. tō betake oneself (to prayer); ge- translate. *See* pēodan.
 gepiede*, y† *once* virtuous.
 pīefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [pēof].
 pīefp, ēo, pēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [pēof].
 pīestre, ēo, *IV.* pīostor dark, gloomy, *also met.* [pēoster-].
 pīestro, pr-, ēo *f.* often *pl.*, A. pīostre *n.* darkness.
 pīewan = pīen.
 pīewrac|u, ~e, i, y, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.
 ~ian threaten.
 gepīewe customary [pēaw].
 pigde *prt.* of picgan.
 pigen *f.* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [picgan].
 pigen *ptc.* of picgan.
 pīgnen(n), pīnen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [pegen].
 pīl|ian, pīl(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [pel].
 ~ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
 pīlc = pīllic.
 pīlle (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [pel].
 pīn of thee.
 pīnan 6 become moist.
 gepīnd [i = y ?] *n.* swelling.
 pīndan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
 pīnen = pīgnen.
 ping *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause: for pißum ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; tō pām ~um pæt w. *sbj.* in order that | respect: ælces ~es in every respect; sumera ~a

in some respects; ænige ~a at all; nāne ~a, nānig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehwelce in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō ēcum ~um to eternity; tō sō-
 þum ~um truly; be fullum ~um completely; mid nānum ~um not at all. ærest ~a in the first place; rapost ~a at the earliest.
 ping|lēas innocent, exempt.
 ~gemearc† *n.* computed *or* allotted time.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.
 ~stode† *m.* place of meeting, public place.
 ~stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.
 pingan (?) address Gl.
 (ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [pēon, gepungen].
 ping|ian intercede, plead, arrange w. d. (*or* for, fore a., d.) = for, and tō d., wip a = with, and a.: earmum ~ tō pām ricum; se cyning him ge-ode wip
 Eadgife his bōca edgift | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile same construction | come to terms (with) w. wip a. | determine | pray abs., w. d. of thing: hē his (*rfl.*) life ge-ode æt Gode || *tr.* settle (dispute) || †make a speech, speak *intr.* w. wip, ongēan.
 ~ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
 ~estre *f.* intercessor.
 ~ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
 geping|e *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
 ~sceatt *m.* ransom.
 pirda = pridda.
 pis this *neut.*
 pis(s)-, *see* pes.
 pīsl = pīxl.
 pīstel *m.* thistle.
 ~geblād *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
 ~twige *f.* goldfinch.
 pīwen = pēowen.
 pīxl, pīsl, ~e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
 pō, vE. pōhæ *f.* clay.
 ~iht clayey.
 pocerian run about.
 poddettan prod, push.
 poden *m.* whirlwind; ! whirlpool Gl.
 poft rower's bench.
 (ge)~rāden(n) *f.*, (ge)~scipe *m.* fellowship.

gepoft|a *m.* companion.
 ~ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.*; confederate.
 pogen, *ptc.* of pēon.
 gepoht, *IN.* poht *m.* thought [pencan].
 pohte *prt.* of pencan.
 pol, *L.* poll (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.
 pole-, polo-, pol-, *see* polian.
 ~byrd patient.
 ~byrdnes *f.* patience.
 ~mōd *I.* patient. *II.* *m.* patience.
 ~mōdnes *f.* patience.
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.
 polle *f.* frying-pan *Gl.*
 pon *i.* of se.
 pon = ponne.
 pone, *see* se.
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.
 ponne, a, æ *av. cj.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often pleon. | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~ . . ~ when . . . then | *cause* since; although || ponne, pon *w. cpv.* than.
 pōr = pūr.
 porfæst useful *IN.* [pearf, fæst].
 ~lēas useless *IN.* [pearf, lēas].
 porfend, ~e *m.* pauper, one in want *IN.* [pearf].
 ~nes *f.* poverty *IN.*
 porfte *prt.* of pearf.
 porh = purh.
 porn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the Runic letter þ.*
 ~geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.
 ~græfe *f.* thorn-copse.
 ~ig, ~iht thorny.
 ~ræw *f.* thorn-hedge.
 ~rind *f.* thorn-bark.
 ~stybb *m.* thorn-stump.
 porp = prop.
 post *m.* dung.
 poterian howl, wail [pēotan].
 ~ung *f.* howling, wailing.
 pōper *m.* ball, sphere.
 gepracen adorned, prepared.
 pracu† *f., g.* præce pressure, force, violence.
 præc-†, *see* pracu.
 ~heard brave.
 ~hwil *f.* hard times.
 ~rōf brave.
 ~wig *n.* fighting, battle.

præc-wudu *m.* spear.
 gepræc(†) *n.* pressure, force, violence || *once* equipment *Gl.*
 præd *m.* thread [prāwan].
 gepræf — on ~ unanimously.
 præft† *once* (*n.*) quarrel.
 prægant†, æ† run [præg].
 præl *m., g.* præl(1)es slave, servant, serf [*Scand.* præll].
 ~riht *n.* serf's right.
 præs fringe *Gl.*
 præsce *f.* *once* thrush *Gl. Cp.* prysce.
 præst|an twist; press; torture, afflict.
 ge-ednes, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.
 ~ing *f.* torment, affliction.
 præwen *occ. ptc.* of prāwan.
 prafian urge; reprove, correct.
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, censure.
 præg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | ~e for a time. ~um sometimes; ? at regular intervals.
 ~bysig† periodically busy (?).
 ~mælum *av.* at intervals.
 prang *once* (*m.*) crowd *Gl.*
 geprang *n.* crowd, tumult [pring-an].
 prāw|an *ptc.* ~en, æ, ō *tr.* twist; rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve; ~ende curling (hair).
 ~ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
 prēa, prawu *st. f., wk. m., n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | ~m cruelly, miserably.
 ~lic† miserable, calamitous.
 ~nied† *nf.*, ~niedla† *m.* misery, affliction.
 ~niedlic† calamitous.
 ~weorc† *n.* misery.
 prēa|n, prēagan, *A.* prēgan rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w. shj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
 ~gend *m.* reprove.
 ~ung, ~ng, ~gung, ~wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.
 prēagan = prēan.
 prēal *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.
 prēap|ian rebuke.
 ~ung *f.* rebuke.
 prēat *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prūtian].

prēat-mælum *av.* in troops.
 prēat|ian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: ~ode hine fram Cristes gelēafan; *w. æfter d.* demand with threats.
 ~end *m.* violent person *IN.*
 ~ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.
 prēatnian force.
 prēaw|ian reprove, correct [prēa].
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, correction.
 prec *once* grievous.
 prēce *m.* violence; weariness [pracu].
 prehtig*, oe (?), *see* preohtig.
 preo- = pri-.
 prēo *fn., prie m., d.* prim, *g.* ~ra three.
 ~hund-wintre three hundred years old.
 ~tēopa, prēott- thirteenth.
 prēot(t)lene thirteen.
 ~gēare thirteen years old.
 preodian = pridian.
 preohtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.
 prēora *g.* of prēo.
 prēotan 7 *impers. wa.* (?) weary.
 prēowian = prowian.
 prescold = perscold.
 pri-, y, eo three-.
 pri-bēddod three-bedded (room).
 pridian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.
 pri-dæglic lasting three days.
 pri-dæled tripartite.
 pridda, *IN.* pirda third.
 prie, *see* prēo.
 priepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [prēapian].
 prietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [prēotan].
 pri-feald threefold.
 ~lice *av.* triply.
 pri-fe(o)por triangular.
 pri-fēte three-footed.
 pri-fiēldan triple.
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.
 pri-flēre three-storied.
 pri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.
 pri-fyrede three-furrowed.
 priga = priwa.
 pri-gārede three-pronged.

PRIGĒARE

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.
pri-giēld *n.* — ~e (compensation) with a triple payment.
pri-hēafdede three-headed.
prihing (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* **trēhing**.
pri-hiwede having three forms.
pri-hlidede three-lidded.
pri-hyrne, -hyrned triangular.
pri-lēafe*, ē *once f.* trefoil Gl.
prilen woven with three threads.
prili *vE.* threefold Gl.
prilic threefold.
pri-līpe (year) having three months named *līpa*, having an intercalated month.
prim *d. of* **prie**.
pri-milce May.
prims = **trimes**.
prinen threefold.
prines, **prynnes** *f.* trinity.
gepring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).
pringan 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* †**pære** tide is *nēah* **geprungen** it is near the time.
pri-nihte three days old.
prinnes = **prines**.
printan swell.
pri-rēpre having three banks of oars, trireme.
priscel = **perscel**.
pri-sciēte triangular.
prisel.
~lic tripartite.
pri-slite three-forked (tongue).
prist, ~e bold, brave; shameless.
~e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.
~full presumptuous.
~hycgende † bold, brave.
~hygdig †, ~**h̄ydg** bold, brave.
~lācan presume.
~lācnes *f.* presumption.
~(e)lice *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
~ling (*m.*) ? Ct.
~nes *f.* boldness, temerity.
pristian dare, presume.
pri-strēnge three-stringed.
pr̄tig, tt, i† [*or* -itt-] thirty.
~feald thirtyfold.
~opa thirtieth.
~wintre thirty years old.

PRITTEŌPA

prittēopa = **prēotēopa**.
priwa, eo, **priga**, **pria** *av.* thrice.
pri-winter period of three years Gl.
pri-wintre three years old.
proc *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.
prōh (?) hatred, envy Gl.
prōh, *d.* **prō(gu)m** rancid Gl.
proht † I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *af.* grievous.
~heard having fortitude; grievous.
prohtig (?), *see* **preohtig**.
prop, **porp**, -**prep** *m.* farm, estate; village.
prosm *m.* vapour, smoke.
~ig smoky.
pros(t)le *f.* throstle, thrush.
prot|e, ~u *f.* wk. throat.
~bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.
prow|ian, ō†, ēo be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.
prower|e *m.* martyr.
~hād *m.* martyrdom.
prowiendlic capable of suffering, passive (verb).
prowung *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).
~ræding *f.* martyrology.
~tīd *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.
~tīma *m.* time of suffering.
prōwen, *occ. ptc. of* **prāwan**.
prowend *m., gpl.* ~ra scorpion.
geprūen, *ptc. of* **pweran**.
prūh, *g.* **pr̄yh**, *fun.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.
prūst-fell *n.* leprosy [**prūst-** from **prūts-**].
prūt|ian swell with pride or anger; threaten.
~ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.
pry- = **pri-**.
pryc|can *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.
~nes *f.* affliction *IN*.
prydian = **pridian**.
prydlice = **pr̄yplice**.
gepr̄yde, *y prt.* bound (book) (?) *IN*.
pr̄yh, *see* **prūh**.
gepryl- *n.* crowding, crowd.
prymm *m.* strength, might; glory,

PRYM-CYME

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).
prym|cyme † *m.* glorious coming.
~cyning † *m.* Deity.
~dōm *m.* glory.
~fæst † glorious, illustrious.
~full † powerful, severe (storm); glorious.
~lic glorious, magnificent.
~lice *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
~rice *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
~seld, ~**setl** *n.* throne.
~sittende † dwelling in glory.
~wealdende ruling in glory.
prymma † *m.* warrior.
pryms = **trimes**.
gepryscan afflict, depress (mind) [**perscan**].
prysce *f.* thrush.
prysman (suffocate); oppress [**prosm**].
pr̄ypt † *f., gen. pl.* strength, might — ~um vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).
~ærn *n.* palace.
~bearn *n.* mighty youth.
~bord *n.* shield.
~cyning *m.* mighty king, God.
~full strong, brave.
~lic brave.
~lice*, **pr̄yd-** *av.* mightily.
~gesteald *n.* splendid abode.
~swip mighty.
~weorc *n.* splendid work.
~word *n.* brave word, noble speech.
pū thou.
pū-pistel, **pūfe-pistel** *m.* sow-thistle.
pūf *m.* tuft; banner.
~bære leafy.
~ian become leafy.
~ig leafy.
gepūf leafy, luxuriant.
pūfe (?) tufty, bushy. *See* **pū-pistel**.
pūft *m.* thicket.
gepuhtsum *once* abundant (rain).
pūhte *prt. of* **pyncan**.
pullic = **pylic** such.
pūma *m.* thumb.
pumle entrails Gl.
pun-wang, -**wange**, *ē f.* temple (of head).
gepun *n.* loud noise.
pun|ian be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.
~ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
gepungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [*pingan*, *pēon*].
 ~lice *av.* virtuously.
 ~nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
punor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
 ~bodū *f.* gillthead (a fish).
 ~clāfre, æ *f.* bugle (a plant).
 ~lic of thunder Gl.
punorrād *f.* thunder.
 ~lic of thunder Gl.
 ~stefn *f.* voice of thunder.
punor-wyrt *f.* houseleek.
punres *dæg*, *pūres* - *m.* Thursday.
 See *pūr*.
 ~niht *f.* Wednesday night.
punr |ian thunder.
 ~ing *f.* thunder L.
pūr, ō *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand.* *pōrr*].
 ~es-dæg = *punres*.
gepuren *ptc.* of *pweran*.
purh, -uh, *A.* o, e, *perih* *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* (*d.*, *g.*) place, extent through | time throughout, during | cause, means, instrument through, because of; motive through, out of (humility); aim with a view to; agent *w. pass.* = *fram* | to form *avs.*: ~liegett in the form of lightning; ~wīte as a punishment.
purh-beorht very bright, splendid.
purh-bitter very bitter.
purh-blāwen inspired.
purh-borian perforate.
purh-brecan 4 break through.
purh-bringan bring through.
purh-broden transported Gl.
purh-brūcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.
purh-burnen thoroughly burnt.
purh-clānsian clean out.
purh-crēopan 7 penetrate.
purh-delfan 3 pierce.
purh-drēogan 7 pass (time).
purh-drīfan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.
purh-dūfan 7 dive through.
purh-etan 5 eat through, consume (*of* rust).
purh-fær (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-fæstnian (!) transfix.
purh-far |an 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

purh-farennēs (!) *f.* secret place.
purh-gefeoht (!) *n.* war.
purh-feran *tr.* pass through; penetrate.
purh-fēre I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-flēogan, -flēon, 7 fly through.
purh-īōn 1 penetrate.
purh-gān, -gangan traverse; permeate; pierce.
purh-gēotan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
purh-glēded† filled with live coals.
purh-hālan heal thoroughly.
purh-hālig very holy.
purh-hēfig very heavy.
purh-hwīt very white.
purh-īernan 3 run through, traverse; pierce.
purh-lāran persuade Gl.
purh-lāred very learned.
purh-lāp very hateful Gl.
purh-lēoran pass through.
purh-lōcung *f.* preface, summary (*of* book) Gl.
purh-rāsan† rush through.
purh-scēotan 7 shoot through, transfix.
purh-sciene*, *ȳ* [*or* *y* = *i* ?] transparent Gl.
purh-scinendlic splendid Gl.
purh-scripan 6 traverse.
purh-scyldig very guilty.
purh-sēcan seek out.
purh-sēon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*
purh-slēan 2 cut through; kill Gl.
purh-smēa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate.
purh-smierian anoint thoroughly.
purh-smūgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study *or* consider thoroughly.
purh-spēdig very wealthy.
purh-stician transfix, pierce.
purh-stingan 3 pierce.
purh-swimman 3 swim through.
purh-swīpan be very strong Gl.
purh-swōgan penetrate.
purh-tēon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl.
purh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
purh-trymman confirm Gl.

purh-pien*, *ȳ* pierce.
purh-prāwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.
purh-pȳrel perforated.
purh-pȳrelian pierce.
purh-ūt *L. av.*, *prp. w. a.* (?) quite through.
purh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night).
purh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.
purh-wæccendlic very vigilant.
purh-wlitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
purh-wrecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.
purh-wund wounded right through.
purh-wun |ian continue, persist, last.
 ~igendlice *av.* perseveringly.
 ~ung *f.* residence; perseverance.
purrucc (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.
purst *m.* thirst.
 ~ig, *y*, *lN.* *prystig* thirsty.
pus *av.* thus, so.
 ~lic = *pyllic* such.
pūsend *nf.* thousand.
 ~ealdormann *m.* chiliarch Gl.
 ~feald thousand (fold).
 ~hīwe milleform Gl.
 ~lic numbered by thousands.
 ~māle thousand.
 ~mælum *av.* in thousands.
 ~mann, ~rica *m.* ruler of a thousand men.
 ~gerīm† *n.* counting by thousands.
 ~getæl *n.* a thousand.
pūtan = *pēotan*.
gepuxod dark (?).
pwægen *ptc.* of *pwēan*.
pwāle *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [*pwēan*].
pwānan *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cp.* *pānan*, *pāwenian*.
gepwær |e not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
 ~ian, *p-* *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.
 ~lācan, *p-* *wd.* agree, comply; suit.
 ~(e)lice *av.* in accord.
 ~nes, *p-* *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.
pwære *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [*pweran*].

pwAGEN

pwagen *ptc. of* pwēan.
 pwang *mf. thong.*
 pwastrian *once* whisper. *Cp.*
 hwastrian.
 pwēan 2, (hē) pwihp, *prt.* pwōg,
ptc. pwāgen, a, o wash; !anoit
IN.
 pwēal, pwāhl, a *nm.* washing;
 !ointment *IN.* [pwēan].
 pwearm (*m.*) a cutting instrument
Gl.
 pweng *f.* (?) band *IN.* [*Scand.*
 pwengr thong; *cp.* pwang].
 gepwēor *n.* curds.
 pwēor-, pwyr- *see* pweorh.
 ~a *m.* peevishness.
 ~es *av.* across, crosswise; from the
 side, obliquely; perversely.
 ~ian be adverse, be at variance,
 oppose.
 ~lic reversed; adverse; perverse, bad.
 ~lice *av.* reversedly, in wrong
 order; obstinately; perversely,
 wrongly.
 ~nes *f.* crookedness; obstinacy;
 depravity, wickedness.
 ~scipe *m.* perversity.
 ~tieme contentious; perverse.
 pweorh, pwēor, y, *g.* pwēores, y
 (across, crosswise); adverse;
 angry; perverse, bad — on ~
 perversely, wrongly.
 ~fyre, ~fu- *n.*, also *pl.* ~fyro cross-
 furrow, rough place.
 pweran 4, *ptc.* pworen, puren,
 prūen, prōren, profen stir,
 churn; †beat (metal), forge.
 pwere = pwāre.
 pwihp, *see* pwēan.
 pwīnan 6 dwindle. *Cp.* dwīnan.
 gepwinglod — ~e loccas.

pwIREL

pwirel (*m.*) whisk (for whipping
 milk) [pweran].
 gepwit *n.* what is shaved off, chip
 [pwitan].
 pwitan 6 cut, shave off.
 pwōg *prt. of* pwēan.
 pwogen *ptc. of* pwēan.
 pwyr- = pwēor-.
 p̄y, p̄i(g) I. *i. of* sē. II. *av., cf.*
 therefore; because — *correl.* p̄y
 . . p̄y because. p̄y-pe so that
 | *w. cpv.* the — *correl.* p̄y . . p̄y
 the . . the.
 ~dages *av.* on that day.
 ~lās, *see* l̄yt.
 p̄yn = *pien press, stab.
 p̄yd(d)e *prt. of* pien.
 p̄yfel *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket,
 rank growth [pūf].
 pyften *f.* female servant [gepofta].
 gepyht† *aj.* R.
 pyhtig strong.
 pyle = pyllie.
 gepyld, *IN.* p- *fn.* patience — ~um
 patiently [polian].
 ~elic = ~iglic.
 ~ig patient.
 ~(i)gian, ~ian bear (patiently),
 endure.
 ~iglic, ~elic patient.
 ~iglice, ~elice *av.* patiently.
 ~mēdan*, *ptc.* gepylmēd humbled.
 ~mōd patient.
 pyle *m.* orator; buffoon, jester *Gl.*
 ~cræft *m.* rhetoric *Gl.*
 gepyll *once* (*n.*) breeze *IN.*
 pyllie, pyle, i; pyslic, u; pullic,
 -uc *no., aj.* such [pus, -lic].
 p̄ymel *m.* thumbstall [pūma].
 p̄ymele thumb thick (fat of swine)
 [pūma].

pyN-HLÆNE

py[n]hlæne *Gl.* shrunk [py[nne].
 ~nes *f.* thinness, weakness.
 ~wefen thin-woven.
 pyncan, *prt.* puhte *impers. wd.*
 seem; seem good or fit [pēncan].
 gepyncp|o *f.* honour, rank, dignity
 — ~um honourably | court, legal
 assembly [gepungen].
 gepyng|o *f.* honour, advancement
IN.
 py[n]e thin.
 ~ian make or become thin.
 ~ol lean.
 ~ung *f.* making thin.
 p̄yr(e)l I. *n.* aperture, hole. II. *aj.*
 perforated [purh].
 ~ian perforate.
 ~ung *f.* perforation.
 ~wamb† having a pierced stomach.
 pyrfe, *see* pearf.
 pyrfende, *see* pearf.
 pyrcin thistle [porn].
 pyrn|e *f.* thorn-bush, bramble.
 ~en of thorns.
 ~et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.
 ~iht(e) thorny.
 pyrr|e dry; withered.
 ~an† *once* dry, wipe.
 pyrs *m.* giant, demon.
 pyrsceal = perscel.
 pyrsceald = perscold.
 pyrst|an *wg.* be thirsty, thirst (for)
pers. and impers. wa., ptc. gepyrst
 thirsty [purst].
 ~ig = purstig thirsty.
 p̄ys *i. of* pes.
 pyslic = pyllie such.
 pys(s)-, *see* pes.
 pyss*, pys storm.
 p̄yw-racu = piew-.
 piywan = piēn press.

U.

Ū

UN-

UNĀFUNDEN

ū *m.* the letter u.
 ūder (*n.*) udder.
 ūf *m.* owl; vulture Gl.
 ūf *once* uvula (?) Gl.
 ufan *av.* from above, downwards;
 above.
 ~cumende coming from above.
 ~cund from aloft, celestial.
 ~weard upper part of.
 ufemest, *see* ufor.
 ufenan, -on I. *av.* from above.
 II. *prp.* wa. above, on; besides.
 uferian elevate, exalt; delay *tr.*
 [ufor].
 ~ung *f.* delay.
 uferra, -era, y- *cpv.*, *spl.* yfemest,
 u, ymest, higher, upper; later,
 after.
 ufeward, ufw- upper part of;
 further up; later part of.
 ufor *av. cpv.*, *spl.* yfemest, u-, to a
 greater height, higher, *also met.*;
 further, further away; later.
 ufeward = ufe-.
 uht, ~a *m.* time just before day-
 break — foran tō ~es before
 dawn; nocturns (the earliest
 canonical service).
 ~gebed *n.* matins.
 ~caru† *f.* care that comes at dawn.
 ~floga† *m.* dawn-flyer.
 ~hlēmm† *m.* noise at dawn.
 ~lic of early morning; of matins.
 ~sang *m.* nocturns, matins.
 ~sanglic of nocturns.
 ~scapa† *m.* depredator at dawn.
 ~tid *f.* time before daybreak.
 ~pegnung *f.* matins.
 ~wæcce *f.* vigil before daybreak.
 uht = wiht.
 ūle *f.* owl.
 ulm-trēow *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ul-
 mus].
 uma, ām† reed (of loom).
 umbor† *n.* child.
 ume *once f.* a plant.
 un-, on- un-. *The stress is some-*
times on the second element.

un- = on-.
 un-ābeden unasked.
 un-āberend|e*, -beriede intoler-
 able.
 ~lic intolerable.
 ~lice *av.* intolerably.
 un-ābiegendlic inflexible.
 un-ābindendlic indissoluble.
 un-āblinn (?) *n.* non-cessa-
 tion.
 un-āblinnend|e unceasing.
 ~lic incessant.
 ~lice *av.* incessantly.
 un-ābreccendlic inextricable Gl.
 un-ācenned unbegotten.
 un-ācnycendlic indissoluble *IN.*
 [cnyccan].
 un-ācumenlic, -cumenlic in-
 tolerable.
 ~nes *f.* unbearableness.
 un-ācwēncedlic inextinguish-
 able.
 un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.
 un-ādrūgod not dried.
 un-ādrysnend|e inextinguishable
 IN.
 ~lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable
 IN.
 un-ādwāsc|ed not extinguished.
 ~en(d)lic inextinguishable.
 un-āemt|a, -āemetta *m.* want of
 leisure; occupation.
 ~igian deprive of leisure, take up
 another's time.
 un-geāscē unheard of.
 un-æt *m.* gluttony.
 un-ætspornen not hindered.
 un-æpel|e plebeian.
 ~boren not of noble birth.
 ~ian degrade, debase.
 ~lice *av.* ignobly.
 ~nes *f.* infamy.
 un-geāwēd unmarried.
 un-āwfastlice *av.* irreligiously.
 un-āwisc modest (*or* immodest?).
 un-āfandod untried.
 un-āfohtendlic not to be con-
 tended against.

un-āfunden undiscovered; un-
 tried.
 un-āfyled undefiled.
 un-āfyllend|lic, -edlic insatiable.
 ~lice *av.* insatiably.
 un-āga *m.* pauper.
 un-āgān not lapsed (*of* lease).
 un-āgāledlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-āgen not one's own.
 un-āgiēfen not repaid.
 un-āgunnen without a beginning.
 un-āliēfed unlawful.
 ~lic, -endlic unlawful.
 ~lice *av.* unlawfully.
 ~nes *f.* what is unlawful; licentious-
 ness.
 un-āliesed not remitted.
 un-āmānsumod not excommuni-
 cated.
 un-āmeten immeasurable.
 ~lic immense.
 un-āmetgod immense.
 un-āmielt unmelted.
 un-andcypignes *f.* ignorance.
 un-andergilde *once* (riches) that
 may be kept (?).
 un-andett unconfessed.
 un-andgiēt|full unintelligent.
 ~ol*, -angyttol unintelligent.
 un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable
 A.
 un-andweard not present.
 un-andwis inexperienced.
 un-ānrædnes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-āpinedlic unpunished.
 un-ār *f.* dishonour.
 ge-ian dishonour.
 ~lic dishonourable, disgraceful; un-
 kind, unnatural (will, testament).
 ~lice *av.* dishonourably; unmerci-
 fully.
 un-āræfn|ed intolerable.
 ~e(n)dlic intolerable.
 un-ārēccendlic indescribable.
 un-ārēht unexplained.
 un-ārīmed innumerable.
 ~lic innumerable.
 ~lice *av.* innumerably.

UNĀRODSCEPE

un-ārodscepe *m.* remissness, cowardice.
 un-ārweorþ|ian dishonour.
 ~nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.
 un-geārwierd*, *y* not honoured.
 un-āscended unhurt.
 un-āscier|ed*, -scyrod not separated.
 ~igendlic inseparable.
 un-geāscod unasked.
 un-āscruncen not withered.
 un-āseġgend|e ineffable *Bd.*
 ~lic ineffable.
 ~lice *av.* ineffably.
 un-āseġdd unsatiated.
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.
 un-āsēpen(d)lic insatiable.
 un-āsiwod without a seam.
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.
 un-āsolenlice *av.* energetically.
 un-āspringende unailing.
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.
 un-āstipod not made firm.
 un-āstyr|od unmoved.
 ~iende, ~iendlic motionless.
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *LV.*
 un-āteald uncounted.
 un-ātēllendlic innumerable.
 un-ātēmed untamed.
 ~lic untameable.
 un-ātēoriend|e indefatigable.
 ~lic lasting; indefatigable.
 ~lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
 un-ātēorod unwearied.
 un-āprēotende unwearied, unailing.
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.
 ~lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
 un-āwæscen, -wæxen unwashed.
 un-āwegendlic immovable.
 un-āwemmed immaculate.
 ~lic immaculate.
 ~nes *f.* incorruptibility.
 un-āwēnd, ~ed unchanged, inviolate.
 ~lic, ~edlic unchangeable.
 ~ende, ~endlic unchangeable.
 un-āwidlod undefiled.
 un-āwierded unhurt.
 un-āwriten unwritten.
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

UNBEALO

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.
 ~full innocent.
 un-gebēaten unwrought.
 un-beboht unsold.
 un-bebyriged unburied.
 un-becēas indisputable.
 un-becrafod not subject to claims.
 un-becweden unbequeathed.
 un-beden unasked.
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.
 un-befliten undisputed.
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.
 un-begunnen without beginning.
 un-behēafdod not behended.
 un-behēfe inconvenient.
 un-behēled uncovered, naked.
 ~endlice *av.* openly.
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent.
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.
 un-gebeorglice *av.* rashly (?); unbecomingly (?).
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.
 un-berēafigendlic not to be taken away.
 un-berend|e intolerable *LV.*; barren.
 ~lic intolerable.
 ~nes *f.* barrenness.
 un-besacen undisputed.
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.
 ~lice *av.* inconsiderately.
 un-bescoren unshorn, untensured.
 un-besenged unsunged, not burnt.
 un-besēondlic incomprehensible.
 un-besmiten undefiled.
 ~nes *f.* spotlessness.
 un-besorg unconcerned.
 un-bēted unatoned.
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.
 un-bepierfe*, *y*† useless, vain.
 un-bepohte *av.* unthinkingly.
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.
 un-bewiġelled not boiled away.
 un-biddende not praying.
 un-gebieġed unbent.
 ~endlic indeclinable.
 un-biġdo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.
 un-gebierde, -ard- beardless [beard].

UNBIERMED

un-biermed*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
 un-blanden unmixed.
 un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright.
 un-geblētsod unblessed.
 un-blētsung *f.* curse.
 un-blinnendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.
 un-blipe sad.
 un-blōdig bloodless.
 un-boht, unge- unbought.
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *LV.*
 un-boren, unge- unborn.
 un-brād narrow.
 un-brācē† unbreakable.
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.
 un-brocheard delicate, tender.
 un-gebrocod not afflicted *or* injured.
 un-brosn|igendlic, ungebros-
 endlic indestructible.
 ~ung, unge- *f.* soundness.
 un-gebrosnod undecayed.
 un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.
 un-brȳce useless.
 un-brygde*, -brȳde *av.* honestly.
 un-gebunden not bound.
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *wd.*
 un-bȳed desert *LV.*
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.
 un-bȳrego *npl.* desert *LV.*
 un-byrged unburied.
 unc us two.
 un-cāfscipe *m.* sloth.
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
 un-camprōf unwarlike.
 un-cēap|od*, -ed gratis.
 ~unga *av.* gratis.
 un-cēas, -cēast *n.* peace.
 un-cēnned not begotten.
 uncer of us two.
 un-ciepe gratuitous.
 un-gecierred unconverted.
 un-clāmod not smooth.
 un-clān|e not clean, impure.
 ~lice *av.* in an unclean manner.
 ~nes *f.* impurity.
 ~o *f.* impurity *LV.*
 un-clāns|ian soil, pollute.
 ~od, unge- unpurified.

UNCLÆNSUNG

un-clænsung *f.* pollution.
 un-gecnāwen unknown.
 un-gecnýrdnes *f.* negligence.
 un-gecōp|lic unsuitable, troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* unsuitably.
 un-gecoren not chosen — ~āp, *opposite of cyre-āp*; reprobate, evil.
 un-gecost reprobate, bad.
 un-cop|a *m.*, ~u *f.* disease.
 un-cræft *m.* evil practice.
 ~ig powerless.
 un-crafod free from claim.
 un-cristen infidel.
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.
 un-cūp unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.
 ~lic unknown.
 ~lice *av.* unkindly.
 un-cwaciende firm.
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).
 un-gecwēme unpleasing.
 un-cweþende speechless; inanimate.
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).
 un-cwisse speechless.
 un-gecýdd undeclared.
 un-cýme unseemly, paltry.
 un-gecynde, uncýnde alien; unnatural.
 ~lic unnatural.
 ~lice *av.* unnaturally.
 un-cyn|n unsuitable, improper.
 ~lic unsuitable, improper.
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.
 ~ig niggardly.
 un-cýpig ignorant; †devoid of *wg.*
 un-cýpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.
 un-dæd *f.* crime.
 un-gedæft|lice, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.
 ~nes *f.* unseasonableness.
 un-dæled undivided.
 un-gedafen|lic improper; troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
 ~licnes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.
 un-dæded not deadened.
 un-dēad|lic, -dēap- immortal.
 ~lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.
 ~licnes *f.* immortality.

UNDEARNUNGA

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.
 un-dēaw without dew.
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.
 un-gedēfe troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* unbecomingly.
 un-dēogollice = undie-.
 un-dēop shallow.
 ~pancol shallow-minded.
 un-dēore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.
 under I. *prp. w. d. and a. (gen. expressing motion)* under; among | while — under-pæm-pe *cj.* while | *met. protection; subjection; exposure, suffering*: ~fær-gripum; rank, degree; manner; pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.
 under-āgenlic subnixus *LV.*
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *LV.*
 under-bæc, ~ling *av.* backwards, back.
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-beran 4 support Gl.
 under-bīegan subject.
 under-brædan (!) spread under *LV.*
 under-būgan 7 *wđ.* submit.
 under-burg *f.* suburb (!).
 ~ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
 under-cierran (!) subvert *LV.*
 under-crēopan 7 enter surreptitiously *also fig.*
 under-cuman (!) 4 assist.
 under-cýning *m.* under-king, viceroy.
 under-delf cavity beneath Gl.
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
 under-dreñcan (!) suffocate Gl.
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.
 un-gedēred uninjured.
 under-ētan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*
 under-fang = -feng.
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes Gl.
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (?); undertake.
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives Gl.
 ~lic*, -fōnlic to be received Gl.

UNDERFYLGAN

under-fylgan (!) follow *LV.*
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.
 under-geoc tamed *LV.*
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-giētan 5 understand, perceive.
 under-hebban (!) 2 lift *LV.*
 under-hīyst|an (!) supply (omitted word).
 ~ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath Gl.
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak Gl.
 under-īecan (!) add.
 under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.* | ! help *LV.*
 un-derigend|e, ~lic harmless, innocent.
 under-lättēow *m.* consul.
 under-lecgan support.
 under-licgan 5 submit *wđ.*
 underling *m.* subordinate *L.*
 under-lūtan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
 ~giēf *n.* breakfast.
 ~mæl *n.* morning.
 ~mēte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* breakfast.
 ~rēst *f.* rest in the morning.
 ~sang *m.* tierce (a church service).
 ~swæsendu *npl.* breakfast.
 ~tid *f.* third hour; tierce.
 ~tima *m.* third hour.
 ~geweorc *n.* breakfast.
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *prp* *wa.* underneath, below.
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.
 under-plantian (!) supplant.
 under-gerēfa *m.* under-officer, proconsul.
 under-scēotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.
 under-sēcan investigate.
 under-siere *m.* under-shirt.
 undersmēagan = -smūgan.
 under-smūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.
 under-stand|an 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.
 ~ennes (!) *f.* substance.
 ~ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

UNDERSTAPPLIAN

UNFÆDERLICE

UNFORGIËFEN

under-stapplian supplant Gl.
under-stingan 3 support.
under-streġdan strew under *tr.*
under-tōdāl (!) *n.* sub-distinction.
under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.
under-pencan consider.
under-pēow *m.* slave, subject.
under-pīed|an, *A., W.* ēo subject
— *ptc.* -d, undergepēoded sub-
ject, subordinate; add Bd.; sup-
port Gl.
~endlic subjunctive.
~nes *f.* subjection, submission.
under-wēdd *n.* pledge, security.
under-wrādel waist-band.
under-wrēþ|ian, eo, i support.
~ung *f.* support.
under-writan 6 sign.
under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.
un-diēgellice, ēo *av.* openly.
un-diērne I. manifest. II. *av.*
openly, clearly.
un-dilegod not effaced.
un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
~lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
un-drēfed not made turbid.
un-gedrehtlice *av.* indefatig-
ably.
un-gedrieme inharmonious.
un-drifen not driven.
un-druncen sober.
un-drysnende inextinguishable
IN.
un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.
un-ēacniendlic sterile.
un-geehtendlic, ē inestimable;
indescribable.
un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-
culty.
un-earg, ~lic intrepid.
un-ēape, *cpv.* -ieþ, with difficulty;
grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
un-ēaplæene, -ācn- not easily
cured.
un-emn, -fn unequal, irregular.
~e *av.* unequally.
~lic diverse.
un-ēndebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,
in a disorderly manner.
un-geēnd|igendlic infinite; infin-
itive.
~od endless; infinite.
~odlic infinite.
un-ered unploughed.
un-ēstful unkind.
un-fæcne, ā without deceit or
fraud.

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly
manner.
un-fæg|e not fated to die.
~lic, unge- not serious (symptom).
un-fæger ugly, horrible.
~e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
~nes *f.* abomination *IN.*
un-fāhp *f.* abstention from prose-
cuting a feud.
un-fæle uncanny, evil.
un-fæst not firm.
~lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
un-fæstende not fasting.
un-fæstræd inconstant.
~nes *f.* inconstancy.
un-fāh not regarded as an enemy,
exempt from hostility.
un-gefandod untried.
un-gefaren impassable.
un-gefælice *av.* unhappily.
un-feax bald.
un-feferig free from fever.
un-gefēge unsuitable.
un-gefēl|e, ~ed without feeling.
un-fēlende without feeling.
un-feormigende inexpressible.
un-feorr not far *wd.*
un-fēr|e incapacitated, infirm.
~nes *f.* infirmity.
un-gefēr|e impassable, impervious.
~ed inaccessible.
~endlic*, ~enlic impassable.
un-gefēr|lic unsocial, civil (war).
~lice *av.* in civil war.
un-gefērne impassable.
un-gefepered not feathered.
un-firn, y *av.* not long ago; soon.
un-gefirn *av.* soon — ~ þæs soon
after that.
un-flitme*+ ? *av.* without dispute.
un-gefōg, ~lic immense, excessive;
impetuous, unrestrained.
~e, ~lice *av.* excessively, immo-
derately.
un-forbærned not burnt.
un-forboden not forbidden.
un-forbūgend|lic inevitable.
~lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
un-forburnen not burnt.
un-forcūþ noble, good [*Cp.* fra-
cop].
~lice *av.* nobly, well.
un-fordytt unobstructed.
un-forebyrdig impatient.
un-forescēawod unconsidered,
hasty.
~lic hasty, rash.

un-forgiēfen not forgiven; not
given in marriage.
un-forgiētende mindful *wg.*
un-forgolden unremunerated.
un-forhæf(e)dnes *f.* inconti-
nence.
un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.
un-forht fearless.
~e *av.* fearlessly.
~igende fearless.
~lice *av.* fearlessly.
~mōd fearless.
un-forlæten not left.
un-formolsnod not decayed.
un-formolten unconsumed, un-
digested.
un-forod unbroken, inviolate.
~lic indissoluble.
unforrot|igendlic, ~odlic incor-
ruptible.
un-forscēawodlice *av.* unex-
pectedly, suddenly; without fore-
thought or consideration.
un-forswæled not burnt.
un-forswigod not passed over in
silence.
un-forswiped unconquered.
un-fortreðde *f.* knot-grass.
un-fortreden (grass) not killed by
treading.
un-forward|igendlice *av.* with-
out bashfulness.
~odlic unhesitating, fearless.
~odlice *av.* without swerving,
directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;
unhesitatingly, fearlessly; incon-
siderately, rashly.
un-forwealwod *once* unwithered
(fruits) (?).
un-forwordenlic undecayed.
un-forworht innocent || unre-
stricted, free.
un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-
tuously.
un-gefræg|e, ~elic unheard of,
extraordinary.
~lice *av.* extraordinarily.
un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.
un-fram+ feeble.
un-gefrēdelice *av.* without sensa-
tion.
un-gefrēmed unfinished.
un-frēm|u *f.* damage, loss.
~full not advantageous.
un-gefrēod not freed.
un-frēondlice *av.* unfriendlily.
un-fricgende not questioning.

UNFRIP

UNGRĀPIĠENDE

UNHLĒOWE

un-frip *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.
~flota *m.* hostile fleet.
~here *m.* hostile army.
~land *n.* hostile country.
~scip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.
un-frōd† young.
un-fulfrēmed imperfect; imperfect (tense).
~nes *f.* imperfection.
un-fulfrēmning *f.* imperfection Gl.
un-fūliend|e, **~lic** incorruptible.
un-(ge)fullod, **-fulwad** not baptized.
un-gefullod unfulfilled.
un-fulworht unfinished.
un-gefylled, **~e(n)dlic** insatiable.
un-gefynde worthless (corn).
un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w. nū.*
un-gearo not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — **on ungearwe** by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).
un-gegearwod not clothed.
ungel *m.* fat.
un-genge useless *IN.*
un-georn|e *av.* reluctantly; negligently.
~full negligent.
un-gefende (?) unforgiving. *For unfor-* (?).
un-giēfu *f.* evil gift.
un-giēld, **~e** *n.* excessive tax.
~a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
~e not entitled to compensation.
un-giem en(n) *f.* carelessness.
~ende careless.
un-giered not clothed.
un-gifepe† not granted.
un-gifre† pernicious.
un-ginn† not ample.
un-glæd sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea).
~lic stern, gloomy Gl.
un-glēaw† dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*
~lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
~nes *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
un-glēnged unadorned.
un-gniepe† not scanty, liberal.
un-gōd I. evil, bad. II. *n.* evil.

un-grāpigende not handling (*of* hands).
un-grēne† not green.
un-gegrēt not greeted.
un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.
un-grynde† bottomless, deep R.
un-gyltig innocent.
un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders.
un-gehæl|edlic, **~endlic** incurable.
un-hāl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.
un-hālp *f.* bad health.
un-(ge)hāmed unmarried.
un-gehæplic unsuitable.
un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal).
~wendlic incurable.
un-(ge)hālgod unconsecrated.
un-hālig not holy.
un-handworht not made with hands.
un-hār† bald (?) *or* very grey-haired (?).
un-gehāten not promised.
un-gehēafod (swelling) not come to a head.
un-hēah not lofty, low.
un-gehealdsum, **-healt-** incontinent.
~lice *av.* incontinently.
~nes *f.* incontinence.
un-hēanlice *av.* nobly, bravely.
un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.
unheld = **-hyld**.
un-gehend|e distant.
~nes *f.* distance.
un-hēore = **-hiere**.
un-geheort disheartened.
un-hered not praised.
un-herigendlic not praiseworthy.
un-hier|e, **ēo** I. fierce, cruel, grievous. II. fiercely.
~lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).
un-gehiered unheard of.
un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.
un-(ge)hiersum disobedient.
~lice *av.* disobediently.
~nes *f.* disobedience.
~od disobedient.
un-gehiert cowardly.
un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity !.
un-hiwe formless.
un-hiwed colourless.
un-gehiwod unformed; unfeigned.
un-gehlēopor inharmonious.

un-hlēowe† chill (wave).
un-hlise disreputable.
un-hlis|a *m.* infamy.
~bære, **~ēadig**, **~full**, **~ig** disreputable.
un-hlitme† = ***unflitme** (?).
un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts).
un-hoga foolish *IN.*
un-hold hostile; not loyal.
~a† *m.* fiend.
un-hrædspræce slow of speech.
un-hrēoflig not leprous.
un-gehrēpod untouched.
un-gehrinen untouched.
un-hrōr not moving *intr.*
un-hūfed bare-headed Gl.
un-gehwæde much.
un-hwearfiende unchanging.
un-hwilen† eternal.
un-hygdig, **-hȳd-** foolish.
un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.
un-hȳpig unhappy.
un-īepe, **ēa** difficult; grievous.
~lic difficult, impossible; grievous.
~lice *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.
~licnes *f.* difficulty.
unīep-, **ēa**.
~ian molest Gl.
~læce, **~læcne**, **ā** not easily cured.
~mielte not easily digested.
~nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
un-lācnigendlic incurable.
un-(ge)lācnod uncured.
un-gelādod not cleared (of charge).
un-gelæccendlic irreprehensible.
un-lāce *m.* bad physician.
un-læd(†), **~e** poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble *or* dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle).
~lice *av.* miserably.
un-lægne = **-liegne**.
un-læne permanent.
un-(ge)læred not learned, ignorant.
~lice *av.* unskillfully.
~nes *f.* want of learning.
un-læt not slow, energetic *wg.*
un-lætto *f.* sin [unlæd].
un-lāf *f.* posthumous child.
un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.
un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.
~āgende not possessing land.
un-lār *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.

un-gelapod uninvited.
 un-gelēaf unbelieving.
 un-gelēaf|a *m.* unbelief.
 ~full unbelieving.
 ~fullice unbelieving; incredible.
 ~fullice *av.* incredibly.
 ~fulnes *f.* unbelief.
 ~lic incredible.
 ~sum infidel.
 ~sumnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-leahtorwierpe irreprehensible.
 un-lēanod not repaid.
 un-lēas true, honest.
 ~lice *av.* truly.
 ~nes *f.* truth.
 un-lēof odious.
 un-libbende dead.
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.
 un-licwierpe unpleasing.
 un-gelic different.
 ~a *m.* one not like another.
 ~e *av.* differently.
 ~lic improper.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 ~nes *f.* difference.
 un-geliefed infidel.
 ~end infidel *IN*.
 ~e(n)dlic incredible.
 ~nes *f.* unbelief.
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.
 un-liefe(n)dlic unlawful.
 un-liegne not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL*.
 un-lif *n.* — ~es dead.
 un-lifigende dead.
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
 ~lic unseasonable; unfortunate.
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
 un-līpe severe, cruel.
 un-līpuwāc, -leo- inflexible, severe.
 ~nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
 un-lofod not praised.
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
 ge-ian loathe.
 un-lyb|ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.
 ~wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.
 un-lýt *n.* much.
 un-lýtēl *I.* big; great; much.
II. n. much.
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

un-gemæcc dissimilar.
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) or alien (?).
 ~e not of kin, alien.
 un-mægnes = *-mēagolnes.
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *w.* fram.
 un-mær|e without fame, obscure.
 ~lic ignoble.
 un-mæt|e immense, excessive.
 ~lic immense.
 ~nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
 un-gemæt|e *I.* excessive. *II. av.* excessively.
 ~lic immense.
 un-mæp *f.* wrong.
 ~lic excessive.
 ~lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
 un-mag|a *m.* ~u (?) *f.* helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
 un-manig few.
 un-mann *m.* bad man.
 un-mēagol insipid.
 ~nes*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.
 un-gemēd|e incompatible; unpleasant.
 ~nes *f.* adversity *IN*.
 un-medom|e unfit, unworthy.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 un-meltung [=iē (?)] *f.* indigestion.
 un-gemenged, un- unmixed.
 ~nes *f.* purity.
 un-mēnniselic anti-human, unnatural.
 un-gemet *I. n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — ~e, ~es, ~um excessively. *II. av.* excessively, very.
 ~ceald† very cold.
 ~fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.
 ~fæstlic irretentive.
 ~fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
 ~giemen(n)† *f.* excessive care.
 ~hleahor *m.* immoderate laughter.
 ~lic, un- immense; excessive.
 ~lice, un- *av.* immoderately; excessively.
 ~nes *f.* extravagance.
 ~purst *m.* excessive thirst.
 ~wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
 ~wæl *n.* great carnage.
 ~wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

un-gemetg|od excessive; intemperate.
 ~ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
 un-mett- excess.
 un-micel small.
 un-(ge)mīdloð unrestrained.
 un-gemielt*, y, e undigested.
 ~nes*, e *f.* indigestion.
 un-miht *I. f.* weakness. *II. impossible IN*.
 ~elic, ~lic impossible.
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.
 un-mihtig, ~lic weak; impossible *IN*.
 ~nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
 un-mild|e ungentle, harsh.
 ~heort merciless.
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).
 ~igendlic unpardonable.
 ~ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.
 un-gemōd at variance.
 ~nes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.
 ~lice† *av.* without anxiety.
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.
 ~ig unmindful *wg*.
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.
 un-mynegod not demanded.
 un-myrg|e sad (?) *Gl*.
 ~p *f.* sadness, misery.
 unna|a *m.*, ~e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].
 un-nēah *I. av.*, *prp.* wd. far (from). *II. aj.* distant *IN*.
 unneðd *m.* one who grants *IN*. [ann].
 un-geniedd uncompeled.
 un-nied|ig uncompeled.
 ~unga *av.* without compulsion.
 un-nīping *m.* honest or respectable man *vL*.
 un-nyt|t, -net *I.* useless, frivolous. *II. n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.
 ~lic useless, unprofitable.

UNNYTLICE

un-nyt|lice *av.* to no purpose ; to ill purpose.
 ~licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
 ~nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
 ~wierpe useless.
 ~wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
 un-ofercumen unconquered.
 un-oferfere impassable.
 un-oferhræfed not roofed over.
 un-oferswip|ed unconquered.
 ~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic invincible.
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
 un-oferwrigen not covered over.
 un-oferwunnen*, -innen unconquered.
 un-ofslægen not killed.
 un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic indissoluble.
 un-onstyrigendlic motionless.
 un-onwendedlic, -wændlic unchangeable.
 un-onwændend|lic unchangeable.
 ~lice *av.* unchangeably.
 un-orn|e mean, humble ; old (clothes).
 ~lic mean, of small value.
 un-plœo|lic safe.
 ~lice *av.* safely.
 un-gerād I. discordant, at variance *wd.* ; unskillful *wg.* ; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
 ~nes *f.* discord.
 un-ræd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly ; injury, detriment.
 ~fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 ~lic ill-advised, foolish.
 ~lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 ~sīp *m.* unprofitable course.
 un-geræd stupid. *Cp.* ungerād.
 ~elice *av.* rudely.
 ~nes *f.* discord.
 un-ræden(n) ?† *f.* ill-advised action.
 un-ræfniendlic*, on- intolerable.
 un-geræc|c *n.* tumult.
 ~lic tumultuous.
 ~lice *av.* tumultuously.
 un-gerægnod, -rēnod not ornamented.
 un-gereord barbarous Gl.
 un-gereordod unfed.
 ~lic, -reordlic insatiable.
 un-rēt|an make sad.
 ~o *f.* sadness, anxiety.
 un-rēpe gentle.
 un-rīce humble, poor.

UNRIHT

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust.
 II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
 ~cyst *f.* vice.
 ~dæd *f.* evil-doing.
 ~dæde evil-doing.
 ~dēma *m.* unjust judge.
 ~dōm *m.* iniquity.
 ~dōnde evil-doing.
 ~e *av.* wrongly.
 ~fēoung *f.* evil hatred.
 ~giæld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*
 ~giēlp *n.* vainglory.
 ~gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 unriht|hæm|an commit fornication or adultery.
 ~ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery. II. adulterous.
 ~dere *m.* adulterer.
 ~end *m.* adulterer.
 ~ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 unriht|lic wrong, wicked, unjust.
 ~lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
 ~lust *m.* improper desire.
 ~lyblāc *n.* sorcery.
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 ~gestrēon *n.* unrighteous gain.
 ~weorc *n.* improper work.
 ~wif *n.* loose woman.
 ~wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
 ~willende ill-disposed.
 ~(ge)wīnung *f.* evil desire.
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.
 ~lice *av.* unrighteously.
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 unriht|wrigels *m.* veil of error.
 ~wyrcend(e) evil-doing, -doer.
 ~wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.
 un-rīm I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.
 ~e innumerable.
 ~fole *n.* innumerable people.
 un-gerīm I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.
 ~ed, ~(ed)lic innumerable.
 un-ripe immature.
 un-geripod immature ; premature.
 un-gerisende unbecoming.
 un-gerisen|e, -risne I. unsuitable ; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience ; unseemliness, disgrace.
 ~lic unseemly.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~nes, -risnes *f.* disgrace.
 un-rōt sad.
 ~ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

UNRÖTLIC

un-rōt|lic gloomy (sky).
 ~mōd sad.
 ~nes *f.* sadness.
 ~sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.
 un-rōtlic — ~e dōn *pl.* exterminate *LV.* (?)
 un-rūh smooth.
 un-geryd|e I. boisterous, rough. II. *n.* rough place.
 ~elice *av.* violently, very.
 ~nes *f.* tumult.
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* ūt- (?)
 un-sac free from accusation.
 un-gesadelod not saddled.
 un-sæd unsatiated.
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.
 un-sægd, -sæd unsaid.
 un-sæl *m.*, *gen. pl.* unhappiness.
 ~e evil, wicked.
 ~ig unhappy ; wicked ; calamitous.
 ~þ, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
 un-gesælig unhappy ; calamitous.
 ~lice *av.* unhappily ; wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* misery.
 un-gesællice *av.* unhappily.
 un-sæpig sapless.
 un-samwraðe opposed, contrary.
 un-sār free from pain.
 un-sāwen not sown (field).
 un-gescād, ēa I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.
 ~lic unreasonable.
 ~lice, unscædelice *av.* unreasonably ; excessively.
 ungescādwis irrational, foolish.
 ~lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly.
 ~nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
 un-scam|fæst shameless.
 ~fulnes *f.* shamelessness.
 ~iende not ashamed.
 ~ig unabashed.
 ~lic shameless.
 ~lice *av.* shamelessly.
 un-gescapen unformed ; uncreated.
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).
 ~nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
 ~siene not sharp-sighted.
 un-scēndet†, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
 un-(ge)scēnded uninjured.
 un-scēnnan *once* unharnessed.
 un-scēped uninjured.

UNSCĒPFULL

UNSLĀWLICE

UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-scēpfull, æ, ea innocent.
 ~lice *av.* innocently.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 un-gescēpped uninjured.
 un-scēppende, æ, -sceappiende
 harmless, innocent.
 un-scēppig, æ, ea harmless, inno-
 cent.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 un-sciġlliht without shells (fish).
 un-scierped not clothed.
 un-scōgan = on-.
 un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.
 un-s cortende not running short
IN.
 un-gescrēp[e], æ inconvenient.
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.
 ~o *f.* inconvenience.
 un-scyld *f.* innocence || grievous
 fault.
 ~ig guiltless, innocent; not account-
 able (for ill result).
 ~iglic innocent.
 ~ignes *f.* innocence.
 un-scynde = -scēnde.
 un-seald not given.
 un-sealt without salt.
 un-geseġnod, -sēnod not marked
 with the sign of the cross.
 un-seht I. *mfn.* discord. II. *aj.*
 at variance, mutually hostile.
 un-seldan *av.* often.
 un-gesēonde blind.
 un-gesewen unseen.
 ~lic, uns- invisible.
 ~lice *av.* invisibly.
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war;
 disagreement, dissension.
 ~ian disagree.
 un-gesibb not related *or* akin; at
 variance.
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.
 ~nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness;
 discord.
 un-sideful[l] unchaste.
 ~nes *f.* unchastity.
 un-sidu *m.* vice.
 un-gesiġlt not salted.
 un-gesien[e], ~lic invisible.
 un-sigefæst unvictorious.
 un-sip *m.* evil *or* rash expedition;
 misfortune.
 un-slæc, ea energetic.
 ~lice *av.* energetically.
 ~nes *f.* diligence.
 un-slæpig sleepless.
 un-slāw, æ, ea active, energetic.

un-slāwlice *av.* actively.
 un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow Gl.
 un-sliten not torn.
 un-smeoruwig not greasy.
 un-smēp[e] rough.
 ~nes *f.* roughness.
 un-smōp (?) rough.
 un-snotor, tt foolish.
 ~lice *av.* unwisely.
 ~nes *f.* folly.
 un-snytr[o], tt *f.* folly — ~um
 foolishly.
 un-(ge)soden not boiled *or* cooked.
 un-sōft[e] *av.* in discomfort: him
 ~ wearp he felt discomfort;
 severely; with difficulty.
 ~lice *av.* not gently.
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
 un-gesōm at variance.
 un-sorg without anxiety.
 un-sōp I. not true. II. *n.* untruth.
 ~fæst unvaracious; unjust.
 ~fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.
 ~ian falsify, disprove.
 ~sagol mendacious.
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.
 ~ig poor; barren (soil).
 un-spiwol not emetic.
 un-spreġende speechless.
 un-stæfwis illiterate.
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, in-
 constant.
 ~lic*, -stæppelic unstable.
 ~lice *av.* unsteadily.
 ~nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; de-
 siring change, unsettled; not
 steadfast, wavering (in mind).
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-stēðeful[l]*, unstyðful apos-
 tate *IN.*
 ~nes*, onstyðf- *f.* instability *IN.*
 un-stenc *m.* stench.
 un-still[e] not still; restless, turbu-
 lent; not at peace, troubled.
 ge-ian disturb.
 ~nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle;
 breach of peace; restlessness, un-
 ruliness; agitation (of mind).
 un-strang weak.
 ~ian be weak.
 ~nes *f.* weakness.
 un-strēnge weak.
 un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
 un-gestroden not liable to con-
 fiscation.
 un-styrigende stationary.

un-styrigendlic insupportable
 (burden).
 un-swæs unpleasant.
 ~lic grievous, unpleasant.
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream.
 un-geswēge discordant.
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable.
 un-sweotol not discernible.
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
 un-swicen not betrayed, safe.
 un-swicende loyal.
 un-geswicendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-swicende unfailing, loyal.
 un-swicol honest.
 un-swip weak.
 ~e *av.* not vigorously.
 un-geswuncen unlaboured Gl.
 un-syferlic impure.
 ~nes *f.* impurity.
 un-syfre dirty; (morally) impure.
 un-synn *f.* — †~um guiltlessly,
 without having deserved it.
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; un-
 deserved (punishment).
 un-getæl, e innumerable.
 un-tæl[e] blameless.
 ~ed unblamed.
 ~lic*, -tālic irreprehensible.
 ~lice, ā *av.* blamelessly.
 ~wierpe irreprehensible.
 ~wierplice *av.* laudably.
 un-getæs[e] I. inconvenient, un-
 pleasant. II. *n.* inconvenience,
 trouble.
 ~lice *av.* inconveniently.
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-tālic = -tāllic.
 un-tamlic*, -tamcul untameable.
 un-teald uncounted.
 un-tealt steady (ship).
 un-tela, eo, ea, a *av.* badly.
 un-tellendlic indescribable *vL.*
 un-tēmed untamed.
 un-getemprung *f.* rough wea-
 ther (!).
 un-teogopod = -tēopod.
 un-getēon = ungetien-.
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
 un-getēor|igendlice *av.* indefati-
 gably.
 ~od unwearied.
 un-tēopod*, -tiogopad untithed.
 un-tid* *f.* wrong time.
 ~fyllo *f.* feasting at wrong times.
 ~lic unseasonable.
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably.
 ~spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

UNTĪD-WEORC

UNTRYMIGAN

UNÞINGED

un-tīd|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.
~gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.
un-tiedre*, -tyddre *f*irm (mind).
un-tiemende barren.
un-getien-, ēo, *pl.* ~a misfortune, trouble.
un-tilod without provision made, unprepared.
un-tīm|a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
~e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
~nes *f.* bad season, calamity.
un-tīpa*, -tygpa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.
un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).
un-tōdāled not divided or separated.
~lic, -dāllīc, -dālendlic indivisible, inseparable.
~lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.
~nes *f.* undividedness.
un-tōdāllic, -dāllīc indivisible, inseparable.
un-getogen uneducated.
un-tōlātendlice *av.* unremittingly.
un-tōliesende inextricable.
un-tōscacen not destroyed.
un-tōslāgen not beaten to pieces.
un-tōsliten not torn.
un-tōspreccendlic (!) ineffable.
un-tōtwāmed undivided, unseparated.
un-trāglice† *av.* well, honestly.
un-trēow *f.*, *gen. pl. w. sg. meaning* perfidy, fraud.
~e = -trīewe.
~fæst untrustworthy.
~sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud *abs.*; offend: untrēowsod bēon scandalizari.
~p, īe, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.
un-trīew|e, ēo, unge- not faithful *wd.*
~lice *av.* perfidiously.
~p = -trēowp.
un-getrīewnes *f.* infidelity.
un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.
~ian be weak || *tr.* enfeeble.
~lic weak.
~nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.
un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).
un-trymig weak, in bad health *LV.*
~o *f.* illness *LV.*

un-trymi(g)an become weak or ill *LV.*
un-trymnes = -trumnes.
un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.
un-twēo *m.* certainty.
~lic undoubted.
~lice, -twylice *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.
un-twēod unwavering (courage).
un-twēogend|e I. not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. II. *av.* without doubting.
~lic certain.
~lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
un-twēonigend*, y indubitable.
un-twīfeald united; simple-minded, sincere.
un-twīlice = -twēo-.
un-(ge)tīd, -dd untrained, unskilled.
un-tīdre† *once, m.* monster.
un-tīdrende barren.
un-tygpa = -tīpa.
un-tīned unfenced.
un-getyng|e, ~full not eloquent.
un-þærfe = -þierfe.
un-þæs|lic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.
~lice *av.* improperly.
~licnes *f.* unseemliness.
~licu *f.* incongruity *once L.*
un-þanc *m.* displeasure, ill-will; opposite of thanks: him ~ sēde þæs; act of ill-will, offence | ~es against one's will *wg.*: his ~es.
~full, unge- ungrateful *wg.*
~wierpe, ~weorþ, u unacceptable; ungrateful.
un-geþanc *m.* evil thought.
~full ungrateful.
un-geþaht *n.* bad counsel.
~endlice *av.* hastily.
un-þearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.
~es *av.* needlessly.
un-þeaw *m.* bad habit, vice.
~fæst vicious, unmannerly.
~fæstlice *av.* viciously.
~full undisciplined.
un-geþeaw|e opposed to one's habits.
~fæst ill-regulated.
un-geþenlice *av.* basely.
un-geþeod separate.
un-þierfe*, æ useless *LV.*

un-þinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.
un-þingod unatoned.
un-þol|emōdnes *f.* impatience.
~igendlic intolerable.
un-þriste timid, diffident.
un-þrow|endlicnes *f.* impassibility.
~igendlic incapable of suffering.
un-geþungen vile.
un-þurhscēotendlic impenetrable.
un-þurhtogen not performed.
un-þwāgen, o unwashed.
un-geþwār|e, unþ- I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. II. *n.* disturbance *LV.*
~ian, geunþwārian be at variance.
~lic discordant.
~lice *av.* ungently.
~nes, unþ- *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.
un-þyhtig weak.
un-geþyld *fn.* impatience.
~ig, unþ- impatient.
~iglice, ~elice *av.* impatiently.
un-þyldlicnes *f.* difficulty (!) *Bd.*
un-wāc|lic† splendidly.
~lice† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
un-wāded not clothed.
un-gewāpnod unarmed.
un-wār not on one's guard; heedless | unwær, on ~, ~es, on unwaran (=um) *av.* unexpectedly.
~lic heedless.
~lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.
~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* heedlessness.
un-wāscen not washed.
un-wāstm *m.* failure of crops; weed *LV.*
~bære unproductive, barren.
~bārnes *f.* barrenness.
~berendlic barren.
~berendnes *f.* barrenness.
~fæst barren.
~fæstnes *f.* barrenness.
un-wāterig without water.
un-wandiende unhesitating.
un-warnod unwarned.
un-geweald — ~es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.
un-gewealden disordered (stomach) (!).
un-wealt steady (ship).

UNWEARNUM

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
un-weaxen not grown up.
un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.
-lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
un-wegen not weighed.
un-wem|*me* without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
-lic immaculate.
-nes *f.* immaculateness.
un-wemm|*ed* immaculate.
-ing *f.* incorruption Gl.
un-gewemmed, -lic uninjured; immaculate.
-lice *av.* inviolably.
-nes, -wemnes *f.* purity.
un-gewend|*nes* *f.* unchangeableness.
-endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).
un-wēn|*e* hopeless; unexpected.
-ed unexpected.
-lic unpromising.
-unga *av.* unexpectedly.
un-wēod *n.* weed.
un-weorheard infirm, delicate.
un-weorclic*, **unwo-** (time) not suitable for work.
un-weorþ = -wierpe.
-ian dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible Gl.
-lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
-lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
-scep *m.* disgrace; indignation.
-ung *f.* disgrace; indignation.
un-weotod = -witod.
un-wēred uncovered.
un-wērig not weary.
un-gewērigod unwearied.
un-werod not sweet.
un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.
un-gewider|*e* *n.* bad weather.
-ung *f.* bad weather *vL*.
un-widlod not polluted.
un-gewield, -e unsubdued.
-elic unyielding.
un-gewierded uninjured.
un-wierþe, -weorþ, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg*.
-nes *f.* contempt; disgrace.
un-wierpe *av.* unworthily.

UNWILL

un-will — *~es* against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*
un-gewill unpleasing *vL*.
un-will|*a* *m.* what displeases | *~an, ~um* against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*: his *~an, ūrum ~um*.
-ende unwilling.
un-wilsumlice *av.* against one's will.
un-wine *m.* enemy.
un-gewintred not grown up.
un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg*.
-dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
-lic foolish.
-lice *av.* foolishly.
-nes *f.* ignorance; wickedness *LV*.
un-gewiss I. uncertain | ignominious. II. *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on *~e* without knowing it. *~es* *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.
-lic uncertain.
-nes *f.* uncertainty.
un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.
un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
un-gewitendlice *av.* permanently.
un-wit|*igendlice, unge-* *av.* with impunity.
-od, unge- unpunished.
-ung *f.* impunity.
un-witod, eo uncertain.
unwit|*t*.
-weorc *n.* foolish work.
un-gewit|*t* *n.* insanity; folly.
-fæstnes *f.* madness.
-full insane; foolish.
-fulnes *f.* insanity.
-lic foolish.
un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.
un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.
-lice, -wittelice *av.* foolishly.
-nes *f.* foolishness.
un-wittol ignorant.
un-wiperweard not adverse.
un-wipmeten|*lic, -endlic* incomparable.
-lice *av.* incomparably.
un-wlite *m.* disfigurement.
un-wlitig, unge- ugly, disfiguring.
-ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.
-nes *f.* disfigurement.
-ung *f.* disfiguring.
un-(ge)worht not made.

UNWRÆNE

un-wræne not lustful.
un-wræst, -e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
-lice *av.* feebly.
un-wrecen unavenged; unpunished (crime).
un-wrenc *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
un-(ge)writen unwritten.
un-writere *m.* careless scribe.
un-wripen not bound.
un-gewun|*a* I. *m.* bad habit. II. unaccustomed.
-elic unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.
-elice *av.* unusually.
un-wunden I. not wound. II. unwound = **onwunden**.
un-wundod not wounded.
un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.
un-wynsum unpleasant.
-nes *f.* unpleasantness.
un-wyrd *f.* misfortune.
un-gewyrht *nf.* — **be ~um** without cause.
un-ymbwendedlic unalterable *LV*.
ūp, ūpp [*by infl. of uppan*] rest above, up; erect | *motion* upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — **cuman ~land, lêtan ~put** ashore, also *fig.* | *separation* ~ **forlêtan** divide (course of river).
ūp-āhafen|*lice, æ* *av.* arrogantly.
-nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.
ūp-āhefed|*lice* *av.* proudly.
-nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.
ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes *f.* rising; origin.
ūp-āstigennes, -stignes *f.* ascent; means of ascent.
ūp-āwend upturned.
ūpcund celestial.
ūp-cyme *m.* rise.
ūp-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
ūp-ende *m.* upper end.
ūp-engel† *m.* angel of heaven.
ūp-færeld *n.* ascension.
ūp-feax having hair above, bald in front Gl.
ūp-flëring *f.* upper story or chamber.
ūp-flōr *f.* upper story or chamber.
ūp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ŪPGODU

ing, going up the country; access, approach.
 ūp-godu *npl.* celestial deities.
 ūp-hafennes, -hæfenes *f.* raising.
 ūp-hēafod *n.* top end (of field).
 ūp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble.
 ūp-heald *n.* supporter, maintenance.
 ūp-hebbe† *f.* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.
 ūp-hebbing *f.* rising *IN*.
 ūp-hēfnes *f.* exaltation.
 ūp-heofon *m.* lofty heaven, sky.
 ūp-hūs *n.* upper chamber.
 ūp-land*, uppel- *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL*.
 ūp-lang upright; tall.
 ūp-lēgen *f.* hair-pin.
 ūp-lēndisc up the country, rustic.
 ūplic on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.
 ūp-lyft *fnm.* upper air.
 ūp-gemynd† *n.* thoughts of heaven.
 ūpnēs *f.* height.
 uppian rise.
 uppan, -on *prp. w. a., d.* upon, on; above | *of time* on; after | *op-position*, attack against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*
 uppe *av.* on high, up; up (of the sun) | on land; present (of arrival) | ~ weorpan be revealed or known; ~ bringan bring to pass.
 uppe- = ūp-.
 ūp-riht upright, erect; with the face upwards *Gl*.
 ~e *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.
 ūp-rodor†, a *m.* sky, heaven.
 ūp-ryne *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).
 ūp-spring *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *Gl*.
 ūp-stige *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent *Gl*.
 ūp-stigend *m.* ascender *Gl*.
 ūp-wæstm *m.* stature, height (of man).
 ūp-ware *mpl.* denizens of heaven *Gl*.
 ūp-weard *I. aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. *II. av. motion* upwards; up (the country)

ŪPWEARDES

| (counting days) backward (from end of month).
 ūp-weardes, uppew- *av.* upwards.
 ūp-weg *m.* way to heaven.
 ūp-gewend upturned.
 ūp-wiellende*, y flowing up *Gl*.
 ūr *m.* bison; the Runic letter u.
 ūre of us.
 ~lēndisc (!) of our country.
 ūrig.
 ~fepera† dewy-winged.
 ~lāst† with dewy track.
 urnen *ptc. of iernan*.
 ūs us.
 ūsic us *a.*
 ūsser = ūre.
 ūt *av.* out *motion* | outside; out (at sea); abroad.
 ūtian expel; alienate (property).
 ūta- = ūtan-.
 ūta-cumen = ūtan-.
 utan = uton let us.
 ūtan *av.* outside, from outside.
 ūtan-bordes *av.* abroad.
 ūtan-cumen, ūtac-, -ymen, ūt-cymen foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.
 ūtane, -one, -ene *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.
 ūtan-landes *av.* abroad.
 ūtan-weard outside.
 ūt-cwealm *m.* complete destruction *Gl*.
 ūt-cymen = ūtan-cumen.
 ūt-dræf *f.* expulsion.
 ~ere *m.* expeller *Gl*.
 ūte *av., cpv.* ūtor, ūt(t)er outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | *motion* out.
 ūter *cpv. of ūte*.
 ~mære *m.* open sea.
 ūterra, -era, ūt(t)ra *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *spl.*
 ytemest, ūt(e)mest outermost, extreme; last.
 ūte-weard outside, at the extremity — on ~um outside.
 ūt-fær *n.* exit.
 ūt-færeld *n.* going out.
 ūt-faru *f.* going out.
 ūt-gefoht *n.* war abroad.
 ūt-fōr *f.* evacuation (of body).
 ūt-fūs† ready to sail (of ship).
 ūt-gang *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);

ŪTGĀRSECG

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.
 ūt-gārsecg† *m.* furthest ocean.
 ūt-geng- exit *IN*.
 ūt-healf *f.* outside.
 ūt-herē *m.* foreign army.
 ūt-iern|ende purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.
 ~ing*, ~iorning *f.* flux *IN*.
 ūt-lād *f.* right to carry things out of a place.
 ūt-lās *f., g.* ~we pasture away from the house.
 ut-lag*, -h *L.* outlawed; connected with or necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* ūtlagr].
 ~a *m.* outlaw.
 ~ian outlaw.
 ~u (?) *f.* outlawry.
 ūt-land *n.* foreign country; outlying land.
 ūt-lēnd|a *m.* foreigner.
 ~e, ~isc foreign.
 ūtlic external, foreign.
 ūt-gemære *n.* extreme boundary.
 ūtmest, see ūtterra.
 uton, wu-, *IN.* wutum, *IM.* wutu let us! *w. inf.*: ~ (wē) gān!
 ūt-ryne *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.
 ūt-scyte *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.
 ūt-scytling *m.* stranger *Gl*.
 ūt-siht, ~e, ~ād|f. diarrhoea.
 ūt-siþ *m.* going out, egress.
 ut-spiwung*, usspiung *f.* expectation.
 ūt-wāpnedmann *m.* stranger *Bd*.
 ūt-wærc *m.* dysentery.
 ūt-waru *f.* defence (military service) away from home.
 ūt-weald *m.* outlying wood.
 ūt-weard outside of; †striving to escape.
 ūp-genge departing — ~ weorpan *wd.* pass out of one's possession†; transitory (wealth).
 ūp-mæte immense.
 ūp-wit|a, *IN.* up(u)uta *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.
 ~ian study philosophy.
 ~igung *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.
 ~lic philosophical.

W.

WĀ	WÆCCER	WÆG-LĪPENDE
<p>wā, <i>A. also wē</i> I. indecl. no. used as <i>av. wdg.</i> evil, suffering: him wæs ~ þæs it caused him pain or grief. II. <i>interj. wdg.</i>: ~ him þæs sipes! [wāwa].</p> <p>~lic lamentable.</p> <p>wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (<i>n.</i>) weakness.</p> <p>~e <i>av.</i> weakly, slothfully.</p> <p>~ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.</p> <p>~lic insignificant, mean.</p> <p>~lice <i>av.</i> weakly; meanly.</p> <p>~mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute.</p> <p>~mōdnes <i>f.</i> weakness of mind, cowardice.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> weakness; insignificance.</p> <p>~scipe <i>m.</i> weakness; insignificance.</p> <p>wacan 2 <i>intr.</i> (awake); be born; originate.</p> <p>wacian, <i>A. æ; prs. ptc.</i> ~iende, wæccende be awake; keep watch <i>v. ofer.</i></p> <p>wacnian = wæcnian.</p> <p>wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.</p> <p>~lice <i>av.</i> vigilantly.</p> <p>wacōn = wæcen.</p> <p>wacor, wæc(e)er watchful, vigilant.</p> <p>~lice, wocor- <i>av.</i> vigilantly.</p> <p>wacsan = wascan wash.</p> <p>wād <i>n.</i> woad.</p> <p>~sæd <i>n.</i> woad-seed.</p> <p>~spitel <i>m.</i> woad-spade.</p> <p>wad an 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade <i>tr. ge-</i> penetrate.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> going.</p> <p>wā = wā.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> iniquity.</p> <p>wā-werplīce, -wærp-, -werd-, <i>y av.</i> vigorously, boldly.</p> <p>wæc an weaken; afflict [wāc].</p> <p>ge-ēdnes <i>f.</i> weakness.</p> <p>wæccan = wacian, <i>esp. in LN.</i></p> <p>wæcce <i>f.</i> keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].</p>	<p>wæccer = wacor.</p> <p>wæcen, wacōn <i>f.</i> keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.</p> <p>wæcn an, ~ian be born; have origin (from) [wacan].</p> <p>wæd† <i>n.</i> water, sea <i>gen. in pl.</i></p> <p>gewæd <i>n.</i> ford, shallow [wadan].</p> <p>wæd <i>f.</i> dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.</p> <p>~brēc <i>fpl.</i> trousers.</p> <p>~lēas without clothes.</p> <p>~erāp <i>m.</i> stay, <i>pl.</i> rigging.</p> <p>gewæd e <i>n.</i> dress, clothes, equipment.</p> <p>~ian dress, equip, furnish.</p> <p>wædelnes <i>f.</i> poverty.</p> <p>wædl, <i>A. wēpl</i>, æ† <i>f.</i> poverty.</p> <p>~a <i>m.</i> pauper.</p> <p>~ian be poor.</p> <p>~ig poor.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> poverty.</p> <p>gewæf = gewef.</p> <p>wæfan supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].</p> <p>wæfung = wāfung.</p> <p>wæfels <i>m.</i> covering; dress, cloak.</p> <p>wæfer-gang <i>m.</i> cobweb [wefan].</p> <p>wæfer hūs <i>n.</i> theatre, amphitheatre.</p> <p>~lic of a theatre.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> pomp, pageant.</p> <p>~sien <i>f.</i> spectacle, display.</p> <p>~stōw <i>f.</i> theatre.</p> <p>wæflan talk foolishly Gl.</p> <p>wæfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).</p> <p>wæfs = wæsp wasp.</p> <p>wæfp <i>f.</i> show, spectacle Gl.</p> <p>wæg <i>m.</i> wave [wegan].</p> <p>~bora† <i>m.</i> wave-traverser.</p> <p>~bord† <i>n.</i> ship.</p> <p>~dēor† <i>n.</i> sea-monster.</p> <p>~dropa† <i>m.</i> tear.</p> <p>~fæt† <i>n.</i> cloud.</p> <p>~faru† <i>f.</i> sea-way.</p> <p>~flota† <i>m.</i> ship.</p> <p>~hengest† <i>m.</i> ship.</p> <p>~holm† <i>m.</i> sea.</p>	<p>wæg līpende† seafaring.</p> <p>~rāp† <i>m.</i> wave-bond.</p> <p>~stæp† <i>n.</i> sea-shore.</p> <p>~strēam† <i>m.</i> sea-current.</p> <p>~sweord† <i>n.</i> sword with wavy pattern.</p> <p>~pelt† <i>n.</i> ship.</p> <p>~prēa† <i>m.</i> violence of waves.</p> <p>~prēat† <i>m.</i> violence of waves, flood.</p> <p>wægan afflict; frustrate; deceive.</p> <p>wæge† <i>n.</i> cup.</p> <p>wæg e <i>f.</i> scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].</p> <p>~pundern <i>n.</i> pair of scales.</p> <p>~(e)scalu <i>f.</i> scales, balance.</p> <p>~etunge <i>f.</i> tongue of a balance.</p> <p>gewæge <i>n.</i> weight, measure.</p> <p>wægn, wæn <i>m.</i> carriage, cart, chariot.</p> <p>~ere <i>m.</i> charioteer.</p> <p>~faru <i>f.</i> chariot-journey.</p> <p>~scilling <i>m.</i> tax on vehicles.</p> <p>~epixl, wānes pisl <i>f.</i> carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).</p> <p>~poll cart-pin (?) Gl.</p> <p>~gewæðu <i>npl.</i> lining of a carriage.</p> <p>~weg <i>m.</i> cart-road.</p> <p>~wyrhta <i>m.</i> wheelwright.</p> <p>gewægnian once frustrate Gl.</p> <p>wæl <i>n.</i> slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle <i>coll.</i></p> <p>~bedd† <i>n.</i> bed of death.</p> <p>~bend† <i>f.</i> deadly bond.</p> <p>~benn† <i>f.</i> wound.</p> <p>~blēat† pale.</p> <p>~ceald† deadly cold.</p> <p>~cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven).</p> <p>~clamm† <i>m.</i> deadly bond.</p> <p>~cræft† <i>m.</i> deadly art.</p> <p>~cwealm† <i>m.</i> violent death.</p> <p>~cyrige, walrigge <i>f.</i> sorceress.</p> <p>~dēap <i>m.</i> violent death.</p> <p>~drēor <i>n.</i> blood.</p> <p>~fāhp <i>f.</i> deadly feud.</p> <p>~fæpm† <i>m.</i> deadly embrace.</p> <p>~fæg† blood-stained.</p>

wælfeld† *m.* field of battle.
 ~**fiell**†, **ea** *m.* slaughter.
 ~**fust**† hastening to death.
 ~**fyllo**† *f.* fill of slaughter.
 ~**fyr**† *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.
 ~**gār**† *m.* spear.
 ~**giest***, **æt**† *m.* murderous stranger.
 ~**gifre**† sanguinary, murderous.
 ~**gimm**† *m.* deadly jewel.
 ~**grædig**† cannibal.
wælgrim† *m.* fierce, cruel.
 ~**lice** *av.* fiercely.
 ~**nes** *f.* cruelty.
wælgryre† *m.* deadly terror.
 ~**here**† *m.* bloodthirsty army.
 ~**hlæmm**† *m.* fatal stroke.
 ~**hlence**† *f.* corslet.
wælhreow fierce, cruel.
 ~**lice** *av.* cruelly.
 ~**nes** *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
wælhweþ† *m.* deadly whelp.
 ~**mist**† *m.* deadly mist.
 ~**nett**† *n.* deadly net.
 ~**nip**† *m.* violence, war.
 ~**notu***, **wæll**-† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.
 ~**pil**† *m.* arrow of death.
 ~**ræs**† *m.* deadly onslaught.
 ~**rēaf**† *n.* spoils, booty.
 ~**rēc**† *m.* deadly vapour.
 ~**regn***, **wæll**-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
 ~**rēow** = ~**hrēow**.
 ~**reþt**†, **æ** *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.
 ~**rūn**† *f.* war-song.
 ~**sceaft**† *m.* spear.
 ~**sciell***, ~**scel** slaughter.
 ~**seax**† *n.* dagger.
 ~**sliht**, **ea** *m.* slaughter; †battle.
 ~**slitende** biting to death.
 ~**spere**† *n.* spear.
 ~**steng**† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
 ~**stow** *f.* battle-field.
 ~**stræl**† *mf.* deadly arrow.
 ~**stræam**† *m.* deadly flood.
 ~**sweng**† *m.* deadly stroke.
 ~**wang**† *m.* field of slaughter.
 ~**wulft** *m.* warrior, cannibal.
wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.
wæl-wyrt = **wēal**-.
wælan torment, afflict.
wælisc = **wiēlisc**.
wælm = **wiēlm**.
wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
wæmn = **wæpen**.
wæn = **wægn**.
wæp-mann = **wæpned**-.

wæpen, **wæmn** *n.* weapon; mem-
 brum virile.
 ~**bora** *m.* soldier, knight.
 ~**hete**† *m.* violence, war.
 ~**hūs** *n.* armoury.
 ~**lēas** without weapons.
 ~**lic** male.
 ~**stræl**† *m.* arrow.
 ~**getæc**-, ~**tac** *n.* L. vote of consent
 expressed by touching weapons;
 district governed by such
 authority [*Scand.*?].
 ~**pracu**† *f.* battle.
 ~**gepræc** *n.* battle.
 ~**wifestre** = **wæpned**-.
 ~**wiga**† *m.* warrior.
 ~**gewrixl** *n.* hostile encounter.
wæpnian arm.
 ~**ung** *f.* armour.
 ge-**ung** *f.* army.
wæpned male.
 ~**bearn**, ~**cild** *n.* male child.
 ~**cynn** *n.* male race.
 ~**hād** *m.* male sex.
 ~**hand**, ~**healf** *f.* male line of
 descent.
 ~**mann**, **wæpm**- *m.* man.
 ~**wifestre** *f.* hermaphrodite.
wæps = **wæsp**.
wær cautious | *wg.* aware; attend-
 ing (to), heeding.
 ~**gēapnes** *f.* argument Gl.
 ~**læcan** warn.
 ~**lēas** (?) careless.
 ~**lic** cautious.
 ~**lice** *av.* cautiously; intently.
 ~**licnes** *f.* caution.
 ~**lot** *n.* cunning Gl.
 ~**nes** *f.* caution.
 ~**scipe** *m.* caution.
 ~**word** *n.* word of warning.
 ~**wyrde** cautious in speech.
wær† *n.* sea.
wær† true [*Old-Saxon*].
wær *f.* agreement, treaty; promise;
 faith, fidelity, friendship.
 ~**fæst**† faithful, honourable, true.
 ~**genga**† *m.* one seeking protection,
 client; stranger.
 ~**lēas**† faithless.
 ~**loga** *m.* traitor.
 ~**sagol** truthful.
 ge-**wær** *wg.* aware.
wære, **wræc** *m.* pain [*weorc*].
 ~**an** *intr. wa.* be in pain.
wærlan go, pass LN.
wærna = **wrænna** wren.

wæron were.
gewærpan = **gewierpan**.
wærriht = **wearriht**.
wætere = **weartere**.
wæs was.
wæsc *f.* washing [*wascan*].
 ~**ere** *m.* washer.
 ~**estre** *f.* washer, also of man.
 ~**ern**, ~**hūs** *n.* laundry.
 ~**ing** *f.* washing.
gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
wæsend = **wāsend**.
wæsma *m.* growth.
wæsp, **wæfs**, **wæps** *m.* wasp.
wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.
wæstm, ~**em** *mn.* growth; stature,
 form | crop, produce; fruit, plant;
 usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity
 also *pl.*
wæstmbeor *e* fertile, fruitful.
 ~**ian** be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.
 ~**o**, ~**nes** *f.* fertility.
wæstmberend *e* fertile.
 ~**nes** *f.* fertility.
wæstm | **lēas** unfruitful.
 ~**sceatt** *m.* usury.
wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid;
 drink.
 ~**a** *m.* moisture.
 ~**an** wet, moisten.
 ~**ian** be wet Gl.
 ~**ung** *f.* moistening, moisture.
wæter *n.* water; sea.
 ~**ād** *f.* dropsy.
 ~**ædre** *f.* spring, torrent.
 ~**ælfen**, *e* *f.* nymph.
 ~**berere** *m.* water-carrier Gl.
 ~**geblæd** *n.* a kind of blister.
 ~**bōg** *m.* succulent shoot.
 ~**bolla** *m.* dropsy.
 ~**bora** *m.* water-carrier.
 ~**brōga**† *m.* water-terror.
 ~**būc** *m.* pitcher.
 ~**bucca***, ~**buca** *m.* water-spider (?)
 Gl.
 ~**burne** *f.* stream.
 ~**byden** *f.* water-cask.
 ~**clāp** *m.* towel.
 ~**crōg** *m.* water-jug.
 ~**crūce** *f.* water-jug.
 ~**egesa**† *m.* water-terror.
 ~**elfen** = ~**ælfen**.
 ~**fæsten**(*n*) *n.* protection by water
 (fortress).
 ~**fæt** *n.* water-vessel.
 ~**gefeall** *n.* waterfall.

wæter|flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.
 ~flōd *m.* flood, deluge.
 ~full dropsical.
 ~fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.
 ~grundt *m.* depths of the sea.
 ~gyte, ~scyte *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).
 ~hæfern *m.* crab.
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of water.
 ~helm† *m.* ice.
 ~ig, ~isc watery.
 ~gelād *n.* conduit.
 ~gelæt *n.* aqueduct Gl.
 ~lēas without water.
 ~liet, ēa *f.* want of water.
 ~mēle *m.* bowl, basin.
 ~nædre *f.* water-snake.
 ~ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.
 ~pund *n.* spirit-level.
 ~pytt *m.* water-pit.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.
 ~ripe *f.* water-channel, brook.
 ~scēat *m.* towel.
 ~sciēte *f.* towel, napkin.
 ~scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.
 ~scyte = ~gyte.
 ~sēap *m.* water-pit.
 wætersēoc dropsical.
 ~nes *f.* drosy.
 wæter|sol *n.* swamp.
 ~spryng *m.* spring.
 ~steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.
 ~stefn† *f.* voice of waters.
 ~stoppa *m.* bucket.
 ~strēam† *m.* river.
 ~trog *m.* water-trough.
 ~pēote *f.* torrent.
 ~pis(s)a†, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
 ~prūh *f.* water-pipe.
 ~prȳpt† *f.* violence of water.
 ~wædlnes *f.* dearth of water.
 ~gewæsc *n.* flood.
 ~weg *m.* water-course.
 ~wiell *m.* spring.
 ~write *f.* water-clock Gl.
 ~wyr† *f.* water-starwort.
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave.
 wæt(e)r|ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
 ~ung *f.* watering.
 wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.
 wæp *n.* ford *vL.* [*Scand. vap.*].
 wæpan wander; hunt [*wāp*].
 wæpl = wædl.
 wafian wave, brandish.

wāfian, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
wāfung, æ *f.* amazement; pageantry.
 ~stēde *m.*, ~stōw *f.* theatre.
 wāg *m.* wall.
 ~fleohta *m.* hurdle Gl.
 ~hrægl *n.* tapestry.
 ~rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.
 ~piling *f.* wainscoting.
 wag|ian *intr.* move, wag [*wegan*].
 ~ung *f. intr.* moving, shaking.
 wāgon, æ *prt. pl. of* *wegan*.
 wāh *once* fine (meal).
 wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj. w.* alas!; oh!
 wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!
 walcrigge = wæl-cyrige.
 walde = wolde would.
 walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.
 wamb *f.* stomach.
 ~āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.
 ~ād† *f.* stomach-ache.
 ~copu *f.* stomach complaint.
 ~fræcnes *f.* gluttony.
 ~heardnes *f.* costiveness.
 ~hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.
 ~sēoc ill in the stomach.
 ~wærc *m.* stomach-ache.
 wam|m I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.
 ~cwide† *m.* evil speech, curse.
 ~dæd† *f.* sin.
 ~full† defiled, impure.
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, fiend.
 ~scyldig† sinful.
 ~wyrccende† evil-doing.
 wan wanting, deficient *wg., gen. uninf.* — ānes ~ pritig, ānes ~ pe pritig twenty-nine.
 wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~bēon be wanting, fail.
 gewan wanting, diminished.
 wan|ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of* moon).
 ~iendlic diminutive.
 ge~od waning (moon).
 ~ung *f.* decrease; waning (*of* moon); injury.
 wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

wānung *f.* lamentation.
wan-æht *f.* poverty.
wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
wancol unstable.
wand mole (animal).
 ~eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).
gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [*windan*].
wand|ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
 ~odlice *av.* slowly.
wandlung *f.* changeableness.
wandrian wander.
wan-fōta *once m.* pelican Gl.
wang *m.* plain, field.
 ~stēde *m.* place.
 ~turf *f.* meadow.
 wange *n.* jaw; cheek.
 ~beard *m.* beard.
 ~tōp *m.* molar tooth.
wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.
wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.
wan-hælan weaken.
wan-hælp *f.* weakness, illness.
wan-hafa poor.
wan-hafol poor.
 ~nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.
wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.
 ~ian make weak or ill.
 ~nes *f.* infirmity.
wan-hliete*, ȳ devoid of Gl.
wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.
wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
 ~ig careless, rash.
wan|n dark.
 ~fāg† dark.
 ~feax† dark-haired.
 ~fȳr† *n.* lurid fire.
 ~hāw- bluish.
wann-hāl = wan-.
wanniht pale.
wansian diminish [*wan*].
wan-sælig unhappy.
wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.
wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.
wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.
wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.
wan-spēd *f.* poverty.
 ~ig poor.
wapol bubble, froth.
 ~ian bubble.
wār seaweed.
 ~ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
 ~iht full of seaweed Gl.
warian *tr.* guard, watch over; †inhabit, possess; guard against,

WARENIAN

ward off: ~ him (*rfl.*) wite,
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*
warnian?] [wær].
warenian = warnian.
warht = worht.
wari-trēo = wearg-trēow.
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn |
rfl. take warning; beware of *w.*
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].
~ung *f.* warning; caution.
warop, ea, *lN.* wearþ *n.* shore.
~farop† *m.* surf.
~gewinn† *n.* surf.
wārop† *once n.* seaweed.
waru *f.* ware, article of merchan-
dise.
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution,
care.
wascan, æ, waxan 1, 2, *prt.*
wōsc (?), wēox wash. *See*
wæsc.
wāse *f.* mud.
~scite [i = y or i?] *f.* cuttle-fish.
wāsend *fm.* throat, gullet; rumi-
nating stomach *Gl.*
wāst, *see* wāt.
wāt *vb.*, (pū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*
wiste, wisse know; observe;
feel — ege ~ fears.
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-
ing, roof.
wāp† *f.* wandering, travelling |
hunting.
~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.
wapol [ā?]† *once* wandering (?) (*of*
the moon).
wapum† *m.* wave.
~a, -ema† *m.* wave.
wāwan† 1 blow (*of* wind).
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [wā, wēa].
wax-georn = *weax-.
wē we.
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked
Gl. [wōh].
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin
[wāwa, wā].
~dæd† *f.* crime.
~lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.
~lic sad, painful.
~mēto *f.* grief, anger.
wēamōd peevish.
~nes *f.* peevishness.
wēa|gesip†, *Pr. m.* companion in
misery.
~spell† *n.* bad news.
~tācen† *n.* sign of grief.
~pearf† *f.* sore need.

WEAhte

weahte, *prt. of* weccan.
weal-, *see* weallan.
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (iron).
wēalian speak indistinctly or
strangely [wealh].
wēal- = wealh-.
wēalas, *pl. of* wealh.
gewealc *n.* rolling — †yþa ~ sea;
struggle, battle *vL.*
wealcian 1 *intr.* roll, fluctuate ||
tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring;
revolve in one's mind, scheme,
reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse
Gl. | hī ne mihton nānping
ongēan ~ could not prevent it,
could not do anything.
~ere *m.* fuller.
~ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian *intr.* roll.
wealca *m.* †wave; light robe.
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; †foliage.
~swapu† *f.* forest-track.
weald *cj. w. sbj.* lest.
weald-gengla *m.* robber.
~e *f.* robbery.
weald-hwænne *once cj.* when-
ever.
weald-leper = geweald-.
geweald *n.* power — ~es *av.* inten-
tionally, of one's own accord;
control, dominion; subjection;
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of
the neck.
~leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
wealdan 1 *w. g., i., a.* have con-
trol over, wield (weapon); govern;
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with,
bestow on.
~nes *f.* domination *Gl.*
gewealden 1. under control, sub-
jected | inconsiderable, small.
II. *av.* moderately.
~mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, -en *m.* ruler, king,
controller.
ge~lice *av.* powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, *pl.* wēalas *m.* foreigner;
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.
In comp. also wēal-.
~baso vermilion.
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.
~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa (?).
~hafoc *m.* falcon.
~hnutu *f.* walnut.
~land*, wēa(1)land *n.* foreign
country.

WEALH-MORE

wealh|more, -u *wk. f.* carrot.
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force
which patrolled the Welsh bor-
der (?).
~sāda*, wēal-† *m.* rope. *For*
wæl- (?).
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
~pēod *f.* Welsh nation.
~wyr† *f.* dwarf elder.
weall *m.* wall, rampart; †rocky
shore [*Lt.* vallum].
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.
~clif† *n.* cliff.
~dor† *n.* door in a wall.
~fæsten(n)† *n.* fortification, city.
~geat† *n.* rampart-gate.
~līm*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
~stān† *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
~steall† *m.* foundation.
~stēap† with steep walls; steep as
a wall.
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.
~præd *m.* plumb-line.
~wala† *m.* foundation (?).
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*
~weorc *n.* masonry.
~geweorc *n.* building a wall.
~wyrhta *m.* mason.
weallan 1 *intr.* boil; be hot;
flow — ūp ~ rise (*of* river); go in
waves, be agitated (*of* fire, stormy
sea), *also met.* be fervid, &c.;
swarm.
~ende boiling; fiery (arrow);
fervid.
~ung*, wall- *f.* zeal *lN.*
weallian, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander;
boil (?).
wealle *f.* starwort.
(ge)weallod walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;
wallow || fade, wither.
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or* = wearr (?).
wearnes, *see* wearr.
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;
guardian, protector; †lord, king;
†possessor.
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,
protection; keeping, holding, *also*
met.
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-
place, watch-tower.
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping
guard *Ct.*

WEARD

weard *av.* — wip him ~ towards him.
 weardian watch over, guard;
 keep, possess | lāst ~ follow *wd.*;
 remain behind. swape ~ remain
 behind.
 wearf*† *m.* crowd *written hw.*—
 wearg-bræde *f.* eruption, ring-
 worm [wearr].
 wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.
 ~rōd *f.* gallows.
 ~trafu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
 ~trēow*, waritrēo *n.* gallows.
 weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.
 wearh = wearr.
 wearh warm.
 ~ian become warm.
 ~lic warm.
 ~nes *f.* warmth.
 wearmille = wurmille.
 wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-
 sistance, reproach, abuse [waru].
 ~wislice *av.* obstinately.
 wearn = worn.
 wearnian = warnian.
 wearop = warop.
 wearp (*m.*) warp [weorpan].
 ~fæt *n.* basket.
 ~sticca *m.* shuttle-stick (?).
 wearr, wearh, waar (!) *m.* cal-
 losity, wart. *Cp.* wearg-bræde.
 ~ig warty.
 ~iht, wēariht warty.
 ~nes*, wearnes *f.* knottiness.
 wearte *f.* wart.
 weartere, æ *m.* warder, dweller.
 wearp *prt.* of weorpan.
 wēas *av.* by chance.
 ~gelimp *n.* accident, chance.
 weax *n.* wax.
 ~æppel *m.* ball of wax.
 ~berende *m.* candle-bearer.
 ~bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,
 table.
 ~candel(1) *f.* taper.
 ~en of wax.
 ~hlāf *m.* cake of wax.
 ~hlāf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.
 ~(ge)scot *n.* contribution in wax.
 ~sealf *f.* wax-ointment.
 weax-georn*, a once gluttonous.
 weax|an 1, 2 *prt.* wēox, *lN.* wōx
intr. grow, flourish, propagate;
 happen, arise; increase, wax (*of*
 moon); ge~ grow up.
 (ge)~nes *f.* increase, growth.
 ~ung *f.* increase; increase of pros-
 perity.

WEAXAN

weaxan = wascan.
 weþ|b *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].
 ~bēam *m.* weaver's beam.
 ~hōc *m.* weaver's comb.
 ~hūs *n.* weaver's shop.
 ~lic of weaving.
 ~gerēpru *npl.* implements of weav-
 ing.
 ~gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.
 ~sceaft *m.* warp-beam.
 ~tāwa *m.* (?), ~tēag *f.* an imple-
 ment of weaving.
 ~geweorc *n.* weaving.
 ~wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.
 weþb|ian weave; contrive.
 ~ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
 weþb|a, ~ere *m.* weaver.
 ~e, ~estre *f.* female weaver.
 wecc|an, wr-, *prt.* we(a)hte *tr.*
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;
 stir up, move; cause [wacan].
 ~end *m.* instigator.
 wecg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
 wecgan, *prs.* (hē) wegeþ, *prt.*
 weg(e)de *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*
 move, be stirred [wagian].
 gewēd, *see* wēn.
 wēd|an be mad, rage [wōd].
 ~ung *f.* frenzy.
 weþ|d *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-
 nant.
 ~brōpor *m.* associate.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of agreement.
 ~fæstan*, wet- betroth Gl.
 ~lāc *n.* wedlock.
 ~loga *m.* violator of agreement,
 traitor.
 weþd|ian make contract; promise,
 agree to *wg.* — weres ~ agree to
 marry a man; *wa.* betroth, give
 in marriage.
 ~ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.
 wēd(e)-beorge, woe- *f.* hellebore.
 wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.
 gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness
 [wōd].
 wēden-heort frenzied.
 ~nes *f.* frenzy.
 wēden-sēc mad.
 weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;
 season, time of day.
 ~blāc (?).
 ~burg† *f.* city.
 ~candel(1)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.
 ~dæg† *m.* fine day.
 ~fæst weatherbound.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.

WEDER-TĀCEN

weder|tācen† *n.* sun.
 ~wolcen† *n.* cloud.
 wederung *f.* (bad) weather.
 gewef, -waf = gewif(e) fate.
 wefan 5 weave; arrange, contrive,
 do.
 wefi *f.* warp.
 wefta *m.*, weft, wift *f.* weft.
 weg *m.* path, road; way, direction
 | on~weg away. wearp him on
 wege (awege) went away. ealne-
 weg, ealneg *av.* always. on
 ealne weg continually, inces-
 santly.
 ~bræde, æ *f.* plantain, dock.
 ~gedāl *n.* cross-way.
 ~færeld *n.* journey.
 ~farende, ~fērende wayfaring.
 ~fōr *f.* journey.
 ~gelætu *npl.* place where two or
 more roads meet Gl.
 ~lēas out of the way.
 ~liet *f.* wilderness.
 ~nest *n.* provisions for a journey;
 viaticum.
 ~rēaf *n.* highway robbery.
 ~gesip *m.* travelling companion.
 ~twislung *f.* branching of roads.
 weg = onweg-.
 wegan-lā, *see* wā-.
 wegan 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill
 || *intr.* move | ge~ fight.
 wehte *prt.* of weccan.
 weilāwei = wā-lā-wā.
 wel *av.*, *cpv.* bēþ, *spl.* bēst well
 — wel pām þe .! he is fortu-
 nate who . . swā wel swā wē
 betst magon as well as we can;
 in good health: him wæs sōna
 bet he recovered; nearly; in
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-
 nastic in* wel-nēah nearly, &c.
 wela *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,
 happiness; riches.
 wēlan bind.
 wel-(ge)boren of good family.
 welcn = wolcen.
 wel-gecwēm|e, ~edlic accept-
 able.
 ~nes *f.* favour.
 wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.
 wel-gedōn well done.
 wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,
 benefactor.
 wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *lN.*
 weler *m.* lip.
 wel-frēmning *f.* doing good.

welgā *interj.* hail !.
 wel-hāwen beautifully coloured.
 wel-gehalden contented.
 wel-hwā each, every.
 wel-hwær, wel-gehwær, ge-
 wel-hwær *av.* (nearly) every-
 where.
 wel-hwelc, ge- (nearly) every.
 welig prosperous; wealthy.
 -ian enrich.
 welig, y *m.* willow.
 wellā = wā-lā.
 wellere = wellyrge.
 wel-libbende leading a respect-
 able life.
 wel-gelician please well; be well
 pleased.
 -wierpe acceptable.
 -wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.
 wel-licung *f.* agreeableness.
 wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold,
 hollow.
 wel-gestemned having a good
 voice.
 wel-stincende fragrant.
 wel-pungen prosperous.
 wel-willend[e] benevolent.
 -lice *av.* benevolently.
 -nes *f.* benevolence.
 wel-gewlite beautiful.
 wel-gewlitegod well adorned.
 wel-wyrcend *m.* well-doer.
 -e well-doing.
 wēm|an *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce,
 persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].
 -ere *m.* enticer.
 wemm|an defile, pollute; profane;
 injure, destroy [wamm].
 (ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.
 -end *m.* defiler.
 -ing *f.* defilement.
 ge-ing *f.* profanation.
 ge-odlice *av.* corruptly.
 wēn, oe *f.* hope, expectation; belief,
 opinion; probability: hit is ~,
 ~ is, is ~ *w. sbj.* it is probable that;
 the Runic letter w.
 ~a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.
 wēn|an hope, expect *w. g., a., sbj.,*
rarely inf.; think, have an
 opinion *wa., w. indc., sbj., also*
without pæt: ic ~e wit sind
 oferswipde — him tō ~ *wa.*
 attribute (fault).
 wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.
 ~a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps; by
 chance.

wēnian, wēnnan accustom, train
also rfl.; wean (child) | †treat —
 ~ mid wynnum treat kindly.
 ~tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain.
 hringum ~ give gold to.
 wēncel I. *n.* child; maidservant.
 II. *aj.* †weak.
 wēndan *tr.* turn, *met.* direct
 (thoughts, &c.); convert (to
 Christianity); change, bring (to
 life again); translate; bring about,
 compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.*
 turn; go; change [windan].
 ~ere *m.* translator.
 ~ung *f.* turning; change.
 Wēndel-sæ *m.* Mediterranean
 [Wēndle].
 Wēndle *pl.* Vandals.
 gewēnge *n.* cheek [wang].
 wenlic [e = ē or y ?] beautiful.
 wēn *n. mf.* tumour.
 ~bȳl *m.* carbuncle.
 ~sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.
 ~sprýng *m.* carbuncle.
 ~wyr̃t *f.* a plant.
 wen-sēoc having the falling sick-
 ness (?).
 ~nes *f.* falling sickness (?).
 Wēnt[e], ~as, -sæte *mpl.* people of
 Monmouthshire.
 wēobed = wēofod.
 weoce = wuce week.
 weoce = wice wick.
 wēod *n.* weed.
 ~hōc *m.* hoe.
 -ian weed.
 ~mōnap *m.* August.
 ~ung *f.* weeding.
 weodu = wudu.
 weoduwe = wuduwe widow.
 weofan = wefan.
 wēofod, wi(g)bed, wigbid, ēo† *n.*
 altar [= wig-bēod idol-table].
 ~bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which
 was applied to the support of the
 altar.
 ~heorp *m.* altar-hearth.
 ~hrægl *n.* altar-cloth.
 ~scēat *m.* altar-cloth.
 ~steall *m.* altar-place.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* priest.
 ~pegnung, -pēn- *f.* altar-service.
 ~wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl.
 wēoh, wig, i†, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol.
See wig.
 ~steall *m.* sanctuary.
 weola = wela.

weolc = weoloc.
 weoloc, weolc *m.* wheelk.
 ~baso purple.
 ~baso-hāwen purple.
 ~rēad crimson.
 ~sciell *f.* wheelk-shell.
 ~tēlg *m.* purple dye.
 ~wyr̃m *m.* murex.
 wēop *prt. of* wēpan.
 weorad = werod.
 weoras, *see* wer man.
 weorc, o, A. e *n.* work (act and
 thing), action; building (act and
 thing), fortification | †hardship,
 pain, grief, annoyance, *often used*
like adj.: pæt wæs him ~ tō
 polianne. ~um with effort or
 difficulty.
 ~dæd *f.* action.
 ~dæg *m.* work-day.
 ~ern *n.* workshop.
 ~full laborious.
 ~hūs *n.* workshop.
 ~mann *m.* working man, labourer.
 ~nieten *n.* working cattle.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct.
 ~gerēfa *m.* foreman.
 ~stān *m.* stone for building.
 ~sum laborious; grievous.
 ~pēow *m.* servant, slave.
 geweorc *n.* act of working; act of
 building | what is done, work;
 what is built; fortification.
 weorce†, *Pr. av.* [*i. of* weorc]
 painfully, grievously *used like*
adj. [*cp. ange*]: him wæs ~ on
 mōde.
 weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle —
 wilde ~ unbroken colt. *Cp. orf.*
 ~tord *m.* dung.
 weornian fade [wesān, wisnian].
 weorold = woruld.
 geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr.*
and intr. — †waropa ~ surf;
 heap (of earth, thrown up by
 beetle).
 weorpan, u, *IN. o 3 w. a., i*
 throw, lay (hands on) — ~ hlot,
 ~tān cast lots | throw off
 (cloak); throw down; expel |
 † ~ hine wāteres sprinkle with
 water || ~ him on accuse.
 ~ere† *m.* thrower down.
 weorpan *wk.* = wierpan.
 weorp, u, y, *IN. o n.* worth; price,
 price-money; ransom, redemp-
 tion | honour, dignity.

weorþ full worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).
~fullic honourable, distinguished.
~fullice *av.* honourably.
~fulnes *f.* glory.
~georn ambitious.
~lēas worthless.
~lic conferring distinction, glorious (victory).
~lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.
~licnes *f.* distinction, glory.
~mynd, **~mynt** *fmn.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.
~myntan honour.
~scipe *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.
weorþ *aj.* = **wierpe**.
weorþ *occ.* = **worþ**.
weorþan, **u**, **y** 3, *plc.* **worden** happen, be made (*of* peace), be fulfilled (*of* God's will); come into being, arise | become: **ge-aþ** **tō nāhte**, **weorþ on felle** fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: **wierp** **gesewen**; *pret.*: **weorþ āfeallen** fell.
geweorþan 3 *in all the meanings of* **weorþan**, *esp. the first group, very rare as aux.* | *impers. w. a. (L. d.) of person, ag.*: **hū hine hæfde geworden wip hie** how he had fared with her; **pā ge-weorþ hie þæt man tōwurpe** . . the senators agreed to . . ; **swāswā him bām gewearþ** as they had agreed; **hū gewearþ pē pæs þæt pū woldest** . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . .)?; **pæs manige gewearþ þæt** . . *w. indc.* many thought that . .
weorþian, **u**, **y** *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.
~ere, **~iend** *m.* worshipper, adorer.
weorþung *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.
~dagas*, **weord-** *m.* festival Gl.
~stōw *f.* place of worship.
weorpe = **wierpe**.
weorþig = **worþig**.
weoruld = **woruld**.
wēos *pl. of* **wēoh** idol.
weosnian = **wisnian**.
weota = **wita**.

weotoma = **wituma**.
weoxian keep clean (house).
wēþan, **oe** 1, *plc.* **wōpen** weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōp].
~endlic deplorable.
wer *m.* man; †hero; husband.
~bēam † *m.* warrior.
~cynn *n.* human race.
~hād *m.* virility; male sex.
~lēas unmarried (woman).
~lic male; manly.
~lice *av.* manfully, bravely.
~mægþ *f.* nation.
~met *n.* stature.
~(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.
~scipe *m.* married state.
~pēod † *f.* nation, *pl.* people.
~(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.
wer, **were**, **æ** *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, **wer**, **wergield**.
~borg *m.* pledge for payment of **wer**.
~fāhp *f.* feud involving **wer**.
wergield *n.* **wer**.
~pēof *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his **wer**.
werlād *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his **wer**.
~tihtle *f.* charge involving liability to pay **wer**, homicide.
wēr *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [wērian].
~hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.
~stēde *m.* weir-place.
wer-nægl *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of **wer** man (?)].
wērian I. defend; †once inhabit [*cp.* **warian**]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [wēr, waru].
~iend *m.* defender.
~ing *f.* weir, dam.
wērian wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].
were mod = **wer-** wormwood.
~wulf = **wer-**.
wergulu *f.* crab-apple.
werig-, see **wiērgan**.
wērig, **oe** weary [wōrian].
~fer(h)þ † weary; disheartened.
~mōd † weary; disheartened.
~nes *f.* weariness.
wēr(i)gian weary, exhaust.
wērig = ***wiērig** accursed.

werod *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].
~liet *f.* lack of soldiers.
werod, **-ed** I. sweet. II. † *n.* sweet drink, mead.
~an become sweet.
~lācan make sweet or pleasant.
~lice *av.* sweetly.
~nes *f.* sweetness.
wesan, **bēon**; (*ic*) **eom**, *A.* **eam**, *lN.* **am**, **bēo**, *A.* **bēom**; (**pū**) **eart**, **bis(t)**, *A.* **earp**, *lN.* **arþ**; (**hē**) **is**, **bip**; (**hie**) **sind**, **e**, **si(o)ndon**, **sint**, **syn**, **bēop**, **wesap**, *occ.* **bipon**, *A.* **earun**, *lN.* **aron**; *shj. prs.* **sie** (*also A.*), **si(g)**, **bēo**, *Kt. also sē(o)*: *prt.* **wæs**, *a, pl.* **wæron**; *plc. prs.* **wesende**, **bēonde** | exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | **nære þæt w. shj.** if it had not been that, unless.
gewesan*, **giwos(s)a** (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *lN.*
gewesjan † once strive, contend.
~nes *f.* dissension.
wēsan soak, macerate [wōs].
wēse once moist, macerated [wōs].
wesend, **eo** *m.* bison.
~horn *m.* bison's horn.
wesole, **eo**, **wesle** *f.* weasel.
west *av.* west(wards), in the west.
~cētingas *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.
~dæl *m.* west part, the west.
~dene † *mpl.* West Danes.
~ēnde *m.* west end.
~eward = **~weard**.
~healf *f.* west side.
~heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.
~lang extending west.
~mearc *f.* west boundary.
~norp-lang extending north-west.
~norp-wind *m.* north-west wind.
~rice *n.* western kingdom.
~rihte *av.* due west.
~rodor *m.* western sky.
~sæ *m.* Baltic.
~seaxe, **-an** *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.
~sūp-ēnde *m.* south-west end.
~sūp-wind *m.* south-west wind.
~wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.
~(e)weard *av.* westward.
~weg *m.* west way.
~wind *m.* west wind.
wēstjan ravage.
~nes *f.* desolation.

WESTAN

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —
 be ~, wip ~ *prp. wd.* west of.
 ~healf *f.* west side.
 ~sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* west wind.
 wēst|e, oe waste, uninhabited.
 ~ig, oe waste, desert *lA.*
 westema, *see* westerra.
 wēsten(n), *lN.* woestern *n.* desert,
 wilderness.
 ~gyre *m.* terror of the wilder-
 ness.
 ~setla *m.* hermit.
 ~stapol *m.* desert place.
 wēstern = wēsten.
 westerne western.
 westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more
 westerly, *spl.* westema, west-
 mest.
 westmest, *see* westerra.
 westra = westerra.
 wēp|e pleasant, mild.
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.
 wepel bandage.
 weper *m.* wether, sheep.
 ~cynn *n.* wether kind.
 wēpla = wādla.
 wibba *m.* beetle [wefan].
 wibed = wēofod.
 wic, ii, i *nf.* dwelling, village, villa;
pl. camp; street, market-place ||
 bay, creek.
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling.
 ~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa.
 ~fripu† *m.* protection of dwelling.
 ~gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.
 ~scēawere *m.* harbinger (of
 Christ).
 ~steall† *m.* camp.
 ~stēde† *m.* dwelling.
 ~stōw *f.* dwelling; camp.
 ~tūn *m.* court, vestibule.
 wican 6 give way, collapse.
 wician dwell; encamp; anchor.
 wicca *m.* wizard.
 ~rād *m.* divination.
 wicce *f.* witch.
 ~cræft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wiccian use witchcraft.
 wiccung *f.* witchcraft.
 ~cræft, ~dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wicclian stagger *Gl.*
 wice *m.* wych-elm.
 wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.
 wīce *f.* office, commission; *vL.*
 officer.
 wice = wuce week.

WICEL

wicel *aj.* ? (of drinking-cup).
 wicg† *n.* horse.
 wicga *m.* beetle.
 wicing *m.* pirate.
 wicn|ere *m.* steward, bailiff.
 ~ian attend upon.
 wīd wide — ~ and sīd far and
 wide. tō ~an ealdre for ever.
 ~brād† ample.
 ~cūp widely known, famous.
 ~fæpme† capacious, extensive.
 ~farend *m.* wanderer.
 ~fērende† coming from afar.
 ~floga† far-flier (= dragon).
 ~folc† *n.* great nation.
 ~gal = ~giell.
 ~gangol wandering.
 widgiel|l, ~gal extensive; wan-
 dering.
 ~nes *f.* amplitude.
 wīd|land† *n.* extensive country.
 ~lāst† *I. m.* long journey. *II. aj.*
 wandering far.
 ~mære far-famed.
 wīdmørs|ian divulge, celebrate.
 ~ung *f.* disgrace *Gl.*
 wīd|rynig† far-flowing.
 ~sæ *mf.* open sea.
 ~sceop† once extensive.
 ~scripol erratic.
 ~sīp† *m.* long journey; great tra-
 veller.
 ~wegas† *mpl.* great distance.
 wīdian become wider.
 wīdan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sīdan.
 wide *av.* widely — side and ~,
 ~landes far and wide.
 ~feorh†; ~ferhp†, *y mn.* long
 life, eternity *used adverbially.*
 gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather; good
 weather; bad weather; storm
 [weder].
 ~ian *impers.* be fine weather.
 wīdl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.
 ~ian defile.
 wido-bān = wipo-.
 wīdu = wudu wood.
 wīdwe = wuduwe widow.
 wīel|ian*, *y, lN. æ, prt.* ~ede roll.
Cp. wīelwan.
 gewīelc|p*, *i f.* rolling [wealcan].
 gewīeld|an overpower, subdue,
 dominate; compel; temper (with
 oil) [wealdan].
 ~end *m.* subduer.
 wīelde strong, victorious.
 gewīelde under one's control, con-

WIELEDE

quered: hē dyde hīe him (*rf.*)
 tō gewildon subdued them.
 wīelede *prt.* of wīelwan.
 wīel|en *f.* female slave [wealh].
 ~incel *n.* little slave.
 ~isc, e, *y, vE.* welhisc foreign;
 Welsh.
 wīell, ~a *m.*, ~e *f.* fountain, spring
 [weallan].
 ~eburne† *f.* spring.
 ~cerse *f.* watercress.
 ~flōd† *m.* flood.
 ~(e)spryng *m.* spring.
 ~egespryng *n.* spring.
 ~(e)strēam† *m.* stream.
 ~weorpung *f.* worship of springs.
 wīellic of a fountain.
 wīelm *m.* boiling; surging, raging
 (of fire); flowing, bursting forth
 [weallan].
 ~hāt† blazing (fire).
 wīelwan, wīelian, *prt.* wīelede
 roll [wealwian].
 wīerd|an injure.
 ~ing*, oe *f.* injury *lN.*
 ~nes *f.* injury.
 gewīerd|an injure.
 wīerg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing,
 given to cursing.
 ~ian curse.
 ~nes *f.* malediction.
 wīerg|an, *L.* wyrian curse, revile
 [wearg].
 ~end, *pl.* ~endras *m.* reviler;
 †wērgend maligner.
 ~ing, *L.* wyriung *f.* cursing,
 curse.
 ~nes, wyrig-, *i f.* cursing, curse.
 ~po *f.* cursing.
 wīergen(n)† *f.* she-wolf [wearg].
 wīerig*, ē†, *y* accused, wicked.
 ~nes*, ē *f.* malice *lN.*
 wīerm|an warm, keep warm
 [wearm].
 ~ing *f.* warming.
 wīernan *wdg.* prevent from; with-
 hold, refuse [wearn].
 wīerp, *see* wīerp throwing.
 gewīerpan, æ recover (from ill-
 ness) [weorpan].
 wīerpe*, *y m.* change for the
 better, relief, recovery (from ill-
 ness).
 wīerrest, *spl.* of yfel.
 wīers, ~a, ~t, *see* yfel, yfle.
 ~ian become worse.
 ~lic bad.

gewierpan*, *y* estimate value of, appraise.
 wierþe, *y* (also *eW.*, and *A.*), eo, weorþ, *u* deserving (good or evil) *wg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [weorþ].
 -nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
 gewierþe*, *y*, -wyrde *n.* amount, contents *wg.*
 wierþig*, *y* deserved (punishment).
 wif *n.* woman, lady; wife.
 -cild *n.* female child.
 -cynn *n.* female sex.
 -cýpp *f.* company of a woman.
 -fæst married.
 -feax *n.* woman's hair.
 -frēond *m.* female friend.
 -gāl lecherous.
 -geornnes*, -geornes *f.* lechery.
 -gift *f.* dowry.
 -hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.
 -hand, -healf *f.* female side in inheritance or descent.
 -hired *n.* nunnery.
 -gehrin, -lāc *n.* intercourse with women.
 -lēas without a wife.
 -lic feminine, female.
 -lice *av.* in the manner of a woman.
 -lufu *f.* love for a woman.
 -gemædla *m.* woman's talk.
 -gemāna *m.* intercourse with a woman.
 -mann, *L.* wimman *m.* woman.
 -myne *m.* love for a woman.
 -scrūd *n.* woman's clothes.
 -pegn *m.* woman's attendant *Gl.*
 -ping *n.* intercourse with a woman.
 gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.
 gewif, -e, *pl.* -u *w. sg.* meaning, *n.* fate, fortune [wefan].
 -sælig fortunate.
 gewifian marry (*of man*); hē -ode on hire.
 -ung *f.* marrying (*of man*).
 wifel *m.* beetle.
 wifer, wifer, wiber arrow, dart *Gl.*
 wifre *f.* weaver [wefan].
 wift = weft *weft*.
 wig *n.* war.
 -bære warlike.
 -bealoþ *n.* war.
 -billþ *n.* sword.
 -blācþ in bright armour.

wig|bora *m.* soldier.
 -bordþ *n.* shield.
 -cierm *m.* noise of battle.
 -cræft *m.* prowess; military skill.
 -cræftig valorous.
 -frecaþ *m.* warrior.
 -frumaþ *m.* warrior.
 -gār*, wigār *m.* spear.
 -gryreþ *m.* war-terror.
 -hafolaþ *m.* helmet.
 -hagaþ *m.* phalanx.
 -hēapþ *m.* band of warriors.
 -heardþ warlike.
 -hete *m.* hostility, war.
 -hryreþ *m.* fall in battle.
 -hūs *n.* battlement, turret.
 -hyrstaþ *pl.* war-trappings.
 -lēoþþ *n.* war-song, signal.
 -lic martial.
 -lice *av.* valiantly.
 -mann *m.* soldier.
 -plegaþ *m.* battle.
 -rād*, oþ *f.* war-path.
 -rāden(n)þ *f.* battle.
 -sigorþ *m.* victory.
 -siþþ *m.* warlike expedition.
 -smiþþ *m.* warrior.
 -spēdþ *f.* success in war.
 -spere *n.* spear.
 -steallþ *m.* entrenchment, fortress.
 -strang brave.
 -getāweþ *pl.* war-trappings.
 -trod*, wirodþ (!).
 -pracuþ *f.* battle.
 -pristþ bold in war.
 -wægn *m.* war-chariot.
 -wæpen *n.* weapon.
 wig = wēoh idol.
 -giēldþ *n.* idol.
 -smiþþ once *m.* maker of idols.
Cp. under wig war.
 -weorpung *f.* idolatry.
 wigian, -ian fight — -ende mann soldier.
 -endþ, wiggend *m.* warrior.
 wigian = wigan.
 wigaþ, iþ *m.* warrior, man.
 wiggend = wigend.
 wiglian practise divination.
 -ere *m.* diviner, soothsayer.
 (ge)-ung *f.* divination.
 wigol once belonging to divination (birds) *Gl.*
 wiht, *u I. fn., lpl.* -u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | -e *av.* at all. *II. pron. wg.* anything. *III. av.* at all.

Wiht *f.*, -land *n.* Isle of Wight [*Lt. Vectis*].
 -sæte, -ware *pl.* Isle of Wight people.
 wiht *n.* weight.
 wiht-mæres-wyrt *f.* scurvy-grass (!).
 gewihte *n.* weight.
 wihtel*, *y* quail.
 wil- = will-.
 Wil-sæt|e, -an *pl.* people of Wilts.
 wil *n.* wile, trick *vL.*
 wilde wild, untamed — -fȳr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.
 wildēor, dd = wilder.
 -en, -lic animal, fierce.
 -lice *av.* like an animal.
 -nes *f.* desert.
 wilder, wild(d)ēor *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dēor].
 wile, see willan.
 gewile = gewill.
 wile-wise = wilig-.
 wilig|e *f.* basket [welig].
 -wise* *f.* — on wiliwisan basket-wise.
 wiliht*, *y* full of willows [welig].
 will (*n.*) — his -es of his own accord.
 wil(1)-, see willa.
 -bodaþ *m.* messenger of joy, angel.
 -gebrōporþ *mpl.* brothers.
 wilcum|a *m.* welcome guest — used also like *aj. or interj.*: -an lā mine hlāfordas!
 -ian welcome.
 wil(1)|dæg *m.* day of joy.
 -gedryhtþ *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.
 -fāgenþ glad.
 -fāmne *f.* beloved woman.
 -fullice *av.* willingly *Gl.*
 -giēfaþ *m.* king.
 -giest* *m.* welcome guest.
 -gehlēpaþ *m.* familiar associate.
 -hrēpigþ exulting.
 -seleþ *m.* pleasant dwelling.
 -siþþ, *Pr. m.* pleasant or desired journey.
 -gesipþ *m.* familiar companion.
 -spellþ *n.* glad tidings.
 -gesteald*, -eallþ *n.* riches.
 -gesweostorþ *pl.* sisters.
 wilsum desirable, pleasant.
 -lic desirable.
 -lice *av.* willingly.

WIL-SUMNES

wil(1)**|sumnes** *f.* willingness.
-pegu† *f.* acceptable food.
-gepofta† *m.* familiar associate.
-wang† *m.* delightful plain.
-weg† *m.* pleasant path.
gewill, **-wile** *n.* wish, will — on
 hiora gewill in order to please
 them.
-bod *n.* command.
-sum desirable.
willan *vb.*, (he)wile, *prt.* wolde,
A. a | wish, be willing; desire;
 attempt. tela ~ desire righteous-
 ness. gif heo wolde hine
 would marry him | *habit, repetition*
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* wile
 will = *future*; wolde would = *prt.*
sbj.
-endlice *av.* willingly.
willian wish, desire || *intr. wd.*
 following the will of: Gode
 ~igende.
ge~ung *f.* desire.
willa, *gpl.* ~ena, *wilna* *m.* will
 — his selves ~um of his own
 accord; be his ~an permission
 desire; pleasure — ~um joy-
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.
wilna *occ. gpl. of willa.*
wilnian *w. g., a., sbj., ger., inf.*
 desire; ask for: hie ~odon him
 (*ryl. pl.*) fripes tō him (*sg.*).
 (ge)~iendlic desirable.
 (ge)~ung *f.* desire.
wim-mann = *wif*-.
wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
wīn *n.* wine [*Lt. vinum*].
-ærn, ~ern *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;
 †hall.
-bēam *m.* vine.
-bēl(i)g, æ *m.* wine-skin.
-bēr(i)g *f.* grape.
-bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
-brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.
-burg† *f.* festive city.
-byrele *m.* innkeeper.
-clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.
-gedrinc† *n.* wine-drinking.
windruncen wine-drunk.
-nes *f.* wine-intoxication.
wīn|drync *m.* draught of wine, wine.
-fæt *n.* wine-vat.
-gāl† elated with wine.
wingeard *m.* vineyard.
-bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
-hōc *m.* vine-tendril.
-hring *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

WINGEARD-SEAX

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
wīn|hāte† ? *f.* invitation to wine.
-hūs *n.* tavern.
-lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.
-lic vinous.
-mære *m.* wine-vat.
-rēced† *n.* festive hall.
-repan*, eo gather vintage Gl.
-sæd† satiated with wine.
-sælt *n.*, ~sele† *m.* festive
 hall.
-sester *m.* wine-vessel.
-tæppere *m.* tavern-keeper.
-tiber *n.* libation.
-(ge)trēdde *f.* wine-press.
-trēow *n.* vine.
-trēowig of a vine Gl.
-trog *m.* wine-vessel.
-twig *n.* vine-shoot.
-pegu† *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
-wringa *m.* wine-press.
wincian, *prs. ptc.* ~(i)ende shut
 eyes, blink, wink.
wince *f.* pulley.
wincel (*m.*) corner.
wincel *n.* child.
wincettan nod, beckon.
wind *m.* wind.
-æd(d)re *f.* artery Gl.
-bland† *n.* violence of the wind.
-fana *m.* Gl.
-fann, gefon *f.* fan.
-ig windy.
-ræs *m.* rush of wind.
-scōfl *f.* fan.
-sele† windy dwelling (= hell).
-swingell *f.* fan.
gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding
 path, vine-tendril Gl.
wīndan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave
 — †wunden (gold) made into
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;
met. gewand ymbe his pearfe
 looked after his interests | rush,
 fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip
 | delay, hesitate.
winde-cræft = *wynde*-.
winde-locc *m.* curl Gl.
gewinde — hit wæs ~ on pā burg
 the wind was towards the town.
windel *m.* basket.
-stān *m.* spiral shell.
-strēaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant).
-trēow *n.* willow.
windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
windwig.
-ceaf *n.* chaff.

WINDWIG-SIFE

windwig|sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.
wine†, *occ. gpl.* winigea, *m.* friend;
 protector, lord.
-dryhten *m.* lord.
-gēomor mourning for friends.
-lēas friendless.
-mæg *m.* kinsman.
-scipe *m.* friendship.
-trēow *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.
-pearfende in need of friends.
wine-wincle, p-*f.* winkle, shell-
 fish.
winigea *occ. gpl. of wine.*
wining*, *wynyng* *m.* garter,
 legging.
gewinn, w- *n.* labour, effort;
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,
 profit.
-dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of
 battle.
-full troublesome.
-fullic laborious, full of hardship.
-fullice *av.* laboriously, with an
 effort.
-stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
-tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction
-woruld† *f.* world of hardship.
winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-
 ship, suffer: ~ of feferāde;
 strive *w. æfter* for, *w. ongēan* *a.*;
 protest, contradict; make war,
 fight *w. wip* *a.*, on *a.* | on ~ *wd.*
 make war on, attack. mid ~ *wd.*
 fight with (as ally). *wip* ~ *wd.*
 resist || *tr.* endure (hardship).
gewinn|an 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*
 (*rare*) make war, fight.
-a, w- *m.* adversary.
winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.*
windwian.
winpel = *wimpel*.
winstre, wine- I. *wk. fem. aj.*
 left: sēo ~ hand. II. *f.* left hand.
winter *m., d.* wintra, *pl.* winter,
 wintru, winter; in reckoning
 year.
-biter† bitterly cold.
-burna *m.* winter torrent, stream
 which flows only in winter.
-ceald† wintry cold.
-cearig† winter-sad.
-dæg *m.* winter day.
-dūn *f.* down on which sheep are
 kept in winter (?).
-feorm *f.* winter provisions.
-fyllep October.

winter|gegang *n.* fate Gl.
 ~lācan grow wintry (*of* season).
 ~lic winter, wintry.
 ~rāding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
 ~(ge)rīm† *n.* number of years.
 ~scūr *m.* winter shower.
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* winter quarters.
 ~steall ? an animal LL.
 ~stund† *f.* short period.
 ~suf *n.* food for winter.
 ~getæl*, e† number of years.
 ~tīd *f.* winter time.
 ~gewæde† *n.* winter garment (= snow).
 ~geweorp† *n.* snow-fall.
 gewintred grown-up; aged.
 wintrig of winter, wintry.
 wiota = wita.
 wipian wipe.
 wir *m.* wire.
 ~hoga† *m.* twisted wire.
 wīr, ȳ myrtle Gl.
 ~grāfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
 ~trēow *n.* myrtle.
 gewired made of *or* ornamented with wire (brooch).
 wirecan = wyrcan.
 wīs = wise manner.
 wīs wise, sensible, learned.
 ~dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
 ~e *av.* wisely.
 ~fæst† wise.
 ~fæstlic† wise.
 ~hycgende† wise.
 ~hygdig, hȳdig† wise.
 ~lic advisable.
 ~lice *av.* wisely.
 ~wyrde prudent in speech.
 wīs-bōc† *f.* book Ps.
 wīs|ian *wd.* guide; point out, show.
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For gewis-sung* (?).
 wisa† *m.* leader.
 wis|e *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.
 ~lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
 wīse, wīs *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
 wis|lic certain. *Cp.* gewiss.
 ~lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [we-ornian].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) —
 tō ~an [= ~um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II.
n. certainty, definite information — mid ~e, tō ~e, tō ~um, tō wissum with certainty.
 ~lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
 wiss|ian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*
 ~iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
 wisse *prt. of wāt.*
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.
 ~full productive.
 ~fullian feast.
 ~fullice *av.* sumptuously.
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
 ~fulnes *f.* dainties.
 ~fyllo† *f.* full meal.
 ~giēfende plentiful.
 ~lācan feast.
 ~mēttas *mpl.* dainties.
 gewistian feast.
 wiste *prt. of wāt.*
 wist|e, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
 ~ian whistle.
 ~ere *m.* piper.
 ~ung *f.* whistling, piping.
 wit we two.
 witan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.
 gewit|an 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | üt ~ go out (*of* fire).
 ~endlic transitory.
 ~endnes = gewitennes.
 witian, eo decree; destine.
 wit|a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — ~ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita [wāt].
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
 ~ærn*, witer *n.* prison.
 ~bēnd† *mf.* cruel bond.
 ~brōga† *m.* terror of torment.
 ~fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
 ~hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wite|hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
 ~lāc† *n.* punishment.
 ~lēas without punishment *or* fine.
 ~liet *f.* freedom from punishment *or* fine.
 ~lic, witiglic of punishment.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* punishment.
 ~rn = ~ærn.
 ~scræft *n.* hell.
 ~steng *m.* rack.
 ~stōw *f.* place of torment *or* execution.
 ~swing *m.* flogging.
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 ~pēow, ~pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.
 ~lic prophetic.
 witeg|a, ī, ī, witga *m.* wise man, prophet.
 ~estre *f.* prophetess.
 ~ian prophesy.
 ~endlic*, witendlic prophetic.
 witegung *f.* prophecy.
 ~bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
 witga = witega.
 witig, ī† [*or* -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.
 witig-dōm = wite-.
 witing- = witnung-.
 gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses *or* gives evidence.
 witn|ian punish; torture.
 ~ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
 witnung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.
 ~stōw, witing- *f.* purgatory.
 witod = witodlice.
 witodlice, witod *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
 witol, tt wise.
 witon *prt. pl. of wāt.*
 witrod = wig-trod.
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.
 wit|t *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.
 ~liet *f.* folly.
 ~sēc insane.
 gewit|t *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his gewitte wearp; consciousness.
 ~fæst of sound mind.

GEWITLĒAS

gewit|lēas foolish, mad.
 ~lēast *f.* folly; madness.
 ~loca† *m.* mind.
 ~sēoc insane.
 witter wise *L.* [*Scand. vitr.*].
 wittig = wītig.
 gewittig, -wītig wise, clever; sane.
 wittol = witol.
 wutum|a, weotoma, wetma *m.* dowry.
 ~bora *m.* bridesman.
 wip *av., prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen. a., except where specially marked d. or g. | rest* opposite; near, (lean) against: hēt delfan his byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm gesæt | *extension* along: on þām lande ~ þā West-sæ; as far as, to | *motion* towards *wg.*: ēode ~ þæs Hælandes | *opposition, hostility, protection* against: fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām cyninge; healdan ~ besmiten-nysses also *wg.* | *separation* from | *exchange, price* for *wd.*: him feoh gehēton ~ þām fripe | *association* with (*of* mixture, share, &c.): dælan rice ~ God; *obj. of verb, &c.* (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg ~ hine; cīdan ~ God || wip-þām-pe, wip-þām-þæt in exchange for, in consideration of, provided that || wip . . weard *wd.* towards: wip hire weard.
 wip-æftan *I. prp. wd.* behind. *II. av.* behind.
 wip-blāwan *1 w. g. [or d. ?]* blow away.
 wip-bregdan, -brēdan *3 wa.* withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose, resist; admonish.
 wip-cēosan, wiper- *7 reject ptc.* -coren (*Goðe*) rejected (by God).
 wip-coren rejected.
 ~nes *f.* reprobation.
 wip-cwedennes, wipercwednes *f.* contradiction.
 wipcwedolnes = wiper-.
 wip-cwepan *5 deny w.a., sbj. | reject, refuse w.d., sbj. w. neg.:* wipcwæp þæt hē nēre . . refused to be . . ; *wdg.* refuse a person a request or command: hīe him þæs wipcwædon | oppose, refuse

WIPDRIFAN

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute (sentence), object to *wd.*; remonstrate with *wd.*.
 wip-drifan *6* repel, renounce.
 wiper† *once prp. wd.* (?) against.
 wiper- *occ.* = wip-.
 wiperian resist *w. ongēan.*
 wiper-breca = -broca.
 wiper-broc|a, -bre-, eo *m.* adversary.
 ~ian oppose.
 wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a horse).
 ~an rear.
 wiper-cora *m.* adversary.
 wiper-coren = wip-.
 wiper-cwednes = wipcweden-nes.
 wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contradicting.
 ~nes *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-cwide *m.* contradiction; resistance.
 wiper-cwidel = -cwedol.
 wiper-feohtan *3* resist.
 wiper-flitan *6* resist.
 wiper-flita *m.* adversary, opponent.
 wiper-giæld *n.* recompense.
 wiper-hlinian lean against; resist.
 wiper-hycgende; -hygdig, -hȳdig hostile, refractory.
 wiper-lēan *n.* requital.
 wiperling *m.* opponent.
 wiper-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence *L.*
 wiper-mēd|e antagonistic.
 ~nes *f.* antagonism.
 ~o *f.* antagonism.
 wiper-mōd.
 ~nes *f.* adversity.
 wiper-ræd|e the opposite of, antagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebellious; disagreeing (*of* food).
 ~lic adverse.
 ~nes *f.* opposition; adversity.
 wiper-riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*
 wiper-rihtes*, -ræhtes† *av.* opposite.
 wiper-sac|a *m.* adversary; betrayer; apostate.
 ~an = wipsacan.
 ~end*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.
 ~ian become an apostate.
 ~u *f.* = ~sæc.
 ~ung *f.* apostasy.

WIPERSÆC

wiper-sæc *n.* hostility, opposition; apostasy.
 wiper-sienes *av.* in full view, visibly (?).
 wiper-spræc *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-stæger steep.
 wiper-steall *m.* defence, resistance.
 wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite of *wd.*
 wiper-tihle *f.* counter-charge.
 wiper-trod† *n.* retreat.
 wiperweard, -word adverse; rebellious.
 ~ian oppose.
 ~lic perverse.
 ~lice *f.* perversely.
 ~nes *f.* opposition, adversity.
 wiper-winn|an *3* oppose *Gl.*
 ~ung*, we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*
 wiper-winna *m.* adversary.
 wipe-winde = wipo-.
 wip-faran *2* escape *wd.*
 wip-feohtend *m.* adversary.
 wipferian† rescue *w.a. and d. or of.*
 wip-fōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*
 wip-foran *I. prp. wd., place* before; *time* before. *II. av.* previously.
 wip-gān, -gangan *vb.* go away, disappear.
 wipgeondan *prp. w. a. (or d. ?)* beyond (?).
 wip-gripan *6 wd.* oppose.
 wip-habban *wd.* resist, hold out against.
 wip-hæftan seize.
 wip-hindan *av.* behind.
 wip-hogian despise, reject.
 wip-hycgan reject, despise.
 wipig willow; band, bond.
 ~bedd *n.* plot of willows.
 ~pyfel *m.* thicket of willows.
 ~wielle *m.* willow-spring.
 wip-innan *I. prp. w. within. II. av.* within.
 wip-læd|an take away; rescue *w.a. and d. or of.*
 ~nes *f.* abduction.
 wip-lecgan refuse.
 wip-licgan *5 wd.* oppose.
 wip-met|an *5* compare to, liken to *wd.*
 ~enlic comparative (degree).
 ~en(n)es, wipgemetnes *f.* comparison.

wip·metung *f.* comparison.
wip·neopan, i, y *av.* beneath.
wipo.
~bān, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.
~winde, wipe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.
wipre† *n.* resistance.
wip·sac|an 2 deny *w. a., g., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.:* wip·sōcon þæt hīe nolden . . refused to . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w.* wip *a.* conspire against.
~endlic negative (in grammar).
~ung *f.* renunciation.
wip·scorian *wd.* refuse, reject.
wip·scūfan 7 repel, refute.
wip·sēon 5 *wd.* rebel against.
wip·set|tan *wd.* resist.
~nes*, wit- *f.* opposition.
wip·slēan 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).
wip·spornan 3 offend against.
wip·sprecan 5 contradict.
wip·stæppan 2 depart.
wip·stand|an 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.
~end *m.* opponent.
wip·steall = wiper-.
wip·stunian dash against.
wip·styllan retreat.
wip·styltan hesitate.
wip·tēon 7 take away, withdraw.
wip·tremman step back.
wip·pe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
wip·ufan I. *prp. wd.* above. II. *av.* previously.
wip·uppan *av.* above.
wip·ūtan I. *prp. wd.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.
wip·weorpan 3 reject, repudiate.
wīwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (?) [*Lt.* vivarium].
~awic *n.* Ct.
wixlan = wrixlan.
wlac|ian, ge-od bēon become lukewarm.
wlacu = wlæc.
wlæc, wlacu lukewarm.
~lic lukewarm.
~lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
~nes, wlacu- *f.* lukewarmness.
wlæffetere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
wlætān defile, debase.
wlætta, ea [*Middle E. spelling*] *m.* nausea [wlātian].

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
~ian be proud.
~lic proud.
~lice *av.* arrogantly.
wlātian gaze [wlitan].
wlāt|ian *impers.:* mē ~aþ I feel nausea.
~ung *f.* nausea.
wlæccan make tepid [wlæc].
wlencan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [wlanc].
wlenco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
wlisp, wlips lisp.
~ian lisp.
wlitan 7 look.
wlite *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: gieldan be his ~ or be his ~s weorpe.
~beorht† beautiful.
~full beautiful.
~lēas† ugly.
~lice [= wlitiglice?] *av.* beautifully.
~sciene* beautiful.
~sien*, ēo† *f.* spectacle, sight.
~torht, wlitig-† beautiful.
~wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.
~weorþ *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
wlitig beautiful.
~e *av.* beautifully.
~fæst† beautiful.
~ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
~lice, wlitelice *av.* beautifully.
~nes *f.* beauty.
wlitu *f.* form, species.
wlō, *d. of* wlōh.
wlōh (*f.*) fringe, tuft.
gewlōh*, -wlō† adorned.
wō, see wōh.
~lic perverse, wicked.
~lice *av.* wickedly.
~nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.
wōcor *f.* progeny, coll. living creatures; usury [wacan].
wōd mad, frenzied.
~frec, æ furious, ravenous (of the devil).
~lic, ~elic mad, unrestrained.
~lice *av.* madly, fiercely.
~nes *f.* madness.

wōd|scinn, ~scin *n.* frenzy.
~scipe *m.* madness.
~sēoc mad.
~sēocnes *f.* madness.
~præg *f.* paroxysm of madness.
Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wōdnes-dæg Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tuesday night.
woff|ian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.
~ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
wōg-, see wōh.
~nes = wōnes.
wōg|ian woo.
~ere *m.* wooer.
wōh, *g.* wōs, *L.* wōges I. *aj., pl.* wō(ge), *dpl.* wō(gu)m, wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.
~bogen crooked.
~cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.
~dæd *f.* sin.
~dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
~fōtede crooked-footed Gl.
~frēmmede evil-doing.
~full wicked.
~fulnes *f.* wickedness.
~georn inclined to evil.
~god *n.* false god.
wōhhām|ed *n.* fornication, adultery.
~end, ~ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
wōh|handede having deformed hands.
~lic = wōlic.
~neþb *n.* grimace.
~gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.
~sum evil.
wōhs, *prt. of* wascan.
wōl *mf.* pestilence.
~bārnes *f.* pestilence.
~berende pestilential.
~berendlic pestilential.
~bryne *m.* pestilence (!).
~dagast *mpl.* time of pestilence.
~gewinn *n.* calamitous war.
wōlc = wolcen.
wolcen, wōlc *n.* cloud.
~faru† *f.* drifting of clouds.
~gehnāst† *n.* collision of clouds.
~wyrccende cloud-making (!) Gl.
wōlc(en)-rēad = weoloc-.
wōlde *prt. of* willan.
wollen *ptc.*

WOLLEN-TĒAR-

WORDEN

WORULD-FRIP

wollen-tēar-† weeping.
wōm, *see* wōh.
wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult;
terror.
wōn, *see* wōh.
wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg.*
meaning.
~dropa† *m.* tear.
~ig flowing (tears).
~lēop *n.* dirge Gl.
~lic tearful.
~lice *av.* tearfully.
~stōw *f.* place of mourning.
wōpen *ptc. of* wēpan.
wōperian weep.
wōr.
~hana *m.* moorcock.
~henn . moorhen.
wōrian wander; crumble.
~ung *f.* wandering.
wore = weorc.
word, *L.* ó, u *n.* word; what is
said, speech; sentence; verb.
wāron þæs wordes *w. indic.*,
hæfdon him tō ~e *w. indic.* said
| command, *pl.* directions | news,
report; fame, glory.
~(ge)bēot† *n.* promise.
~bēotung† *f.* promise.
~cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
~gecwide, -æde, *pl.* -eodu *in sg.*
meaning, n. agreement.
~fæst true.
~full fluent.
~giēdd† *n.* song.
~glēaw† eloquent.
~hlēoport† *n.* speaking, speech.
~hord† *n.* store of words — ~on-
lūcan speak.
~ig verbose.
~lāc *n.* speech.
~lapu† *f.* conversation.
~lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.
~loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
~loca† = ~hord.
~loga *m.* liar.
~gemearc† *n.* statement.
~mētung*, -mittung *f.* debate Gl.
~gerȳnet† *n.* word, information.
~samnere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.
~samnung *f.* debate Gl.
~sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*
~snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.
~snotor eloquent.
~wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.
~writere = wyrd-.
~wynsum affable.

worden *ptc. of* weorpan.
word|lian talk, discuss, argue.
~ung *f.* talk, discussion.
worf = weorf cattle.
worht *ptc. of* wyrcan.
world = woruld.
worms, y, *E.* worms *nm.* pus,
matter.
worn *m.* troop, multitude.
~mælum *av.* in troops.
worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].
worms = worms.
worp, eo *nm., d.* ~a (?) enclosure
adjoining house, courtyard, farm,
street (!).
worplg, eo, *dpl.* ~(n)um court-
yard, enclosure by house, street (!).
~nētele *f.* nettle.
woruf = weorf cattle.
woruld, world, weorold *f.* world;
age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra
~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind;
life, period of life, way of life.
~āht *f.* worldly possession.
~afel- worldly possessions.
~ār *f.* worldly prosperity.
~bearn† *n.* human being.
~bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.
~bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.
~bliss *f.* worldly joy.
~bōt *f.* compensation in this world.
~būend *m.* human being.
~gebyrd *f.* origin.
~camp *m.* secular warfare.
~candel(1)† *f.* sun.
~caru *f.* worldly care.
~cræft *m.* worldly wisdom or
occupation.
~cund worldly, secular.
~cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit or
manner.
~cynning† *m.* earthly king.
~dæd *f.* action in this life.
~gedāl† *n.* death.
~dēad† dead.
~dēma *m.* secular judge.
~dōm *m.* earthly judgement.
~drēam† *m.* earthly joy.
~dryhten† *m.* God.
~dugop *f.* worldly possessions.
~earfop† *n.* earthly trouble.
~ege *m.* earthly fear.
~ende† *m.* end of the world.
~feoh† *n.* earthly goods.
~folgop *m.* earthly occupation.
~frætwing *f.* earthly adornment.
~frēond†, *Pr., m.* earthly friend.

woruld|frip *m.* worldly peace.
~fruma *m.* patriarch.
~gālnes *f.* sensuality.
~giēfu *f.* worldly gift.
~giēlp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
~gitsere *m.* covetous person.
~gitsung *f.* covetousness.
~gleng *m.* worldly pomp.
~gōd *n.* earthly good.
~hād *m.* secular state.
~hlāford *m.* secular lord.
~hogu *f.* earthly care.
~hyht *f.* earthly joy.
~iēmpo† *f.* earthly misery.
~læce *m.* earthly physician.
~lagu *f.* civil law.
~lēan *n.* earthly reward.
~lic of the world, terrestrial; secu-
lar, worldly.
~lice *av.* in the world, in this life.
~lif *n.* this life.
~lufu *f.* love of the world.
~lust *m.* worldly desire or pleasure.
~mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.
~mann *m.* man; layman.
~mēd *f.* earthly reward.
~nīed *f.* temporal need.
~nytt *f.* worldly use or advantage.
~ræden(n)† *f.* course of things,
destiny.
~rice† I. having worldly power or
riches, mighty. II. *n.* earthly king-
dom; the world.
~riht *n.* secular law.
~geriht *n.* worldly justice.
~gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.
~sacu *f.* worldly strife.
~gesælig prosperous in this world.
~(ge)sælp *f.* earthly prosperity.
~scamu *f.* public disgrace.
~sceaft† *f.* earthly creature or thing.
~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature or
thing; the world.
~scēat *m.* quarter of the globe,
district.
~scipe *m.* worldly affair.
~snotor prudent in worldly matters.
~sorg *f.* earthly care.
~spēd† *f.* earthly riches or prosperity.
~spēdig prosperous.
~spræc *f.* worldly talk.
~stēor *f.* earthly rule.
~strengot† *f.* strength.
~gestrēon *n.* worldly possessions.
~strūdere *m.* arch-robber.
~stunda† *fpl.* period of life.
~geswinc† *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld ƿearfa† *m.*, ~ƿearfende†
poor.
~ƿēaw *m.* worldly usage.
~ƿegen, ~ƿēn *m.* secular servant.
~ƿēowdōm *m.* secular service.
~ƿiastro *f.* earthly darkness.
~ƿing *n.* worldly affair; worldly
possession.
~gepoht *m.* worldly thought.
~geƿyncƿ *f.* worldly honour or
dignity.
~wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.
~wela† *m.* earthly prosperity or
wealth.
~weorpscipe *m.* worldly honour.
~widl† (*n.*) earthly defilement.
~wig *n.* worldly contest.
~wilnung *f.* earthly desire.
~wis learned, scientific.
~wiſdōm *m.* science, philosophy.
~wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.
~wite† *n.* martyrdom.
~wlenco *f.* worldly ostentation.
~wrēnc *m.* worldly artifice.
~gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philo-
sophy.
~writere *m.* philosopher.
~wuldor *n.* worldly glory.
~gewuna *m.* worldly custom.
~wuniende† dwelling in the world.
~wynn *f.* earthly joy.
~ȳƿ *f.* worldly wave.
wōs *n.* moisture, juice.
~ig moist, juicy.
giwosa = gewesan.
wōþ† *f.* sound, clamour, melody,
song.
~bora *m.* poet, prophet.
~cræft *m.* art of poetry.
~giēfu *f.* gift of melody.
~sang *m.* song, poem.
wōx *prt.* of weaxan, wascan.
wracian *be* exiled or in exile
[wraçu].
wracnian = wræcnian.
wrac|u, *g.* ~e, wræce *f.* revenge,
vengeance, punishment, persecu-
tion; cruelty; distress, misery
[wrecan].
wræc *n.* exile; misery [wrecan].
~fæc† *n.* time of misery.
~full miserable.
~hwil† *f.* time of misery.
~lāstas† *mpl.* exile, wandering.
~lāstian banish.
~lic wretched; †wonderful [*for*
wrættlic?].

wræc|lice *av.* in exile.
~lif *n.* life of exile or misery.
~mæcg† *m.* outcast, wretch.
~mann† *m.* exile.
~scipe*, e *m.* exile.
~setl† *n.* place of exile.
~sīp *m.* exile; misery.
~sīpian *be* in exile.
~stōw† *f.* place of exile or punish-
ment (= hell).
~wite *n.* punishment.
~woruld *f.* miserable world.
wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch,
despicable one.
wræcnes = wreccenes.
wræcnian, a *be* in exile.
wræd, -ƿ *m.* band, bandage, wreath
| troop, herd [wriƿan].
~mælum *av.* in troops.
wræn|e lecherous.
~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* lechery.
wrænna, wærna *m.* wren.
wrænſa *once m.* lasciviousness Gl.
[wræne].
wræsn = wræsen.
wræsnan† change, modulate
(voice).
wræst vigorous, strong, efficient.
~e *av.* vigorously.
wræstan twist.
wræstl|ian, ā, wrāxlian, æ wrestle.
~ere *m.* wrestler.
~ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.
wræt|t† *f.* ornament, work of art.
~lic† artistic, ornamental; rare,
wondrous.
~lice† *av.* splendidly.
wrætte *f.* a plant.
wræp-studu = wrap-.
wræp = wræd.
gewræƿan *rf.* w. ongēan, *intr.* w.
tō be fierce, savage [wrāp].
wræƿpo, ā, wræƿu *f.* anger.
wræxlian = wræstlian.
wrāh *prt.* of wrēon.
wrang *L. n.* injustice, wrong
[Scand.].
wranga*, pranga, wrong *m.* hold
(of ship) Gl.
wrase *f.* knot, lump.
wrāsen†, æ chain.
wrāst, ~lic delicate Gl.
wrāstlian = wræstlian.
wrāp angry, fierce; hostile — ~um
fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous,
terrible.
~e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

wrāp|lic severe (punishment).
~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
~mōd† wrathful.
~scrafu† *npl.* caves of misery
(= hell).
gewrāƿian *rf.* be angry *vL.*
wrāƿpo = wræƿpo.
wrap|u *f.* support, prop; help,
benefit.
~studu, wre-, -ƿu *f.* support.
wrāxlian = wræstlian.
wrēah *occ. prt.* of wrēon.
wreclan 5 drive, push; expel;
avenge: ~hine on his fēondum,
~his tēonan on *d.*; punish:
on him (*pl.*) gewræc ƿæt hie
slōgon . . || *intr.* advance, go.
~end *m.* avenger.
~ennes, wrecnes, æ *f.* vengeance.
wrecca = wræcca.
wreccan = wæccan.
wrecnes = wreccenes.
wrecnian = wræcnian.
wrecscipe = wræscipe.
wrēg|ian stir up†; accuse [wrōht].
~end *m.* accuser.
~endlic accusative (case).
~ere *m.*, ~istre *f.* accuser.
~ung *f.* accusation.
wrēnc *m.*; modulation (of the
voice); artifice, trick.
~an twist, turn; play tricks, be
deceitful.
wrenna = wrænna.
wrēon 6, 7 *prt.* wrāh, ēa, *pl.*
wrigon, u, *ptc.* wrigen, o cover
rare in W.
wreopen-hilt = wriƿen-.
wrep-studu = wrap-.
wreƿian prop, support [wrapu].
gewrid, w- *n.* thicket [wridan].
wrid|an 6, ~ian, i†, wriƿ(i)an
grow, flourish.
wrigian, i† strive, tend, go forward.
wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [wrēon].
wrigen *ptc.* of wrēon.
wrinel|e *f.* wrinkle.
~ian wrinkle.
wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.
gewring *n.* liquor, drink.
wringan 3 wring, press out; ge-
squeeze (out of shape).
gewrisc = gewrixl.
wrislan = wrixlan.
wrist, wyrst *f.* wrist.
writ- [writan].
~bōc *f.*, ~bred *n.* writing-tablet.

WRIT-ĪREN

writ|iren, ~seax *n.* style.
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.
 writ|an 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.
 ~ere *m.* writer.
 writing *f.*
 ~feper *f.* pen.
 wripan 6 twist; bind.
 wrip(i)an = wrīdan.
 wripa *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wripan].
 wripels *m.* band.
 wripen-hilt*, wreo-† with twisted hilt (sword).
 wrixend|lic mutual.
 ~lice *av.* mutually; in turn.
 wrixl *f.*, ~a *m.* exchange.
 gewrixl, ~e, gewrise *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).
 gewrixl *aj.* changing.
 wrixl|an, ~ian, /N. wixl-|†change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w. or without* blēom | exchange — †wordum ~ converse; requite.
 ~ung *f.* exchange.
 gewrixlan obtain.
 wrogen *ptc. of* wrēon.
 wroht = worht.
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-bearer *m.* ?; calamity, misery [wrēgan].
 ~bera *m.* accuser.
 ~berend *m.* accuser.
 ~bora *m.* accuser.
 ~droman† *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).
 ~georn contentious.
 ~lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.
 ~lic accusing.
 ~gemāne involved in quarrel.
 ~sāwere *m.* causer of strife.
 ~scipe† *m.* crime.
 ~smip† *m.* criminal.
 ~spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].
 ~stafas† *mpl.* crime.
 ~getieme† *n.* crime.
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
 ~an root up (of pig).
 wrugon, *prt. pl. of* wrēon.
 wryhta = wyrhta.
 wrynd|an — ge~ed founded (of house) /N.
 wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.

WUCU-BŌT

wuc|ubōt *f.* week's penance.
 ~(e)dæg *m.* week-day.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.
 ~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* week's service.
 wud|ian cut wood.
 ~i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.
 ~ig wooded.
 ~iht wooded.
 wudu, wi(o)du *m., pl.* wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.
 ~ælfen, e *f.* dryad.
 ~æppel *m.* crab-apple.
 ~bære wood-bearing.
 ~bærnelt *n.* burning wood.
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree.
 ~bearo *m.* grove, forest.
 ~bill *n.* hatchet.
 ~binde, ~bindle *f.* woodbine.
 ~blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.
 ~brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).
 ~bucca *m.* wild goat.
 ~cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.
 ~cocc *m.* woodcock.
 ~culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.
 ~cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.
 ~docce *f.* dock.
 ~elfen = ~ælfen.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.
 ~feld *m.* wooded plain.
 ~fin pile of wood.
 ~fugol *m.* forest bird.
 ~gāt *f.* wild goat.
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.
 ~hēawere *m.* woodcutter.
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ~holt *n.* forest, wood.
 ~hunig *m.* wild honey.
 ~hwistle = ~wistle.
 ~læs *f.* wood-pasture.
 ~land *n.* woodland.
 ~leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.
 ~lic woody.
 ~mær *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
 ~merce *f.* wild parsley.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* forest regulation.
 ~rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.
 ~rima *m.* border of a forest.
 ~rofe *f.* woodruff.
 ~rose *f.* wild rose.
 ~snite *f.* snipe.
 ~telga *m.* branch of a tree.
 ~trēow *n.* forest tree.

WUDU-PISTEL

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.
 ~wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.
 ~weald *m.* forest.
 ~weard *m.* forester.
 ~weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
 ~wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.
 ~winde *f.* woodbine.
 ~wistle, ~hw- *f.* hemlock.
 ~wyrt *f.* wood plant.
 wuduw|e, wid(e)we *f.* widow.
 ~anhād, widuw|hād *m.* widow-hood.
 wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.
 wuht = wiht.
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.
 ~bēag *m.* crown of glory.
 ~bēagian crown.
 ~blæd† *m.* glorious success.
 ~cyning† *m.* king of glory, God.
 ~drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
 ~fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.
 wuldorfæst glorious.
 ~et, ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 wuldor|full glorious.
 ~fullian glorify.
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.
 ~gāst† *m.* holy spirit.
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of glory.
 ~giēfu† *f.* glorious gift *met.*
 ~gimm† *m.* sun.
 ~hama† *m.* robe of glory.
 ~helm *m.* crown of glory.
 ~lēan† *n.* heavenly reward.
 ~lic glorious.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 ~māga† *m.* saint.
 ~magu† *m.* saint.
 ~micel† wonderfully great.
 ~nytting† *f.* great usefulness.
 ~spēd† *f.* glory.
 ~spēdig† glorious.
 ~gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions or dwelling.
 ~torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.
 ~prymm† *m.* glory.
 ~werod† *n.* heavenly host.
 ~word† *n.* glorious word.
 wuldr|ian glorify, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.
 ~ig glorious.
 ~ung *f.* glorying.
 wulf *m.* wolf. ~es camb *m.* wild teal. ~es fist toadstool.
 ~hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.
 ~heort† savage, cruel.
 ~hlipt† *n.* wolf-slope.

wulf|hol *n.* wolf's hole.
 ~**sēap** *m.* wolf's hole.
 ~**slæd** *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
wull, ~**e** *f.* wool.
 ~**camp** *m.* wool-comb.
 ~**cnoppa** *m.* tuft of wool.
 ~**flies** *n.* fleece.
 ~**ic** woolly.
 ~**mod** distaff.
 ~**tewestre** *f.* wool-carder.
wullian wipe with wool.
wullen = **wyllen**.
gewun I. (*n.*) custom. II. *aj.* usual.
wun|ian dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) || *tr.* inhabit, remain in.
 ~**enes**, **wunes** *f.* dwelling.
 ~**ung** *f.* dwelling (act and place).
gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. tō*.
gewun|a, **wuna** I. *m.* habit, custom. II. *aj. indecl.* accustomed.
 ~**elic** customary.
 ~**elice** *av.* usually.
wund I. *f.* wound. II. *aj.* wounded.
 ~**iht** ulcerous.
 ~**læc** *n.* wounding, wound.
 ~**swapu** *f.* scar.
wundian wound.
wundel (*f.*) wound.
wunden|feax† with braided hair.
 ~**heals**† with twisted prow (ship).
 ~**locct** with braided locks.
 ~**mælt** with twisted ornaments.
 ~**stefna**† with twisted prow (ship).
wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. **wundrum** *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
 ~**āgræfen**† wonderfully carved.
 ~**bēacen** *n.* strange sign.
 ~**bebod**† *n.* strange command.
 ~**bleoh**† *n.* wonderful colour.
 ~**clamm**† *m.* wonderful bond.
 ~**clofe**, *u* *f.* camphire (plant).
 ~**cræftiglice** *av.* marvellously.
 ~**dæd** *f.* wonderful deed.
 ~**dēap**† *m.* terrible death.
 ~**fæt**† *n.* wonderful vessel.
 ~**full** wonderful.
 ~**fullice** *av.* wonderfully.
 ~**giēfu**† *f.* wonderful gift *met.*
 ~**læcan** magnify.
 ~**lic** wonderful.

wundor|lice *av.* wonderfully.
 ~**māpm**† *m.* wonderful treasure.
 ~**sien***, **ēo**† *f.* wonderful sight.
 ~**smip**† *m.* wonderful smith.
 ~**tācent**† *n.* prodigy.
 ~**(ge)weorc** *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
 ~**woruld**† *f.* wonderful world.
 ~**wyrd**† *f.* strange occurrence.
wundr|ian *wg.* wonder (at), admire.
 ~**ung** *f.* wonder, admiration.
wurd = **word**.
wurdon, *prt. pl. of weorpan*.
wurm = **wyrm**.
wurma *vE. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.
wurm|ille, ~**ele** *f.* wild marjoram.
wurpan = **weorpan**.
wursm = **worms**.
wurp = **weorp**.
wūsc* wish [**wýscan**].
 ~**bearn** *n.* little child *IN. Cp.*
 ~**gewýscan**.
wutodlice = **witodlice**.
wuton = **uton**.
wylf *f.* she-wolf [**wulf**].
wylfen I. *f.* she-wolf. II. †savage, cruel.
wylig willow = **welig**.
wyliht full of willows = **wiliht**.
wyllen, *u* of wool [**wull**].
wynde-cræft, *i* *m.* art of embroidery [**windan**].
gewynde *n.* weaving (?) Gl.
wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* **wundel**.
wyn|n *f.* joy. **wynnum** joyfully.
 ~**bēam**† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
 ~**burg**† *f.* pleasant city.
 ~**candel**(1)† *f.* sun.
 ~**dæg**† *m.* day of joy.
 ~**drēam** *m.* joy.
 ~**ele**† *m.* pleasant oil.
 ~**fæst**† pleasant.
 ~**full** joyful.
 ~**grāft**† *m.* pleasant grove.
 ~**land**† *n.* pleasant country.
 ~**lēas** joyless.
 ~**lic** pleasant, beautiful.
 ~**lice** *av.* joyfully.
 ~**lust** *m.* pleasure.
 ~**mæg**† *f.* saint.
 ~**rōd**† *f.* the Cross.
 ~**gesip**† *m.* acceptable companion.
wynsum pleasant.
 ~**ian** rejoice.

wynsum|lic, **ge-** pleasant.
 ~**lice** *av.* pleasantly.
 ~**nes** *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
wyn|psalterium *n.* psalm of joy.
 ~**werod** *n.* chorus Gl.
 ~**wyrt**† *f.* pleasant plant.
wyning, *i* *f.* tares *IN. Cp.*
windwian.
wȳr = **wir** myrtle.
wyre|an, *A. i, y*; *prt.* **worhte**, *A.*
wyrcte, *ptc.* **worht**, *IN.* **wroht**
 | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.
 ~**end** *m.* worker, doer.
 ~**nes** *f.* worker.
 ~**ung** *f.* working.
gewyrce, *i* *n.* inwards (of pig).
wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [**weorpan**].
 ~**gesælig** fortunate.
 ~**gesceapum** *av.* by chance Gl.
 ~**stafas**† *mpl.* destiny.
 ~**writere** *m.* historian; scientist.
gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
 ~**elic** historical.
gewyrd, ~**e** *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [**word**].
gewyrde = **gewierpe** amount.
gewyrde|lic* eloquent.
 ~**lice** *av.* eloquently, accurately.
 ~**licnes** *f.* eloquence.
wyrgan, *ie* [*error?*], *IN. prt.*
 ~**wrigde** strangle.
gewyrht *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: be his
 ~**um**, **būton** ~**um** undeservedly,
 mid ~**um** deservedly; †fate (?) [**wyrcan**].
wyrhta, **wryhta** *m.* worker, maker.
gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [**wurma**].
 ~**æte** worm-eaten.
 ~**baso** red.
 ~**geblæd** *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.
 ~**cynn** *n.* species of serpent.
 ~**fāgt** with serpentine ornaments.
 ~**galere**, **galdere** *m.* snake-charmer.
 ~**geard**† *m.* abode of serpents.
 ~**hælsere** *m.* diviner by serpents.
 ~**hiw** *n.* form of a snake.

WYRM-HORD

GEWYRPE

WYRT-METE

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.
 ~lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.
 ~melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
 ~rēad scarlet.
 ~sele† *m.* hall of serpents (= hell).
 ~slite *m.* being eaten by worms.
 ~wyrť *f.* a plant.
 wyrmella = wurmille.
 wyrms = worms pus.
 ~ig purulent, festering.
 ~tēung*, wyrshrteung, ~spī-
 wung*, wyrnsppiung *f.* phthisis
 Gl.
 wyrms|an, wyrmsan fester
 — ge-ed purulent [worms].
 wyrp, ie *once*, *IN. y*, oe *m.* throw-
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-
 pan].
 wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.
 wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
 wyrrest = wierrest.
 wyrsa = wiersa.
 wyrmsan = wyrmsan.
 wyrst = wrist.
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,
 spice; crop; root.
 ~bēdd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
 ~box *m.* perfume-box.
 ~bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.
 ~cynn *n.* species of herb.
 ~cynren *n.* species of herb.
 ~drēnc *m.* herbal drink.
 ~fæt *n.* perfume-box.
 ~geard *m.* kitchen garden.
 ~ig — ~ham garden.
 ~gemang *n.*, ~gemengnes, a *f.*
 spice, perfume.

wyrt|mete *m.* dish of vegetables.
 ~tūn *m.* garden.
 wyrt-wal|a *m.* root.
 ~ian root *or* pull up *or* out.
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
 wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-
 stump.
 ~ian root up.
 wyrtian spice, perfume.
 wýscan wish *wdg.*, *w.* *sbj.*
 [wūsc].
 gewýsc|an wish | adopt: ~hīe
 him (*refl.*) tō bearnum.
 ~ednes, ~ing *f.* adoption.
 ~endlic desirable; optative (mood) |
 adoptive (child).
 ~endlice *av.* (child) by adop-
 tion.

Y.

ŶCE

YFEL-WILLENDNES

YMBBÆTAN

ŷce *f.* toad, frog.
 ŷdæges = idæges on the same
 day.
 ŷddisc = *iedisc furniture.
 yfel I. *aj.*, *cpv.* wiersa, *y*, *spl.*
 wierrest, wyr(re)sta bad;
 wicked; painful, miserable. II.
n. evil; wickedness; mischief,
 damage; misery.
 ~cund evil.
 ~cwepende evil-speaking.
 ~dæd *f.* evil deed.
 ~dæda *m.* evil-doer.
 ~full evil, wicked.
 ~georn(n)es *f.* wickedness.
 ~lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy
 (in dress).
 ~nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
 yfelsacian blaspheme.
 ~end *m.* blasphemer.
 ~ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
 yfel|sōp unhappily true, too true.
 ~spræce evil-speaking.
 ~willende vicious.

yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.
 ~wyrcende evil-doing.
 yfele, yfle *av.*, *cpv.* wiers, *y* badly,
 wrongly; miserably.
 yfelian, yfl- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*
 injure.
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.
 yferra, -era = uferra.
 yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.*
 efes.
 ~drype*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves
 Gl.
 ylcian = elcian delay.
 ylca = ilca same.
 ylfig chattering, raving Gl.
 ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — ~es-
 bān ivory.
 yltsta *spl.* of eald old.
 ym- = ymb-.
 ymb, *L.* ~e, embe *prp.* wa. [*the*
av. ymbe takes d.] | place around
 | time about, at: ~e gangdagas
 oppe ær after: hē fōr ~ āne
 niht tō Īglēa, pæs ~e lýtēl soon

after. ~ twelf mōnaþ every
 twelve months | concerning, about:
 georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God.
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:
 se dēofol is æfre ~e yfel; hū
 hē ~e hī sceolde how he should
 deal with them; also *abs.*: hū
 hē ~e wolde how he would
 act.
 ymb·bætan*, ymbe-† curb, en-
 close.
 ymb·beorgan 3 protect.
 ymb·beran 4 surround.
 ymb·biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of
 river).
 ymb·bindan 3 bind round.
 ymb·būgan 7 bend round.
 ymb·cæfian embroider round.
 ymb·ceorfan 3 circumcise.
 ymb·cierr *m.* migration *IN.*
 ~an go round, make the circuit of.
 ymb·clypp|an embrace.
 ~ing *f.* embrace.
 ymb·cyme *m.* assembly.

ymbe *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-*.

ymb|e [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

~stocce *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

ymbe- *occ.* = ymb-.

ymb·eardiende neighbouring Gl.

ymb·fær, ymbe- *n.* circuit.

ymb·færeld *n.* circuit.

ymb·fæstnes *f.* enclosure.

ymb·fæpmian encompass.

ymb·faran 2 surround; traverse.

ymb·feng *m.* envelope, covering.

ymb·fēran go round, traverse.

ymb·flēogan 7 fly round.

ymb·fōn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

ymb·frætwwian surround with ornaments, adorn.

ymb·gān, -gangan *vb.* go round; surround.

ymb·gang *m.* circuit, circumference.

ymb·gyrdan encircle, surround.

ymb·habban surround, include.

ymb·haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.

ymb·hammen surrounded Gl.

ymb·healdan 1 encompass.

ymb·hēapian heap round.

ymb·hēgian hedge round.

ymb·hōn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *ptc.* -hangan surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

ymb·hog|a *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

~ian be anxious about.

ymb·hring|an surround.

~end *m.* attendant Gl.

ymb·hūung *f.* circumcision *LV.* [hēawan].

ymb·hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

ymb·hwiērf|an revolve round; encompass; traverse.

~nes *f.* change, revolution.

ymb·hwyrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

ymb·hycgan reflect on, consider.

ymb·hygd, -hȳd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

~ig solicitous, anxious.

~iglice*, ~elice *av.* carefully.

ymb·hygdignes *f.* solicitude.

ymb·iernan 3 run round.

ymb·lādan lead round.

ymb·lærigian provide with a rim.

ymb·licgan 5 surround, encompass, confine.

ymb·lipan 6 sail round.

ymbren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].

~dæg, ymbrig- *m.* Ember-day.

~fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

~wuce *f.* Ember week.

ymb·ryne, emrene *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.

ymb·sceadwian overshadow.

ymb·scēaw|ian look round.

~iendlice *f.* circumspectly.

~ung *f.* looking round.

ymb·scīnan 6 shine round *tr.*

ymb·scripan 6 make the circuit of.

ymb·scrȳdan clothe, dress.

ymb·sellan surround.

ymb·seon 5 look round.

ymb·seon *f.* beholding.

ymb·set *n.* siege.

ymb·seten*, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.

ymb·setl *n.* siege.

ymb·sētnung *f.* sedition.

ymb·settān encompass; besiege.

ymb·sittān 5 encompass, besiege *also w. ūtan.*

ymb·sittend, ymbe-† *m.* neighbour (nation).

~e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

ymb·smēagung*, ymbe- *f.* consideration.

ymb·snidennes *f.* circumcision [ymb·snīpan].

ymb·snīpan 6 circumcise.

ymb·spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.

ymb·spræc, ymbe- *f.* conversation, discussion.

~e spoken about, well known.

ymb·stand|an 2 surround.

~en*, ymbe-† surrounded.

ymb·standende† standing round, enclosing.

ymb·stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

ymb·styrian stir about, overturn.

ymb·swæpe, -ā- *f.* digression Gl. ymb·swāpan 1 environ; clothe, dress.

ymb·trymian, -trymman surround; fortify.

ymb·trymming *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

ymb·tȳnan surround.

ymb·tyrnan surround Gl.

ymb·þanc*, ymbe- *m.* reflection.

ymb·þridung *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

ymb·þringan 3 throng round, surround.

ymb·ūtan, abūtan *av.*, *prp.* wa. around, about — ymb hie ūtan = ~hie.

ymb·wāfan envelop, clothe.

ymb·wær|an turn towards *LV.*

ymb·weaxan 1 grow round, surround.

ymb·wend|an turn round.

~nes *f.* change.

~ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.

ymb·weorpan 3 surround.

ymb·wician besiege.

ymb·windan 3 enfold, encompass.

ymb·wlāt|ian contemplate.

~ung *f.* contemplation.

ymb·wyrcean enclose, surround.

ymel, e caterpillar.

yme|e, ymle *f.* document, piece of writing.

ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt.* hymnus].

~bōc *f.* hymn-book.

~sang *m.* hymn.

ymesene blind.

ymest *spl.* of uferra.

ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt.* hymnarium].

ynce inch [*Lt.* uncia].

yndse, entse *f.* ounce [*Lt.* uncia].

ynne-lēac *n.* onion [*Lt.* unio].

ȳplen, ypplen *n.* top, summit Gl. [ūp].

yppan bring out or up; ge- produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge- utter (words) [uppan].

yppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

yppling† *f.* (?).

~iren*, i- *n.* crowbar.

ȳr, ē back of axe.

ȳr† bow (?); *the Runic letter y.*

yrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (?).

YSLE

ȲTERRA

Ȳp-LID

ysl|e *f.* ash.
 ~ende glowing Gl.
 ysope *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.
 ~ian storm, rage.
 ~ig stormy.
 ȳt|an expel [ūt].
 ~end *m.* expeller.
 ~ing *f.* journey.
 ȳtemest *spl.* of ūterra.
 yteren of an otter [otor].

ȳterra = ūterra.
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.
 ȳp *f.* wave.
 ~gebland† *n.* surge.
 ~bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wæg bord.
 ~faru† *f.* flood.
 ~hengest *Pr. m.* horse.
 ~hof† *n.* ship.
 ~ig rough (sea).
 ~lāde† *fpl.* sea-passage.
 ~lāf† *f.* shore.

ȳp|lid† *n.*, ~lida† *m.* ship.
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.
 ~mære† *m.* sea.
 ~naca*† *m.* ship.
 ~gewinn† *n.* life in the water.
 ~wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.
 ȳpg|ian, ȳpian fluctuate, surge; rage.
 ~ung *f.* fluctuation.
 ȳpung *f.* inundation; agitation.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

9 780191 013759

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

[illegible]

Brigham Young University

